











Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2011 with funding from  
University of Toronto

<http://www.archive.org/details/studentsdiction00swee>



A. Campbell



CAMPBELL  
COLLECTION





THE STUDENT'S DICTIONARY  
OF  
ANGLO-SAXON

*SWEET*





# THE STUDENT'S DICTIONARY

OF

# ANGLO-SAXON

BY

HENRY SWEET, M.A., PH.D., LL.D.

CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE MUNICH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

AMERICAN BRANCH

NEW YORK: 35 WEST 32ND STREET

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE

1911

*All rights reserved*

COPYRIGHT, 1897,  
BY THE MACMILLAN COMPANY.

Norwood Press :  
Berwick & Smith, Norwood, Mass., U.S.A.



## PREFACE

---

THIS dictionary was undertaken at the request of the Delegates of the Clarendon Press, who, feeling the want of an abridgement of the large Anglo-Saxon dictionary (BT) still in progress, applied to me. From a variety of reasons I felt myself obliged to undertake the work. As the book was wanted as soon as possible, with a view to forestalling unauthorized abridgements, I could only undertake to do my best within a limited space and a limited period. Every dictionary is necessarily a compromise. If done ideally well and on an adequate scale, it is never finished—and an unfinished dictionary is worse than useless—or, if finished, is never uniform as regards materials and treatment. A dictionary which is good from a practical point of view—that is, which is finished within a reasonable time, and is kept within reasonable limits of space—must necessarily fall far short of ideal requirements. In short, we may almost venture on the paradox that a good dictionary is necessarily a bad one.

**Sources.**—When I first began this work all the existing Anglo-Saxon dictionaries were completely antiquated. The old Bosworth is an uncritical compilation, which falls far short of the scientific requirements even of the period of its first publication. Ettmüller's *Lexicon Anglosaxonicum* is far superior as regards accuracy and fullness, but its unhappy arrangement of the words under hypothetical roots makes it practically useless to the beginner. Leo's *Angelsächsisches Glossar* combines the faults of both its predecessors with a recklessness in inventing new forms and meanings which is without a parallel even in Anglo-

Saxon lexicography. I had hardly begun to work steadily at this dictionary when a *Concise Anglo-Saxon Dictionary* was brought out by Dr. Clark Hall (CH), an American scholar. CH is a work of great industry, and contains a good deal of new and valuable matter; but it is terribly uncritical, and embodies an enormous number of spurious words and meanings.

I have already said that this dictionary was undertaken as an abridgement of BT. But BT consists really of two fragments of dictionaries. The first part (A-FIR), for which Bosworth alone is responsible, is far inferior to the succeeding portions of the work, which have been edited by Prof. Toller: these show a great and progressive improvement in fullness, accuracy and method. I have, of course, throughout checked and supplemented BT by the other dictionaries and glossaries—including my own glossaries to the *Anglo-Saxon Reader* and *Oldest English Texts*—and by a MS. dictionary of my own, begun many years ago, when I had scarcely emerged from boyhood. CH has also been of considerable service, as he gives references for many of the rarer words. But the labour of testing these, and separating the grains of wheat from the mass of chaff, has been great, and has materially retarded my progress. I have also found time to gather a good deal of fresh material from the texts themselves.

**Difficulties.**—The great difficulty of Anglo-Saxon lexicography is that we have to rely for our material solely on a limited number of carelessly written and often badly edited manuscripts—there is no long series of native critics, grammarians and lexicographers to help us. The greatest difficulties are with the glossaries of detached words. In many of these English (that is, Anglo-Saxon) explanations of the Latin words are only occasionally interspersed among Latin renderings; and it is often a difficult task to determine whether a word is English or a miswritten word in Latin or some other language. One editor even prints *resuanas* as an English gloss to *ineptias*, not seeing that it stands simply for *res vanas*! And even when we are certain that a word is English we cannot be sure that it has not been displaced, so that it really has nothing to do with the Latin word it follows. Hence the imaginary word *blere*, ‘onyx,’ which still encumbers all the dictionaries except the present one. The connexion between the English gloss and its original is often very vague, as when *napta* (= *naphtha*) is glossed *tynder*, ‘tinder,’ on account of its inflammability! Again, the Latin words are often misspelt beyond recognition, and even when correctly spelt often cannot be found in any Latin dictionary, either classical or mediaeval. To deal fully and



successfully with these glossaries would require a combination of qualities that has never yet been achieved, together with several lifetimes. The investigator of Old-English as a whole—to whom these glossaries are only subordinate sources of information—is therefore often obliged to work by guesswork, until some one else guesses better, and to be thankful for an occasional ray of light.

We have similar difficulties with the place-names in the Charters. Even in connected texts there are often great difficulties: such poems as *Beowulf* and the *Exodus* teem with obscurities, many of which will probably never be cleared up.

**Doubtful matter.**—Although I have tried, as a general rule, to keep doubtful matter out of the dictionary, I have been careful to leave a margin, especially in dealing with a well-known text such as *Beowulf*. But I have often put the reader on his guard by adding (?), or by referring (by *Cp.*) to some other word of which the doubtful word may be a variant, or by indicating the source of an obscure word; thus R. tells him that the word or meaning occurs only in the *Rhyming Poem*, which is the most obscure of all the poems. The doubtfulness of a word is greatly increased when it occurs only once; accordingly in such cases I often add the warning *once*. Doubtful endings are printed in thin letters; thus *gambe f.* means that the word occurs only in the inflected form *gamban*, which may point either to a feminine *gambe* or a masculine *gamba*. So also *pyffan* means that the word occurs only in forms which leave it in doubt whether the infinitive is *pyffan* or *pȳfan*.

**Late words.**—All Anglo-Saxon dictionaries contain words which are not Old-English, but belong to Transition-English (1100–1200), or even to Middle-English. Thus all dictionaries except the present one give a form *abbot* for *abbod* with a reference to the year 675 of the *Chronicle*, which certainly seems early enough. But unfortunately the whole of that entry is an interpolation in Transition- or Early Middle-English, so that the form *abbot* has no claim whatever to be regarded as Old-English. Another source of these forms are collections of texts such as Kluge's *Lesebuch* and Assmann's *Homilien*, which contain late Transition texts mixed up with Old-English ones, so that late forms get into the glossaries to these books, whence they are copied by uncritical compilers. But I have thought it right to keep many of the words which occur in the later portions of the *Chronicle*, partly on the chance of their being really older than their first occurrence, partly because of the continuity and great importance of the *Chronicle*.

Words that first occur towards the end of the eleventh century are marked *vL.* = 'very late.'

**Unnatural words.**—As the Old-English literature consists largely of translations, we may expect to find in it a certain number of words which are contrary to the genius of the language, some of them being positive monstrosities, the result of over-literal rendering of Latin words. I often warn the reader against them by adding (!). These unnatural words are not confined to interlinear translations. The translator of Bede's History is a great offender, and I have had constantly to add the warning *Bd.* Among the poetical texts the Psalms are especially remarkable for the number of unmeaning compounds they contain, evidently manufactured for the sake of the alliteration; this text also contains many other unnatural words and word-meanings; hence the frequent addition of *Ps.*

**Brevity.**—In a concise dictionary so much must be omitted that it is necessary to follow strict principles of selection, so as to omit what is least essential and to give most space to what is most important. Otherwise we might easily fall into the error of giving more space to a demonstration of the spuriousness or unnaturalness of a word than to a statement of the meanings and constructions of some really important word. The test of a dictionary is not the number of words it contains, but the fullness of treatment of the commonest words.

Brevity and conciseness have not only the negative advantage of saving space, but also the positive one of facilitating reference by enabling the eye to take in at a glance what would otherwise be scattered over a wide space. It will be seen that the three-column arrangement of the present dictionary, together with the use of systematic contractions and typographical devices, has made it possible to carry compactness and brevity further than has yet been done, and without any loss of clearness. Thus, instead of the lengthy *w. dat. of pers. and gen. of thing*, I write simply *wdg.* Much, too, may be done by omitting what is superfluous. Thus, by adding its class-number to each strong verb, I dispense with the addition of *str. vb.* Again, as nearly all verbs are recognizable by their ending *-an*, the absence of the class-numbers serves all the purposes of adding *wk. vb.*, the classes of the weak verbs being easily discriminated by the presence or absence of a mutated vowel in the root. The ignoring of *ge-* in the alphabetic arrangement (p. xii) has also been a great saving of space: under the old arrangement the reader was often obliged to look up a verb twice, perhaps only to find that the *ge-*forms



were confined to the preterite participle; as if a student of German were expected to look up *nahm* under *nehmen* and *genommen* under *genehmen*!

**Meanings.**—The first business of a dictionary such as the present one is to give the meanings of the words in plain Modern English, discriminating clearly the different meanings of each word but doing this briefly and without the attempt to give all the English words that may be used to translate the Old-English word. Etymological translation should be avoided; thus *geþofsta* does *not* mean ‘one who sits on the same rowing-bench.’ Less mischievous, but equally silly, is the practice of translating an Old-English word by some obsolete or dialectal word, which is assumed—sometimes falsely—to be connected with the Old-English one. Thus, when we have once translated *bearn* by ‘child’ there is no more reason for adding ‘bairn’ than there is for adding ‘kid’ or any other synonym. It is curious that this kind of thing is done only in the Germanic languages: no one thinks of translating *un veau, c’est le petit d’une vache* by ‘a veal, it is the little of a cow,’ or of telling us that ‘a veal is less grand than a beef.’ One practical advantage of avoiding this kind of translation is that when the reader finds in a dictionary such as the present one *læce* explained as meaning ‘leech’ as well as ‘physician,’ he feels quite certain that the former word is not a mere repetition of the meaning of the latter. But in some cases where there is no example of the primitive meaning of a word, and yet there is reason to believe that it actually existed in Old-English, I give it in ( ); thus under *wacan* I give (awake).

The distinct meanings are separated by (;), groups of meanings being further marked off by | and ||, the latter being especially used to separate the transitive and intransitive meanings of verbs.

The ambiguity of many English words makes it difficult to define meanings with certainty without full quotations. The best method is to add part of the context in ( ): thus I explain *ādragan* by ‘draw (sword),’ *seomian* by ‘hang heavy (of clouds),’ where the italic *of* stands for ‘said of.’

**Quotations** are next in importance to definitions, though an extensive use of them is quite incompatible with the nature of a concise dictionary. But idioms ought to be given whenever they offer difficulty. Sometimes, too, a quotation is shorter than a detailed explanation. Whenever space has allowed it, I have also given quotations even when they are not absolutely necessary.



**References** I omit entirely, as being inconsistent with the plan of this dictionary. But I indicate the sources of words in many cases; and † = 'poetical' is practically a reference to Grein's *Glossar*, where full references may be found.

**Constructions** are given with considerable fullness.

**Irregular forms** which can be better studied in an ordinary grammar are dealt with very briefly. Thus I characterize *bēc* as 'pl. of *bōc*' without going into further details, while under the rarer *āc* I give fuller details.

**Cognate words** are given only in Old-English itself. It would, indeed, have argued a strange want of the sense of proportion if I had sacrificed my quotations in order to tell the reader that *mann* is cognate with Danish *mand*, or to refer him from the perfectly transparent compound *līc-hama* to the misleading German *leichnam*. But I give the sources of borrowed words—or, at least, indicate the language from which they are taken—as this information is definitely limited, and throws direct light on the meaning of the word.

**Spellings.**—In this dictionary the head-words are given in their Early West-Saxon spellings, with, of course, such restrictions and exceptions as are suggested by practical considerations. Feminine nouns in *-ung*, *-ing* are given under the former spelling, unless they occur only in the latter. The ending *-nis*, *-nes* is always written *-nes*; *-o* interchanging with *-u*, as in *bearo*, *menigo*, is always written *-o*, to distinguish it from the *-u* of *sunu*, *caru*. The silent *e* in *c(e)aru*, *sc(e)ort* is always omitted in the head-words. It is evident that it would have been idle to attempt to do justice to such minute variations in a work like the present one. So also I ignore the diphthong *iō*, always writing it *eo*, in spite of its etymological value in certain texts.

As the regular variations of spelling are given in the List (p. xiv) in alphabetical order, they are not repeated under each word. To save space I have made some use of etymological diacritics. Thus the West-Saxon *ā* which corresponds to Anglian and Kentish *ē* is written *â* (as in *dâd*). So also *ie*, *iē*, *ię* all represent the same early West-Saxon sound, but each corresponds to a different vowel in the other dialects, namely *i*, *e*, *ę* respectively, as in *bierhto*, *sciæld*, *cięle* = Anglian and Kentish *birhto*, *sceld*, *cęle*. Variations of spelling which require to be specially noted are given—as in my *History of English Sounds*—in an abridged form; thus *wita*, *iō* implies *wiota*, the diphthong being given to show that the *i* of *wita* is

short. So also *bēn*, *oe* implies *boen*; *feorm*, *a* implies *farm*, the diphthongs *ea*, *eo*, *ia*, *io*, *ie*, *oe* being treated as simple vowels. Where necessary, the place of the vowel is indicated thus: *a*- (first syllable), *-a* (last syllable), *-a*- (middle syllable). Forms that do not occur are marked \*. Hence *brīesan*\*, *ȳ* means that the word occurs only in the spelling *brysan*, but that this is probably only a late spelling, and that if the word occurred in an early West-Saxon text it would probably be written with *ie*. As the reader cannot possibly know beforehand whether the spelling he believes or knows to be the normal one actually occurs or not, it is surely better to put the word in the place where he expects to find it than to give way to a too great distrust of hypothetical forms.

**Cross-references** are given sparingly, and only when really useful to those for whom the dictionary is intended. The reader who wants a cross-reference from *bundon* to *bindan*—and perhaps expects to have it repeated with *forbindan* and all the other derivatives—had better devote a few hours to my *Anglo-Saxon Primer*. There is no system of cross-references which will enable people ignorant of the elements of Old-English to read charters and other original texts in Old-English; and cross-references for forms which occur only in interlinear glosses are of no use to beginners, for no beginner would think of reading such texts with a dictionary—or, indeed, of reading them at all. No one who has an elementary knowledge of West-Saxon will have the slightest difficulty in recognizing such a word as *woruld* by its context, even in the disguise of *wiarald*. If he has, he need only turn to the list of various spellings, where he will find *ia* = *eo*, and in the dictionary itself he will find *weoruld* with a reference to *woruld*.

In conclusion, I venture to say that, whatever may be the faults and defects of this work, I believe it to be the most trustworthy Anglo-Saxon dictionary that has yet appeared.

OXFORD,  
October 1, 1896.



## ARRANGEMENT AND CONTRACTIONS

---

THE order is alphabetic, *æ* following *ad*, and *þ* (which also stands for *ð*) following *t*. But *ge-* is disregarded (*gebed* under *b*), and is generally omitted before verbs, except where accompanied by distinctions of meanings, as in *gegān*. The infinitive ending is also disregarded; thus *dōn* must be sought under *dō*.

Compounds and derivatives generally come immediately after the simple word, whose repetition is denoted by ~, as in **bī-spell**, ~**bōc** = *bīspellbōc*. If only part of the word is repeated, that part is marked off by an upright stroke, as in **bann|an**, ~**end** = *bannend*. So also in the first quotation given under **mān|an**, the ~*e* stands for *māne*; but if nothing is added to the ~ when used in this way, it necessarily implies repetition of the complete head-word, whether the head-word contains a | or not: thus in all the quotations given under **gemān|e** the ~ stands for *gemāne*.

\* denotes hypothetical or non-existent forms (p. xi).

† signifies that the word or idiom or meaning occurs only in poetry, (†) that it is mainly poetical, but occurs also in prose. When all the compounds of a word marked † occur only in poetry, the † is omitted after them; otherwise the † is repeated after them when necessary, or the exceptions are marked *Pr.* = 'prose.' † after an isolated vowel means that the shortness or length of the vowel is proved by the metre; thus *i*† under *wiga* means that the metre shows that the *i* is short, while *ō*† under *þrowian* means that although the *o* does not seem to be accented—in which case *ó* would have been added—the metre shows it to be long—at least in some dialects.

(?) denotes doubtful words, forms, or meanings (p. vii).

(!) denotes words formed in slavish imitation of Latin (p. viii).

The ( ) in (*m.*) means that the gender of the noun is doubtful, but probably masculine; (*f.*) means that it is probably feminine, and so on. When the second of two final repeated consonants is put in ( ), it implies that the uninflected word ends in a single consonant, which is doubled before an inflectional vowel; thus **fæsten(n)** means nominative *fæsten*, dative *fæstenne*, &c.

For the meaning of the thin *e* in **gambe**, &c., see p. vii.

For the diacritics in *ê*, *î*, *îê*, *îê*, see p. x.

In words divided by a hyphen, the stress is generally on the first syllable, if no stress-mark is used; if the stress is on any other than the first syllable, it is marked by · before the letter with which the stress begins, as in *be·cuman*, which has the same stress as *become*, while in such a word



as *bī-spell* the stress is on the first syllable. In such compounds as *ongēan-cyme* the first element is assumed to have the stress in the same place as in *on'gēan*, that is, on the second syllable.

The parts of speech are not generally marked in the case of adjectives, numerals, pronouns, and weak verbs, strong verbs being indicated by the number of their class. Anomalous verbs are marked *vb.*, especially the preterite-present verbs, such as *cann*, which are given under this form, not under their infinitives.

#### A. Anglian.

*a.* accusative, accusative singular.

*abs.* absolute.

*abst.* abstract.

*act.* active.

*aj.* adjective.

*an.* analogy.

*av.* adverb.

#### Bd. Bede's History.

*cj.* conjunction.

*coll.* collective.

*comp.* composition.

*correl.* correlative.

*cp.* compare.

*cpv.* comparative.

*Ct.* Charter.

*d.* dative.

*def.* definite.

*dem.* demonstrative.

*dir.* direct.

*e, E.* early.

*esp.* especially.

*f.* feminine (noun).

*fem.* feminine.

*fig.* figurative(ly).

*Fr.* French.

*g.* genitive.

*gen.* generally.

*ger.* gerund.

*Gk.* Greek.

*Gl.* glossary.

*i.* instrumental.

*impers.* impersonal.

*impv.* imperative.

*indc.* indicative—*w. indc.* with the conj. *pæt* followed by vb. in *indc.*

*indecl.* indeclinable.

*indef.* indefinite.

*indir.* indirect.

*inf.* infinitive.

*infl.* influence.

*intens.* intensitive.

*interj.* interjection.

*interr.* interrogative.

*intr.* intransitive.

#### K. Kentish.

*l, L.* late.

*lit.* literally.

*LL.* Laws.

*Lt.* Latin.

#### M. Mercian.

*m.* masculine (noun).

*masc.* masculine.

*met.* metaphorical(ly).

#### N. Northumbrian.

*n.* neuter (noun).

*neut.* neuter.

*no.* noun.

*nom.* nominative.

*nW.* non-West-Saxon.

*occ.* occasional(ly).

*of* said of (p. ix).

*pass.* passive.

*pers.* person(al).

*pl.* plural, nominative and accusative plural, noun in plural.

*pleon.* pleonastic(ally).

*poss.* possessive.

*Pr.* Prose.

*pro.* pronoun.

*prp.* preposition.

*prs.* present.

*pri.* preterite.

*Ps.* Psalms (metrical).

*ptc.* participle, preterite participle.

#### R. Rhyming Poem.

*rel.* relative.

*rfl.* reflexive in form, that is, taking a *rfl.* pronoun.

*sbj.* subjunctive — *w. sbj.* with the conj. *pæt* followed by vb. in *sbj.*

*Scand.* Scandinavian (Scand. words are given in their Icelandic forms).

*sg.* singular.

*spl.* superlative.

*st.* strong.

*tr.* transitive.

*v.* very.

*vb.* verb (generally implying anomalous vb.).

#### W. West-Saxon.

*w.* with—*waa.* with double accusative, *wdg.* with dative of person and genitive of thing, and so on.

*wk.* weak.

Note that these contractions are often combined: *mf.* noun which is both *m.* and *f.*, *eW.* early West-Saxon, *ld.* dative in the later language, *vL.* very late (p. viii).

# VARIATIONS OF SPELLING

[The spellings which follow the = are those under which the word must be sought in the dictionary, if it cannot be found under the original spelling. Unaccented vowels are disregarded.]

a = æ, ea.  
 æ = a, æg, e, ea.  
 æi, æig = æg.  
 æo = ea.  
 b = f.  
 c = g, h.  
 ce = c.  
 ch = c, h.  
 ci = c.  
 cs = sc, x.  
 ct = ht.  
 d = þ.  
 dd = þd.  
 ds = ts.  
 ð = þ.  
 e = æ, ea, eg, eo, ie, y.  
 ea = æ, a, eo, gea, i.  
 ei = e, eg.  
 eo = e, ea, geo, i, ie, oe (=e).  
 eu = eo, eow.  
 ew = eow.

f = w.  
 fn = mn.  
 g = h, w, x.  
 ge = g.  
 gg = cg.  
 gi = g.  
 gu = geo.  
 h = c, g.  
 hs = sc, x.  
 i = eo, g, ie, ig, ige, y.  
 ia = eo.  
 ig = i.  
 io = eo.  
 iu = eo, geo.  
 iw = eow.  
 k = c.  
 m = mn, n.  
 nc = c(e)n, ng.  
 ng = g(e)n.  
 o = a, og.  
 oe = e, æ.

ps = sp.  
 pt = ft.  
 qu = cw.  
 sc = s.  
 sce = sc.  
 sci = sc.  
 sp = st.  
 t = þ.  
 th = þ.  
 u = f, ug, v, w.  
 uu = ū, w.  
 v = f.  
 weo = wo, wu.  
 wi = wu.  
 wo = weo.  
 wu = w, weo, wo, wy.  
 wy = weo, wi.  
 x = cs, hs, sc.  
 y = e, i, ie, yg.

## INFLECTIONS

(EARLY WEST-SAXON.)

### NOUNS : REGULAR.

Strong : Masculine.			Neuter.	
Singular	Nominative <sup>1</sup>	<i>stān</i>	<i>scip</i> , <i>hūs</i>	
	Dative	<i>stāne</i>	<i>scipe</i>	
	Genitive	<i>stānes</i>	<i>scipes</i>	
Plural	Nom.	<i>stānas</i>	<i>scipu</i> , <i>hūs</i>	
	Dat.	<i>stānum</i>	<i>scipum</i>	
	Gen.	<i>stāna</i>	<i>scipa</i>	
Strong Feminine.			1 b.	
Sg.	Nom.	<i>giefu</i> , <i>synn</i>	<i>dǣd</i>	
	Acc.	<i>giefē</i> , <i>synne</i>	<i>dǣd</i>	
	Dat.	<i>giefē</i>	<i>dǣde</i>	
	Gen.	<i>giefē</i>	<i>dǣde</i>	

### Strong Feminine.

Pl. Nom.	1 a.	1 b.
Dat.	<i>giefu</i>	<i>dǣda</i>
Gen.	<i>giefum</i>	<i>dǣdum</i>
	<i>giefena</i> , <i>synna</i>	<i>dǣda</i>

Weak : Masc.		Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>nama</i>	<i>ēage</i>	<i>sunne</i>
Acc.	<i>naman</i>	<i>ēage</i>	<i>sunnan</i>
Dat.	<i>naman</i>	<i>ēagan</i>	<i>sunnan</i>
Gen.	<i>naman</i>	<i>ēagan</i>	<i>sunnan</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>naman</i>	<i>ēagan</i>	<i>sunnan</i>
Dat.	<i>namum</i>	<i>ēagum</i>	<i>sunnum</i>
Gen.	<i>namena</i>	<i>ēagena</i>	<i>sunnena</i>

<sup>1</sup> When the Accusative (Acc.) is not given separately, it is the same as the Nom.

## IRREGULAR.

U-Nouns : Masc.		Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>sunu</i>	<i>duru, hand</i>
Dat.	<i>suna</i>	<i>dura, handa</i>
Gen.	<i>suna</i>	<i>dura</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>suna</i>	<i>dura</i>
Dat.	<i>sunum</i>	<i>durum</i>
Gen.	<i>suna</i>	<i>dura</i>

Mutation-Plurals : Masc.		Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>fōt</i>	<i>bōc</i>
Dat.	<i>fēt</i>	<i>bēc</i>
Gen.	<i>fōtes</i>	<i>bōce, bēc</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>fēt</i>	<i>bēc</i>
Dat.	<i>fōtum</i>	<i>bōcum</i>
Gen.	<i>fōta</i>	<i>bōca</i>

R-Nouns : Masc.		Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>brōþor</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Dat.	<i>brēþer</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Gen.	<i>brōþor</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>brōþor, brōþra</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Dat.	<i>brōþrum</i>	<i>sweostrum</i>
Gen.	<i>brōþra</i>	<i>sweostra</i>

Masc. ND-Nouns.	
Sg. Nom.	<i>frēond, būend</i>
Dat.	<i>frīend, būend</i>
Gen.	<i>frēondes</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>frīend, būend</i>
Dat.	<i>frēondum</i>
Gen.	<i>frēonda, būendra</i>

Masc. E-Plurals.	
Pl. Nom.	<i>Engle</i>
Dat.	<i>Englum</i>
Gen.	<i>Engla</i>

Indeclinable Fem. : *bieldo, bieldu*

## ADJECTIVES.

Strong.			
	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>sum, gōd</i>	<i>sum</i>	<i>sumu, gōd</i>
Acc.	<i>sumne</i>	<i>sum</i>	<i>sume</i>
Dat.	<i>sumum</i>	<i>sumum</i>	<i>sumre</i>
Gen.	<i>sumes</i>	<i>sumes</i>	<i>sumre</i>
Instr. <sup>1</sup>	<i>sume</i>	<i>sume</i>	<i>(sumre)</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>sume</i>	<i>sumu, gōd</i>	<i>sume</i>
Dat.	<i>sumum</i>		
Gen.	<i>sumra</i>		

<sup>1</sup> Instrumental.

## Weak.

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>gōda</i>	<i>gōde</i>	<i>gōde</i>
Acc.	<i>gōdan</i>	<i>gōde</i>	<i>gōdan</i>
Dat.	<i>gōdan</i>		
Gen.	<i>gōdan</i>		
Pl. Nom.	<i>gōdan</i>		
Dat.	<i>gōdum</i>		
Gen.	<i>gōdena, gōdra</i>		

## NUMERALS.

Pl. Nom.	<i>twēgen</i>	<i>twā</i>	<i>twā</i>
Dat.	<i>twēm</i>		
Gen.	<i>twēg(r)a</i>		
	So also <i>bēgen</i> 'both.'		
Pl. Nom.	<i>þrie</i>	<i>þreo</i>	<i>þreo</i>
Dat.	<i>þrim</i>		
Gen.	<i>þreora</i>		

## PRONOUNS.

Sg. Nom.	<i>ic</i>	<i>þū</i>	<i>hē</i>	<i>hit</i>	<i>hēo</i>
Acc.	<i>mē</i>	<i>þē</i>	<i>hīne</i>	<i>hit</i>	<i>hīe</i>
Dat.	<i>mē</i>	<i>þē</i>	<i>him</i>	<i>him</i>	<i>hire</i>
Gen.	<i>mīn</i>	<i>þīn</i>	<i>his</i>	<i>his</i>	<i>hire</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>wē</i>	<i>gē</i>	<i>hīe</i>		
Acc.	<i>ūs</i>	<i>ēow</i>	<i>hīe</i>		
Dat.	<i>ūs</i>	<i>ēow</i>	<i>him</i>		
Gen.	<i>ūre</i>	<i>ēower</i>	<i>hīra, heora</i>		

	Masc. and Fem.		Neut.
Sg. Nom.	<i>hwā</i>		<i>hwæt</i>
Acc.	<i>hwone</i>		<i>hwæt</i>
Dat.	<i>hwēm</i>		
Gen.	<i>hwæs</i>		

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>se</i>	<i>þæt</i>	<i>sēo</i>	<i>þes</i>	<i>þis</i>	<i>þeos</i>
Acc.	<i>þone</i>	<i>þæt</i>	<i>þā</i>	<i>þisne</i>	<i>þis</i>	<i>þās</i>
Dat.	<i>þēm</i>	<i>þām</i>	<i>þāre</i>	<i>þissum</i>	<i>þissum</i>	<i>þisse</i>
Gen.	<i>þæs</i>	<i>þæs</i>	<i>þāre</i>	<i>þisses</i>	<i>þisses</i>	<i>þisse</i>
Instr.	<i>þȳ</i>	<i>þȳ</i>	<i>(þāre)</i>	<i>þȳs</i>	<i>þȳs</i>	<i>(þisse)</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>þā</i>			<i>þās</i>		
Dat.	<i>þām</i>			<i>þissum</i>		
Gen.	<i>þāra</i>			<i>þissa</i>		



## VERBS.

	Strong.		Weak.	
Indic.		'Hear.'	'Wean.'	'Love.'
Pres. Sg.	1 <i>binde</i>	<i>hīere</i>	<i>wenige</i>	<i>lufige</i>
	2 <i>bintst</i>	<i>hīerst</i>	<i>wenest</i>	<i>lufast</i>
	3 <i>bint</i>	<i>hīerþ</i>	<i>wenep</i>	<i>lufap</i>
Pl.	<i>bindaþ</i>	<i>hīeraþ</i>	<i>weniaþ</i>	<i>lufiaþ</i>
Pret. Sg.	1 <i>band</i>	<i>hīerde</i>	<i>wenede</i>	<i>lufode</i>
	2 <i>bunde</i>	<i>hīerdest</i>	<i>wenedest</i>	<i>lufodest</i>
	3 <i>band</i>	<i>hīerde</i>	<i>wenede</i>	<i>lufode</i>
Pl.	<i>bundon</i>	<i>hīerdon</i>	<i>wenedon</i>	<i>lufodon</i>
Subj.				
Pres. Sg.	<i>binde</i>	<i>hīere</i>	<i>wenige</i>	<i>lufige</i>
Pl.	<i>binden</i>	<i>hīeren</i>	<i>wenigen</i>	<i>lufigen</i>
Pret. Sg.	<i>bunde</i>	<i>hīerde</i>	<i>wenede</i>	<i>lufode</i>
Pl.	<i>bunden</i>	<i>hīerden</i>	<i>weneden</i>	<i>lufoden</i>
Infinitive	<i>bindan</i>	<i>hīeran</i>	<i>wenian</i>	<i>lufian</i>
Gerund	(tō) <i>bindenne</i>	<i>hīerenne</i>	<i>wenienne</i>	<i>lufienne</i>
Partic.				
Pres.	<i>bindende</i>	<i>hīerende</i>	<i>weniende</i>	<i>lufiende</i>
Pret.	(ge) <i>bunden</i>	<i>hīered</i>	<i>wened</i>	<i>lufod</i>

## GROUPS OF STRONG VERBS.

## I. Fall-group.

## (a) eo-preterites.

INFINITIVE.	THIRD PRES.	PRET. SG.	PRET. PL.	PTC. PRET.
<i>feallan</i>	<i>fielþ</i>	<i>fēoll</i>	<i>fēollon</i>	<i>feallen</i>

## (b) e-preterites.

<i>hātan</i>	<i>hātt</i>	<i>hēt</i>	<i>hēton</i>	<i>hāten</i>
--------------	-------------	------------	--------------	--------------

## II. Shake-group.

<i>scacan</i>	<i>scæp</i>	<i>scōc</i>	<i>scōcon</i>	<i>scacen</i>
---------------	-------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

## III. Bind-group.

<i>bindan</i>	<i>bint</i>	<i>band</i>	<i>bundon</i>	<i>bunden</i>
---------------	-------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

## IV. Bear-group.

<i>beran</i>	<i>bierþ</i>	<i>bær</i>	<i>bæron</i>	<i>boren</i>
--------------	--------------	------------	--------------	--------------

## V. Give-group.

INFINITIVE.	THIRD PRES.	PRET. SG.	PRET. PL.	PTC. PRET.
<i>sprecan</i>	<i>spricþ</i>	<i>spræc</i>	<i>spræcon</i>	<i>sprecen</i>
<i>giefan</i>	<i>giefþ</i>	<i>geaf</i>	<i>geafon</i>	<i>giefen</i>

## VI. Shine-group.

<i>scīnan</i>	<i>scīnþ</i>	<i>scān</i>	<i>scinon</i>	<i>scinen</i>
---------------	--------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

## VII. Choose-group.

<i>cēosan</i>	<i>cīest</i>	<i>cēas</i>	<i>curon</i>	<i>coren</i>
<i>lūcan</i>	<i>lȳcþ</i>	<i>lēac</i>	<i>lucon</i>	<i>locen</i>

## PRETERITE-PRESENT VERBS.

	Indic.	Subj.
Pres. Sg. 1	<i>wāt</i>	<i>wite</i>
2	<i>wāst</i>	<i>wite</i>
3	<i>wāt</i>	<i>wite</i>
Pl.	<i>witon</i>	<i>witen</i>
Pret. <i>wiste.</i>	Imper. <i>wite, witaþ.</i>	Infinitive. <i>witan.</i>
Ptc. Pres.	<i>witende, witen.</i>	

## ANOMALOUS VERBS.

Ind. Pres. Sg. 1	<i>wile, nyle</i>	<i>eom, bēo</i>	<i>dō</i>	<i>gā</i>
2	<i>wilt, nylt</i>	<i>eart, bist</i>	<i>dēst</i>	<i>gāst</i>
3	<i>wile</i>	<i>is, biþ</i>	<i>dēþ</i>	<i>gāþ</i>
Pl.	<i>willaþ, nyllaþ</i>	<i>sind(on), bēoþ</i>	<i>dōþ</i>	<i>gāþ</i>
Pret. Sg. 1	<i>wolde, nolde</i>	<i>wæs</i>	<i>dyde</i>	<i>ēode</i>
2	<i>woldest</i>	<i>wære</i>	<i>dydest</i>	<i>ēodest</i>
3	<i>wolde</i>	<i>wæs</i>	<i>dyde</i>	<i>ēode</i>
Pl.	<i>woldon</i>	<i>wæron</i>	<i>dydon</i>	<i>ēodon</i>
Subj. Pres. Sg.	<i>wile</i>	<i>sīe, bēo</i>	<i>dō</i>	<i>gā</i>
Pl.	<i>willen</i>	<i>sīen, bēon</i>	<i>dōn</i>	<i>gān</i>
Pret. Sg.	<i>wolde</i>	<i>wære</i>	<i>dyde</i>	<i>ēode</i>
Pl.	<i>wolden</i>	<i>wæren</i>	<i>dyden</i>	<i>ēoden</i>
Imper. Sg.	<i>wile</i>	<i>wes, bēo</i>	<i>dō</i>	<i>gā</i>
Pl.	<i>willaþ</i>	<i>wesaþ, bēoþ</i>	<i>dōþ</i>	<i>gāþ</i>
Infinitive.	<i>willan</i>	<i>wesan, bēon</i>	<i>dōn</i>	<i>gān</i>
Partic. Pres.	<i>willende</i>	<i>wesende</i>	<i>dōnde</i>	<i>gangende</i>
Pret.	—	—	<i>gedōn</i>	<i>gegān</i>

# ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY.

Ā	ĀBĒODAN	ĀBĪTAN
<p>ā <i>av.</i>, ō <i>N.</i>, <i>W.</i> always, ever; at all. ne . . ā never; not at all, not. ā on ēcnesse, ā būton ende for ever and ever    <i>of space</i>, continuously: ā op <i>wa.</i> all the way to . . [āwa].</p> <p>~brēmende ever-celebrating.</p> <p>~libbende everlasting.</p> <p>~wunigende continual.</p> <p>a-, ā- <i>occ.</i> = æ-, on-.</p> <p>aæpan = ālepan.</p> <p>ab = ōwēbb woof.</p> <p>ā·bacan 2 bake.</p> <p>ā·bædan force out, extract (oil by pressure); force away, ward off (death); obtain by force, exact.</p> <p>ābælgan = ābielgan.</p> <p>ā·bæran disclose, reveal.</p> <p>abære = æbære.</p> <p>abærnan <i>tr.</i> burn = on-.</p> <p>abal = afol.</p> <p>ā·bannan 1 summon, command— ~ūt call out (the militia); proclaim.</p> <p>ā·barian, ābor-, disclose, make public [bær].</p> <p>abbod <i>m.</i> abbot [<i>Lt.</i> abbatem].</p> <p>~dōm <i>m.</i>, ~hād <i>m.</i>, ~rice <i>n.</i> dignity or rule of an abbot, ab-bacy.</p> <p>~isse <i>f.</i> abbess.</p> <p>ā·bēatan 1 beat to pieces; beat; beat down, make to fall.</p> <p>ābēcēdē (<i>n.</i>) alphabet.</p> <p>ā·bedecian*, ābep- get by begging or asking.</p> <p>ā·belgan 3 <i>w. d. or a.</i> anger, irritate, offend, injure — ābolgen</p>	<p>wesan or weorpan    <i>wd.</i> be angry or offended (with).</p> <p>ā·bēodan 7 <i>wda.</i> announce, state   offer <i>w. sbj.</i>   command; summon—ūt ~ call out (militia).   appoint (festival)   —hælo ~ <i>wd.</i> wish good luck, greet, take leave of.</p> <p>ā·bēowan = ābiewan.</p> <p>ā·ber an 4 carry with effort; endure, suffer; <i>rst.</i> restrain oneself, (not) know what to do; take upon oneself, put up with   take away, remove   ūp~ raise, lift up   reveal, make known.</p> <p>~endlic endurable.</p> <p>ā·bered, once -rd, cunning.</p> <p>ā·berstan 3 <i>intr.</i> force one's way out; burst out, appear, <i>often w.</i> ūt; escape <i>w. fram.</i></p> <p>abepecian = abed-.</p> <p>ā·bid an 6 remain; remain alive, be spared; remain behind   wait, wait patiently; <i>wg.</i> wait for, await, expect; experience.</p> <p>~ung <i>f.</i> waiting.</p> <p>ā·biddan 5 <i>wa.</i>, <i>w. sbj.</i> and æt (him) request, pray for   obtain (by prayer or request).</p> <p>ā·bīeg an bend <i>tr.</i>; subdue; convert.</p> <p>~endlic flexible.</p> <p>ā·bielgan*, y, abælgan make angry, offend [belgan].</p> <p>ā·biernan 3 burn <i>intr.</i></p> <p>ā·biewan*, y, ēo rub, polish; purify; adorn.</p> <p>ā·bifian, eo tremble.</p>	<p>ā·bītan 6 bite (to death); devour, eat; <i>wg.</i> taste, partake of.</p> <p>ā·biterian become bitter.</p> <p>ā·blāc ian, ~od bēon become pale or pallid.</p> <p>ā·blæc an make pale, whiten.</p> <p>~nes <i>f.</i> paleness, gloom = æ-.</p> <p>~ung <i>f.</i> paleness, pallor.</p> <p>ā·blæst with strong blast (<i>of flame</i>).</p> <p>ā·blāwan 1 <i>tr.</i> blow (trumpet); breathe: God him on-āblēow gāst.</p> <p>ā·blendan blind; delude, deceive.</p> <p>ā·blēred <i>ptc.</i> bare, uncovered (neck) [blære].</p> <p>ā·blīcan 6 shine (forth), appear, be bright—ic bēo āblicen deal-babor.</p> <p>ā·blinn an 3 <i>intr.</i> cease; desist (from) <i>w.g.</i>, fram.</p> <p>~e(n)dnes <i>f.</i> cessation, interruption.</p> <p>ā·blissian make glad, please.</p> <p>ā·blycg an grow pale    strike with consternation, amaze, <i>esp. in ptc.</i> ~ed.</p> <p>ā·blys ian blush, be ashamed.</p> <p>~ung <i>f.</i> blushing, shame.</p> <p>ā·bolgennes <i>f.</i> irritation [ābel-gan].</p> <p>āborian = ābarian disclose.</p> <p>ā·borgian be security for <i>wa.</i>; borrow <i>w. æt.</i></p> <p>ā·brac ian—~od engraved in relief.</p> <p>ā·brædan dilate, stretch out.</p> <p>ā·braslian <i>intr.</i> (re) sound.</p> <p>ā·breca 4 break through or down</p>



# ĀBREDWIAN

(wall); take (fortress); break (command) || *intr.* force one's way (into), break away (from).  
**ā·bredwian** destroy, kill.  
**ā·brēgan** terrify.  
**ā·bregdan**, -ēdan 3 *tr.* move quickly, snatch, draw (sword), ūp~ raise; ~ of, fram remove, take away || *intr.* start up, awake.  
**ābrēmende**, *under ā.*  
**ā·brēot** | an 7, *also wk., prt.* -ēat, -ēot, -ēotte destroy.  
**-nes** *f.* extermination.  
**ā·brēopan** 7, *prt. pl.* -uþon deteriorate; prove untrustworthy, fail; hit ābrēap, hē ābrēap æt pære pearfe; perish, come to an end. *ptc.* -open degenerate, worthless || *tr., prt.* -ēodde, destroy *M.*  
**abrerdan** = onbryrdan.  
**ā·brīetan\***, ȳ, *A.* ēo destroy. *Cp.* ābrēotan.  
**ā·bropen** *ptc. of ābrēopan.*  
**-nes** *f.* degeneracy, cowardice.  
**ā·bufan** *av.* above *vL.* [= onbufan].  
**ā·būgan** 7 *intr.* bend, be bent; bow down; incline | turn (to or from), withdraw | *wd.* submit (to), do homage.  
**abūtan** = onbūtan.  
**ā·byegan** buy; requite; redeem | perform (oath).  
**ā·byffan** mutter.  
**ābylg-**, *see ābylg-.*  
**ā·bysg** | ian, i occupy, trouble, engross (the mind): ~od on, mid || *intr.* ~ on engage in, undertake.  
**-ung** *f.* occupation.  
**ac**, ā, *A.* ah I. *cj.* but; and. II. *av. interr.* *A.* numquid—ah-ne nonne.  
**āc** *f., d., nom. pl.* āc, *g.* āce, *ld.* āc oak; † ship of oak || *m.* the Runic letter a.  
**-bēam** *m.* oak-tree.  
**-cynn** *n.* kind of oak.  
**-drenc** *n.* drink made from acorns (?).  
**-lēaf** *n.* oak-leaf.  
**-melo** *n.* acorn-meal.  
**-mistel** *m.* oak mistletoe.  
**-rind** *f.* oak-bark.  
**-trēow** *n.* oak-tree.  
**ac-læc** = āg-lāc.  
**acan** 2 ache.  
**ā·cāgl** | ian — ~od serrated (back).

# ĀCALAN

**ā·calan** 2 become cold.  
**accent** *m.* accent [*Lt.* accentus].  
**ā·cealdian** become cold.  
**ā·cēlan** *tr.* cool; quiet.  
**ācelma**, *see āc-*.  
**ācen** = ācen.  
**ā·cenn** | an bear (child): hē wæs ~ed of hire; produce (result).  
**-ed** born, (his) own (child).  
**-edlic** native Gl.  
**-ednes**, *E.* ācennes *f.* birth.  
**ā·ceoc** | ian, -coc- *tr.* choke (to death) || *intr.* burn itself out (*of* fire).  
**-ung** *f.* 'choking up,' ruminating.  
**ā·ceorfan** 3 cut (off head, down tree).  
**ā·cēosan** 7 choose, pick out—**ācoren** Gode chosen in the sight of (by) God.  
**ā·cīegan** call forth, summon.  
**ā·cierr** | an *tr.* turn; turn aside || *intr.* turn, go; return.  
**-ednes** *f.* turning away, apostasy, revolt.  
**āclian** terrify [ācol].  
**ā·clānsian** purify *w.* fram.  
**ā·clēofan** 7 *tr.* split.  
**ā·clingan** 3—*ptc.* āclungen contracted.  
**ā·clipian**, eo call forth, summon.  
**ā·cofrian** *intr.* recover (from illness).  
**ācol**, ā†, ~mōd terrified, excited. *ge*-mōdian terrify, dispirit.  
**ā·cōlian** become cool or cold.  
**acolutus** *m.* light-bearer (in church) [*Lt.* acolythus].  
**ā·coren** *ptc. of ācēosan*, chosen.  
**-lic** eligible, estimable.  
**ā·costnian** try, test.  
**ā·cræftan** devise (plan).  
**ā·crammian** cram.  
**ā·crēop** | ian creep, crawl—**wyr-** mum ~ed swarming with worms.  
**ā·crimman** 3 cram, stuff.  
**ācsian** = āscian.  
**ā·cum** | an 4 come; descend (from ancestor): eal mancyn þe him of-ācōm || *tr.* endure, withstand (temptation).  
**-endlic** enduring.  
**-endlicnes** *f.* possibility Gl.  
**ā·cumba** *m.*, -e *f.*, āc-, ācuma oakum, tow; ashes of the same | clippings, prunings [cēmban].

# ĀCUNNIAN

**ā·cunnian** test, try, find out; experience: ~ on mē selfum.  
**acustan** accuse *IM.*  
**ā·cwacian** tremble.  
**ā·cweccan** shake *tr. and intr.*  
**ā·cwēlan** 4 die, perish.  
**ā·cwellan** kill, destroy.  
**ā·cweancan** extinguish (fire, light).  
**ācweorna**, *L.* ācweren *m.* squirrel.  
**ā·cweorran** 3—ācworren surfeited, crapulatus. *Cp.* mēte-cweorra.  
**ā·cweþan** 5 say: ~ hine fram reject.  
**ā·cwician**, āc(w)ucian revive *tr. and intr.*, come to life again (*of* the dead).  
**ā·cwielman** kill.  
**ā·cwiþan** 6 dwindle, become extinct (*of* fire).  
**ā·cwincan** 3 be extinguished (*of* fire, light); be eclipsed (*of* moon); vanish.  
**ā·cýpan** make known, show, reveal; proclaim, announce; prove, confirm.  
**ād** *m.* heap; funeral pile | fire, flame.  
**-faru†** *f.* funeral procession.  
**-fýr†** *n.*, -lieg† *m.* pile-fire.  
**-lama†** *m.* one crippled by fire, demon.  
**ā·dālan** separate, part.  
**ā·dēadian** become dead or torpid, decay.  
**ā·dēaf** | ian become deaf.  
**-ung** *f.* becoming deaf.  
**adel** | a *m.* putrid mud, filth.  
**-iht** muddy, filthy.  
**-sēap** *m.* cesspool, sewer.  
**ā·delfan** 3 dig (pit, grave).  
**ā·dēman** decree: ~ hine fram *d.* deprive of || try, afflict.  
**ā·deore** | ian, ~od wesman become dim or tarnished; be eclipsed (*of* moon).  
**ades** | a *m.*, ~e *f.*, ads- adze.  
**ā·diēdan** put to death, destroy—*ptc.* ādiēdd dead.  
**ā·diēfan** deafen, surpass in sound [dēaf].  
**ā·dihtan** compose, write.  
**ā·dihtian** arrange, decree.  
**ā·dīl(e)gian**, *L.* ȳ destroy, do away with, annihilate, || erase.  
**ā·dim** | ian, ~od wesman become dim; lose clearness of sight (*of* eyes).



ādī, *A.* āld *f.* disease.  
 ~ig diseased, ill.  
 ~pracut *f.* virulence of disease.  
 ~wērig† weary with illness.  
 ādlīan be sick, be ill, become infirm *or* weak. *plc.* geādlod sick (person).  
 ~ung *f.* illness.  
 ā-dōn *vb.* take away, send away || destroy || put : *panon* ~ remove, ~ of expel, deliver.  
 adrædan = ondrædan.  
 ā-dræfan drive away, expel.  
 ā-dragan 2 draw (sword).  
 adreminte *f.* feverfew.  
 ā-drencan drown, immerse.  
 ā-drēog|an 7 perform, practise ; pass (life, the night) | endure, suffer | tolerate, put up with.  
 ~endlic endurable.  
 ā-drēopan 7 drip, drop.  
 ā-drēosan 7 fall || be diminished, fail.  
 ā-driegan endure [drēogan].  
 ā-drifan 6 drive away *or* out, drive, pursue — ~ spor follow track ; ~ ford mid pīlum stake ford with piles. *plc.* ādrifen engraved, embossed.  
 ā-drincan 3 be drowned ; be quenched by water (*of* fire).  
 ā-drūgian, -ūwian dry up *intr.*  
 ā-drȳgan cause to dry up (well, sea) ; wipe dry.  
 ā-dumbian become silent, dumb.  
 adun- = ofdūn-.  
 adustrigan = andūstrigan.  
 ā-dwæscan extinguish (fire, light) ; destroy (enemies).  
 ā-dwellan, -ēlian, *prt.* -ealde lead into error, seduce (from God).  
 ā-dwīnan 6 dwindle, waste away, disappear.  
 ā-dysgīan, ~od wesān become foolish.  
 æ, æw *f., g. etc.* æ(we) divine law ; scripture, book of the Bible ; religion ; rite, religious ceremony | human law—būton æ outlaw ; custom | marriage | wife | life† *once.* In *WW.* there is a tendency to restrict the form æw to the meaning 'marriage.'  
 ~bebod *n.* commandment.  
 ~bōc *f.* book of the law.  
 ~boda *m.* preacher.

æ|bræce law-breaking ; adulterous.  
 ~breca, -y- *m.* adulterer.  
 ~brucol sacrilegious.  
 ~bryce *m.* adultery.  
 ~cræft *m.* skill in law.  
 ~cræftig skilled in law.  
 ~fæst pious | married.  
 ~fæstlice *av.* piously.  
 ~fæsten *n.* legal *or* public fast.  
 ~fæstnes *f.* piety ; religious creed, religion.  
 ~fremmende pious.  
 ~fyllende pious.  
 ~glēaw learned in the law.  
 ~lædend *m.* lawgiver (!).  
 ~lærend *m.* teacher of the law.  
 ~lagol law-giving.  
 ~lic of the law, lawful.  
 ~lice *av.* lawfully.  
 ~riht *n.* code of law.  
 ~sellend *m.* lawgiver.  
 ~swice *m.* violation of God's law ; adultery (?).  
 ~we-weard *m.* priest.  
 ~wita *m.* lawyer, councillor.  
 ~writere *m.* law-giver.  
 ā-eargian become cowardly.  
 æ-bære, ā-, -ere notorious, openly known [āberan].  
 ā-ēbbian ebb away, recede from.  
 æ-blæc|e pale.  
 ~nes, ā- *f.* pallor.  
 æbs, æps (*confusion w. æps = æspe aspen*) (*f.*) fir-tree [*Lt.* abies].  
 æ-był(i)g|an, ā-, -il- make angry *or* indignant ; offend.  
 ~nes *f.* anger.  
 ~p(u), æbyłp, ābył(i)g|p *f.* anger ; offence, injury : Crīstes ~ offence against C., pæt him tō ~e gedōn wæs that which had offended him.  
 æc see āc oak.  
 æc-læca see ag-.  
 æ-cambe *f.* oakum. *Cp.* ācumba, camb.  
 æ-celm|a, āc-, *M.* ecilma chilblain [ācalan].  
 ~eht with chilblains.  
 æcen, ā- of oak [āc].  
 æcer *m.* (cultivated) field | acre.  
 ~ceorl *m.* farmer.  
 ~hege *m.* field-hedge.  
 ~mann *m.* farmer.  
 ~sæd *n.* seed for an acre (?).  
 ~splott *m.* small field (?).

æcer|spranca see æcern.  
 ~tēopung *f.* tithe of the produce of the soil.  
 ~tȳning *f.* fencing.  
 æcern, -irn, æcren *n.* acorn.  
 ~spranca\*, æcer- *m.* ilex, oak sapling (?) Gl.  
 æ-cnōsl|e degenerate, not noble Gl.  
 ge~iende degenerating Gl.  
 æcumba = ācumba.  
 æ-cyrf clippings, what is cut off [æceorfan].  
 æd(d)re *f., pl.* ædran, ædra, *A.* hēpir, ēpre vein—ædrum hrinan, ædran hrēpian feel the pulse ; nerve, sinew ; *in pl.* kidneys | spring (of water).  
 ~seax, ædderseax *n.* lancet.  
 ~weg *m.* artery, vein.  
 ædre *av.* at once, forthwith | (know) fully, clearly†.  
 æfen(n), *LN.* æfern *m.* evening.  
 ~gebed *n.* evening prayer *or* service.  
 ~drēam *m.* even-song.  
 ~giefl *n.* supper.  
 ~glōm(a) *m.* twilight.  
 ~gram† fierce in the evening.  
 ~lāc† *n.* evening sacrifice.  
 ~læcan become evening.  
 ~leoht† *n.* evening light.  
 ~lēop† *n.* evening song.  
 ~lic of the evening.  
 ~lof *n.* lauds.  
 ~mēte *m.* supper.  
 ~ræding *f.* evening reading.  
 ~gereord *n., -u pl.* supper.  
 ~gereordian sup.  
 ~repsung *f.* nightfall.  
 ~rest† *f.* evening rest.  
 ~sang *m.* evening song.  
 ~scima *m.* evening light.  
 ~scop† *m.* evening bard.  
 ~spræc† *f.* speech of the evening before.  
 ~steorra *m.* evening star.  
 ~tid *f., -tima m.* evening time.  
 ~pegnung, ~pēn- *f.* (divine) evening service ; supper.  
 ~pēowdōm *m.* (divine) evening service.  
 geæf(e)nian become evening.  
 æfnung *f.* evening.  
 æfesn, *L.* ~e *f.* special pasturage (of swine) ; charge for pasturage | luxury, wantonness (?).

æf(e)st, æt, *mfn.* envy, malice; zeal, rivalry [æt].

~full envious.

~ian be envious.

~ig envious, jealous.

æf-gielp, -ælp (*f.*) superstition Gl.

æf-grynde *n.* abyss.

æ-fielle\*, æfille peeled [fell].

æ-fiermpa\*, yf. sweepings, rubbish.

æf-lāst† *m.* swerving (?) *once*.

æfnan, e, perform, do, make (ready), carry out (commands) | cause, excite (anger) | endure, suffer.

æfre *av.* always: ne . . ~ never | at any time || *L. indf.* ever: eall þæt ~ betst wæs whatever was best; ~ ælc each.

æftan *av.*, ~weard *aj.* from behind, behind.

æftemest *spl.* hindmost, last in time and order.

æfter, y- I. *prp. w. d. (a.)* behind, after place, order, time | extension in space and time along, through, during | pursuit, aim, object of vb. (dig a. gold, ask a.) | according to | in consequence of || ~ þæm, ~ þon afterwards. ~ þæm þe *cj.* after. II. *av.* after(wards). III. ~ra, *L. æft(e)ra cpv. aj.* following, next, second.

~boren posthumous.

~cwepan 5 speak afterwards; repeat (what is said or dictated).

~cwepend† *mpl.* posterity.

~ealo *n.* small beer.

~folgere *m.* successor.

~folgian, ~fyl(i)gan succeed; pursue.

~fylgend *m.* successor.

~fylgung *f.* pursuit.

~gang *m.* succession.

~genga *m.* successor; posthumous child.

~gengel *m.* successor.

~gengnes *f.* succession, extremity.

~giēld *n.* additional payment.

~hæpe *f.* after-heat.

~hyr(i)gan imitate.

~iēld(o) *f.* old age†; future period.

~lēan *n.* reward; retribution.

~lic second Gl.

~rāp, ~rāpe *m.* crupper.

~ryne *m.* encountering (!).

~sang *m.* matins.

~singend *m.* succentor.

æfter'sōna *av. LN.* again; afterwards.

~spræc *f.* after-claim.

~sprecan 5 claim.

~spyrian follow; inquire.

~weard following.

~weardnes *f.* posterity.

æf-panc(a) *m.* grudge, displeasure; insult.

æf-weard absent.

~nes *f.* absence.

æf-wiērdelsa, æwy- *m.* injury, loss.

æf-wiērdla *m.* injury, loss; fine for injury or loss.

æg, æt *n., pl.* ~ru, egg.

~er-felma *m.* film of an egg.

~er-geolu *n.* yolk of egg.

~lim *m.* white of egg.

~(ge)mang *n.* egg-mixture.

~sciell *f.* egg-shell.

~wyrft *f.* dandelion.

æg-flota = iæg-.

æg-læca &c., see ag-.

ægen = āgen.

æg-hwā *no.* each one, every one; any one || *n.* -hwæt everything; something or other, anything.

~hwæs *av.* in every way, entirely.

æg-hwær, -ār, ægwern *av.* everywhere, in every direction; anywhere | in every respect, in every way.

æg-(hwæ)per *no., aj.* each (of two or more), both: heora æg(hwæ)per; on ægpere healfo on both sides. ægper . . and, ægper . . ge . . (ge) *cj.* both . . and . . (and).

æg-hwanon(e) *av.* from all sides; on all sides, everywhere.

æg-hwelc, i, y *no., aj.* each (one), every (one); who-, what-soever.

~ānra *no. wg.* each. ~es *av.* in every way.

æg-hwider *av.* in every direction; everywhere.

æ-gift *n.* repayment.

æ-gilde, y without compensation, unatoned for (of man killed).

ægnan *pl.* chaff.

ægper = æghwæper.

ægwern = æghwær.

æ-gylt *m.* trespass, offence.

æ-gype worthless, nugatory.

æhher = ēar ear of corn.

æ-hiw *n.*, ~nes *f.* want of colour, paleness.

æ-hiwe pallid.

æ-hliep *m.* violence, breach of peace LL. *Cp.* æthliep.

æht† hostility, strife.

æhte *f.* pursuit, persecution.

æht = eaht.

æht *f. gen. pl.* power, possession; property.

~boren born in serfdom.

~eland *n.* territory.

~emann *m.* serf, farmer.

~eswān *m.* unfree herdsman.

~spēdig wealthy.

~gesteald *n.* possession.

~gestrēon *n.* possessions, riches.

~geweald *n.* power, possession.

~wela *m.* wealth.

~welig wealthy.

geæhtan\*, *prt.* -ehte *once* subdue.

geæhtle† *f.* esteem (?) [eahtian].

æl *m.* eel.

~fisc *m.* eel.

~hyde eel-receptacle (?).

~nctt *n.* eel-net.

~epūta *m.* eel-pout, burbot.

æl = āwel awl.

æl- 'all-' interchanges with eall-.

æl- = el-.

æl|an, æt, burn, burn up; kindle, light (lamp).

~ing *f.* burning; ardour.

æ-læte I. *f.* divorced woman.

II. *n.* desert place [ālætan].

æl-beorht†, eall- all-bright, very bright.

ælc *no., aj.* each, every, all; any, esp. after būton: on ānum bāte būton ælcum gerēprum.

~ . . ōper the one . . the other.

æl-ceald† very cold.

æl-cræftig† all-powerful.

ælc(w)uht *n.* everything [ælc wiht].

æled†, g. ældes, *m.* fire, firebrand.

~lēoma *m.* gleam of fire, firebrand.

æ-lengle tedious, tiresome [lang].

~nes *f.* tediousness.

ælf *m., pl.* ielfe fairy, elf, incubus.

~ādī *f.* nightmare.

~cynn *n.* race of elves.

~sciene† elf-sheen, beautiful as a fairy.

~siden(n) *f.* nightmare.

~sogopa *m.* hiccup.

~pone [o = a or ō?] *f.* nightshade (plant).

æl-fæle†, eal-felo dire (poison).



æl-faru† *f.* host.  
 ælfen = ielfen fairy.  
 æl-frem(e)de, el- foreign; free (from).  
 æl-fylce† *n.* foreign (hostile) army; foreign land.  
 æl-grēne†, eall- all-green.  
 ællyfta = endlyfta.  
 ælmes|se, *L.* -ysse *f.* alms [*Lt.* eleemosyna].  
 ~bæp *n.* gratuitous bath.  
 ~dæd *f.* almsdeed.  
 ~gedāl *n.* distribution of alms.  
 ~feoh *n.* alms.  
 ~full charitable.  
 ~georn charitable.  
 ~giēfa *m.* giver of alms.  
 ~giēfu *f.* almsgiving.  
 ~hlāf *m.* dole of bread.  
 ~land *n.* land granted in frank-almoigne.  
 ~leocht *n.* candle or light given to church by layman.  
 ~lic, once -estlic charitable.  
 ~lice *av.* charitably.  
 ~mann *m.* beggar.  
 ~pening *m.* alms-penny.  
 ~riht *n.* right of receiving alms.  
 ~sēlena, ~sylena *fpl.* almsgiving.  
 ~weorc *n.* almsgiving.  
 æl-midde *f.* exact middle.  
 æl-mierca\*, y† *m.* Ethiopian.  
 æl-mihtig, æll-, eal(l)-, al(l)-, -e(a)htig, -ahtig, -æhtig almighty (*only of God*).  
 ~nes *f.* omnipotence.  
 ælpig = ān-liepig.  
 ælren of alder [alor].  
 æl-tæwe, -tēowe, -towe, perfect; in sound health; excellent, good; true; famous.  
 æ-mel|le insipid.  
 ~nes *f.* tedium, weariness, sloth.  
 æ-men(ne) depopulated, desert [mann].  
 æmerge, æmyrie *f.* embers, ashes.  
 æmet|te, ~e *f.* ant.  
 ~hyll *m.* ant-hill.  
 æmet|te, æm e|te, *vE.* ēmōte *f.*, æmta *m.* leisure, want of occupation [mōt, gemōt].  
 ~hwil *f.* leisure (time).  
 ~tig, æm(e)tig at leisure, free from (occupation) *w. g. or fram*; deprived of, without; empty.  
 æmettigian, æm(e)t(ig)ian, -gan be at leisure *abs., rpl. w. g. or fram*

and tō keep oneself free: hū hīe hīe ge~ scoldon ðperra weorca; æmtigap ēow tō rædinge!  
 æ-n ðōd out of heart, dismayed.  
 æmte = æmette.  
 æ-mynde\*, -i- *n.* forgetfulness.  
 æn- = ān-.  
 æne, āne *av.* once in time; repetition one time, once (in multiplication): ~seofon bēop seofon || ~sipa once.  
 ænet = ān-.  
 ænetre = enitre, ān-wintre.  
 ænig, -iht *no., aj.* any(one) — ~epinga *av.* somehow, anyhow.  
 æniht = āwiht.  
 æn|lic single, only (son); unique, incomparable, excellent; beautiful; of high rank.  
 ~lice *av.* splendidly.  
 ænne, see ān.  
 æ-note useless.  
 æppel, a-, *pl.* -p(p)la(s), *m.* apple, fruit; ball; eye-ball.  
 ~bære apple-bearing.  
 ~bearo *m.* orchard.  
 ~cyrnel *n.* pip; pomegranate (!).  
 ~fæt *n.* apple-vessel Gl.  
 ~fealo reddish yellow.  
 ~hūs *n.* apple-storehouse.  
 ~lēaf *n.* violet.  
 ~scala *fpl.* core of apple.  
 ~scrēada *fpl.* apple-parings.  
 ~trēow *n.* apple-tree.  
 ~tūn *m.* orchard.  
 ~þorn *m.* crab-apple.  
 ~wīn *n.* cider.  
 æpplede† ball-shaped, embossed.  
 æps = æsp.  
 æps = æbs fir-tree.  
 ær = ār brass.  
 ær *aj. only in cpv. and spl.* ærra, ærest, which see, and in (on) ærne-morgen (see under ær-morgen).  
 ær *av.* formerly; previously, before; already—ær oppe æfter sooner or later; ær and sip always; ne ær ne sippan never; swā wē ær (above) cwædon; on ær beforehand, previously; to make *prt. into pluperfect*: ær brohte had brought. || ær, *LN.* ār soon: tō ær too soon; swā ær swā as soon as *w. indc.*; sēles bīdep hwonne ær heo . . cýpan mōte how soon, when.

ær|or *av. cpv.* formerly; previously, beforehand.  
 ~est, æst, *LN.* ārest *av. spl.* first (in time or order), for the first time, at first.  
 ær *cj.* before *w. sbj., occ. w. indc.*: cwædon þæt Crist nære ær hē ācenned wæs of Mārian; *correl.* ær, ārest (*avs.*) . . ær (*cj.*): hine hæfde ær Offa āfliemed . . ær hē cýning wære; þū meahst ælcne unþeaw on þæm menn ārest be sumum tæcnum ongi-etan . . ær hē hit mid wordum cýpe.  
 ær *prp.* *wd.* before (in time). ~þæm (*or pām*), þon (*or þan*) *av.* before that (time), formerly; *cj. w. sbj.* before. ~þæm þe &c. *cj. w. sbj.* before.  
 ~adl† *f.* early disease.  
 ~æt *m.* feasting early.  
 ~boren† first-born.  
 ~cwide† *m.* prophecy.  
 ~dæd *f.* former deed.  
 ~dæg *m.* early part of day; *pl.* former days, ancient times.  
 ~dēap† *m.* early death.  
 ~gedōn done before.  
 ~fæder† *m.* forefather.  
 ~gōd† good of old (?).  
 ~iēldo *f.* former age.  
 ~lice *av.* early.  
 ~(ne)morgen, -me-, -ma- early morning [*cp. ær aj.*].  
 ~(ne)morgenlic matutinal.  
 ~genemned, ~gesæd above-mentioned.  
 ~sceaf† *f.* piece of antiquity.  
 ~gestrēon† *n.* ancient treasure.  
 ~wacol early awake.  
 ~wela† *m.* ancient wealth.  
 ~geweorc† *n.* ancient work (sword).  
 ~gewinn† *n.* former war or trouble.  
 ~woruld† *f.* primeval world.  
 ~gewyrht† *n.* former deserts.  
 æra *m.* scraper, strigil [ār].  
 ærce, a-, e- *m.* archiepiscopal pallium [*Lt. archi.*].  
 ~biscop *m.* archbishop.  
 ~biscop-ċōm *m.* -rice *n.* archbishopric  
 ~biscop-sīōl *m.* archiepiscopal see.  
 ~diacon, archi- *m.* archdeacon.  
 ~hād *m.* episcopal dignity.  
 ~rice *n.*, ~stōl *m.* archbishopric.

æren of brass [ār].  
 ærend|e *n.* errand, message, tidings.  
 ~bōc *f.* written message, letter.  
 ~fæst bound on errand.  
 ~gāst *m.* angel.  
 ~(*d*)raca, -wraça, -wre(o)ca *m.*  
 messenger, ambassador, (angel,  
 apostle).  
 ~scip *n.* ship, boat Gl.  
 ~seçg *m.* messenger.  
 ~spræc *f.* message.  
 ~wreca, *see* ~raca.  
 ~gewrit *n.* letter.  
 ærend|ian, *gen. ge-*, carry message,  
 go on errands: ~him þæt under-  
 take that commission for him;  
 negotiate, enter into treaty for:  
 ~his hlāforde wives; intercede,  
 use one's influence with: ~tō Gode  
 ymb. .; ~him þæt hē forgēafe..  
 ~ung *f.* errand; commission, man-  
 date.  
 ærendra *m.* messenger; represen-  
 tative, proxy.  
 ærig-, *see* earh arrow.  
 æring *f.* dawn [ær].  
 ærist, -est *f.*, *m.* resurrection;  
 origin; pedigree [ārisan].  
 ærn *n.* house [*an older form ræn-*  
*appears in composition: see mēte-*  
*and next word*].  
 ~pegn\*, *vE.* rendegn *m.* house-  
 officer.  
 ærn|an ride (fast), gallop; ride  
 race [*causative of iernan*].  
 ~eweg *m.* road fit to ride on; race-  
 course.  
 ~ing *f.* riding, racing.  
 geærnan *intr.* gallop, ride || *tr.*  
 reach by riding, gallop up to.  
 æror *see* ærra.  
 ærra *aj. cpv.* former, earlier, old  
 (times, wars). æror *av.* before,  
 formerly || *spl.* ærest first (in  
 time): æt ~an in the first place  
 (in enumerating).  
 æs *n.* carrion, food.  
 æsc *m.* ash-tree; spear†; boat,  
 Scandinavian war-ship; *the Runic*  
*letter æ*.  
 ~berend†, ~bora† *m.* spear-bearer,  
 warrior.  
 ~berende spear-bearing.  
 ~here† *m.* ship-band, (Danish) army.  
 ~holt† *n.* spear.  
 ~mann *m.* (Danish) pirate.  
 ~plega† *m.* spear-play, battle.

æscrind *f.* ash-bark.  
 ~rōf† warlike, illustrious.  
 ~stode† *m.* battle-place.  
 ~tir† *m.* glory in war.  
 ~pracu† *f.* spear-violence, battle.  
 ~prote, -u *f.* vervain (?).  
 ~wiga† *m.* warrior.  
 ~wlanc† warlike.  
 ~wyr† *f.* vervain (?).  
 æsc = æx axe.  
 æsc|e = asce ashes.  
 ~fealu ashy-coloured.  
 ~græg ashy gray.  
 æsc|e *f.* inquiry, questioning; search,  
 investigation [āscian].  
 ~an demand (legally).  
 æ-scēare, ā-, -ære unshorn, with  
 untrimmed hair [scieran].  
 æ-scēda *fpl.* (?) refuse (?) Gl. [ās-  
 cādan].  
 æscen I. *f.*, (*m.*) wooden vessel,  
 bucket, cup. II. *aj.* of ash.  
 æ-smogu *npl.* slough, cast-off skin  
 (of snake) [āsmūgan].  
 æspe, *L.* æps *f.* aspen, white poplar.  
 ~en of aspen.  
 ~rind *f.* bark of aspen.  
 æ-sprynge, *L.* -inge source (of  
 running water); starting-point,  
 origin; spring (of water), fountain  
 [āspringan].  
 æst = ærest.  
 æstel *m.* book-mark [*ILt.* (h)as-  
 tula].  
 æ-swic (*n.*) scandalum, stumbling-  
 block, offence; sedition; deceit,  
 seduction; crime.  
 æ-swic|ian scandalizare, become  
 an offence; offend; betray; be-  
 come an apostate.  
 ~end *m.* offender; hypocrite; traitor.  
 ~ung *f.* offence, stumbling-block;  
 deceit; sedition.  
 æ-swica *m.* offender; deceiver;  
 hypocrite; traitor, deserter.  
 æ-swicee apostate, rebellious.  
 æ-swind inert [āswindan].  
 æt, *rare A.* ot, *prp. wd.* at of time  
 —pā æt næxtan thereupon, then  
 || of place—pleon.: in þære stōwe  
 þe is genemned æt Searobyrg,  
 is called Salisbury | *motion to* ||  
 source, origin: geleornian æt  
 deprivation, from: āniman æt  
 specification: onfēng hine æt  
 fulwihte | *equivalence, price*:  
 āgefe þēr-æt . . | *instrument*:

wearp ācweald æt his witenas  
 handum.  
 æt *m.* food; eating [etan].  
 ~giēfa† *m.* feeder.  
 ~wela† *m.* abundance of food.  
 āetan 5 eat up, devour.  
 æt-beran 4 carry, carry off; bring,  
 show.  
 æt-berstan 3 break away, escape,  
*w. d. or panon*.  
 æt-bregd|an, -ēdan 3 take away,  
 deprive, release *wda.*: hē ætbræd  
 hine (*rfl.*) lustum.  
 ~endlic ablative (case).  
 æt-clifian adhere.  
 æt-clīpan *once* adhere.  
 æt-dēman refuse.  
 æt-dōn *vb.* take away, deprive *wda.*  
 æt-ealdod too old (for) *wg.*  
 æt-eglan molest.  
 æt-fæstan *wda.* inflict; impart,  
 endow with; *wad.* join (in mar-  
 riage), commit, entrust.  
 æt-feallan 1 fall out (of chariot);  
 fall away, deteriorate; be deducted  
 (from sum paid).  
 æt-fele (*m.*) adhesion.  
 æt-feng *m.* taking possession of,  
 reclaiming (cattle).  
 æt-feohtan† 3: ~folmum grope.  
 æt-fēolan, *prt.* -fealh 3 *wd.* adhere;  
 apply oneself to, continue in.  
 æt-ferian carry away *wda.*  
 æt-flēon 7 escape.  
 æt-flōwan 1 be abundant (!).  
 æt-foran I. *prp. wd.* before, in the  
 presence of. II. *av.* beforehand  
 (time).  
 æt-gæd(e)re *av.* together; at the  
 same time [gadrian].  
 æt-gære, -ære *n.*, -gār *m.* javelin.  
 æt-giēfan 5 give *wda.*  
 æt-grāpe† seizing, aggressive.  
 æt-habban *vb.* retain, withhold.  
 æt-hebban 2 take away, withhold  
 —*rfl.* separate oneself from, exalt  
 oneself above *w.* fram.  
 æt-hindan *prp. wd., av.* behind,  
 after.  
 æt-hlēapan 1 *wd.* runaway, escape.  
 æt-hlīep *m.* assault.  
 æt-hrinan 6 touch *w. g., a.*  
 æt-hrine *m.* touch.  
 æt-hwā *no.* every one, each.  
 æt-hweg(u), -a *av.* somewhat,  
 a little; how.  
 æt-hweorfan 3 (re)turn, go.



æt-hwōn *av.* almost.  
 æt-īec|an, *M.* ot- add to, increase.  
 ~nes *f.* increase.  
 æt-īernan 3 run away.  
 æt-īew|an; -ēowan *occ. W.*; -ēowian *lw. often*; -ēawan *A.*; otēawan *eM.*; at- *tr.* show, display, reveal; *refl.* appear || *intr.* appear.  
 ~(ed)nes *f.* appearance; manifestation, revelation.  
 ~ung *f.* showing, manifestation, Epiphany.  
 æt-lædan lead away, take away.  
 ætlic eatable *Gl.* æ- or e- (?).  
 æt-licgan 5 lie useless.  
 æt-limpan 3 *wd.* disappear, escape (from); become an apostate (from God).  
 æt-lūtian lie hid; *wd.* hide from.  
 ætnes edibility (?) *Gl.* *Cp.* ætlic.  
 æt-niman 4 take away, deprive *wd.*  
 æt-reccan *wd.* declare forfeited.  
 geæt(t)red, -od poisoned, poisonous.  
 æt(t)ren, æt(t)ern poisonous, poisoned.  
 ~mōd† venomous in mind.  
 ættr|an, ~ian poison.  
 ætrig poisonous.  
 æt-rihte, y, e *I. aj.* near (in place and time). *II. av.* nearly, almost.  
 æt-sacan 2 *w. g., a.* deny.  
 æt-samne *av.* together.  
 æt-scūfan 7 push away.  
 æt-sittan 5 stay, wait.  
 æt-slidan 6 slip, glide.  
 æt-sporn|an, u 3 stumble, knock against *tr., intr., refl. w.* æt | rebel.  
 ~ung *f.* stumbling, misfortune.  
 æt-springan 3 spring out, flow out.  
 æt-sprung(en)nes *f.* failing [æt-springan].  
 æt-stand|an 2 stand (still); be present; cease—*ptc.* ~en stopped (of urine, veins).  
 æt-standende standing by.  
 æt-steall† *m.* place (?); help (?).  
 æt-stillan *tr.* still, calm.  
 æt-swerian 2 deny with oath.  
 æt-swigan become silent; keep silence about, not speak of *w. be.*  
 æt-swimman 3 swim away, escape by swimming.  
 æt-swingan 3 *wd.* deprive.  
 ættren = ætren.  
 æt-pringan 3 force out, deprive *wd.*

æt-weaxan 1 *intr.* increase.  
 æt-wegan 5 take away, carry off.  
 æt-wēnian *wd.* wean from (evil).  
 æt-wesende at hand.  
 æt-windan 3 *wd.* escape; fly away.  
 æt-wist *f.* presence; (?) sustenance, food [through confusion with edwist].  
 æt-witan 6 *wd.* reproach with.  
 æt-wrencan *wd.* deprive by fraud.  
 æpian *intr.* breathe || *tr.* breathe, blow, inspire.  
 geæped sworn (witness) [āp].  
 geæpelian ennoble, make renowned.  
 æpel|e noble (by birth or character); vigorous (plants); good (in character); valuable, of high price; pleasant (of odours).  
 ~boren of noble birth; freeborn.  
 ~borenes *f.* nobility of birth.  
 ~cund of noble origin.  
 ~cundnes *f.* nobility of origin.  
 ~cyning *m.* king (Christ).  
 ~dugup *f.* retinue.  
 ~ferping-wyrt, -fyrding- *f.* a plant.  
 ~nes *f.* nobility.  
 ~stenc *m.* sweet odour.  
 ~tungal *n.* noble star.  
 geæpele *wd.* inborn, natural (to), suitable.  
 æpeling king's son, heir apparent; nobleman; †hero, man.  
 æpel(l)ic noble, excellent.  
 æpellice *av.* nobly, excellently.  
 æpelu *f.* origin, lineage *gen. pl.*; nobility, excellence; produce, growth (of the earth).  
 æpm *m.* breathing, breath; vapour; blast (of fire).  
 ~ian give out vapour.  
 æ-priet\*, -y troublesome, tedious [āprēotan].  
 ~nes *f.* tedium.  
 æ-prot *n.* disgust, weariness [āprēotan].  
 ~sum\*, ā- irksome.  
 æw = æ law.  
 æwan contemn, scorn.  
 æ-wæde without clothes.  
 æwda, ~mann *m.* witness.  
 æw(e) lawful (wife); (brother) of the same marriage [æ].  
 æwen related by marriage, (brother) of the same marriage [æ].

æ-wēne hopeless, uncertain, doubtful.  
 æ-wiēlm *m.* source (of river), spring, fountain: origin [āweal-lan].  
 æwierdelsa = æf-.  
 æwis-firina, ē(a) *IM.* notorious sinner, publicanus. *Cp.* æwisc-.  
 æwisc, ~e *I. n.* disgrace, offence, scandalum. *II. aj.* disgraced, abashed; indecent.  
 ~berende shameful.  
 ~firend\*, a- *m.* public sinner *Gl.*  
 ~lic shameful.  
 ~mōd abashed.  
 ~nes *f.* disgrace, sense of shame; shamelessness—(?) on ~se in propatulo, publicly; reverence.  
 æwn|ian marry [æ].  
 ~ung *f.* wedlock.  
 æwum-boren legitimate (child) [æ].  
 æwung—on ~e openly *Gl.* *Cp.* ēawunga.  
 æ-wyrt throwing-away, rejection; what is rejected [āweorpan].  
 æx, æcus, acus, æces, æsc, eax *f.* axe.  
 ā-fægan draw, depict [fæg].  
 ā-fægrian make beautiful; embroider. *confusion w.* āfægan (?).  
 ā-fæman foam out, breathe out.  
 ā-færan terrify.  
 ā-fæstan fast, perform (fast).  
 ā-fæst-lā *interj.*  
 ā-fæst(e)nian make firm, confirm; fix (eyes on); build; write; affix, add (in writing).  
 ā-fand|ian test, try; experience.  
 ~igendlic, ~odlic capable of being tested, probabilis.  
 ~ung *f.* trial.  
 ā-faran 2 go out, depart.  
 ā-feallan 1 fall down; fall (in battle); fall off, decline, decay.  
 ā-fēdan nourish, feed; maintain, support; rear, bring up; bring forth, produce.  
 ā-feohtan 3 attack, assail; pluck out.  
 ā-feorm|ian clean(se), remove (pimples), purge (stomach); purify (spiritually).  
 ~ung *f.* clean(s)ing, purging.  
 afeorran = āfierran.  
 ā-feorsian, -ie, y remove, expel; depart.  
 ā-ferian carry away, remove.

# ĀFERSCIAN

# ĀGEN

# ĀGRĪSAN

āferscian become fresh (*of* water).  
 āfiellan fell (tree); kill; subvert, abolish.  
 āfierran, eo remove, deprive *w. d. or fram*.  
 āfigen fried *once* Gl.  
 afindan = onfindan.  
 āflēan 2 strip off (piece of skin).  
 āflēon 7 flee; escape.  
 āflēogan 7 fly—bip āflogen tō is addicted to.  
 āfliegan put to flight; expel (fever, devils).  
 āflieman put to flight; expel; banish.  
 āflōwan 1 flow.  
 afogian = āwōgian.  
 afol†, *once* abal *n.* strength, might.  
 afon = onfōn.  
 āfor, ā, harsh (to taste); †fierce, vehement.  
 afora = eafora.  
 āforhtian be afraid.  
 āfrēfr(i)an comfort, console.  
 āfremd|an, *A.* -empan alienate.  
 ~ung *f.* alienation.  
 āfrēopan 7 froth.  
 āfulian become foul *or* impure, decay.  
 āfylan foul; defile.  
 āfyllan *w. a. and g. or i.* fill; satisfy (desires); complete.  
 āfȳran deprive *wai.*; castrate.  
 āfyrhtan—*ptc.* āfyrht afraid.  
 āfȳsan make to hasten, drive on *or* away; incite, impel (mind).  
 āg-lāc, āg-, -āc *I.† n.* misery, torment. *II. aj.* sagacious (?).  
 ~cræft *m.* evil art.  
 ~hād *m.* misery.  
 ~wif *n.* wretched, monstrous woman.  
 āg-lāca†, āh-, āg- *m.* wretch, monster; warrior, hero.  
 āgān *vb.* come forth, appear; pass (*of* time); happen; grow.  
 āgāl|an hinder, frustrate; neglect—*ptc.* ~ed neglectful, remiss | engross, occupy: eall pæt folc wearp mid him ānum āgāled (in trying to capture him).  
 āgālwān astonish, alarm.  
 āgalan 2 *tr.* sound; sing.  
 āgāl|ian—*ptc.* ~od remiss, neglectful.  
 āgānian yawn.

āgen, *occ. eW.* ā- *I.* own. *II. n.* (own) property; own country [āh].  
 ~nama *m.* proper name (in grammar).  
 ~nes *f.* possession, property.  
 ~slaga *m.* suicide.  
 ~spræc *f.* idiom.  
 agen = ongēan.  
 āgend *m.* possessor; the Lord [āh].  
 ~frēa, āgenf-, -frēo, -frig(e)a, -frig, *d. &c.* -frēan, -frēo, *m., f.* owner, master, mistress.  
 ~lice *av.* as one's own, imperiously; accurately, properly.  
 āgeolwian become yellow.  
 āgēomerian mourn, grieve.  
 āgēotan 7 pour out, shed (blood); melt, found (metal images); destroy; deprive *wg.* || *intr.* flow out.  
 āgiēfan 5 *wda.* give, render, give up; restore, repay.  
 āgiēldan 3 pay, requite, render (account, retribution), repay, offer (sacrifice); make possible, allow—pā mē sāl āgeald, when I had an opportunity.  
 āgiēlpan 3 exult in *wd.*  
 āgiemelēasian neglect.  
 āgiēt|an 5, *also wk. ptc.* ~ed, destroy.  
 āgiēta *m.* waster, prodigal.  
 agift = āgift.  
 āgimmed gemmed, set with jewels.  
 aginnan = onginnan.  
 agita = āgieta.  
 āgledgian moisten.  
 āglīdan 6 glide, slip, stumble.  
 āgn|ian possess; claim (possession); take possession, appropriate, adopt; hand over.  
 ~iend *m.* possessor.  
 ~iendlic, ge- possessive (in grammar).  
 ~ung *f.* possession; claim.  
 āgnettān appropriate [āgen].  
 āgnīdan 6 rub (off)—*ptc.* āgniden threadbare.  
 āgniden(n) *f.* rubbing *once* Gl.  
 āgotennes *f.* shedding (of blood) [āgēotan].  
 āgraf|an 2 engrave, inscribe, sculpture.  
 ~enlic sculptured, graven.  
 āgrāpian grasp.

āgrīsan, ȳ shudder, fear: ~for helle.  
 āgrōwan 1: *ptc.* ~en mid overgrown, covered with.  
 āgryndan descend [grund].  
 agrysan = āgrīsan.  
 agu *f.* magpie.  
 āgyltan be guilty, incur guilt, trespass *w. wip*.  
 ah - ac.  
 āh *vb., prt.* āhte, *inf.* āgan possess, have, get possession of; ought: nāh hē pæt tō dōnne.  
 āhabban restrain; *rfl.* abstain *w. fram*.  
 āhaccian pick out.  
 āhafen, æ *ptc. of* āhēbban.  
 ~nes *f.* elevation, rising (of the sea); pride.  
 āhātian become hot.  
 āheardian become hard, firm; become hardy, inured; be insisted upon, be maintained.  
 āhēawan 1 cut, excavate, cut down (tree), cut wood into planks.  
 āhēbban 2 lift up, raise; extol, praise; exalt (thoughts), *rfl.* be presumptuous; *ptc.* āhafen leavened, raised (*of* bread).  
 ahebbian = āebbian.  
 āhefigian make heavy, weigh down; make sad.  
 āhelpān 3 *wg.* help.  
 āheolorian weigh, consider.  
 āhēoran *or* āheordan† *once* rescue (?).  
 āherian (fully) praise.  
 āhiēldan\*, e, y, i bend, incline; lay down, rest || turn away, avert [heald. *Cp.* onhiēldan].  
 āhiēltan\*, y make lame, trip up, supplantare.  
 āhiēnan humble.  
 āhiērd|an *tr.* harden; encourage, strengthen.  
 ~ing *f.* hardening.  
 āhladan 2 draw (water); deliver.  
 āhlānan *rfl.* exalt oneself.  
 āhlānsian become lean; make lean, macerate.  
 āhlēapan 1 leap up.  
 āhlēfan\*, oe pull out *IV*.  
 āhliēhhan 2 laugh; exult; laugh at, ridicule *wg.*  
 āhlocian pull out, dig out.  
 āhlōwan 1 resound.  
 āhlūttrian make clear, purify.



**ä·hlÿttran** = **ä·hlüttrian**.  
**ahnian** = **agnian**.  
**ä·hnēopan**† 7 *prt.* -ēap\*, -ēop pluck.  
**ä·hnescian** become soft, weak; become effeminate || *tr.* weaken.  
**ä·hnigan** 6 *intr.* bow, fall.  
**ä·hogian** think out, devise.  
**ä·holian** hollow; engrave, emboss | pull out.  
**ä·hōn** 1 b *tr.* hang; kill by hanging; crucify.  
**ä·hopian** hope.  
**ä·hrēdd|an** save: *hē hī æt hungre ähredde* | rescue, recapture.  
**~ing** *f.* deliverance, salvation.  
**ä·hrēofian** become leprous—*ptc.* ~od leprous.  
**ä·hrēosan** 7 fall; rush.  
**ahreran** = **onhrēran** stir.  
**ahrinan** = **onhrinan**.  
**ä·hrisian**, **y** shake; shake off.  
**ahsian** = **āscian**.  
**äht** = **äwiht** anything.  
**~lice** *av.* worthily, bravely.  
**ähte** *prt.* of **ä·h**.  
**ä·hwā** *no.* any one.  
**ä·hwān|an** vex, tease, grieve—*ptc.* ~ed afflicted, sad.  
**ä·hwār**, **-ār**, **āwer**, **ōwer(n)** *av.* anywhere; in any way; ever.  
**ahwærgen** = **āhwergen**.  
**ä·hwæt** *no.* anything.  
**ä·hwæper**, **ä(w)per**, **āpor** I. *no.* either (of two); anything (?).  
 II. *av.* **āwper**, **oppe** . . **oppe** either . . or. *Cp.* **ōper**.  
**ä·hwanon**, *IN.* **ōwana** *av.* from anywhere; on any side.  
**ä·hweorfan** 3 *intr. and tr.* turn away, remove, avert.  
**ä·hwergen**, **-æ-** *av.* anywhere.  
**ä·hwēttan** excite, incite; provide; repudiate, renounce.  
**ä·hwider** *av.* in any direction, from any source.  
**ä·hwielfan** cover (with vault), overwhelm. **ūp~** pull up, loosen [*hwealf*].  
**ä·hwiērfan** *tr.* turn away.  
**ä·hwōnne**, **-ænne** *av.* at any time.  
**ä·hycgan** think out, devise.  
**ä·hýdan** hide; *rfl. w.* **wip**.  
**ä·hýrian** hire.  
**ä·hýpan** plunder, destroy.

**ä·idlian** be free *w. fram* | make useless, annul, frustrate (plans); profane; get rid of (disease).  
**ä·iernan** 3 run, flow; pass, expire (*of time*).  
**ä·iepan**† lay waste, destroy.  
**äl-** fire [*æled*, *ælan*].  
**~fæt** *n.* cooking vessel.  
**~geweore** *n.* fire-making, tinder Gl.  
**äl** = **awel** awl.  
**ä·lādian** excuse, justify.  
**ä·læccan** catch.  
**ä·lēdan** lead away, take away; lead: **eft~** bring back; bring forth, cause to grow.  
**ä·lēnan** lend.  
**ä·lēran** teach.  
**ä·lēt|an** 1 b send forth, shed (tears); let, permit; let go, give up; let alone, leave: **pā pæt fyr hīe älet**; remit, pardon; deliver.  
**~nes** *f.* loss.  
**alan** 2 †nourish, produce; appear (!) *IN.*  
**ä·lāpian** become distasteful.  
**albe** *f.* alb [*Lt.* *alba*].  
**aldot** = **\*ealdop**.  
**ä·lēcg|an** lay down, put down; place, put | desist from, remit (tribute), give up: **~ende** word deponent verb | conquer, put down, refute; diminish, withhold | inflict.  
**~endlic** deponent (verb).  
**ä·lēfan**, **-ian**, **-wan** injure, maim, weaken—*ptc.* ~ed ill [*lēf*].  
**aleon** = **onlēon** lend.  
**ä·lēodan** 7 grow.  
**ä·lēogan** 7 tell lies *w. d. of person*; deny *wda.*; belie, not keep (vow).  
**ä·lesan** 5 pick out, gather.  
**alet** = **æled** fire.  
**alewan** = **älēfan**.  
**alewe** = **aluwe**.  
**ä·libban**, **äleof**, **älif** live, pass (life); survive (injury).  
**ä·licgan** 5 *w. d. of pers.* fail, cease, perish.  
**ä·liēf|an** *wda., w. d. and sbj.* allow; give up, surrender (fortress).  
**~ed** lawful, allowable.  
**~edlic** allowable.  
**~edlice** *av.* allowably.  
**~ednes** *f.* permission.  
**ä·lies|an** loosen, take off (helmet); release; ransom, redeem.  
**~(ed)nes** *f.* redemption.

**ä·lies|end** *m.* releaser; Redeemer.  
**~endlic** bond-loosening, liberating (rune or charm).  
**~ing** *f.* redemption.  
**ä·liepran\***, **ē** *tr.* lather, rub with soap [*lēapor*].  
**ä·lihtan** lighten, alleviate, relieve, help; take away or off; alight.  
**ä·limpan** 3 happen.  
**ä·linnan**, **-linian** pull out; deliver, set free.  
**ä·lipian**, **eo** dismember; loosen, separate (soul from body).  
**ä·liprian** loosen, remove.  
**ä·loccian** entice out.  
**alor**, **-er**, **alr** *m.* alder.  
**~drenc** *m.* alder drink.  
**~hoft** *m.* alder wood.  
**~rind** *f.* alder bark.  
**alter**, **altare** *m.* altar [*Lt.* *altare*].  
**ä·lūcan** 7 pull up, pull away, separate.  
**ä·lūtan** 7 *intr.* bend, bow—*ptc.* **äloten** bowed down, humble.  
**aluwe**, **al(e)we** *f.* aloes (a spice) [*Lt.* *aloe*].  
**am** *IN.* = **eom** am.  
**ām**, **uma**† reed (of loom).  
**ä·mællad** [*æ=ie?*] *M.* made empty or useless. *Cp.* **æmelle**.  
**ä·mæran** make famous, proclaim.  
**ä·mæstan** fatten (pig).  
**aman** = **onman** *vb.*  
**ä·manian** demand, exact.  
**amang**, *see* **gemang**.  
**ä·mānsum|ian** excommunicate.  
**~ung** *f.* excommunication.  
**ä·marod** confused, confounded.  
**ä·masod** confused, confounded.  
**ä·māwan** 1 mow down.  
**amb** = **ām**.  
**amber** *mf.* jar, pitcher, bucket; a measure (dry and liquid) [*Lt.* *amphora*].  
**ambiht**, **-eht**, **(o)e-** I. *n.* office, service; commission, command, message. II. *m.* officer, attendant, servant, messenger.  
**~hiera**† *m.* obedient servant.  
**~hūs** *n.* office.  
**~ian\***, **e-** serve *IN.*  
**~mann** *m.* official, attendant.  
**~mæg**†, **æ** *m.* servant.  
**~scealc**† *m.* official, servant.  
**~sæg**† *m.* official, messenger.  
**~smip** *m.* official smith, carpenter, &c.

ambiht'sumnes\*, *ę*-*f.* service *IV.*  
 ~pegn† *m.* attendant, servant.  
 ambyre favourable (wind) [*and*-,  
 byre].  
 ā·mearcian mark out, define (limits  
 of); delineate, draw; destine,  
 appoint.  
 amel *m.* vessel for holy water  
 [*lLt.* amula].  
 ā·meldian betray, reveal.  
 ā·meltan *3 intr.* melt—*ptc.* ā·mol-  
 ten melted (metal).  
 ā·merian, *y* purify (*esp.* melted  
 metals); test, examine.  
 ā·met|an *5* measure; assign, be-  
 stow; plan, form, make.  
 ~endlice *av.* compendiously (!) *Gl.*  
 ā·mētan paint; adorn.  
 ā·metsian provide with food, pro-  
 vision.  
 amidlod = unmiðlod.  
 ā·mieltan\*, *y tr.* melt.  
 ā·mierran hinder, *wag.* hinder one  
 in (from) . . ; disable, injure, cor-  
 rupt, destroy.  
 ā·molnsnian decay, become weak  
 (of eyes).  
 amore, *vE.* emer, omer a bird  
*Gl.*  
 ampella *m.* bottle [*Lt.* ampulla].  
 ampre *f.* dock (plant), sorrel.  
 ā·mundian protect.  
 ā·myrgan cheer.  
 ā·myrþran murder.  
 an, an- = on, on-.  
 ān *I. a.m.* ānne, āenne, *no., aj.* one  
 (always strong: þæt ān) *w. g. or*  
*of.* ān and ān, ān æfter ānum  
 one by one, one after the other.  
 ān . . ōþer the first . . the second  
 | same: on ānum gēare forþ-  
 fērdon | only, alone: būton him  
 ānum | a certain (one), a | any:  
 būton synne ānre || þæt ān *av.*  
 only: nā þæt ān (þæt *w. indc.*)  
 . . ac not only . . but. for ān  
*av.* only. on ān *av.* continually;  
 always, continuously; immedi-  
 ately; together; (tell him) once  
 for all. ānes hwæt a portion,  
 only a part (of the whole);  
 gewearp him ānes they made an  
 agreement. ānum *av.* alone,  
 solely; tō ānum gecierdon joined  
 together. ānra gehwele each.  
 II. *av.* only.  
 ~bieme made of one trunk.

ān|boren only (child).  
 ~būend† *m.* anchorite.  
 ~cenned only (child).  
 ~cummum *av.* one by one *IV.*  
 ~cyning† *m.* unique king.  
 ~dæge lasting one day.  
 ~daga *m.* appointed day, term.  
 ~dagian appoint day or term *w. d.*  
*and of; adjourn.*  
 ~ēage(de) one-eyed.  
 ~ēgge one-edged.  
 ~feald(lic) simple, single; singular  
 (number); unique, superior;  
 honest, modest.  
 ~fealdlice *av.* simply.  
 ~fealdnes *f.* concord; simplicity.  
 ~fēte one-footed.  
 ~floga† *m.* solitary flyer.  
 ~forlætān *I b* relinquish, forsake,  
 lose.  
 ~forlætnes *f.* desertion.  
 ~genga† *m.* solitary; also *aj.*  
 ~giæld(e) *n.* single (fixed (?), *cp.*  
 āndaga) compensation—~gielde  
*av.* with such a compensation;  
 fixed price.  
 ~haga *m.* recluse.  
 ~hēnde one-handed.  
 ~hōga *m.* = ~haga.  
 ~horn(a) *m.* unicorn.  
 ~hygdig, ~hȳdig steadfast, stub-  
 born, self-willed.  
 ~hyrne one-horned; *m.* unicorn.  
 ~hyrned(e) one-horned.  
 ~iege one-eyed.  
 ~lācan unite.  
 ~lætān *I b* relinquish.  
 ~legere with one husband.  
 ~liepe, ~lape, ~liepig, ælpig iso-  
 lated, single; unattached, without  
 ties, private.  
 ~liepnes *f.* loneliness.  
 ~lic only, solitary, unique [*cp.*  
 ænlic].  
 ~mēde *n.* unanimity.  
 ~mōð unanimous; resolute, brave,  
 fierce; obstinate.  
 ~mōðlice *av.* unanimously; reso-  
 lutely.  
 ~mōðnes *f.* unanimity; constancy.  
 ~nes *f.* oneness, unity; agreement;  
 solitude.  
 ~pæp *m.* one-by-one path, narrow  
 path.  
 ~ræd(e) unanimous; resolute, of  
 firm character.  
 ~rædlic unanimous; resolute.

ān|rædlice *av.* unanimously; reso-  
 lutely.  
 ~rædnes *f.* unanimity, agreement;  
 constancy.  
 ~seld *n.* hermitage.  
 ~setl *n.* hermitage.  
 ~setla *m.* hermit.  
 ~spilde unique (medicine).  
 ~spræce speaking together.  
 ~standende standing alone.  
 ~stapa *m.* lonely wanderer.  
 ~stelede with one stalk.  
 ~stig *f.* = ~pæp.  
 ~stræc pertinacious.  
 ~strecas *av.* continuously [*strēc-*  
*can*].  
 ~sum whole.  
 ~sumnes *f.* virginity.  
 ~sunu *m.* only, unique son.  
 ~swēge harmonious.  
 ~tid† *f.* fixed time (!).  
 ~getrum† *n.* unique, noble host.  
 ~wēdd *n.* security, pledge.  
 ~wig *n.* single combat.  
 ~wiglice *av.* in single combat.  
 ~wille *I.* obstinate. *II. av.* obsti-  
 nately.  
 ~willice *av.* obstinately.  
 ~wil(l)nes *f.* obstinacy.  
 ~wintre, ænetre, enetere of one  
 year, one year old.  
 ~wite *n.* simple fine.  
 ~wuniende solitary.  
 ~wunung *f.* solitary abode.  
 geāned united *Bd.*  
 anung *once f.* zeal *IV.*  
 āna *wk. mf.* solitary, alone; only :  
 God ~wāt.  
 ana-wyrm [ā-?] *m.* intestinal  
 worm.  
 ānad-, -æd- *n.* desert.  
 anan-bēam *m.* spindle-tree.  
 an-bid, iþ (*n.*) expectation, sus-  
 pense; interval.  
 ~stōw *f.* place of waiting.  
 an(d)-bid|ian, ge- *w. g., a.* expect,  
 wait for || *intr. ge-* wait.  
 ~ung *f.* expectation.  
 an-bringelle *f.* instigation.  
 anbroce† *once f.* timber, wood.  
 an-brucol rugged.  
 anclēow *f.* ankle.  
 ancor, -er, ancra *m.* anchor [*Lt.*  
 ancora].  
 ~bēnd, ~rāp, ~streng *m.* cable.  
 ~mann *m.* anchor-man, prora.  
 ~setl *n.* prow.



ancra, ancor, -or *m.* hermit [*Lt.* anachoreta].  
 ancor|lic, ancor- of a hermit.  
 ~lif *n.* hermit's life.  
 ~setl *n.* hermitage.  
 ~stōw *f.* hermitage.  
 and, *eA.* *end* *cj.* and. gelice and *w. sbj.* as if.  
 and- *occ.* = on- (an-), rarely = ā-.  
 and|a envy, malice; anger, grudge, vexation; indignation, zeal; injury, hostility.  
 ~ian envy; be zealous.  
 ~ig envious, jealous.  
 and-bitā tasting or feast (?) once Gl.  
 an(d)-byrd|an strive, *w.* ongēan, on resist.  
 ~nes *f.* resistance.  
 and-cwiss *f.* answer.  
 and-ēages\*, -ages† once *av.* face to face.  
 andefn, anddyfen *f.* proportion, amount [gedafenian].  
 andetla *m.* confession.  
 andett|an, andhet(t)an confess, give praise *wda.* [and, hātan].  
 ~a, ~end, ~ere *m.* confessor, praiser.  
 ~ing, ~nes *f.* confession.  
 and-feax bald.  
 and-fenga *m.* taker up, defender, susceptor [fōn].  
 and-feng|e acceptable, fit.  
 ~nes *f.* receiving; receptacle.  
 ~estōw *f.* receptacle.  
 and-fengend *m.* defender.  
 and-giēt *n.* intellect; comprehension; sense (the five senses); meaning, purport.  
 ~full intelligent, knowing.  
 ~fullie intelligible.  
 ~fullice *av.* intelligibly, clearly.  
 ~lēas foolish.  
 ~lēast, iē *f.* folly.  
 ~lic intelligible.  
 ~lice *av.* intelligibly.  
 ~ol intelligent.  
 ~tācen† *n.* intelligible sign, symbol.  
 and-giēte\*, -gete† manifest.  
 and-heāfod *n.* unploughed head-land of a field, *gen. pl.*  
 andlang, *A.* ollung *I. aj.* continuous, whole (day). *II.* ~, ~es *prp. wg.* along(side).  
 and-lēan† *n.* retribution.  
 and-leofen, -lifen, y *f.* sustenance, food; wages [libban].

and-(ge)lōman, -uman, -aman *mpl.* utensils.  
 and-mitta = an-mitta.  
 an-drysn|e, andd- awe-inspiring; terrible, horrible.  
 ~o† *fpl.* awe, reverence; etiquette.  
 ~lic, ondrys(t)lic terrible.  
 and-sac|a *m.* denier, renouncer, apostate; enemy.  
 ~ian deny.  
 and-sæc *n.* denial; refusal; resistance.  
 an(d)-sæte hateful, repugnant, repulsive, hostile.  
 and-sliht†, y, written hand- but alliterating with vowels, *m.* stroke.  
 and-spyrnes *f.* stumbling-block, scandalum [onspornan].  
 and-swar|ian, -orian, -erian, -eorian, answer *wda.*  
 ~u, ans-, *IN.* ondsuer- *f.* answer.  
 andūstrigan protest, deny *IA.*  
 ~ung *f.* protest, denial.  
 and-wæt moist.  
 and-weard opposite; present (in place and time).  
 ~lic present.  
 ~lice *av.* present: hine ~gesāwon.  
 ~nes *f.* presence (in place and time).  
 and-weore *n.* substance, thing; material; cause.  
 and-wig *n.* resistance.  
 and-wis knowing, skilful in *wg.*  
 ~nes *f.* experience.  
 and-wist *f.* station (?); support (?).  
 and-wlita, -iota, -eata *A.*; -ata *m.* face, countenance; surface (of earth); form, shape.  
 and-wlit|e, onwite *m.* face, forehead.  
 ~full proud Gl.  
 and-wrāp† hostile *wd.*  
 and-wyrd|an answer *wd.*  
 ~e *n.* answer.  
 ~ing *f.* conspiratio.  
 āne = æne once.  
 ānemnan declare, proclaim.  
 ānett, ā- *fn.* (or *m.* ?) solitude.  
 an-filte (*n.*) anvil.  
 an-forht alarmed.  
 ang-\*, o-.  
 ~nora, nere *m.* corner of the eye (?).  
 anga *m.* prickle, sting, goad.  
 ānga sole, only [ān].

ang|e *av.* anxiously—him was ~ on his mōde he was anxious.  
 ~brēost *n.* asthma.  
 ~mōd anxious, sad.  
 ~mōdnes *f.* distress of mind.  
 ~nægl *m.* corn (on foot).  
 ~nes *f.* anxiety, distress.  
 ~set(a) *m.* pustule, carbuncle.  
 ~sum, ~sumlic troublesome.  
 ~sumian trouble.  
 ~sumlice *av.* painfully.  
 ~sumnes *f.* trouble, perplexity, pain.  
 Angel *n.* Anglen (in Schleswig).  
 ~cynning *m.* king of the English.  
 ~cynn *n.* English race.  
 ~pēod *f.* English people.  
 angel *m.* fish-hook.  
 ~twicca, -æcca *m.*, ~twicce *f.* (?) earthworm.  
 an-ginn *n.* beginning; rising (of sun); enterprise; design; action.  
 Angle *pl.* = Engle English.  
 an-grisenlice\*, y *av.* terribly.  
 an-grisla, o- *m.* terror, horror.  
 angris(t)lic, o- terrible, horrible.  
 an-gryrlic\*, o- once terrible. *a* blending of angrislic and gryre.  
 āniedan force — ~fram separate forcibly, ~ūt drive out, expel.  
 a-niehist† *av.* last (in order of mention).  
 āniman 4 take away, deprive *w.* æt.  
 āninga, ānunga, āninga *av.* at once; absolutely, entirely, certainly.  
 ānīp(e)rian thrust down; condemn.  
 an-lēc, -æc, -ic *m.* 'looking-on,' regard, respect [lōcian].  
 anlic, angelic, *eW.* o, *wd.* similar; equal.  
 ~nes *eW.* a, o, *f.* likeness, similitude; form, stature: on nēddran  
 ~se; illustration, parable; portrait; statue, idol.  
 anlic|e, o- *av.* similarly: ~ost swelcē *w. sbj.* as if.  
 geanlician *wda.* compare; make like.  
 an-mēdla, o- *m.* pride, pomp, glory; presumption; courage [mōd].  
 gean-mēttan encourage [mōd].  
 an(d)-mitta, onm- *m.* balance, scales (for weighing).

**ann** *vb.*, *prt.* ūpe, *inf.* unnan, *wdg.* grant; not grudge, wish (a person to have something); wish *w. d.* and *sbj.* — **unnendre** *handa* voluntarily.  
**anopa** *m.* fear.  
**an-sien**; **-ēon** *A.*; **o-** *f.* face, countenance; aspect, appearance, form; view, contemplation; spectacle.  
**an-sien\***, **onsȳn†** *f.* lack, want.  
**an-spilde** *salutary*.  
**an-stiellan\***, **y** put in stall or stable [*steall*].  
**an-sund**, **o-** whole, entire, sound, uninjured.  
**-nes** *f.* soundness, wholeness.  
**Ante-crīst** *m.* Antichrist [*Lt.*].  
**antefn**, **antifen** *mf.* anthem [*Lt.* antiphona].  
**-ere** *m.* book of anthems.  
**an-timber** *n.* material; reason, pretext.  
**antre** *f.* radish.  
**an-prācian**, **andp-**, **onp-**, **ap-** fear *wg.*, *w.* pæt and sceolde.  
**an-prāce** dreadful, repulsive.  
**anung** after **ān**.  
**an-weald**, **and-**, **o-** *m(n).* authority, rule, prestige; jurisdiction, territory.  
**-a**, **onwalda** *m.* ruler, sovereign; the Lord. = **ān** - ?  
**an-weald**, **ān-** *aj.* powerful, sole-ruling (?).  
**-ig** [**ān** - ?] powerful.  
**an-wealg**, **onwealh** unimpaired, uninjured, safe.  
**-lice** *av.* wholly.  
**-nes** *f.* wholeness, soundness, chastity.  
**anwig-gearo†** *once* [= **and-**] ready for war.  
**an-wille\***, **on-†** *once* desired.  
**an-wlōh†** *once* adorned (?).  
**apa** *m.* ape.  
**āpācan** seduce (retainer from his allegiance).  
**āparian** take in the act (hine pāret).  
**āpinsian** estimate; consider, ponder [*Lt.* pensare].  
**-ung** *f.* weighing Gl.  
**āplantian** plant.  
**āplatod** plated (?) Gl.  
**apostata** *m.* apostate [*Lt.*].  
**apostol**, **IN. postol** *m.* apostle [*Lt.*].

**apostol|hād** *m.* apostolate.  
**~(l)ie** apostolic.  
**appel** = **æppel**.  
**Aprelis** *m.* April [*Lt.*].  
**āpriccān** prick, make (dot).  
**aprotane** *f.* wormwood [*Lt.* abrotonum].  
**apulder**, **apuldræ** *fm.* apple-tree [**æppel**].  
**~rind** *f.* bark of apple-tree.  
**~tūn** *m.* orchard.  
**apytan** = **āpȳtan**.  
**ār†** *m.* messenger (angel, apostle), herald; servant, soldier [**ārende**].  
**ār** *f.* honour, dignity; reverence, respect; property, revenue, estate, benefice; prosperity; benefit, help; kindness; mercy.  
**~cræftig** pious or distinguished (?).  
**~dæde** merciful, charitable.  
**~dagas** *mpl.* feast-days.  
**~fæst** distinguished; virtuous; pious, dutiful; merciful, kind, gracious.  
**~fæstlice** *av.* piously; kindly.  
**~fæstnes** *f.* piety; virtue; kindness.  
**~full** venerable; merciful, kind.  
**~fullice** *av.* kindly, mercifully.  
**~giēfa†** *m.* beneficent one.  
**~hwæt†** eager for glory.  
**~lēas** impious, wicked; merciless, cruel.  
**~lēaslice** *av.* wickedly, impiously; cruelly.  
**~lēasnes** *f.* wickedness, impiety.  
**~lēast** *f.* wickedness, wicked deed; cruelty.  
**~lic** honourable, distinguished; honest; befitting; pleasant; merciful, kind.  
**~lice** *av.* honourably; kindly, mercifully.  
**~scamu** *f.* shame, modesty.  
**~stafas†** *mpl.* kindness, help.  
**~pegn** *m.* servant.  
**~wierpe**, **-eorp**, **-urp**, **-yrp** venerable, distinguished.  
**~weorpfull** honourable.  
**~weorþian**, **u**, **y** honour, reverence, worship.  
**~weorþlice**, **u**, **y** venerable.  
**~weorþlice**, **u**, **y** *av.* honourably; kindly.  
**~weorþnes**, **u**, **y** *f.* honour, dignity.  
**~weorþung**, **u** *f.* honour.  
**~wesa** *once* respected.  
**ār** *f.* oar.

**ār|blæd** *n.* blade of oar.  
**~gebland†** *n.* sea.  
**~loc** *n.* rowlock.  
**~wela†** *m.* sea.  
**~wippe** *f.* oar-withe, rowlock.  
**~ȳp†** *f.* wave.  
**ār**, **ār** *n.* brass, copper. **grēne** ~ orichalcum.  
**~fæt** *n.* brass vessel.  
**~gēotere** *m.* brass-founder.  
**~glæd\***, **ār-†** brass-bright.  
**~sāpe** *f.* verdigris.  
**~gescōd**, **ār-†** brass-shod.  
**~smip** *m.* brass-smith.  
**~gesweorfn** *n.* brass filings.  
**ār** = **ār** early.  
**ārian** *wa.* honour, treat with respect; endow | *wd.* care for (the poor), be kind; be merciful, spare (life), pardon.  
**~igend** *m.* benefactor.  
**~ing**, **~ung** *f.* honour; pardon.  
**ār-rācan** get at, attain; hand, give.  
**ār-ræd†** (?) wise (?); resolute, inexorable (?).  
**ār-ræd|an** 1, *but gen. wk.* decree, settle, arrange, appoint, prepare; prophesy; solve (riddle); expound, explain; utter; read (to oneself or aloud).  
**~nes**, **ared-** *f.* agreement, condition.  
**ar-ræfn|an**, **-ian** carry out, accomplish; endure (patiently); suffer; ponder, consider.  
**~(i)endlic** enduring.  
**ār-ræfsan**, **ar-ræpsan**, **e** intercept.  
**ār-rāman** elevate — *rfl.* elevate, improve oneself || rise.  
**ār-rār|an** lift up, raise; raise (to life); set up (cross), build; establish, create, disseminate; **ūp-** bring up, educate.  
**~nes** *f.* raising, exaltation (in power).  
**ār-rāsan** rush.  
**ār-rāfian** unravel, unwind (ball of thread).  
**ār-rās|ian**, **-acsian** explore; detect, take in the act of; reprove, correct (faults). *ptc.* ~od trained, skilled.  
**arblast** *vL. m.* crossbow [*Old Fr.* arbaleste].  
**arc** = **earc**.  
**ardlic** = **ārodlic**.  
**ār-rāfian†** separate (?).



# ARĒCCAN

**ā·rēccan** stretch out, raise up—**āreahtum** ēagum with astonished eyes | explain, expound; translate; relate, tell, speak.  
**ā·rēcelēasian** be negligent.  
**ā·redian** prepare, provide; carry out, perform; contrive, manage | find (right time for); find, find the way: **ūt** ~ find the way out, **oferdruncen mann ne mæg tō his hūse** ~, **pone weg** ~, **pā ceastre** ~ reach | find out, understand.  
**arednes = ā·rēdnes**.  
**ā·rēodian** *intr.* redden, blush.  
**ā·rētan** *intr.*  
**Ārianisc** Arian [*Lt.*].  
**ā·rīdan** 6 ride (out).  
**ā·rīpan\***, **y** strip off.  
**ariht = on riht** rightly.  
**ā·rīman** count; enumerate, relate.  
**ā·rīsan** 6 stand up, get up (from bed), rise; be forthcoming (*of* money); arise, happen (*of* temptation); originate.  
**armelu** wild rue [*Lt. harmala*].  
**arn** *prt. of iernan*.  
**arod** (*m.*) arum.  
**ārod** energetic | brisk; quick.  
**~lic** quick.  
**~lice, ārd-** *av.* vigorously; quickly.  
**~nes** *f.* boldness.  
**~scipe** *m.* boldness, energy.  
**aron** are, *see wesana*.  
**arunnen = āurnen** *ptc. of āiernan*.  
**arwe, arewe** *f.* arrow.  
**ā·ryddan, -dran, -tran** strip, plunder.  
**ā·sālan** bind.  
**ā·sānian** become languid, weak (*of* love) [*sāne*].  
**ā·sāwan** 1 sow.  
**āscian, ācs-, āx-, āhs-** try for, demand; question, ask *waa., w. æfter, w. hwȳ &c., w. sbj.*; call to account *wag.*; experience (calamity).  
**~iendlic** *interrogative* (in grammar).  
**~ung** *f.* interrogation.  
**geāscian** learn by inquiry, be told, hear *of w. a. and æt, w. indec., ~ode pis pus gedōn* | discover.  
**~ung** *f.* inquiry.  
**ā·scacan** 2 shake off *w. a. and of*; shake, brandish || *intr.* flee, desert.

# ĀSCAFAN

**ā·scafan** 2 shave.  
**ā·scalian** peel off (bark).  
**ā·scamian** be ashamed.  
**~elic** shameful.  
**asce, axe, æ-** *f., pl. -an* ash, ashes.  
**~geswāp** *n.* cinders.  
**ā·scēadan, -scādan** 1 *b w. a. and g. or fram or of*, separate, exclude; distinguish; purify.  
**ā·sceltan** *once* separate, dissolve (?).  
**ā·scēotan** 7 shoot (arrow); lance (swelling) || *intr.* dart out, fall.  
**ā·scielian\***, **i** shell, peel [*scalu*].  
**ā·scieppan** 2 appoint, give, *esp. ~him naman*.  
**ā·scierian\***, **i, y** *w. a. and g. or fram* separate; deprive, purify; destine, appoint.  
**~igendlic** disjunctive (in grammar).  
**ā·scierpan** sharpen (eyesight).  
**ā·scimian** shine.  
**ā·scinan** 6 shine (forth); be evident, clear.  
**ā·scīran\***, **y** make clear, transparent.  
**ā·scortian** run short, fail; seem short *or* elapse (*of* time).  
**ā·scrēadian** prune, lop.  
**ā·scrēncan** trip up, make to fall.  
**ā·screpan** 5 scrape.  
**ā·scrincan** 3 shrink up.  
**ā·scrūtian** investigate.  
**ā·scūfan, -scēofan** 7 push (away), expel.  
**ascunian = on-**.  
**ā·scylfan** *once* destroy Gl.  
**ā·scyndan** take away, deprive.  
**ā·sēarian** dry up *intr.*  
**ā·sēcan** seek out, select; penetrate, pervade; **~hine lifes** aim at his life.  
**ā·sēcgan** say fully, express, tell, say.  
**~endlic** utterable.  
**ā·sēdan\***, **oe** satiate [*sæd*].  
**ā·segnian\***, **āsengan†** *once* show.  
**ā·sellan** give up; expel.  
**ā·sēncan** *tr.* sink.  
**ā·sēndan** send forth, emit; send.  
**ā·sēon** *once* 5 see. *L. for gesēon*.  
**ā·sēon** 7 strain (through sieve).  
**ā·seolcan** 3 become languid. *ptc. āsolcen* slothful, remiss.  
**ā·seonod** 'unsinewed,' relaxed Gl. [*seono*].

# ĀSĒOPAN

**ā·sēopan** 7 boil; smelt (metals), purify by smelting—**āsoden** gold pure gold; try (by affliction), chasten.  
**ā·settian** place, put—**hī** ~ **on hī** (*ryfl.*) *ofer* (*av.*) crossed (the Channel); build; plant; appoint; **~sīp** make a journey.  
**~nes** (?) *f.* law = **gesetnes**.  
**ā·sēpan** affirm, confirm (statement) [*sōp*].  
**ā·sīcan** sigh.  
**ā·siftan** sift.  
**ā·sīgan** 6 sink down, fall down; be neglected.  
**ā·sincan** 3 sink down, fall to pieces.  
**ā·sīngan** 3 sing, deliver (speech).  
**ā·sittan** 5 settle *intr.*; run aground (*of ship*) | expect, be apprehensive *of w. sbj.* || *tr.* **ūt** ~ starve out (*garison*).  
**ā·sīwan, ēo** sew.  
**ā·slacian** become slack, become weak; decline, diminish.  
**~igendlic** remissive (adverb).  
**ā·slæccan** *once* loosen Gl. [*slæc*].  
**aslæpan = onsl. pan.**  
**ā·slāwan** blunt, make dull [*slāw*].  
**ā·slāwian** become dull, slothful.  
**ā·slēan** 2 strike, cut—**of** ~ cut off (head); beat out (metal); **geteld** ~ put up tent.  
**ā·slīdan** 6 slip (*of* foot); fall.  
**ā·slītan** 6 tear off; tear to pieces; destroy.  
**ā·slūpan** 7 slip away; disappear (*of* sorrow).  
**ā·smēa(ga)n** scrutinize, investigate; conceive, realize; consider, reflect on; treat of (in writing); settle (plan).  
**āsmēagung** *f.* investigation.  
**ā·smīpan** forge, make (metal objects).  
**ā·smorian** suffocate, kill by suffocating, choke (growth of plants).  
**ā·smūgan** 7 investigate, consider.  
**ā·snāsan, ā** transfix, spit, *ryfl.* stake oneself.  
**ā·snīpan** 6 cut off, cut (corn).  
**ā·solian** become dirty.  
**ā·solcennes** *f.* torpor, sloth [*āseolcan*].  
**ā·spanan** 2 allure, entice; introduce in an underhand way; induce.  
**ā·spēdan** make prosperous.

# ASPELIAN

**ā·spelian** be deputy for, represent *wa.*  
**ā·spendan** spend *wa.* — ~ pear-  
 fum give to the poor; squander  
 [*Lt. expendere*].  
**aspide** *f.* viper, serpent [*Lt.*  
*aspidem*].  
**ā·spinnan** 3 spin.  
**ā·spiwan**, *y* 6 vomit up.  
**ā·sprecan** 4 speak fully, speak.  
**ā·sprengan** send flying, fling out.  
**ā·sprindlian** rip up.  
**ā·springan**, -incan 3 spring up,  
 rise; flow; spread (*of* fame,  
 heresy, &c.); originate, be de-  
 scended (from); come into being,  
 appear, rise; fail, decline, cease.  
 ~ung *f.* failing, being wanting.  
**ā·sprungennes** *f.* failing, decline,  
 exhaustion, eclipse.  
**ā·sprūtan** 7 sprout out.  
**ā·spryttan** cause to grow, produce  
 (*of* the earth).  
**ā·spylan** wash oneself. *Cp.* swil-  
 lan.  
**ā·spyrian** follow tracks of, trace  
 (lost cattle); investigate; discover.  
 ~igend *m.* investigator.  
**ass** *a m.* donkey.  
 ~miere *f.* donkey mare.  
**asse**, **assen** *f.* she-donkey.  
**āst** kiln.  
**ā·stānan** adorn with gems.  
**ā·standan** 2 stand up, rise *often*  
*w. ūp*; stand firm, persist, endure.  
 ~(en)nes *f.* existence, entity, sub-  
 stance; perseverance.  
**ā·stellan** set, put; establish, create;  
 institute, set on foot, set (exam-  
 ple); undertake, begin, undergo.  
**ā·stemnian** found, build.  
**ā·stempan** stamp (metal).  
**ā·steorfan** 3 die. *ptc.* āstorfen  
 (flesh) of animal having died  
 a natural death. | *n.* flesh of such  
 an animal.  
**asterion** pellitory [*Lt.*].  
**ā·stiēpan**, *A. ēo* (ēa) bereave—  
*ptc.* ~ed having lost parents or  
 child; *wag.* deprive.  
 ~nes *f.* privation.  
**ā·stierfan\***, *y* kill [steorfan].  
**ā·stierred\***, *y* starred [steorra].  
**ā·stifian** become stiff.  
**ā·stigan** 6 ascend *w. a. and on*—  
 ~on scip go on board; descend;  
 go, pass—*niper* ~ descend.

# ASTIGEND

**ā·stigend** *m.* rider.  
**ā·stig(en)nes** *f.* ascent.  
**ā·stihtan** decree.  
 ~ing *f.* doctrine.  
**ā·stingan** 3 pierce out, put out  
 (eyes), *also w. ūt* || ~on *a.* lay  
 claim to, usurp (estate).  
**ā·stīpian** become strong, grow up;  
 dry up *intr.*  
**astorfen** *n.*, see āsteorfan.  
**ā·streccan** *tr.* stretch out, extend  
 —*fēoll āstreht* fell flat, at full  
 length; *rfl.* prostrate oneself ||  
*intr.* be erect, haughty.  
**ā·stregdan** scatter; sprinkle.  
**ā·strengian**—*ptc.* ~d malleable *Gl.*  
**ā·strienan**, *ēo* beget.  
**ā·strowennes** *f.* being extended,  
 length *Gl. Cp.* strēwian.  
**ā·stundian** be responsible for,  
 take upon oneself.  
**ā·styfician**, *i* extirpate.  
**ā·styltan** be astonished.  
**ā·styntan** make dull, stupid; con-  
 fute [*stunt*].  
**ā·styrīan** *tr.* agitate, raise (doubt);  
 move—~*fram* remove. *ptc.* ~ed  
 agitated (in mind); irritated,  
 angry.  
 ~iend *m.* stirrer, ventilater (!) *Gl.*  
 ~iendlic movable.  
 ~ung *f.* motion.  
**ā·sūcan**, -ūgan 7 suck out, suck,  
 drain.  
**āsundrian** = āsyndran.  
**ā·sūrian** become sour.  
**ā·swāman** wander about, *w. fram*  
 depart | suffer, grieve.  
**ā·swārnian**, *ā* be confounded,  
 ashamed.  
 ~ung *f.* bashfulness, shame.  
**ā·swātan** burst out in perspiration.  
**ā·swāmian†** cease (!).  
**ā·swāpan** 1, *ptc.* -āpen, -ōpen  
 sweep (away).  
**ā·swārcian** abash, confound.  
**aswarnian** = āswārnian.  
**ā·sweartian** become black *or* dim.  
**ā·swēbban**, *ptc.* -ēfed make to  
 cease, lull (storm), destroy, annul;  
 kill.  
**ā·swēfecian** root up, eradicate.  
**ā·swellan** 3 *intr.* swell.  
**ā·sweltan** 3 die.  
**ā·swengan** shake off, cast off.  
**ā·sweorcan** 3 become depressed  
 (*of* the mind).

# ASWEORFAN

**ā·sweorfan** 3 file off, polish.  
**ā·swerian** 2 swear.  
**ā·swican** 6 *wd.* desert, betray;  
 offend, scandalizare.  
**ā·swician** offend, scandalizare.  
**ā·swifan** 6 wander about, lose the  
 way.  
**ā·swindan** 3 languish away, be-  
 come enervated — *ptc.* āswunden  
 sluggish; disappear, perish.  
**ā·swōg|an** 1 suffocate, choke—*ptc.*  
 ~en overrun (with weeds).  
**ā·sworetan** sigh; grieve *intr.*  
**ā·swundennes** *f.* sluggishness  
 [āswindan].  
**ā·sȳcan\***, *i* wean.  
**ā·syndran**, -ian, -sundrian  
 separate.  
*at- occ.* = æt-.  
**ā·tāsan** wound; wear out, injure;  
 once soothe (?).  
**āt** *f.*, *ā-*, *gen. pl.* ātan oats.  
 ~lēag *m.* oat-field (?) *Ct.*  
**ategār** = ætgār.  
 atelic = atollic.  
**ā·tellan** reckon up, count; enu-  
 merate, tell; explain.  
**ā·temian** tame.  
**ā·tendan** set on fire; trouble,  
 perplex (?).  
 ~end *m.* incendiary.  
 ~ing *f.* incitement.  
**ā·tēon** 7 draw out *or* away; draw,  
 drag, pull, take — ~*of* extract,  
 take out; protract, continue;  
 treat (well *or* ill), behave to;  
 dispose of, do (as one likes)  
 with || *intr.* go, make expedition.  
**ā·tēorian** become tired, languish;  
 fail, cease; perish.  
 ~igendlic perishable, fleeting  
 (world).  
 ~odnes *f.* cessation.  
 ~ung *f.* failing; weariness.  
**ā·teran** 4 tear away, remove.  
**ātes-hwōn** *once av.* at all [āwiht].  
**ā·tiefran** depict, draw.  
**ā·timbr(i)an** build.  
**atol**, ~(*l*)ic, atelic I. terrible, dire,  
 horrid, loathsome. II. *n.* what is  
 terrible, terror.  
 ge-ian\*, ge-*hīwian* disfigure.  
 ~iende disfiguring.  
 ge-od\*, -atel- monstrous.  
**āt(t)or**, *ā-* *n.* poison, venom.  
 ~bære, ~berende poisonous, veno-  
 mous.



ātor|coppe *f.* spider.  
 ~cræft *m.* art of poisoning.  
 ~cynn *n.* (kind of) poison.  
 ~drinca *m.* poisonous draught.  
 ~lāpe *f.* cock's-spur grass.  
 ~lic poisonous.  
 ~scapa† *m.* venomous enemy, dragon.  
 ~spere *n.* poisoned spear.  
 ~tān† *once m.* poison-twig = ~tēar\* *m.* drop of poison (?).  
 ā-trahtnian treat, discuss.  
 ā-tredan 4 ūt ~ *wd.* extort from.  
*Or* = ātreddan?  
 ā-treddan investigate, explore.  
 ā-trendlian roll *tr.*  
 atrum (*n.*) ink [*Lt.* atramentum].  
 ā-týdran bring forth (progeny, growth), produce.  
 ā-tyht|an incite, entice; stretch, extend, turn, direct — ēarum ~um with attentive ears.  
 ā-týnan — ūt ~ exclude. *Also* = ontýnan.  
 āp *m.* oath.  
 ~bryce *m.* perjury.  
 ~fultum *m.* confirmers of an oath.  
 ~gehāt *n.* promise on oath, oath.  
 ~loga *m.* perjurer.  
 ~stæf *m.* oath.  
 ~swaru *f.*, -a *m.* oath.  
 ~swerung, ~swaring *f.* swearing an oath.  
 ~swyrd, eo *f.* oath.  
 ~wedd (?) *n.* promise on oath Gl.  
 ~wierpe worthly of credit.  
 apamans adamant [*Lt.* adaman-tem].  
 āpeġgan† destroy, kill (?).  
 ā-peġen *ptc.* distended Gl.  
 ā-peñian, -peñnan stretch out (hand), stretch (bow) — *ptc.* ~ed distended; *rfl.* prostrate oneself; concentrate (mind) *w.* on.  
 ~e(d)nes *f.* extension.  
 ā-peñcan devise, invent; intend.  
 ā-peostr|ian, iē become dim, obscure; be eclipsed — *ptc.* ~od dim (of the eyes), eclipsed.  
 ā-perscan\* 3 'thresh out' — *ptc.* āproxen robbed.  
 āpexe *f.* lizard.  
 ā-piedan, ēo separate.  
 ā-pierran wipe.  
 ā-pietan sound *or* blow (horn) [pēotan].

ā-pindan 3 swell — *ptc.* āpunden swollen.  
 apol-ware† *once pl.* citizens. *for* ēpel-?  
 ā-polian hold out, endure.  
 apracian = onprācian.  
 ā-præstan wrest out, deprive.  
 ā-prāw|an 1, *ptc.* -āwen, ō twist (out); flow: is mīn swāt ~en.  
 ā-prēatian be irksome || dissuade from: him his yfel ~.  
 ā-prēotan 7 *impers.* — hīne āpriett *wg.*, *w. sbj.* be weary, find irksome | *personal* hē wæs āproten pæs.  
 ā-prietan *tr.* weary, bore.  
 ā-pringan 3 *tr.* force out; *ptc.* ūt-āprungen embossed || *intr.* force one's way out, rush out.  
 ā-printan\* 3 *intr.* swell — *ptc.* ā-prunten swollen.  
 ā-protennes *f.* wearisomeness. [āprēotan].  
 aprowen, *see* āprāwan.  
 aproxen, *see* āperscan.  
 ā-prūt|an\* 7 swell — *ptc.* ~en swollen.  
 ā-prȳ(a)n — *ptc.* āprȳd robbed.  
 ā-prys(e)man, -ian stifle, suffocate.  
 āpum *m.* son-in-law; brother-in-law.  
 ~swerian† *once mpl.* father- and son-in-law.  
 ā-pundennes *f.* being swollen, swelling [āpindan].  
 ā-pwānan soften.  
 ā-pwēan 2 *ptc.* -wagen, æ, e wash, cleanse.  
 ā-pweran 4 churn (butter).  
 ā-pwitan 6 disappoint, frustrate.  
 ā-pȳn press — ūt ~ extract (oil); imprint.  
 ā-pȳtan expel Gl. — ūt ~\*, apytan pull out, put out (eyes).  
 ā-pȳwan push away, expel. = \*ā-pien.  
 āwa, *see* ā.  
 ā-wacan 2 *intr.* awake; come into existence, arise, be born.  
 ā-wacian *intr.* awake.  
 ā-wācian become weak; become languid, relax efforts; *wd.* fall away (from God).  
 ā-wācan weaken.

ā-wæcnian, -ac(e)nian, -nan come to life; come into being, appear; be result of, arise from, be descended from.  
 ā-wāgan make nugatory, annul, rebut (testimony); deceive.  
 ā-wālan roll, roll away; afflict.  
 ā-wannian become pale.  
 ā-wascan 1 wash.  
 ā-weahtnes, -weht- *f.* exciting [āwēccan].  
 ā-weallan 1 gush forth, issue; have source, emanate.  
 ā-weardian defend.  
 ā-weaxan 1 grow; grow up; come into being, arise.  
 awebb = ōwēbb woof.  
 ā-wēccan, āwrȳ- wake *tr.*; bring to life; beget, suscitare; incite, excite; cause.  
 ā-wēccan move away, move; ~ fram, of dissuade.  
 ā-wēdan go mad [wōd].  
 ā-wefan 5 weave.  
 aweg = on weg away.  
 ā-wegan 5 carry away; carry off, carry; weigh, weigh out.  
 āwel, owul, āl, æl *mf.* awl, hook, fork.  
 ā-wemman, -æmmian pollute; curtail, shorten.  
 ā-wēnian, -ēnnan disaccustom, wean (child).  
 ā-wēnd|an *tr.* turn away, turn; turn upside down, ransack (house) | pervert; alter, change; ~ tō transform into, turn into; ~ of... on translate || *intr.* turn; go; ~ fram secede, desert.  
 ~e(n)dlic changeable.  
 ~e(n)dlicnes *f.* mutability.  
 ~ednes *f.* change.  
 ~ing *f.* subversion.  
 ā-wēodian extirpate.  
 ā-weorpan, u, y 3 throw; throw out, throw away, throw down; expel, degrade (from dignity, office); reject, divorce — āworpen wif.  
 ā-weorpan 3 perish, become worthless — *ptc.* āworden worthless (person).  
 ā-wērian defend, protect — *w. a.* and *g.* or *d.* defend... against; restrain, hinder.  
 ā-wērian wear, wear out (clothes).  
 awesc = æwisc.

# ĀWĒSTAN

# ĀWILDIAN

# ĀWRĒSTAN

ā·wēst|an lay waste, ravage, de-  
 stroy.  
 ~ (ed)nes *f.* desolation.  
 ~end *m.* devastator.  
 ā·widlian pollute, profane.  
 ā·wielgan\*, *prt.* -wiligdon roll.  
 ā·wiellan (cause to gush forth)  
 —†wynnum ~ed joyful; boil *tr.*  
 ā·wieltan roll *tr.*  
 ā·wiērd|an injure; corrupt, de-  
 prave; destroy — *ptc.* āwærd worth-  
 less, contemptible [weorpan].  
 ~nes *f.* injury, destruction.  
 ā·wiērg|an, *L.* -yrgian curse —  
*ptc.* ~ed (ac)cursed, execrable  
 [wearg].  
 ~e(n)dlic wicked.  
 ~ (ed)nes *f.* malediction.  
 ā·wiftan — ūt ~ exhale *Gl.*  
 ā·wiht, āwuht, ā(u)ht, ōwiht,  
*IN.* āniht *I.* *no.* anything,  
 something. tō āhte at all. āhtes  
 serviceable: pā scipu pē āhtes  
 wæron. *II.* āht *aj.* of worth,  
 good: hwæper hē ~ sȳ oppe  
 nāht. *III.* *av.* at all, by any  
 means.

ā·wildian become wild, fierce.  
 ā·wiligan = \*ā·wielgan.  
 ā·windan 3 *intr.* wind, plait; turn  
 off, slip; become relaxed *or*  
 weak.  
 ā·windwian winnow away, dis-  
 perse (enemies).  
 ā·winnan 3 strive; overcome;  
 gain, acquire.  
 ā·wisnian dry up *intr.*  
 ā·wistlian hiss, pipe (*of* weak  
 voice).  
 ā·wlcian be lukewarm *met.*  
 ā·wlātan make loathsome, deform,  
 spoil.  
 ā·wlancian become proud, exul-  
 tare.  
 ā·woff|ian be insolent; be mad—  
*ptc.* ~od insane.  
 ā·wōgian woo.  
 awoh = on wōg.  
 ā·wordennes *f.* worthlessness, de-  
 generation [āweorpan].  
 ā·worpen|lic worthy of rejection  
*or* condemnation [āweorpan].  
 ~nes *f.* rejection; exposure (*of*  
 children by parents).

ā·wrēstan wrest from, extort.  
 ā·wreccan 5 drive away, drive |  
 strike, pierce | avenge; punish |  
 recite, relate.  
 ā·wreccan = āweccan awake.  
 ā·wreþian prop, support; sustain,  
 help.  
 ā·wridian grow, be descended.  
 awrigennes = onwrigennes.  
 ā·wringan 3 squeeze out.  
 ā·writan 6 write; depict, draw,  
 carve; compose, write, describe.  
 ā·wriþan 6 twist; bind, bandage  
 (wound).  
 awriþan = on·wriþan unbind.  
 awper = āhwæper.  
 ā·wunian remain (in place); con-  
 tinue (in time).  
 ā·wundrian *wda.* make to seem  
 wonderful.  
 ā·wyrcean do.  
 ā·wyrcla = æ· injury.  
 ā·wyrgran strangle, kill.  
 ā·wyrtwalian root up; extir-  
 pate.  
 ā·ȳtan drive out, expel.

## B.

### BA

### BÆCESTRE

### BÆL-BLÆSE

bā, *see* bēgen.  
 bacan 2 bake.  
 gebacu\*, -bæcu *npl.* back parts.  
 bād *f.* pledge, thing distrained;  
 impost | expectation [bīdan].  
 ~ian take a pledge *abs.*  
 bæc *n.* back. clāne ~ habban be  
 free from deceit. on ~, ofer ~,  
 under ~ *av.* back(wards), behind.  
 ~bord *n.* left side of ship, port.  
 ~ling—on b. *av.* back, behind.  
 ~slitol slandering.  
 ~pearu *m.* rectum; *pl.* ~as bowels.  
 bæc (?) brook. *See* bæce.  
 bæc-, *see* bacan.  
 ~ere *m.* baker.  
 ~ern, ~hūs *n.* bake-house.  
 gebæc *n.* baking, what is baked.  
 bæcering (*m.*) gridiron.

bæcestre, -istre, *y fm.* baker  
 (male *or* female).  
 bæd *prt.* of biddan.  
 bæd|an compel; urge on, incite;  
 solicit, require *wag.*; afflict, op-  
 press.  
 ~end *m.* impeller.  
 bæddel *m.* hermaphrodite.  
 bæde·weg, beadowig *n.* cup.  
 bæddling *m.* sodomite, effeminate  
 one.  
 bædzere = bæzere.  
 bæfta *m.* back [bæʔtan].  
 bæftan, bæ- *prp. wd., av.* behind:  
 hī ætsæton ~ remained at home  
 (instead of serving in the militia);  
 time after(wards): hēr~.  
 ~sittende slothful.  
 bæl *n.* funeral pile; fire, blaze.

bæl|blæse†, ~blys(e)† *f.* blaze of  
 fire.  
 ~egsa† *m.* terror of fire.  
 ~fȳr† *n.* funeral fire.  
 ~stede† *m.* place of a funeral pile.  
 ~pracu† *f.* strength of fire.  
 ~wielm† *m.* intensity of fire.  
 ~wudu† *m.* wood of a funeral pile.  
 bæle† *once* covering (?).  
 bæle† (*m.*) pride.  
 bælcen† vociferate.  
 bælignes = \*bēlignes.  
 bām *d.* of bēgen.  
 bæ bare, naked.  
 ~ (e) fōt bare-footed.  
 ~lice *n.* evidently.  
 ~synnig, bearswinig notoriously  
 sinful *IN.*  
 bærf *f.* bier; litter [beran].



# BÆR-MANN

# BĀN-LOCA

# BĒACEN

bær-mann *m.* bearer; porter.  
 bær-disc *m.* tray = ber- (?).  
 bærn = bærn barn.  
 bærn|an *tr.* burn; light (fire, lamp) [biernan].  
 ~elāc *n.* b t offering.  
 ~ing *f.* bu ng *tr.*  
 ~(n)es *f.* burning.  
 bærnet(t), -yt *n.* burning *tr.*; arson.  
 bær̃s, bears *m.* perch (a fish).  
 bærst *prt.* of berstan.  
 bærstlian = brastlian.  
 gebær|u *npl.* behaviour, manner, customs; gesture; cries [beran].  
 ~an behave.  
 ~nes *f.* behaviour.  
 bærwe = bearwe wheelbarrow.  
 bæst (*m.*) bast (inner bark of the lime).  
 ~en of bast.  
 bæstere = bæzere.  
 bæt|an furnish with bit, bridle; coerce, restrain | hunt, bait, worry [bitan].  
 ~ing *f.* cable (of ship).  
 gebæt|u *npl.*, ~el *n.* bit, bridle, trappings of horse.  
 ~an furnish with bit, bridle, curb.  
 bæp *n.* bath.  
 ~fæt *n.* bath.  
 ~hūs *n.* bath-house.  
 ~stede *m.*, ~stōw *f.* bath-place.  
 ~weg† *m.* sea.  
 bæ(d)zere, bæp(c)ere, bæstere *m.* baptist [*Lt.* baptista, through Celtic].  
 bala-nīp = bealo-.  
 balc *m.* (?) ridge between two furrows.  
 balca *m.* heap.  
 bals-minte *f.* spear-mint.  
 balsam *n.* balsam, balm. ~es tēar juice of balsam [*Lt.*].  
 bām *d.* of bēgen.  
 bān *n.* bone (ivory, whalebone); leg only in composition.  
 ~beorge *f.*, -an *pl.*, ~gebeorg *n.* (*pl.*?) graves.  
 ~gebrec *n.*, ~bryce *m.* bone-fracture.  
 ~cofa† *m.* body.  
 ~fæt† *n.* body.  
 ~fāg† adorned with bone? (hall).  
 ~hring† *m.* vertebra.  
 ~hūs† *n.* body.  
 ~lēas boneless.

bān|locat† *m.* body.  
 ~rift greaves.  
 ~sele† *m.* body.  
 ~wære *m.* pain in the bones.  
 ~wyr† *f.* violet (?).  
 ban-helm† *m.* helmet.  
 ban|a *m.* slayer, murderer.  
 ~gār† *m.* deadly spear.  
 ~snaca *m.* venomous snake.  
 gebann *n.* summons, proclamation, command; the indiction (cycle of fifteen years).  
 ~gēar *n.* year of indiction.  
 bann|an 1 a, b summon— ~ūt call out (militia); proclaim, command.  
 ~end *m.* summoner Gl.  
 bannuc *m.* cake of bread, scone.  
 ~camb *m.* wool-comb Gl.  
 bār *m.* wild boar.  
 ~spere *n.*, ~sprēot *m.* boar-spear, hunting-spear.  
 barian make bare, uncover; depopulate [bær].  
 barda *m.* beaked ship.  
 barp (*m.*) light ship.  
 basing *m.* cloak, mantle.  
 bāsn|ian expect, await [bīdan].  
 ~ung *f.* expectation.  
 baso, ea, *pl.* baswe, purple, crimson. se baswa stān topaz.  
 ~hāwen purple.  
 ~rēadian\*, beso- make reddish-purple, colour purple.  
 bastard *m.* bastard *L.* [*Fr.*].  
 baswian stain purple or red (with blood) [baso].  
 bāt *m.* boat.  
 ~swegen *m.* boatman *L.* [*Scand.*].  
 ~weard *m.* boat-guarder.  
 bat|ian *intr.* be in good condition or health, grow fat: wæs ge~ad healed (of wound).  
 batt club, stick.  
 batwa, see bēgen.  
 bapian bathe, *tr.*, *intr.*, *refl.*; provide (poor men) with baths [bæp].  
 be, bi; bī g) through confusion w. the adverb bi. I. *prp.* wd., place and motion by (nearness), along, in | time—be him lifgendum during his lifetime || defining, by: gehæfted be pām healse | manner, cause, instrument: be hrēowsunge dædbētende, be his hāse, be hlāfe libban | according to: æghwile gilt be his gebyrdum | forming adverbs: be

fullan fully | concerning: be manna cræftum (*title of poem*, &c.) | to express object of vb. about: cweþan be, āwritan bōc be, āxian hine be, him bebēad be pē. II. be norþan, be sūþan, &c. *prp.* wd. north of, &c. III. be-þæm-pe av. in proportion to, as much as.  
 bēac(e)n *n.* sign, token, beacon; standard, banner.  
 ~fȳr *n.* beacon-fire, light-house.  
 ~stān *m.* beacon-fire rock, farus.  
 gebēacn *n.* sign.  
 beacnian = bīecn(i)an.  
 beado†, g. bead(u)we, *f.* battle, war.  
 ~cāf prompt in battle, warlike.  
 ~cræft *m.* skill in war.  
 ~cræftig skilful in war.  
 ~cwealm *m.* violent death.  
 ~folm *f.* war-hand.  
 ~grīma *m.* helmet.  
 ~grimm fierce in war.  
 ~hrægl *n.* coat of mail.  
 ~lāc *n.* battle.  
 ~lēoma *m.* sword.  
 ~māgen *n.* battle-strength.  
 ~mēce *m.* battle-sword.  
 ~rās *m.* onset.  
 ~rinc *m.* warrior.  
 ~rōf warlike.  
 ~rūn *f.* theme of quarrel.  
 ~scearp sharp in battle (of sword).  
 ~scrūd *n.* coat of mail.  
 ~searo *n.* armour.  
 ~sierce *f.* coat of mail.  
 ~prēat *m.* army.  
 ~wæpen *n.* war-weapon.  
 ~wang *m.* field of battle.  
 ~weorc *n.* war-work.  
 ~wig = bædeweg.  
 beæftan = bæftan.  
 be-æwnian join in marriage.  
 beaftan lament *IN*.  
 bēag *m.* ring (of gold), bracelet, torque, crown [būgan].  
 ~giēfa† *m.* giver of rings, patron.  
 ~giēfu† *f.* ring-giving, liberality.  
 ~hord† *n.* treasure.  
 ~hroden† adorned with rings, &c. [hrēodan].  
 ~sæl† *n.*, ~sele† *m.* hall in which gold is distributed.  
 ~pegu† *f.* receiving of rings.  
 ~wriþa† *m.* bracelet, &c.  
 bēagian crown.

## BEALCAN

bealcan; be(a)lcettan, i, y belch forth, utter.  
 bealcett (*n.*) belching.  
 beald, *vE.* balp self-confident, bold.  
 ~e, ~lice, *IV.* ballice *av.* boldly.  
 ~ian be bold.  
 ~wyrde bold of speech.  
 bealdor† *m.* prince, king.  
 beallucas *m.* testicles.  
 bealo† *g.* beal(o)wes *I. n.* evil, calamity, injury, wickedness. *II.* *aj.* evil, dire, pernicious, wicked.  
 ~bend (*m.*) severe bond, chain.  
 ~benn *f.* severe wound.  
 ~blanden pernicious.  
 ~clamm *m.* dire bond.  
 ~cræft *m.* evil art, magic.  
 ~cwealm *m.* violent death.  
 ~dæd *f.* crime.  
 ~full evil, wicked.  
 ~fūs prone to evil.  
 ~hygcende, ~hygdig, ~hȳdig meditating evil, hostile.  
 ~inwit *n.* malice.  
 ~lēas innocent.  
 ~nīp *m.* pernicious malice, vice, wickedness.  
 ~rāp *m.* dire rope, bond.  
 ~searo *n.* dire machination.  
 ~sīp *m.* fatal journey, misfortune.  
 ~sorg *f.* dire sorrow.  
 ~spell *n.* dire tidings.  
 ~pane *m.* evil thought.  
 bēam *m.* tree; the Cross; pillar (of fire); beam; †ship.  
 ~sceadu *f.* shadow of a tree.  
 ~telg† *m.* 'wood-dye,' (carbon) ink.  
 bēan *f.* bean.  
 ~bēlg, ~codd *m.* bean-pod.  
 ~cynn *n.* species of bean.  
 ~scalu *f.* bean-pod.  
 bēanen of beans.  
 beance\*, *A. æ f.* barking [beorcan].  
 beard *m.* beard, *occ. pl. in sg. meaning.*  
 ~lēas beardless.  
 bearg *m.* pig.  
 bearhtm, eo, y, e; *A. æ;* bre-aht(u)m *m.* glance (of the eye)—ēagena~ the evil eye [beorht].  
 ~e *av.* instantly [*i. of* bearhtm].  
 ~hwæt swift as a glance of the eye.  
 ~hwil *f.* moment, instant—āne ~e suddenly.  
 bearhtm = breahhtm noise.

## BEARM

bearm *m.* bosom, lap; middle, inside; †possession.  
 ~clāp, ~hrægl *n.* apron.  
 bearm-teag, *see* beo-.  
 bearn *n.* child.  
 ~gebyrda *pl.* child-bearing.  
 ~ēacen, ~ēaca (?), ~ēacniend pregnant.  
 ~lēas childless.  
 ~liet, ~lēast *f.* childlessness.  
 ~lufe *f.* adoption.  
 ~myrpre *f.* infanticide.  
 ~gestreōn *n.* begetting children.  
 ~tēam *m.* begetting children.  
 bearn *prt. of* beiernan.  
 bearo, *g.* bear(o)wes, *m.* grove, wood.  
 ~næss† *m.* woody tract, grove.  
 bears = bær̃s.  
 bearwe, æ, e, -uwe, -ewe *f.* basket, wheelbarrow.  
 be-āscian *tr.* question; request *waa. (or wag. ?).*  
 gebēat *n.* beating.  
 bēat|an *i* beat; clash together; tramp, tread on.  
 ~ere *m.* pugilist *Gl.*  
 bēaw (*m.*) gadfly.  
 be-bāpian *tr.* bathe, wash.  
 be-bēod|an *7 wda.* offer; commit, entrust; command, ask; announce.  
 ~end *m.* master, praeceptor.  
 ~endlic imperative (mood).  
 be-beorgan *3 w. d. and a. or inst. rfl.* ward off from oneself, avoid.  
 be-beran *4 wad.* supply, provide with.  
 be-bindan *3* bind.  
 be-bod *n.* command, mandate, (moral) precept.  
 ~dæg *m.* appointed day.  
 be-brādan *tr. w.* mid spread, cover.  
 be-brecan *4 wad.* deprive of by breaking; *wa.* consume.  
 be-bregdan *IV.* pretend, simulate.  
 be-brūcan *7* practise (virtue).  
 be-būgan *7* encompass, surround; avoid, escape || *intr.* extend *w.* geond.  
 be-byrgan sell: on gold ~ sell for gold.  
 be-byrig|an, ~rgan bury.  
 ~(ed)nes *f.* burying, burial.  
 bēc *pl. of* bōc.  
 bēcan, ge- *wda.* assign by charter [bōc].

## BECÆFED

be-cæfed\*, e adorned.  
 becca *m.* pickaxe, mattock.  
 bece *m.* brook.  
 bēc|e, oe *f.* beech-tree [bōc].  
 ~en of beech.  
 be-cēapian sell: ~ wip fēo.  
 becefed = becæfed.  
 be-ceorfan *3* cut off: hine hēafde ~.  
 be-ceorian *tr.* complain of, lament.  
 be-cēowan *7* gnaw (through).  
 be-ciēpan sell [becēapian].  
 be-cierran *tr.* turn, make to revolve; give the slip to, avoid; betray.  
 be-clāman glue together.  
 be-clēmman† fetter, enclose.  
 be-clingan *3* enclose, bind.  
 be-clipian, eo summon, sue at law.  
 be-clyppan embrace, encompass.  
 be-clȳs|an enclose, shut up, close [cluse].  
 ~ing *f.* cell; period, syllogism.  
 be-cnāwan *i* know.  
 be-cnyttan tie up.  
 be-crēopan *7* creep—wæs be-cropan lay hid, was kept concealed.  
 be-cuman *4* come; meet with, fall among; happen—~ him tō ēadig-nesse make him happy.  
 be-cwēpan *5* say; reproach; be-queath *wda.*  
 be-cwiddian deposit *Gl.*  
 be-cyme (!) *m.* event *Bd.*  
 bed = gebed *occ. in composition:* ~dagas, ~hūs, ~rāden.  
 ~rip, bider- compulsory reaping [*cp.* bēnrip].  
 gebed *n.* prayer; religious ordinance or ceremony.  
 ~dagas *mpl.* prayer-days.  
 ~giht *f.* evening *Gl.*  
 ~hūs *n.* oratory, chapel, temple.  
 ~mann *m.* worshipper, priest.  
 ~rāden *f.* prayer.  
 ~stōw *f.* place of prayer, oratory.  
 gebedian pray, worship.  
 be-dēlan deprive *wag., wai.*  
 bēdd *n.* bed; (garden) bed, plot.  
 ~bolster *n.* bolster.  
 ~būr *m.* bedchamber.  
 ~clēofa, ~clȳfa; ~cofa *m.* bedroom.  
 ~clāp *m.* bed-covering, *pl.* bed-clothes.  
 ~felt blanket, sheet.



**bedd|gemāna** *m.* cohabitation.  
**~reaf** *n.* bed-clothes.  
**~reda**, *i*, *y* *m.* one bed-ridden;  
*also a<sub>f</sub>.*  
**~rest** *f.* bed.  
**~gerid** *n.* (ants') nest (?).  
**~pegn** *m.* chamberlain.  
**~tid** *f.* bed-time.  
**~wāgrift** bed-curtain.  
**bedd|ian** make a bed: ~ him for him.  
**~ing** *f.* bedding, bed-clothes; bed.  
**gebed|da** *f.* consort, wife.  
**~clēofa\***, *ȳ* *m.* lair, den.  
**~scipe** *m.* cohabitation, marriage.  
**bedecian** beg [gebed(ian)].  
**be|delf|an** 3 dig round; bury.  
**~ing** *f.* digging round.  
**beden** *ptc.* of **biddan**.  
**bedician** fortify with mound.  
**be|diegl(i)an**, -**dēaglian** hide, conceal, keep secret.  
**be|diepan\***, *ē*, *ȳ* *dip*. *Cp.* **bedyp-pan**.  
**be|diernan** conceal *wda.*  
**be|dōn** shut, close (door).  
**bedol** suppliant.  
**be|drēosan**† 7—**bedroren** wear<sup>þ</sup> or **wæs** was deprived of *wi.*; came into the power of.  
**be|drifan** 6 drive; assail, beat, cover: **stēame** **bedrifen**.  
**be|drincan** 3 drink in, absorb.  
**be|drōg**† *Old-Saxon prt.* beguiled [= *OE.* \***bedrēag**].  
**bedu** *f.* request [biddan].  
**be|dūfan** 7 be submerged—*ptc.* **bedofen** drowned.  
**be|dydrian** deceive; conceal (from) *w. a. and wip a.*  
**be|dyppan** *dip* [*cp.* **bediepan**].  
**be|ebb|ian**: ~**od** **wæs** was left aground by the tide going out (of ship).  
**be|fæstan** fasten, fix; establish; make safe; apply, utilize; entrust, commit *wda.*  
**be|fæpman** embrace, encircle.  
**be|faran** 2 *tr.* traverse; attack; **ūtan** ~ surround (army), blockade || *intr.* proceed, go.  
**be|fealdan** 1 fold; fold round, cover; surround.  
**befealh** *prt.* of **befeolan**.  
**be|feall|an** 1 fall; ~ on *a., d.* incur (death, guilt), fall into (habit) | *ptc.* ~**en** *wi.* deprived (of).

**be|fēgan** *tr.* join *w. on a.*  
**be|feohtan** 3 *wai.* deprive of by fighting: **fēore** **befohten** dead.  
**be|feolan** 3, *prt.* -**fealh**, *ptc.* -**fōlen** *tr.* put away (under the earth); *wda.* impose, grant, consign: **him wæs Hālig Gāst befofen**, **hē hine rōde befealh** crucified him || *intr. wd.* apply oneself (to prayer, learning), importune (a person); *w. on d.* fall into (a certain state): ~ on **slāpe**.  
**be|fēran** traverse, encompass.  
**be|fician** deceive.  
**be|fiell|an** knock down, fell, throw down | *ptc.* ~**ed** deprived *wi.*†  
**be|flēan** 2 flay, take off skin; take off bark—**beflagen** **flæsc** viscera.  
**be|flēon** 7 flee from, escape *tr., and intr. w.* fram.  
**be|flēogan** 7 fly.  
**be|flōwan** 1 flow over, flood.  
**be|fōn** 1 b grasp, seize; take possession of; take (in the act), detect (in a crime); entrap | surround, encompass, encircle; contain, hold (a quantity).  
**befōlen** *ptc.* of **befeolan**.  
**be|foran** I. *prp. w. d. and more rarely a.* in the presence of | in the name of: **ic pē bebēode ~ Gode** | before *order, time*. II. *av.* before, in front; above (in book): **pæs cynn is ~ āwriten**; beforehand, ready; openly, publicly.  
**be|forhtian** dread.  
**be|fōtian** deprive of feet.  
**be|frēo(ga)n** free.  
**be|frign|an**, -**frīnan** 3 question; ask for, request *wag.*  
**~ung** *f.* inquiry, investigation.  
**be|fullan** *av.* completely [be, full].  
**be|fyllan** defile.  
**be|fylgan** follow, pursue.  
**be|fyllan** fill.  
**bēg\*** *pl.* ~**er** berry.  
**~bēam\***, **beig-** *m.* bramble.  
**bēga** *g.* of **bēgen**.  
**be|gān**, -**gangan** *vb.* go over, traverse; occupy, possess (country), surround—**ūtan** ~ besiege; cultivate (land), take care of; honour, worship; perform, practise, do.  
**~nes** *f.* calends (!) **Gl.**

**be|galan** 2 sing incantations over, bewitch.  
**be|gang**, **bī-geng** *m.* circuit; tract, space | observance, practice, business; service, worship.  
**beganga** = **bīgenga**.  
**be|geat** *n. gen. pl.* gains, property.  
**bēgen**, **ē†**, **oe**, *fem. and neut. bā*, **bāt***wā*, **bū(tu)** both.  
**begenga** = **bīgenga**.  
**be|gēomerian** lament.  
**be|geondan** *av., prp. w. d., a.* beyond.  
**be|gēotan** 7 pour over, cover (with fluid): **mid blōde** **begoten**; pour.  
**bēger** *pl. of* \***bēg** berry.  
**be|giellan**† 3 scream around or sing about (?).  
**be|giem|an** *wg.* take care of, attend to.  
**~en** *f.* attention, looking out for.  
**~ung** *f.* taking care.  
**be|giētan** 5 get, obtain, attain, conquer, acquire (wealth); find; happen to, come upon (of danger, evil, &c.); beget or conceive (child).  
**be|ginan** 6 gape at *once*.  
**be|ginnan** 3 begin.  
**be|gleddian** stain (with blood).  
**be|glidan** 6 depart from *wd.*  
**be|gnagan** 2 gnaw.  
**be|gnornian** lament. *Cp.* **be-gnornian**.  
**bēgra** *g.* of **bēgen**.  
**be|grafan** 2 bury.  
**be|grētan**† *once* **wk.** lament.  
**be|grinian**, **y** ensnare.  
**be|grindan** 3 polish; †deprive *wai.*  
**be|groren**† *once* *ptc.*—**sūsle** ~ overwhelmed (?).  
**be|grornian** lament. *Cp.* **be-gnornian**.  
**be|gyldan** gild.  
**be|gyrdan** gird; clothe; surround.  
**be|habban** surround; comprehend; detain.  
**be|hās** (*f.*) vow *vL.* *Blending of hās and behāt.*  
**be|hættian** scalp (as punishment).  
**be|hamelian** *tr.* strip naked (?).  
**be|hammen** (of shoe).  
**be|hāt** *n.* promise; vow.  
**be|hātan** 1 *wda.* promise; vow; threaten with.

be·hāwian look carefully, take care.

be·hēafd|ian behead.

~ung *f.* beheading.

be·hēafodlic capital (punishment) Gl. [be, hēafod].

be·heald|an 1 hold, keep; guard; possess, have; *rfl.* act, behave | look at, observe; consider, reflect on; pay regard to, observe, keep (laws) — *rfl. w. sbj.* be careful; practise, perform | signify, mean; be of importance, avail.

~en cautious; assiduous (in) *wi.*

~nes *f.* regard.

be·hēawan 1 hew, cut into shape (timber); bruise, beat; *wai.* cut off (head), deprive of: ~hine hēafde, fēore.

be·hēf|e, oe, ~(e)lic suitable; necessary [behōfian].

~nes *f.* utility.

be·helan 4 cover over, conceal.

be·hēlian cover over, conceal.

be·hēlmian cover over, shroud (with darkness), conceal.

be·hēofian lament, mourn for.

be·heonan, -hinon *av., prp. wd.* on this side of (river, sea). giet ~ citerius Gl.

be·hiepan surround (with heaps).

be·hindan *av., prp. w. d., a.* behind.

behinon = beheonan.

be·hlānan surround anything by leaning other things against it: ~fæt holte, surround.

be·hlēap|an 1 leap; his mōd bip ~en on . . his mind is fixed on.

be·hleṃman *tr.* dash together, close (jaws).

be·hlidan 6 cover up, close *tr., intr.*

be·hliēghan 2 deride.

be·hliēpan\*, ȳ deprive, strip.

be·hligan, (hē) behlīp, defame: ~hiō wammum.

be·hōn 1 b behang, hang round with, *esp. in ptc.* behangen *w. i. or mid.*

be·hōf|ian need, require *wg.*

~lic necessary.

be·hog|ian take care of.

~odlice *av.* carefully.

~odnes *f.* exercising, practising Gl.

be·horsian — hie wurdon ~ode were deprived of their horses.

be·hrēosan 7 fall | *ptc.* behroren *wi.* covered; deprived of.

be·hrēows|ian repent; atone.

~ung *f.* repentance.

be·hrīman cover with hoar-frost.

be·hringan encircle, surround.

be·hrōpan 1 importune.

be·hrūmian besmirch.

be·hrūmig besmirched, sooty.

bēhte *prt. of* bēcan.

bēhpt *f.* sign.

be·hweorf (!) *m.* exchange.

be·hweorfan 3 *tr.* turn; spread out | arrange, put in order (house), tend, prepare (corpse for burial) | change; exchange for *wai.*

be·hwielfan vault over, cover.

be·hwiērfan *tr.* turn, turn round; ūtan ~ encompass; exercise, train | change, convert; exchange for *w. a. and on d., mid.*

be·hycgan bear in mind, consider; trust *w. on.*

be·hȳdan hide, conceal.

be·hȳdignes (!) *f.* desert.

be·hygdig, -hȳdig vigilant, careful, solicitous.

~lice, -hȳdelice *av.* carefully.

~nes *f.* solicitude, anxiety.

be·hyhtan *w. on* set hopes (on), trust in.

be·hyldan skin, flay.

be·hȳr|an hire out.

~ing *f.* hiring out, letting.

be·hȳpelice *av.* sumptuously Gl.

be·iērfeweardian disinherit.

be·iērnian 3 run (into), be involved (in sin); occur (to the mind): pā bearn him on mōde pæt hē cōme he thought he would come | bip beurnen mid blōde covered.

beinnan = binnan.

be·lācan 1 b sport round, surround (of waves).

be·lād|ian exculpate, clear *wag.*

~igend *m.* excuser, defender.

~igendlic excusable.

~ung *f.* excuse: pāer is sum ~ on pāere segene there is some excuse for your saying so.

be·lādan lead, impel *gen. in bad sense: on synna ~.*

be·lāefan *tr.* spare, leave undestroyed || *intr.* remain, be left.

be·lāēpan make hateful, pervert.

be·lāew|an betray.

~ing *f.* betrayal, treason.

be·lāf *f.* remainder.

belagen *ptc. of* belēan.

be·landian deprive of land.

belced - swēora† puff-necked [bælc].

belcettan = bealcettan.

gebeldan, *prt.* gibēlde *IN.* cover or bind (book).

be·lēan 2 blame, forbid, dissuade from *wda.*

be·lēcgan *wai.* cover, envelop, *met.* overwhelm (with contempt), treat (ill), afflict — *wg.* hē wæs swelces dōmes belēd pæt . . he had such a reputation; charge (with crime) *w. a. and mid.*

be·lēndan deprive of land *vL.* [belandian].

belene, beolone *f.* henbane.

be·lēogan 7 deceive.

be·lēoran *A.* pass by *intr.*

be·lēosan† 7 be deprived of *wi.* — *ptc.* beloren deprived of *wi.*

gebelg *n.* anger; arrogance.

bel(i)g = byl(i)g.

~nes\*, bælig-*f.* offence, injury *IN.*

belgan 3 *intr. and rfl.* be angry *w. wip a., for, tō* — *ptc.* gebolgen angry, fierce.

gebelgan 3 offend *wd.*

be·libban — *ptc.* belifd lifeless.

be·licgan 5 surround.

be·liēf|an *L.* believe — ~ed believing *w. on a.* *Cp.* geliēfan.

be·lifan 6 remain, be left.

be·lifian kill.

be·limp *n.* occurrence.

be·limpan 3 belong to, concern, appertain *w. tō*; happen, befall *wd.*

be·lis(t)|nian castrate.

be·lipan† 6 — *only in ptc.* beliden deprived *w. g. or i.*; lifeless.

bellan 3 bellow, grunt.

bell|e *f.* bell.

~flies *n.* bell-wether's fleece.

~hring (*m.*) bell-ringing.

~hūs *n.* bell-tower.

~tācen *n.* showing time by bell-ringing.

bel(t *m.*) belt [*Lt.* balteus].

be·lūcan 7 lock up, confine; close (house); enclose (with wall); bind (with fetters); impede, choke; *wad.* protect against.

be·lūtian lie hid.

be·lyrtan deceive, cheat *IN.*



be-lytigian deceive, entrap.  
 be-mānan lament.  
 be-metan 5 estimate — *rfl.* hie hie selfe tō nohte ne bemæton thought themselves of no account, hie hie ne bemæton nānes anwealdes they did not consider they had any power.  
 be-mīpan 6 conceal (from) *wda.*  
 be-mure(n)ian murmur, grumble.  
 be-murnan 3 bewail; care for, take heed of.  
 be-mūtian exchange (for) *w. cn a.* [*Lt. mutare*].  
 be-myldan bury [*molde*].  
 bēn, oe, *f.* prayer, petition, request.  
 ~dagas *mpl.* rogation-days.  
 ~feorm *f.*, ~ierp *f.*, ~rīp food, ploughing, harvest-work required from a tenant.  
 ~tīd *f.* prayer-time, rogation-days.  
 ~tigpe, -īp(ig)e successful in prayer, successful; gracious.  
 gebēn *f.* prayer.  
 bēna *m.* petitioner — ~wesana request.  
 be-nacodian\*, -nacion lay bare. *The shortening into -nacion is to avoid the clumsy prt. -nacodode\*.*  
 be-nāman deprive *w. a. and g.* or *i.* [*niman*].  
 bēnc *f.* bench.  
 ~sittend(e)† *m.* guest.  
 ~swēg† *m.* revelry.  
 ~pel† *n.* bench-floor.  
 bēncian make benches.  
 bēnd *mfn.* band, ribbon, chaplet, crown; bond, chain [*bindan*].  
 bēndan bind; stretch, bend (bow).  
 bēneah *vb.*, *pl.* -nugon, *prt.* -nohte, *wg.* enjoy, have benefit of; require.  
 be-nēmnan declare, certify.  
 be-nēotan 7 *wai.* deprive.  
 be-neoþan, -nīpan, *y av.*, *prp.* *wd.* beneath, below.  
 be-nīman 4 *wag.*, *wai.* deprive.  
 benīpan = beneoþan.  
 bēnn† *f.* wound [*bana*].  
 ~geat *n.* opening of a wound.  
 ~ian wound.  
 benohte *prt.* of beneah.  
 be-notian use up, consume (provisions).  
 bēnsian supplicate [*bēn*].  
 benugon *prt.*, *pl.* of beneah.  
 benypan = beneoþan.

bēo *f.*, *g.* ~n bee.  
 ~(n)bread *n.* beebread, honeycomb.  
 ~nbrop *n.* drink made of honey.  
 ~ceorl, ~cere *m.* bee-keeper.  
 ~gang *m.* swarm of bees.  
 ~mōdor *f.* queen-bee.  
 ~pēof *m.* stealer of bees.  
 ~wyrft *f.* bee-wort, sweet flag.  
 bēo-hata† *once m.* warrior, chief.  
 bēon, *see* wesana.  
 bēod *m.* table; bowl.  
 ~ærn, bēod(d)ern *n.* dining room, refectory.  
 ~bolla *m.* bowl.  
 ~clāp *m.* table-cloth.  
 ~fæt *n.* table-vessel, cup Gl.  
 ~fers *n.* grace sung at mealtimes.  
 ~giest *m.* guest at meals.  
 ~hrægl *n.* table-cloth.  
 ~lāfa *fpl.* table-leavings.  
 ~land *n.* land for supplying the food of a monastery, glebe-land.  
 ~genēat *m.* meal-companion.  
 ~gereord(u) *n(pl).* feast.  
 ~scēat *m.* napkin.  
 ~wist *f.* meal, food.  
 bēodan, ge- 7 *wda.* offer *w. sbj.*: him gefeoht ~ challenge to fight; inflict: him witu ~; behave to, treat (well or ill): uton ~ oþrum þæt wē willen þæt man ūs ~e! | announce, proclaim; bode; threaten | command, decree, enjoin — ~ūt *wd.* call out (militia), banish.  
 beōd d)ian do joiner's work [*bēod*].  
 beofor *m.* beaver.  
 bēogol, ge-, y forgiving [*būgan*].  
 beolone = belene.  
 bēom = bēo am.  
 bēor†, rarely *Pr.*, *n.* beer [*bēow*].  
 ~byden *f.* beer-barrel.  
 ~hierde† *m.* butler.  
 ~scealc† *m.* feaster.  
 ~sēle† *m.* hall of festivity.  
 ~setl\* *n.* †bench at banquet.  
 ~pegu† *f.* beer-drinking.  
 gebēor *m.* boon-companion, guest.  
 ~scipe, b- *m.* convivial meeting, feast.  
 beorc *f.* birch-tree; the Runic letter b [*bierce*].  
 gebeorc (n.) barking.  
 beorcan 3 bark; bark at *wa.*  
 beorg *m.* hill, mountain; heap of stones, mound.

beorg|ælfen *f.* oread.  
 ~hlip *n.* hill-slope.  
 ~iht\*, beorht- mountainous.  
 ~seþel *n.* mountain dwelling.  
 ~stede *m.* mound.  
 gebeorg† *once n.* mountain.  
 gebeorg, -rh *n.* defence, refuge, safety, precaution.  
 ~lic safe, advisable.  
 ~nes *f.* refuge.  
 ~stōw *f.* place of refuge.  
 beorgan, ge- 3 *wd.* preserve, save; abstain from injuring, spare; *w. a.* and *d. or wip* guard, save — *rfl.* avoid: hie him yfel ~ap, ~ap ēow wip yfel! | avoid, beware of *w. wip*.  
 beorht, y I. *aj.* bright; clear-sighted; clear (sounding), loud; magnificent, glorious, noble.  
 II. *n.* brightness, light; sight: twinkling — ēagan ~ moment.  
 ~e *av.* brightly; (see) clearly.  
 ~hwil *f.* moment.  
 ~ian be bright; (sound) clear or loud.  
 ge-nian\*, -brehtnian *IV.* become bright.  
 ~lic bright; clear-sounding\*; glorious.  
 ~lice *av.* brightly; distinctly.  
 ~nes *f.* brightness, splendour.  
 ~rodor† *m.* heaven, æther.  
 ~word clear of speech.  
 beorht- = beorgiht\*.  
 beorm|a *m.* yeast.  
 ~tēag\*, bea- *f.* yeast-box.  
 beorn† *m.* brave man, warrior, man of rank, rich man, prince, king.  
 ~cyning *m.* king of warriors.  
 ~præt *m.* band of warriors.  
 ~wiga *m.* warrior.  
 beornan = biernan.  
 Beornice *mpl.* Bernicians.  
 beorþor, byr- *n.* childbirth; fetus [*beran*].  
 ~cwealm *m.* dead birth, abortion.  
 ~pignen\*, byrp-þinenu *f.* mid-wife.  
 gebeorþor\*, y *n.* birth.  
 bēost (m.) biestings, first milk of cow after calving.  
 bēot *n.* promise; vow; boast; threat; danger [= \*bi-hāt].  
 ~ian promise; vow; boast.  
 ~lic boastful, arrogant; threatening.  
 ~lice *av.* threateningly.

# BĒOTUNG

# BĒRIGE

# BESĪDIAN

bēot|ung *f.* threatening.  
 ~word† *n.* boast; threat.  
 gebēot *n.* vow; boast; threatening  
 — tō ~es assiduously (!).  
 bēow *n.* barley.  
 beowan = biewan polish.  
 be.pāc|an deceive.  
 ~end *m.* deceiver.  
 ~estre *f.* deceiver, harlot.  
 ~ung *f.* deceiving, alluring Gl.  
 beprenan, *see* bepriwan.  
 beprepan, *see* bepriwan.  
 bepriwan, -prēwan\*, -prenan  
 [n for u], -prepan wink (eye).  
*Cp.* prēowt-hwil.  
 beran 4 carry, wear (hat), bring,  
 carry off; produce, bring forth,  
 bear | endure, tolerate; suffer ||  
 ~ūp open (a case).  
 bērian make bare, clear (benches)  
 [bær].  
 bera *m.* bear.  
 be.rēdan deprive *w. a. and g. or i.*  
*or* æt; deliberate on, prepare;  
 get the better of.  
 be.rēsan rush.  
 berbene *f.* verbera [*Lt.*].  
 bēre *m.* barley.  
 ~corn *n.* barley-corn.  
 ~flōr *f.* barn-floor.  
 ~gafol *n.* rent paid in barley.  
 ~græs *n.* green barley.  
 ~hlāf *m.* barley loaf.  
 ~sæd *n.* barley seed.  
 ~tūn, bertūn *m.* threshing-floor,  
 barn.  
 ~wic *f.* hamlet.  
 be.rēafian *wag.* despoil, deprive.  
 be.rēcan make to smoke.  
 be.rēccan relate; justify, excuse  
*gen. rfl.*  
 gebered crushed; afflicted, op-  
 pressed.  
 be.rēgnian\*, -rēni-† cause  
 (strife).  
 beren = biren bear's.  
 bēren of barley.  
 beren = bērn barn.  
 berenian = berēgnian\*.  
 be.rēofan† 7 deprive *wi.*  
 be.rēotan 7 bewail.  
 berern = bērn barn.  
 be.rīdan 6 surround on horseback,  
 besiege; overtake, take posses-  
 sion of, seize.  
 be.rīefan deprive *wag.*  
 be.rīepan *wag.* despoil, plunder of.

bērige, berge *f.* berry.  
 ~drēnc *m.* drink made of mulberries.  
 be.rīhte\*, biryhte *prp. wd.* close  
 by, by.  
 be.rindan take off bark.  
 be.rinnan 3 wet.  
 bērn, beren, *IV.* berern *n.* barn  
 [bēre-ærn].  
 ~hūs *n.* barn.  
 be.rōwan 1 row round.  
 geberst *n. intr.* breaking, bursting.  
 berstan *prt.* bæst 3 *intr.* burst,  
 break; dash, break (*of* waves);  
 resound | escape; fail — gif him  
 āp burst.  
 bertun = bēre-tūn.  
 ber-winde *f.* navel-wort.  
 be.sætian lie in wait for, beset.  
 be.sārg|ian be sorry for; lament;  
 condole with.  
 ~ung *f.* sorrowing.  
 be.sāwan 1 sow.  
 be.sceadan† cast in the shade,  
 overshadow.  
 be.sceādan 1 b separate; dis-  
 criminate; sprinkle *tr.*  
 be.sceaw|ian look at, survey;  
 consider, pay regard to; watch.  
 ~odnes *f.* vision, sight.  
 ~ung *f.* contemplation.  
 be.sceancan give to drink *wai.*  
 be.sceotan 7 *intr.* dart, rush || *tr.*  
 send, instil (thoughts).  
 bescerwan = bescierian.  
 be.sciēlan\*, y look at *w. on.*  
 be.sciēran 4 shear, shave — ~hine  
 tō prēoste like a priest.  
 be.sciērian, once -scerwan de-  
 prive *wag., wai., fram, of.*  
 ~ednes *f.* deprivation.  
 be.scinan 6 shine upon.  
 be.sctān 6 cover with filth, be-  
 daub.  
 be.screpan 5 scrape.  
 be.scfān 7 thrust, throw, precipi-  
 tate.  
 be.sēcgan say: him on ~accuse  
 him; announce; plead cause, *rfl.*  
 defend oneself (in court of law).  
 be.sellan surround *wai.*  
 besema = besma.  
 be.sencan *tr.* sink, plunge.  
 be.sengan singe; burn.  
 be.sēon *intr., rfl.* look up, look  
 about, see; *w. on a., tō* look at,  
 pay regard to || *tr.* go to see, visit.  
 be.sēttan set (hope on); appoint;

set about, adorn *wai.*; beset:  
 searopancum besēted; keep,  
 guard; institute, set going.  
 be.sidian regulate, determine.  
 be.sierwan ensnare, take by sur-  
 prise, overcome; deprive by  
 treachery *wai.*  
 be.silfran silver.  
 be.sincan 3 sink *intr.*  
 be.singan 3 sing incantations over,  
 bewitch; sing of, bewail.  
 be.sittan 5 besiege, beset, block-  
 ade, *gen. w. ūtan*; possess.  
 be.siw(i)an, ēo sew.  
 be.slēpan 1 b sleep.  
 be.slēan 2 *wai.* cut off (head); de-  
 prive of.  
 be.sliēpan *tr.* slip, put, clothe.  
 be.slitan 6 deprive of by tearing  
 away *wai.*  
 bes(e)ma *m.* broom; rod (for  
 beating).  
 bēsm|an — *ptc.* ge-ēd curved Gl.  
 [bōsm].  
 ~ing *f.* curve Gl.  
 be.smierwan besmear.  
 be.smitan 6 defile.  
 be.smitennes *f.* defilement, im-  
 purity [besmitan].  
 be.smittian defile.  
 be.smiþian work (metals), forge.  
 be.smocian *tr.* smoke, envelop  
 with incense.  
 be.snādan *wai.* deprive by cutting,  
 prune.  
 be.sniwian snow on, cover with  
 snow.  
 be.snyppan†, *prt.* -ypede deprive  
*wai.*  
 beso = baso.  
 be.solcen torpid, inert.  
 be.sorg subject of solicitude, dear  
 to *wd.*  
 be.sorgian be sorry for; care for,  
 be solicitous about; scruple, fear.  
 be.spanan 2, 1 entice, persuade.  
 be.spearrian\*, a shut, bar.  
 be.sprecan 5 *tr.* speak about,  
 complain of, charge.  
 be.sprengan sprinkle.  
 be.spyrian follow tracks of, trace.  
 be.stāpan 2 go, proceed.  
 be.stand|an 2 stand round, sur-  
 round; afflict — mid ādle ~en.  
 be.stealcian go stealthily.  
 be.stecan 5 close, bar (door).  
 be.stēfn|an — ~d fringed Gl.



## BESTELAN

be'stelan 4 *intr.*, *rfl.* move stealthily, steal || *tr.* him sum ping on ~ accuse of, charge with.  
 be'stieman wet [stēam].  
 be'stingan 3 thrust, push — ~fȳr on *a.* set fire to.  
 bestredan = \*bestreġdan.  
 be'streġdan\*, -ēdan bestrew, cover (with earth).  
 be'streōwian bestrew, cover.  
 be'stridan 6 mount (horse).  
 be'striepan strip of, plunder *wag.* — ~hie æt landum.  
 be'strūdan 7 despoil, deprive *wai.*  
 be'styrian heap up *Bd.*  
 be'styrman assail, agitate (mind).  
 be'sūt|ian — ~od dirty.  
 be'swālan scorch, burn.  
 be'swāpan 1 cover, envelop *wai.* or mid; shelter against (wip), protect; ~him on mōd persuade.  
 be'swemman make to swim [swimman].  
 be'sweþian bind up, bandage.  
 be'swic, bi- deceit, treachery; snare.  
 ~a\*, bi- *m.* deceiver.  
 ~fealle *f.* trap.  
 ~ol deceitful.  
 be'swic|an 6 deceive; lead astray; seduce (woman); offend, scandalize; get the better of, conquer, disable.  
 ~end *m.* deceiver, seducer.  
 ~ung *f.* deception.  
 be'swician *tr.* escape from, evade; *wd.* be free from (disease).  
 be'swincan 3 *tr.* labour at, make with labour; till (land).  
 be'swingan 3 beat, flog.  
 be'sylian, -sw- soil, stain.  
 beṭ *av.* better, *see* gōd.  
 ~lic† excellent, magnificent.  
 beṭ|an, oe improve; ~fȳr make or light fire; reform, make amends for, atone [bōt].  
 ~end† once *m.* builder (?).  
 ~nes *f.* reparation, atonement.  
 be-tācan *wad.* hand over; hand down (tradition); entrust, commit, give in charge of; appoint; *with-out d.* send; pursue, hunt.  
 bēte, oe *f.* beet-root [*Lt.* beta].  
 be-teldan 3 *wai.* or mid cover, surround; overwhelm (with grief) [geteld].

## BETELLAN

be-tellan *rfl.* clear oneself (of charge) *w.* æt.  
 be-tēon 6, 7 *prt.* -tāh, -tēah, *ptc.* -tigen, -togen accuse; bequeath.  
 be-tēon 7 cover; enclose, contain.  
 beṭer|a *cpv.* of gōd good.  
 ~ian, beṭrian make better; trim (lamp) || become better.  
 ~ung, beṭ(t)rung *f.* improvement.  
 be-tierwan tar.  
 be-tihtlian accuse.  
 be-tillan decoy.  
 be-timbran build.  
 be-togen(n)es *f.* accusation [be-tēon].  
 betonice *f.* betony (a plant) [*Lt.*].  
 be-tredan 4 tread on.  
 be-treppan, æ entrap, surprise (enemies' forces).  
 be-trymman, -trymian besiege.  
 beṭst, beṭest *spl.* of gōd good.  
 ~boren eldest.  
 betuh, betweoh = betweox.  
 be-twēonan, -twēonum; bi-twihn *vE.*; -twin-, -twyn-, betwēon *prp. w. d.*, or *a. (gen. of motion)* between, among — *met. of social relations; difference:* hwæt biþ ~mannes and nȳtenes andgyte, gif . . . *Often follows case, esp. when a pronoun:* cwædon him ~. *Tmesis:* be sām twēonum.  
 betweox, ~n, -twoxn, -twix, -tweoh, -t(w)uh, -twih, -y-, -hs *prp. w. d.*; rarely *a.*, which *gen. implies motion*, between (of space, distinction, &c.), among. *time* between (two dates); during — ~ pißsum meanwhile. *Often follows case, sometimes w. word between:* hī him healdap betwuh sibbe.  
 ~ālēgednes, -āworpenes *f.* interjection.  
 ~gangan *vb.* go between (!).  
 ~licgan 5 lie between (!).  
 ~sendan send between (!).  
 ~geṣett interposed.  
 betwinan = betwēonan.  
 be-tȳn|an enclose (with wall); shut (door), close (opening) — ūte ~ þæt folc shut out; finish [tūn].  
 ~ing *f.* conclusion.  
 beþ|ian *tr.* bathe, foment [bæþ].  
 ~ing *f.* hot bath; fomentation.

## BETYRNAN

be-tyrnan *rfl.* prostrate oneself (!).  
 be-þearf *vb.*, *pl.* -þurfon, *prt.* -þorfte, *wg.* require, need.  
 be-þeccan cover, conceal *wai.* or mid.  
 be-þencan consider, bear in mind — *rfl.* reflect; form plan, think of; *w.* tō entrust, *abs.* trust, confide.  
 be-þennan, -þenian cover.  
 be-þeodan join, associate.  
 be-þrāwan 1 afflict.  
 be-þridian, y circumvent, overcome.  
 be-þringan 3 *wai.* press on; surround.  
 be-þryccan *tr.* press on.  
 be-þuncan† once = beþencan.  
 be-þwēan 2 wash, wet.  
 be-þwēor|ian\*, y — *ptc.* ~ad de-praved Gl.  
 be-þȳn *prt.* -ȳd(d)e thrust, push.  
 beufan = bufan.  
 beutan = būtan.  
 be-wacian watch.  
 be-wadan† once 2 deprive (?).  
 be-wāfan wrap round, dress.  
 be-wāgan deceive, frustrate.  
 be-wāgnan (!)† once offer *wda.*  
 be-wālan *wai.* afflict.  
 be-wæpnian deprive of weapons.  
 be-wærlan pass by *lv.*  
 be-warian *tr.* watch over, guard; ward off, avoid; *rfl.* avoid, be-ware of *w.* wip *a.*  
 be-war(e)nian *intr. w.* wip be-ware of, guard against || *tr.* ward off (from oneself) *w.* *rfl. d.:* him ~ hellewitu.  
 bewarnian = bewarenian.  
 be-wāt *vb.*, *pl.* -witon, *prt.* -wiste watch over; superintend, have charge of.  
 be-wāw|an† 1 — *ptc.* ~en blown upon (by winds) *wi.*  
 be-weallan 1 *tr.* boil away.  
 be-wealwian wallow.  
 be-weardian guard, watch, protect.  
 be-weax|an 1 — *ptc.* ~en overgrown *wi.*  
 be-wedd|ian betroth, marry.  
 ~endlic relating to marriage.  
 ~ung *f.* betrothal.  
 be-wefan 5 cover.  
 be-wegan† 5 cover *wai.* or mid || kill.  
 be-wēlan join.

## BEWENDAN

## BIDDERE

## BIERNAN

**be·wēndan** *tr.* turn; *intr.*, *rfl.* turn (round).  
**be·wēnnan**, -wēnian entertain (hospitably).  
**be·weorpan** 3 throw; surround *wai*.  
**be·wēp|an** 1 bewail, mourn for.  
 ~endlic lamentable.  
**be·wē|ian** defend; prohibit.  
 ~e(d)nes *f.* prohibition.  
 ~igend *m.* protector.  
 ~ung *f.* defence.  
**be·windan** 3 twist round, bind, swaddle, wrap *wai.* or *mid*; encircle, surround — *met.* hēafe ~ bewail; brandish; turn over (in mind).  
**be·witian**, eo watch, observe; watch over; perform (journey).  
**be·wlātian** gaze at, contemplate.  
**be·wlitan** 6 look.  
**be·wōpen** *ptc.* of **be·wēpan**.  
**be·wrec|an** 5 drive, send; *ptc.* ~en beaten or afflicted all round, surrounded *wai*.  
**be·wreñcan** deceive.  
**be·wreōn** 6, 7 cover *wai.* or *mid*; conceal; protect *w.* fram.  
**be·writan**† 6 write about (?).  
**be·wripan** 6 bind round, encompass.  
**be·wuna** *adj.* indecl. in the custom of, wont.  
**be·wyrēan** make| cover, surround, adorn *wai.* or *mid*, on; wall in, imprison.  
**bezera** = bæzere.  
**bice** *f.* female dog, bitch.  
**bī·cwide** *m.* proverb.  
**bīd** (*n.*) halt—† on ~wreccan bring to bay, make to halt.  
 ~fæst† stationary.  
 ~steall† *m.* halt— ~giefan halt, stand at bay.  
**bīd|an** 6 *intr.* remain, continue; *wg.* await, wait for, wait long enough for, live till, *w.* *indc.* wait till || *tr.* endure, experience.  
 ~ing *f.* abiding, abode.  
**biddan** 5 entreat, request, demand, challenge (to duel) *wag*, *w.* *a.* or *g.* of thing and æt, *w.* *rfl.* *d.*: ānwiges bæd; him fultumes bæd; ~aþ ēow pingunge æt him! | pray: bæd Dryhten for his þeowan hēlo; bitt his sǿwle onlihtinge; þus ~ende :

.. but this meaning is generally expressed by gebiddan | late or doubtful command: bæd hine faran.  
**biddere** *m.* petitioner.  
**gebiddan** 5 pray, worship often *w.* *rfl.* *pro.* in *d.*, *lw.* in *a.*: for þām stānendum gebæd; hē sceal him fore ~; ~aþ þære sǿwle! for the soul *vE.*; hē nolde him (*lw.* hyne) ~tō Gode; rarely *w.* thing expressed: ~ūre wæstma genyhtsumnesse.  
**bide-rip** = bed-.  
**bīecn|an**, bīcnian, bē(a)cnian *w.* *d.* or *tō* make signs, nod, beckon; point out (place), indicate (time); show (with words), hint; signify, be a symbol of; summon [bēacn].  
**ge·iend** *m.* forefinger.  
 ~iendlic allegorical; indicative (mood).  
 ~iendlice *av.* allegorically.  
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* beckoning; symbol, figure.  
**bīecnol** indicating Gl.  
**bīeg|an** *tr.* (*rfl.*) bend, bow; turn; force; convert (heathen); humiliate; overcome || *intr.* bend (of point of spear) [būgan].  
**ge·ednes** *f.* inflection (in grammar).  
 (ge)~endlic flexible.  
 ~nes *f.* flexibility.  
 ~ung *f.* bending, curvature.  
**bīegels** *m.* arch, vault.  
**gebīeld** boldness [beald].  
**gebīelde\***, i bold.  
**bīeldan** encourage, animate.  
**bīeldo** *f.* boldness.  
**bīem|e** *f.* trumpet [bēam].  
 ~ere, ~esangere *m.* trumpeter.  
 ~ian sound trumpet.  
**bīerc|e**, eo, byre *f.* birch [beorc].  
 ~holt *n.* birch wood.  
**bīerēen** of birch.  
**gebīerded** *ptc.* bearded [beard].  
**bīerhtan**, eo, bryhtan *intr.* shine [beorht].  
**gebīerhtan** *tr.* make bright; heighten (beauty); make clear or distinct; make famous, celebrate || *intr.* be bright, shine—also *rfl.*  
**bīerhto** *f.* brightness.  
**gebīerm|an** ferment; leaven—*ptc.* ~ed *n.* leavened bread; *ptc.* ~ed puffed up, proud *wi.* [beorma].

**biernan** 3, *A.* eo, *prt.* born, *a* *intr.* burn, be burnt down: sēo burg barn; sēo eorpe wæs tō axan geburnen.  
**bīesting** (*m.*) thick milk, first milk of cow after calving [bēost].  
**bīetel** *m.* mallet [bēatan].  
**bīewan\***, y, ēo polish.  
**bīfian**, eo tremble.  
**bī·fylce** *n.* neighbouring people or region.  
**big** = bī by.  
**bī·geng|a**, be- *m.* cultivator (of land); inhabitant; benefactor [begān].  
 ~ere *m.* one who plies (a trade); attendant.  
 ~estre *f.* attendant.  
 ~nes *f.* cultivation, study.  
**bigspell** = bīspell.  
**bī·gyrdel** girdle; purse; treasury.  
**bīle** *m.* bird's bill, beak.  
**gebīlod** having a beak.  
**bī·leofa** *m.* sustenance, food; wages.  
**bī·leofen**, -lifen *f.* sustenance, food.  
**bīle-wit**, bīl(i)-, bīlwet-, -witt- gentle, kind; innocent, simple [bīle, hwīt].  
 ~lice *av.* innocently.  
 ~nes *f.* innocence.  
**bill**† *n.* sword.  
 ~hete *m.* hostility, warfare.  
 ~gesliht *n.* sword-clash, battle.  
 ~swæp *n.* sword-track, field of battle.  
**bī·nama** *m.* pronoun.  
**gebīnd**† *n.* what is bound together—wapema ~ frozen waves†; costiveness.  
**bind|an** 3 bind, fetter—*ptc.* **bunden** (sweord) with hilt adorned with gold chains†; make prisoner, imprison; *met. esp. in pass.* be bound (by duty, obligation), be under constraint.  
 ~ere *m.* binder.  
**binde** *f.* head-band, fillet.  
**binn** *f.* manger.  
**binnan**, beinnan *av.*, *prp.* *w.* *d.* within, in (of place, time); into; of quantity within, less than.  
**bīren(e)** *f.* she-bear [bera].  
**bīren**, beren of a bear [bera].  
**bī·sæc** *f.* †once visit (?).  
**bī·sæc** (*n.*) litigation.



**biscep**, -op *m.* bishop; high-priest, heathen chief-priest [*Lt. episcopus*].  
**~dōm** *m.* bishopric; excommunication.  
**~ealdor** *m.* high-priest.  
**~gegiērelan** *pl.* episcopal robes.  
**~hād** *m.* bishopric, episcopate.  
**~hām** *m.* bishop's estate.  
**~hēafodlin** *n.* bishop's head-ornament.  
**~hīered** *m.* clergy Gl.  
**~lic** episcopal.  
**~rice** *n.* bishopric.  
**~rocc** *m.* bishop's rochet.  
**~scir** *f.* diocese; episcopate.  
**~setl, ~seld, ~sepel** *n.* episcopal see.  
**~sinop, eo** *m.* synod of bishops.  
**~stōl** *m.* episcopal see, bishopric.  
**~sunu** *m.* godson at confirmation.  
**~pegnung, -pēnung** *f.* bishop's office.  
**~wite** *n.* bishop's fee for visiting, procuration fee.  
**~wyrft** *f.* marsh-mallow.  
**biscep|ian, -opian** confirm.  
**~ung, bispung** *f.* confirmation.  
**bisn, bisen, L. y** *f.* example, pattern — **~astellan, settan ~e, āst., st. (hit) tō ~e** set (as) example (to be imitated or avoided); similar case, parallel; original (of copy); similitude, parable.  
**ge-ere** *m.* imitator.  
**~ian** *wd.* set or give an example (to); take example by, imitate: ~ on *hiera unpeāwum*.  
**(ge)~ung** *f.* example; similar case, parallel.  
**bisen-, y** blind.  
**bises, i** [*or -iss-*]† *m.* day added in leap-year [*Lt. bissextus*].  
**bisgo, bys(i)go** *f.* occupation, labour; trouble, care, affliction.  
**bisg|ian, bys(i)gian** occupy *tr.* and *rf.*, engross (mind); trouble, worry, afflict.  
**~ung** *f.* occupation.  
**biſig, L. y** busy, occupied.  
**bismer, by-, -or** *nm.* insult, mockery — **on ~ by** way of insult; joke; blasphemy; calumny; ignominy, disgrace — **tō ~e gerēnian, getāwian** humiliate.  
**~fuul** abominable, disgraceful.  
**~gliw\***, **ēo** *n.* shameful lust.  
**~lēas** irreproachable.

**bismer|lēop** *n.* scurrilous song, nenia (!).  
**~lic** disgraceful, ignominious.  
**~lice** *av.* disgracefully; contemptuously.  
**~spræc** *f.* blasphemy.  
**~word** *n.* insult.  
**bismer|an, bismran, by-, -ian** insult, mock, deride; blaspheme, revile; disgrace, injure, ill-treat.  
**~iend** *m.* mocker.  
**~nes** *f.* mockery; blasphemy.  
**~ung** *f.* mockery; blasphemy; infamy, being object of contempt.  
**ge-ung** *f.* illusion Gl.  
**bī-spell** *n.* parable, proverb, example; story.  
**~bōc** *f.* book of proverbs.  
**bissextē** leap-year [*Lt. bissextus*].  
**bist** (thou) art.  
**bita** *m.* morsel, bit [*bītan*].  
**bīt|an** 6 bite — **biton heora tēp** him tōgēanes gnashed their teeth at him; cut, wound.  
**~a** *m.* wild beast.  
**bitē** *m.* bite; cutting, (sword) cut; cancer.  
**~mælum** *av.* piecemeal.  
**bitel** *m.* beetle.  
**biter, tt** bitter; painful, severe (grief, &c.); fierce [*bītan*].  
**~e, bitre** *av.* severely, very.  
**~lice** *av.* severely: ~ **wēpan**.  
**~nes** *f.* bitterness.  
**~wyrde** severe in speech, bitter.  
**~wyrft-drēnc** *m.* bitter drink.  
**biterian** be bitter; make bitter.  
**bitol** *n.* bridle [*bītan*].  
**bītol\***, **bitela** biting Gl.  
**gebitt** *n.* — **tōpa ~** gnashing of teeth [*bītan*].  
**biþ** is.  
**biwāune, see bewāwan**.  
**bī-wist** *f.* sustenance, provisions.  
**bī-word** *n.* proverb, saying; adverb.  
**bizant** *m.* bezant, a gold coin [*Lt. Byzanteum*].  
**blāc** bright, white; pale.  
**~ern, æ** *n.* lantern.  
**~hlēor†** white- or pale-cheeked, fair (woman).  
**~ian** become pale.  
**~ung** *f.* pallor.  
**blā-hāwen, blāwen, blāhwen** light blue.  
**blæc** *n.* ink.

**blæc** black — **~berige** blackberry; swarthy, dark-complexioned.  
**~feaxede** black-haired.  
**~gimm** *m.* jet.  
**~pytt** *m.* naphtha-pit.  
**~te(o)ru** *n.* naphtha.  
**~prūst** *m.* leprosy.  
**blæc** *n.* leprosy.  
**blæcan** make pale, bleach [*blāc*].  
**blæcern** = **blācern** lantern.  
**blāco** *f.* pallor [*blāc*].  
**blæd** *n.* leaf; blade (of oar).  
**blæd I. m.** blowing, blast; breath; inspiration; life|| prosperity, glory; plenty, riches. **II. f.** shoot, flower, fruit; harvest, crops. *See* **blēd** [*blāwan*].  
**~āgend(e)†** *m.* prosperous, glorious.  
**~bēlig, y** *m.* bellows.  
**~dæg†** *m.* day of prosperity.  
**~fæst†, ge-** glorious.  
**~fæstnes\*, bleof-** *f.* delight.  
**ge-fæstnes** *f.* sustenance, provisions.  
**~giēfa†** *m.* giver of prosperity.  
**~horn** *m.* trumpet.  
**~wela†** *m.* riches, plenty.  
**blædnessa** *pl.* blossoms.  
**blæddre** = **blædre**.  
**blæd(d)re** *f.* blister; bladder [*blāwan*].  
**blāge** *f.* gudgeon.  
**blæs** *m.* blowing, blast. *Cp.* **blæst**.  
**~bēlg** *m.* bellows.  
**blæs|e, -ase** *f.* torch, fire. *Cp.* **blyse**.  
**~ere** *m.* incendiary.  
**blæst** *m.* blowing, blast, wind; flame, glare [*blāwan*].  
**~bēlg, blæst-** *m.* bellows.  
**blæstan** blow.  
**blætan** bleat.  
**blāwen** = **blā-hāwen**.  
**blagettan** weep.  
**blanca (†)** *m.* steed, horse.  
**bland** *once* = **gebland**.  
**gebland†** *n.* what is mixed together, commotion.  
**bland|an†** 1 b mix: *ptc.* **ge-  
 mixed, disturbed; infected, corrupted, injured w. i. (g. once).**  
**~en-feax†** having mixed-coloured or grey hair, old.  
**blase** = **blæse**.  
**blāst** = **blæst**.  
**blāt†** *once* sound, cry (?).  
**blāt†** pale, livid. *Cp.* **blēat**.

blāt|e *av.*: ~e forbærnan *tr.* burn with livid flame (?).  
 ~ian\* be pale.  
 ~ende pale.  
 blāw|an 1 *intr.* blow (*of* wind); blow (with mouth), breathe; snort (*of* horse); be blown, sound: ~ende bieman || *tr.* blow (trumpet); inflate (bladder).  
 ~ere *m.* one who blows (furnace).  
 ~ung *f.* blowing (trumpet).  
 blēat† bringing misery, *once*. *Cp.* blāt.  
 ~e† *av.* miserably *once*.  
 blēap timid, sluggish.  
 blēce *m.* blight [blæc].  
 blēcpa *m.* blight [blæc].  
 blēd *f.* shoot, branch; fruit, flower [blōwan].  
 ~hwæt† *once* quick-growing (?).  
 blēd|an bleed—se ~enda fīc a disease [blōd].  
 bledsian = bletsian.  
 bledu *f.* dish, bowl, cup.  
 blegen, blegne *f.* boil, ulcer; blister.  
 blegne = blegen.  
 blēncan deceive, cheat.  
 blēndan blind; deceive [blind].  
 blēo, bleoh [*by an. of* feoh, fēos], *g.* blēos, *dpl.* blēo(wu)*m n.* colour; appearance, form.  
 ~bord† *n.* chess-board.  
 ~brygd-† *pl.* various colours, changing colours.  
 ~cræft *m.* embroidery.  
 ~fāg parti-coloured.  
 ~rēad purple.  
 ~stāning *f.* mosaic work.  
 geblēo, -bleoh *n.* colour [blēo].  
 geblēod variegated [blēo].  
 bleoh = blēo.  
 blēowum, *see* blēo.  
 blēre; blērig (?) bald.  
 blēri-pittel, blēria pyttel (*m.*) mouse-hawk.  
 blets|ian, blēdsian bless, consecrate [blōd].  
 ~ing-bōc *f.* book of formulae for blessing.  
 ~ing-sealm *m.* the Benedicite.  
 ~ung *f.* blessing.  
 blician shine, appear [blīcan].  
 blīcan 6 shine, glitter; appear, be laid bare (*of* bone).  
 blice *m.* laying bare, exposure (*of* bone through wound) [blīcan].  
 blicettan glitter, vibrate.

blicettung *f.* coruscation.  
 blind blind; unintelligent; dark (prison) — ~slite wound whose opening is not visible. sēo ~e netele blind (non-stinging) nettle.  
 ge-fellian blindfold.  
 ~lice *av.* blindly; thoughtlessly.  
 ~nes *f.* blindness.  
 ~pearum *m.* caecum. *Or* blind pearum (?).  
 blinn cessation—būton ~e.  
 blinnan 3 *intr.* cease; be vacant (*of* bishopric); desist from, forfeit *w. g. or fram* [= belinnan].  
 blisgere = blysiere.  
 bliss, blips *f.* joy, merriment, happiness; friendship, grace, benevolence [blīpe].  
 ~ian, blipsian rejoice *w. g. or ofer*, on. ~ian, blitsian [*infl. of* bletsian] gladden; make prosperous, endow.  
 ~igendlic exulting.  
 (ge)blissung *f.* rejoicing, joy.  
 blīp|e joyful, merry; kind, gentle; calm, peaceful; pleasant.  
 ~e, ~elīce *av.* gladly, kindly.  
 ~heort cheerful; friendly.  
 ~(e)mōd cheerful; friendly.  
 ~nes *f.* joy, happiness.  
 blips = bliss.  
 bliwum, *see* blēo.  
 blōd *n.* blood — ~es flōwnes flux of blood; vein. ~ (for)lētān bleed.  
 ~drynce *m.* bloodshed.  
 ~egesa† *m.* sanguinary horror.  
 ~fāg† bloodstained.  
 ~forlētān 1 b bleed *Bd.*  
 ~gēotende sanguinary.  
 ~gita *m.* shedder of blood [*Cp.* āgieta. *Or* formed from ~gyte (?)].  
 ~gyte *m.* bleeding; bloodshed.  
 ~hræcung *f.* spitting blood.  
 ~(h)rēow sanguinary.  
 ~iernende having issue of blood *Bd.*  
 ~lās(wu), *g.* ~lās(w)e blood-letting, bleeding.  
 ~lātere *m.* blood-letter.  
 ~lēas bloodless.  
 ~gemenged bloodstained.  
 ~orc *m.* sacrificial vessel.  
 ~rēad blood-red.  
 ~rēow = ~hrēow.  
 ~ryne *m.* flux of blood, issue.  
 ~seax *n.* lancet.

blōd|spīwung, blōtspīung *f.* spitting blood.  
 ~wīte *n.* fine for bloodshed *Gl.*  
 ~wyrft *f.* bloody dock.  
 blōdig bleeding; bloodstained.  
 ~tōp† with bloodstained teeth.  
 blōdgian be bloodthirsty *Gl.*; cover with blood.  
 blōma *m.* moss of metal.  
 blōstm|a, blōsma, blōstm *m.* blossom, flower.  
 ~bære, ~berende flowery.  
 ~frēols *m.* floral festival *Gl.*  
 ~ian blossom.  
 (ge)blōt *n.* heathen sacrifice of human beings—tō blōte gedōn kill as a sacrifice.  
 blōt|an 1 sacrifice *wda., w.d. and* mid.  
 ~ere sacrificer *Gl.*  
 ~mōnap *m.* November.  
 ~ung *f.* sacrificing.  
 blōw|an 1 bloom, flower — *pic.* ge-en blooming.  
 ~endlic blooming.  
 blycgan terrify.  
 blys|a, i *m.,* ~(ig)e *f.* torch, fire. *Cp.* blæse.  
 ~iere, blisgere *m.* incendiary.  
 blyscan blush.  
 bōn = bōgan boast.  
 bōc, *pl.* bēc, oe, *f.* book; document, charter [bēce].  
 ~æcer *m.* field granted by charter.  
 ~blæc\*, e *n.* ink.  
 ~ciest *f.* book-chest.  
 ~cræft *m.* literature.  
 ~cræftig learned.  
 ~fell *n.* vellum.  
 ~hord *m.,* ~hūs *n.* library.  
 ~læden *n.* literary Latin.  
 ~land *l.* land held by charter.  
 ~lār *f.* learning, doctrine.  
 ~lic of books, literary, biblical.  
 ~rædere *m.* reader.  
 ~ræding *f.* reading books.  
 ~rēad *n.* vermilion.  
 ~riht *n.* right of granting by charter.  
 ~gestrēon *n.* library.  
 ~tæcing *f.* teaching by book; Scripture.  
 ~talū *f.* Scripture.  
 bōcian grant by charter *wda.*; furnish with books.  
 bōcere author; Scribe.  
 bōc *f.* beech.



**böc|holt** *n.* beech-copse.  
 ~sciöld *m.* shield of beech-wood.  
 ~stæf *m.* letter, character; Runic letter.  
 ~trēow *n.* beech.  
 ~wudu *m.* beech-forest.  
 (ge)bod *n.* command, precept.  
 (ge)-scipe *m.* message, command.  
 bodlāc decree *vL.*  
 bodian *wda.* announce, proclaim, preach; foretell, prophecy.  
 ~ere *m.* teacher *LN.*  
 ~igend *m.* preacher.  
 ~igendlic to be proclaimed.  
 ~ung *f.* preaching.  
 ~ung-dæg *m.* Annunciation-day.  
 boda *m.* messenger, herald, angel, apostle; prophet.  
 bodan = botm.  
 bode *prt.* of bōgan.  
 bodig *n.* trunk, body; stature.  
 bōg *m.* shoulder, arm; bough, branch (of tree); progeny.  
 ~incel *n.* small bough.  
 ~sciöld *m.* shoulder-shield.  
 bōg'an, bōn, bōgian, *prt.* bōde boast, also *rfl.*  
 ~ung, bōung *f.* boasting, arrogance.  
 bōgian *L. intr.* dwell, take up one's abode *w. rfl. d. || tr.* inhabit [būan].  
 bog|a *m.* bow (to shoot with); bend, fold [būgan].  
 ~efōdder *m.* quiver.  
 ~enētt, ~anētt *n.* basket for catching fish.  
 bogetung *f.* curve *Gl.* [boga].  
 bōl, oo eel.  
 bolca *m.* gangway (of ship).  
 bold *n.* dwelling, house, palace [botl].  
 ~āgend† *m.* house-owner.  
 ~getæl *n.* regular dwelling-place; district, region.  
 ~getimber† *n.* house.  
 ~wela† *m.* wealth, (splendid) dwelling-place.  
 bolgen-mōd† angry [belgan].  
 bolla *m.* bowl.  
 bolster *n.* bolster, pillow.  
 bolstrian support with pillows.  
 bolt *m.* bolt, arrow.  
 bōn *f.* ornament of a ship.  
 ~ian polish, burnish.  
 bōnda, u *m.* householder; free man, plebeian; husband. [*Scand.* bōndi].

bōndeland *n.* leased land (?) *vL.*  
 bor gimlet.  
 ~ian bore, perforate.  
 borlice *av.* accurately, exactly, very.  
 borcian bark [beorcan].  
 bord *n.* board, plank; table; †shield; framework, side of ship — on ~e in a ship, on board.  
 ~hæbbende warrior.  
 ~haga *m.* testudo, phalanx.  
 ~hrēopa, ē *m.* phalanx; shield.  
 ~gelāc *n.* weapon.  
 ~rand *m.* shield.  
 ~rima *m.* rim.  
 ~stæp *n.* shore.  
 ~paca *m.* testudo.  
 ~weall *m.* phalanx; shield; shore, landing-place.  
 ~wudu *m.* shield.  
 borda *m.* fringe.  
 geboren born, own (kinsman, brother) [beran].  
 borettan brandish [beran].  
 borg *m.* pledge, security, bail; person who gives security, surety; debtor.  
 ~bryce *m.* breach of surety or bail.  
 ~fæst bound by pledge, dependent on.  
 ~fæstan *wda.* bind by pledge — ~pām cyninge.  
 ~giēlda *m.* debtor; money-lender, usurer, creditor.  
 ~hand *f.* pledger, surety.  
 ~lēas without security, for which no pledge has been given.  
 ~geliefde\*, e pledge, security *Gl.* *Or* = two words (?).  
 ~wēdd *n.* pledge.  
 borgian borrow *w. æt*; lend.  
 ~iend *m.* money-lender, usurer.  
 bōsig, -ih cow-stall *LN.*  
 bōsm, bōsum *m.* bosom, breast; womb.  
 ~ig curved *Gl.*  
 bōt *f.* mending; remedy, cure; compensation, satisfaction, atonement, repentance.  
 ~ettan keep in repair.  
 ~lēas what cannot be compensated.  
 ~wierpe what can be compensated.  
 botl, ge- *n.* dwelling, house, building.  
 ~gestrēon *n.* household property.  
 ~weard *m.* steward.  
 ~wela *m.* village.

botm, bodan *m.* bottom; ship's keel.  
 bōp, see bōgan.  
 bopen rosemary; thyme; darnel.  
 box (*m.*) box-tree; box [*Lt.* *buxus*].  
 ~trēow *n.* box-tree.  
 brac-hwil = bearhtm-hwil moment.  
 braccas once *mpl.* breeches.  
 brād- roasting.  
 ~hlāf *m.* toast.  
 ~panne *f.* frying-pan.  
 brād, *cpv.* brādra, æ broad, wide, spacious — ~hand open hand, palm | copious.  
 ~e *av.* far and wide.  
 ~æx *f.* broad axe.  
 ~brim† *n.* ocean.  
 ~lāst-æx *f.* broad axe.  
 ~elēac *m.* broad leek.  
 ~nes *f.* surface; extent; liberality — ~heortan.  
 ~pistel *m.* sea-holly.  
 brāðian be broad; extend *w.* fram . . op || *tr.* spread.  
 bræc rheum [breca].  
 ~copu *f.* epilepsy.  
 ~sēc, ge- lunatic, epileptic.  
 gebræc, ~eo phlegm, cough.  
 bræd† once flesh (?).  
 bræd = brægd trick.  
 bræd-isen *n.* chisel.  
 bræd|an *tr.* broaden, extend (territory); increase, extend (fame); expand (wings), stretch out (hands) || *intr. and rfl.* extend; grow (of trees) [brād].  
 ~els *m.* covering, carpet.  
 ~ing *f.* spreading (fame).  
 bræd|an roast; fry.  
 ~epanne, ~ing-panne *f.* frying-pan.  
 bræde roast meat.  
 brædo *f.* breadth; extent.  
 brægd, e, bræd *m.* trick, deceit [*cp.* gebregd].  
 ~boga *m.* treacherous bow.  
 ~en crafty.  
 ~wis crafty.  
 (ge)brægden, e cunning.  
 ge-lice *av.* cunningly.  
 brædra, ā *cpv.* of brād.  
 brægen, bra- *n.* brain.  
 ~loca† *m.* head.  
 ~panne\*, bræg- *f.* skull.  
 ~sēc brain-sick.  
 bræm(b)el = bræmel.

**bræs** *n.* brass.  
**~en** of brass; †bold, mighty.  
**bræp** *m.* odour; exhalation, vapour.  
**bræw**, **brēaw**, **brēag**, *A.* **brēg** *m.* eyelid.  
**bran-**.  
**~wyr̥t** *f.* bilberry bush.  
**brand** *m.* fire-brand; fire; sword, *esp.* †.  
**~hāt** ardent (love, hate).  
**~hord** † *m.* R.  
**~isen** *n.* fire-dog, grate.  
**~ōm** rust produced by burning, hammer scales.  
**~rād** *f.*, **~rida**, *e* *m.* fire-dog, grate.  
**~stēfn** † = **brant-**.  
**brant** † lofty, high (ship); deep (water).  
**~stēfn\***, **brondstēfn** † steep-prowed (ship).  
**brasian**, *æ* *do* brass-work [**bræs**].  
**gebras(t)l** *n.* crackling (of flames).  
**brastlian** crackle, rattle (*of* thunder, falling tree, fire).  
**~ung**, **barstlung** *f.* crackling, crashing sound.  
**bratt** cloak *IN.* [*Celtic*].  
**brēad** *n.*, *pl.* **~ru** morsel, crumb; bread.  
**gebrea**(a)**dad** † regenerated.  
**brēag** = **bræw**.  
**breah̥tm**, *e*, *A.* *æ*; **bearh̥tm**, *eo*, *y* noise, clamour [**brecan**].  
**~ian\***, **brehtnian**, **bearhtnian** resound.  
**breah̥tm**, **breorht** atom [**bearh̥tm**].  
**breah̥tm** = **bearh̥tm** glance.  
**breard** = **brerd**.  
**brēap** *once* brittle.  
**brēaw** = **bræw** eyelid.  
**breawern** = **brēow**- brew-house.  
**brēc** breeches, *pl.* of **brōc**.  
**~hrægl** *n.* breeches.  
**gebrec** *n.* noise, clamour.  
**~drēnc** *m.* emetic. *Or* = **gebrēc**-(?).  
**brec|an** 4 *tr.* break, burst, burst through, penetrate, break down, take by storm (town, fortress) | violate (oath, peace), break (command), curtail, injure, annul | urge, *in hine firwet bræc* he felt curiosity *or* desire || *rfl.* retch — **ongann hine ~ tō spiwenne** || *intr.* burst forth (*of* stream), be violent (*of* wind); make one's way with effort, burst.

**brecung** *f.* breaking (bread).  
**brecpa** † *m.* grief.  
**bred** board; surface; tablet (*of* stone).  
**~en** = **briden** of boards.  
**bre(o)dwian** † prostrate.  
**brēfan** epitomize, set down in writing [*Lt.* **brevis**].  
**brēg|an** terrify, induce by intimidation *w. shj.* [**brōga**].  
**~nes** *f.* terror.  
**brega** = **brego**.  
**bregd** = **brægd** trick.  
**gebregd** *n.* change (*of* weather) || skill, cunning [**bregdan**; *cp.* **brægd**].  
**~stafas** † *mpl.* learning.  
**bregdan**, **brēdan**, *prt.* **brægd**, **brād**, *pl.* **brugdon**, **brūdon**, *ptc.* **brogden**, **brōden** *tr.* *often w. i.* *of thing in E., always a. in IW.* move quickly (hands in swimming, oars), brandish, drag, pull, draw (*sword*), put: **~sweord(e)**, **sweord** of **scēape**, **rāp** on his **swēoran**; throw (*in* wrestling); draw (breath) | weave | change (colour), transform (*of* wizard): **~blēom**, **hē brād his hīw** (*form*) | deceive || *rfl.* pretend: **hē gebrēd hine sēocne** || *intr.* be transformed *w. on*.  
**(ge)bregden** = **brægden** cunning.  
**brego** † *m.* chief, prince, king.  
**~rice** *n.* kingdom.  
**~rōf** mighty.  
**~stōl** *m.* throne; principality, kingdom.  
**~weard** *m.* chief, king.  
**breht̥m** = **breah̥tm**.  
**bremb|el**, **~er** = **brēmel**.  
**brēm|e** [ *œ?* ], **ē** † celebrated, illustrious, famous, noble.  
**~e** *av.* gloriously.  
**~an** celebrate, commemorate.  
**~endlic** celebrated.  
**brēmel**, **brēmbel**, **brēmber**, *æ* *m.* bramble.  
**~æppel** *m.*, **~berige** *n.* blackberry.  
**~brēr** *m.* bramble.  
**~lēaf** *n.* bramble-leaf.  
**~rind** *f.* bramble-rind.  
**~pyrne** *f.* bramble.  
**brēm|man**, **\*brēmian** resound, roar.  
**~ung** *f.* roaring.  
**brengan** = **bringen**.

**brēnting** † *m.* ship [**brant**].  
**breord** = **brerd**.  
**brēosa** *m.* gadfly.  
**brēost** *n.* *often pl.*, *m.* breast, chest; mind, heart.  
**~bān** *n.* breast-bone.  
**~byden**, *e* *f.* breast, chest.  
**~beorg** *f.*, **~gebeorg** *n.* bulwark.  
**~byden** *f.* chest, thorax *Gl.*  
**~caru** † *f.* anxiety.  
**~cofa** † *m.* mind, heart.  
**~hord** † *m.* mind, heart.  
**~gehygd** †, **~gehȳd** *fn.* thought, mind.  
**~līn** *n.* breast-cloth.  
**~loca** † *m.* mind.  
**~neft** † *n.* corslet.  
**~rocc** *m.* chest-clothing.  
**~sefa** † *m.* mind, heart.  
**~toga** † *m.* chief.  
**~gepanc** † *m.* thought, mind.  
**~gewæde** † *n.* corslet.  
**~wærc** *m.* pain in the chest.  
**~weall** *m.* bulwark.  
**~weorpung** † *f.* ornament on breast.  
**~wielm** † *m.* teat; agitation of mind.  
**brēotan** † 7 break, destroy, kill.  
**Breoten** = **Breten**.  
**breoton** † *once* spacious.  
**brēow|an** 7 brew.  
**~ern\***, **ēa** *n.* brew-house.  
**~lāc**, **brȳw-** *n.* brewing.  
**brēr**, *æ* *m.* briar.  
**brerd**, *eo*, *ea* *m.* brim, border; bank; surface.  
**~full** brimful.  
**Breten**, *eo*, *y*, *i*, *tt*, **-on** *f.* Britain.  
**~land** *n.* Britain; Wales. *See also* under **Brettas**.  
**~wealda**, **Bretw-** chief king of Britain.  
**Brett|as**, *y*, *i*, **Britas** *mpl.* Britons.  
**~land** *n.* Britain.  
**~wēalas**, **~walas** *mpl.* Britons.  
**~wielisc\***, **Brytwylsc** British.  
**brēper** *d.* *of* **brōpor**.  
**bridd**, *IN.* *pl.* **birdas**, *m.* young bird; chicken.  
**bridel** *m.* bridle.  
**~pwang** *m.* bridle-thong.  
**bridels** *m.* bridle.  
**~hring** *m.* bridle-ring.  
**briden**, *e* (wall) of boards [**bred**].  
**bridlian** bridle, restrain.



brīes|an\*, *ȳ* bruise; season (food).  
 ge~ednes *f.* crushing.  
 brīg = brīw.  
 brīgd (*n.*) once change [gebregd, bregdan].  
 -briht, *see* beorht.  
 brihtan = bierhtan.  
 brim†, *y* [confusion *w.* brymme]  
*n.* sea, ocean, water (of sea) *gen. pl.*  
 ~ceald sea-cold.  
 ~clif *n.* sea-cliff.  
 ~farop *n.* sea-shore.  
 ~flōd *m.* sea; deluge.  
 ~fugol *m.* sea-bird.  
 ~giest *m.* sailor.  
 ~hengest *m.* ship.  
 ~hlæst *m.* fishes.  
 ~lād *f.* sea-way.  
 ~lipend(e) *m.* mariner.  
 ~mann *m.* sailor, pirate.  
 ~nesen (?) safe sea-passage.  
 ~rād *f.* sea.  
 ~stæp *n.* sea-shore.  
 ~strēam *m.* sea's current, sea;  
 broad river.  
 ~pisa *m.* ship.  
 ~wielm *m.* sea-surge, waves.  
 ~wisa *m.* sea-captain.  
 ~wudu *m.* ship.  
 ~wylf *f.* sea-wolf, she-wolf of the  
 lake.  
 bring *once m.* offering, sacrifice.  
 bring|an, *ȳ wk.*, †3 *ptc.* broht,  
 †brungen bring; bring forth,  
 produce (fruits).  
 ~nes *f.* oblation.  
 bring|e\* *f.* chest (?).  
 ~ād| *f.* epilepsy (?).  
 Briten = Breten.  
 Brittas = Brettas.  
 Brittise, *y*, Brytise British  
 [Brettas].  
 brīw, briig *m.* pottage, porridge.  
 brīwan prepare (food).  
 broc *n.* affliction; labour; disease  
 [brecan].  
 ~ian afflict; injure, maim; oppress.  
 ~lic full of hardship.  
 ~ung *f.* affliction; illness.  
 gebroc *n.* fragment; affliction,  
 trouble.  
 brōc *m.* brook.  
 ~minte *f.* brookmint.  
 brōc *f.* trousers | *pl.* brēc, æ breech,  
 hind quarters; trousers.  
 brocc *m.* badger.  
 ~en (coat) of badger's skin.

brōd *f.* brood, also of bees; fetus.  
 ~ig broody (hen).  
 broddian be luxuriant = bror-  
 dian\* (?).  
 brōden *ptc.* of bregdan.  
 brōdettan = brogdettan.  
 brōg|a *m.* terror, prodigy, danger.  
 ~prēa†, brōh- *m.* dire calamity.  
 brogden, brōden *ptc.* of bregdan.  
 ~mæl† *once n.* inlaid sword. Or  
 = brōden mæl (?).  
 brogdett|an, brōdettan bran-  
 dish || *intr.* tremble.  
 ~ung *f.* trembling; figment Gl.  
 brogn-, ge~ branch, twig *IN*.  
 brord *m.* point; first blade of  
 grass, young plant.  
 brōm *m.* broom (the plant).  
 ~fæsten *n.* thicket of broom (?) Gl.  
 brosn|ian crumble, decay; perish,  
 pass away.  
 ~iendlic, ge~odlic corruptible.  
 (ge)~ung *f.* corruption, ruin.  
 gebrot *n.* fragment [brēotan].  
 broþ *n.* broth [brēowan].  
 brōþor, *d.* brēþer, *pl.* ~, ge~,  
 brōþru *m.* brother *lit. and fig.*;  
 monk.  
 ~bana† *m.* fratricide (person).  
 ~cwealm† *m.* fratricide (action).  
 ~dohtor *f.* niece.  
 ~giæld† *n.* vengeance for brothers (?).  
 ~leās brotherless.  
 ~lic fraternal.  
 ~licnes *f.* brotherliness.  
 ~ræden(n) *f.* brotherhood.  
 ~sibb *f.* relationship between  
 brothers; brotherly love.  
 ~slaga *m.* fratricide (person).  
 ~slege *m.* fratricide (action).  
 ~sunu *m.* nephew.  
 ~pīnen = beorþor-pīnen.  
 ~wif *n.* sister-in-law.  
 ~wyrt *f.* pennyroyal.  
 gebrōþor, ~brōþru *mpl.* brothers.  
 ~scipe *m.* brotherhood.  
 brū *f.*, *pl.* ~(w)a, *gpl.* ~na eye-  
 brow; eyelid, eyelash.  
 brūcan 7 *wg.*, rarely *i.* or *a.* make  
 use of, enjoy — brocen worn  
 (coat); eat; spend (life); possess,  
 keep.  
 brūn brown.  
 ~baso purple.  
 ~eġc† brown-edged (sword).  
 ~epa *m.* erysipelas.  
 ~fāg brown-coloured.

brūn|wann dark brown.  
 ~wyrt *f.* water-betony.  
 brycian *wd.* benefit [bryce].  
 bryce|e *I. m.* breaking; fragment.  
 II. *aj.* brittle, worthless [brecan].  
 ~mælum\*, bre- *av.* piecemeal.  
 gebryce *once* breaking.  
 bryce *m.* making use of, use, enjoy-  
 ment [brūcan].  
 brȳce, ȳ† useful [brūcan].  
 brycg *f.* bridge.  
 ~bōt *f.* bridge-repair.  
 ~ian make a bridge, also *abs.* (of  
 ice); make plank path.  
 ~weard *m.* bridge-defender.  
 ~geweore *n.* bridge-construction.  
 brycsian *wd.* benefit [bryce].  
 brȳd *f.* bride; †wife; †woman.  
 ~beðd *n.* nuptial bed.  
 ~blētsung *f.* blessing the bride.  
 ~boda *m.* bridesman.  
 ~būr, ~cofa *m.* bridal chamber.  
 ~ealo(p) *n.* marriage feast.  
 ~giēfu *f.* dowry; *pl.* wedding.  
 ~gift *f.* betrothal.  
 ~guma *m.* bridegroom.  
 ~lāc *npl.* marriage; married life.  
 ~lēop *n.* epithalamium.  
 ~e lic bridal.  
 ~loca *m.* bridal chamber.  
 ~lōp *n.* wedding *L.* [Scand.].  
 ~lufe† *f.* love of a bride.  
 ~niht *f.* wedding-night.  
 ~rēaf *n.* wedding-dress.  
 ~rēst *f.* nuptial bed.  
 ~sang *m.* marriage song.  
 ~ping *npl.* nuptials.  
 bryd = brygd.  
 brȳd|ian — *ptc.* ge~od married  
 (woman) [brȳd].  
 brygd, brȳd drawing (weapon)  
 [bregdan].  
 -bryht, *see* beorht.  
 bryhtan = bierhtan.  
 brymme *m.* border, shore (of sea);  
 sea. *Cp.* brim.  
 bryne *m.* burning, flame(s), fire;  
 inflammation (of body) [biernan].  
 ~ād| *f.* fever.  
 ~brōga† *m.* fire-terror.  
 ~giæld† *n.* burnt-offering.  
 ~hāt† burning hot.  
 ~lēoma† *m.* flame.  
 ~tēar *m.* hot tear.  
 ~wielm† *m.* conflagration.  
 brȳne (*m.*) brine.  
 brynig fiery [bryne].

**bryrd** | **an** stimulate [*brord*].  
**~nes** *f.* stimulus.  
**Bryten** = Breten.  
**bryten**-**þ**. *Cp.* breoton.  
**~cyning** *m.* great king.  
**~grund** *m.* spacious earth.  
**~rice** *n.* spacious kingdom.  
**~wangas** *mpl.* the world.  
**brytn** | **ian** deal out, distribute, arrange [*brēotan*].  
**~ere** *m.* steward.  
**~ung** *f.* distribution.  
**brȳtofta** *pl.* wedding [*brȳd*, *poft*].  
**(ge)brytsen** *f.* fragment.  
**gebryttan**, *ptc.* -bryted break to pieces; destroy [*brēotan*].  
**brytt** | **a** *m.* distributor (of wealth), perpetrator (of crime), Lord (of heaven, glory, &c.).  
**~ian** tear to pieces, divide; distribute; possess, enjoy; share, exercise: *mægen ~ wiþ metode* (of Satan).  
**Bryttas** = Brettas.  
**Bryttisc** = Brittisc.  
**brypen** brewing — **ān** ~ *mealtes*; drink, beverage [*broþ*].  
**bū** *pl.* *bȳ* *n.* dwelling.  
**bū** | **an**, **būn**, **būgan**, **bū(g)ian**, **būwian**, **bōgian** *prt.* **būde**, *ptc.* **gebū(e)n**, **gebūd** *int.* dwell || *tr.* inhabit, occupy (house); cultivate (land).  
**~end** *m.* inhabitant.  
**būc** *m.* pitcher; stomach.  
**bucc** *m.* buck, male deer; beaver (of helmet).  
**bucca** *m.* he-goat.  
**bufan**, **beufan** *av.*, *prp.* *w. d.*, or *a.* (expressing motion) above, higher than; above, away from: **be Lygan**, **xx mila ~ Lunden** **byrig**; *superiority*, above. **pær ~ &c.** above mention in book [*ufan*].  
**~cweden**, **~nemd** above-mentioned.  
**būgan** 7 *intr.* bow down, stoop; bend, serve (sideways or up and down) | turn, go; flee *w. fram* | turn (the mind): **~tō hāpenseipe** become a heathen, **~tō woruld-pingum**, **~fram yfele** avoid; go over to, submit *w. tō*, *rarely w. d.* only — *ptc.* **gebogen** converted (to Christianity).  
**būgan** = **būan** dwell.  
**būian** = **būan**.

**bul**, **~a** ornament [*Lt. bulla*].  
**~berende** wearing an ornament  
*Gl.*  
**bul** | **a** *m.* bull (?) — **~an wylle** *Ct.*  
**bulentse** *f.* a plant.  
**bulluc** *m.* bull-calf.  
**bulot** cuckoo-flower.  
**bunda** = **bōnda**.  
**bunden** *ptc.* of **bindan** bind.  
**~heord** *þ* (?)  
**~stefna** *þ* with bound prow.  
**ge-nes** *f.* obligation.  
**būne** *f.* cup.  
**būr** *m.* chamber; cottage, villa.  
**~cniht** *m.* chamberlain.  
**~cot** *n.* bedroom.  
**~rēaf** *n.* tapestry.  
**~geteld** *þ* *n.* pavilion.  
**~pegn**, **~pēn** *m.* chamberlain.  
**gebūr** *m.* peasant, farmer.  
**~gerihtu** *npl.* peasants' rights or dues.  
**~scipe** *m.* neighbourhood.  
**burg**, **bur(u)h**, *pl.* **byrig**, **burga** *f.* fortified place; (fortified) town, city.  
**~āgend** *þ* *m.* city-possessor.  
**~bōt** *f.* repairing fortress.  
**~bryce** *m.* burglary; fine for burglary.  
**~ealdor** *m.* mayor.  
**~fæsten** *þ* *n.* fortress.  
**~geard** *m.* castle-yard.  
**~geat** *n.* city-gate.  
**~geat-setl** *n.* law-court held at city-gate.  
**~hliþ** *þ* *n.* city-slope [*confusion w. beorg-hliþ*?].  
**~lagu** *f.* civil law.  
**~land** *þ* *n.* native city.  
**~lēode** *mpl.* citizens.  
**~loca** *þ* *m.* city.  
**~mann**, **byrig-** *m.* citizen.  
**~gemōt** *n.* meeting of townsmen.  
**~reced** *þ* *n.* city-dwelling.  
**~ræden(n)** *f.* citizenship.  
**~gerēfa** *m.* chief magistrate of a town.  
**~rūn(e)** *f.* sorceress.  
**~sæl** *þ* *n.* house.  
**~sæta** *m.* citizen.  
**~scipe** *m.* municipality.  
**~scir** *f.* corporation, city.  
**~sele** *þ* *m.* house.  
**~sittend(e)** *þ* *m.* citizen.  
**~sittende** city-dwelling — **~mann**.

**burg** | **spræc** *f.* urbane speech.  
**~steall** *þ* *m.* city.  
**~stede** *þ* *m.* city.  
**~tūn** *m.* city.  
**~pelu** *f.* castle-floor.  
**~pegn** = **būrpegn** (?).  
**~gepinep** (?) town-council LL.  
**~ware**, **~an** *pl.*, **~u** *f. coll.* citizens; **~u** city.  
**~waru-mann** *m.* citizen.  
**~wealda** *m.* alderman.  
**~weall** *m.* city-wall.  
**~weard** *þ*, **byrig-** *m.* city-defender, citizen.  
**~weg** *m.* street.  
**~wela** *þ* *m.* city-wealth.  
**~werod** *n.* crowd of citizens.  
**~wigend** *m.* warrior.  
**~wita** *m.* town-councillor.  
**burn** | **e** *f.*, **burn(n)a**, **brunna** *m.* stream, brook.  
**~selet** *m.* bath-house.  
**bute** = **būton**.  
**buter** | **e** *f.* butter [*Lt. butyrum*].  
**~flēoge**, **buttor-**, *f.* butterfly.  
**~stoppa** *m.* butter-vessel.  
**~geþwēor** *n.* butter.  
**būton**, **būtan**, **būte** (*cj.*) *W. I. av.* outside. *II. prp. w. d.*, and *rarely a.* (to express motion) outside; without; free from: **~hæftniēde**; against, without: **~pæs cyninges lēafe**, **~lēodrihte**; except — **~pām pe** *cj.* besides that *w. ind.*  
*III. cj. w. sbj.* unless; *w. ind.* except that; but; *without vb.* except.  
**butruc**, **bute-**, **butu-** *m.* leather bottle.  
**butse-carl** *m.* sailor *L.*  
**buttuc** *m.* end; piece of land: on **pā ~as** *Ct.*  
**butu**, *see* **bēgen**.  
**by**, *see* **bū**.  
**byegan** buy *w. æt*; get done, *see* after.  
**bydel** *m.* messenger, herald, fore-runner; beadle, police-officer [*bēodan*].  
**byden** *f.* vessel, tub, barrel; a measure, bushel.  
**~botm** *m.* bottom of a vessel.  
**~fæt** *n.* bushel.  
**byffan** mutter.  
**byge** *m.* traffic [*byegan*].  
**byge** *m.* curve; corner; cone (of helmet) [*būgan*].  
**gebygel** obedient = **gebēogol**.



# BYHT

**byht** *m.* bend [būgan].  
**byht** *n.* dwelling [būan].  
**bylda†** *m.* builder [bold].  
**bȳle, bȳl** *m.* boil, carbuncle.  
**byled-brēost†** puff-breasted.  
**byl(i)g, A. bēlg, æ** *m.* leather bag or bottle; bellows [belgan].  
**bylgan** bellow.  
**byndel(l)e, i** *f.* binding (a man) [bindan].  
**bȳne** inhabited, cultivated [būan].  
**gebyr|ian** *impers. wd.* happen: him ~ede pæt hē wæs' . . ; be fitting, proper || *personal* happen: him nīed ~ede — him ~ede pæt feorh earfoplice he recovered with difficulty; befīt: stōr ~eþ tō Godes pēgnunge; be assigned to (the devil) [beran].  
**~edlic** suitable.  
**~edlice** *av.* conveniently.  
**byrd** *f.* birth, *pl. in sg. meaning* [beran].  
**~scipe** *m.* child-bearing.  
**gebyrd, ~o** *f. often pl. w. sg. meaning* birth; parentage; good birth, high rank; condition, nature — on ~† according to fate or in order (?).  
**~boda** *m.* announcer of (Christ's) birth.  
**~dæg** *m., ~tīd* *f.* birthday.  
**~wiglere, ~witega** *m.* astrologer.  
**gebyrd** burdened *IN*.  
**byrd|an** fringe, embroider [borda].  
**~iceg** *f.* embroideress.

# BYRDE

**byrde** of high birth or rank [beran].  
**gebyrde** innate, natural *wd.*  
**~lice** *av.* (besiege) vigorously or methodically. *Cp.* gebyrd.  
**byre†, pl. ~, -as** *m.* son; youth.  
**byre** *m.* mound.  
**(ge)byre** *m.* opportunity; time, period.  
**gebyrelic** suitable, agreeing.  
**bȳre** *n.* (cattle)stall; shed, hut [būr].  
**byrel|e, byrle** *m.* cupbearer, butler [beran].  
**~ian** give to drink, serve with liquor *wd.*  
**byres** *f.* borer, chisel [bor].  
**byrg** *d. of burg.*  
**gebyrg** — bēon on ~e *wd.* help, protect [beorgan].  
**gebyrg\*, i** *n. IN.* taste.  
**byrga, byriga** *m.* one who gives bail, surety [borg].  
**byr(i)g|an** bury [beorgan].  
**ge~ednes** *f.* burial.  
**~end** *m.* burier.  
**~ere** *m.* corpse-bearer.  
**~nes** *f.* burying.  
**~sang** *m.* dirge.  
**byr(i)g|an** taste; eat.  
**~nes** *f.* taste.  
**byrgels** *m.* burial-place; tomb.  
**~lēop** *n., ~sang* *m.* dirge.  
**byrgen(n)** *f.* sepulchre, tomb.  
**~lēop** *n.* epitaph.  
**~sang** *m.* dirge.

# BYRGEN-STŌW

**byrgen-stōw** *f.* burial-place.  
**~byrht-, see** beorht, bierhtan.  
**byrig** *d. of burg.*  
**byrla** *m.* body, barrel (of horse).  
**byrn|e** *f.* corslet.  
**~ham†** *m.* corslet.  
**~wiga†, ~wig(g)end†** *m.* warrior.  
**ge~od** corsleted.  
**byrst** *m.* loss, injury [berstan].  
**~full** calamitous *vL*.  
**~ig** broken.  
**byrst, vE. bryst (?)** *f.* bristle.  
**byrstan** roar *IN*.  
**byrp\*** birth [beran].  
**~pignenu\*, ~pīn-** *f.* midwife.  
**byrpen(n), byrden** *f.* burden, load; impost, charge [beran].  
**~mælum** *av.* by loads.  
**~strang** strong for burdens (*of* donkey).  
**byrpere, byrpre I.** *m.* bearer (of corpse); support; horse, &c. (for riding or driving). **II.** *f.* she who bears (a child), mother.  
**byrpestre** *f.* carrier.  
**bytl|an, -ian** build; fortify [botl].  
**~a** *m.* builder.  
**(ge)~ung** *f.* act of building; edifice.  
**gebytle** *n.* edifice, house.  
**bytm|e, bypme, bypne** bottom; keel (of ship) [botm].  
**~ing** *f.* bottom, ground floor (of ark).  
**bytt** *f.* leather bottle, wine-skin; cask.  
**~fylling** *f.* filling casks.  
**byxen** of box-wood [box].

C.

# CÆFER-TŪN

**cæfer-tūn** = cafor-.  
**cæfester (n.)** halter [*Lt.* capistrum].  
**cæg, ~e** *f.* key.  
**~bora** *m.* key-bearer.  
**~hierde** *m.* key-keeper.  
**~loca** *m.* keeping under lock and key.  
**cælic** = calic.  
**cæppe** *f.* hood; cap [*Lt.* cappa].

# CÆREN

**cæren** = ceren.  
**cærfille** = cerfille.  
**cæsse** = cresse.  
**cāf** prompt; active; bold.  
**~e, ~lice** *av.* promptly; boldly.  
**~lic** bold.  
**~scipe** *m.* activity; courage.  
**cafor-tūn, ea, cæfer-** *m.* courtyard, vestibule; hall, mansion.

# CAFSTRIAN

**cafstrian** bridle, curb [cæfester].  
**cāl** = cawel cabbage.  
**calan** 2 be cold *intr.*: hine cælp, him cælp.  
**calc** sandal; horse-shoe\* [*Lt.* calceus].  
**~rand†** shoed (horse) (?).  
**calca-trippe** = colte-træppe.

cālend, ā† *m.* calend; month;  
†allotted time, span of life [*Lt.*  
calendae].  
calic, cēl(i)c *m.* cup, chalice [*Lt.*  
calicem].  
calo, *g.* calwes bald.  
calwa *m.* mange [calo].  
calwer = cealer.  
cāma *m.* muzzle, collar [*Lt.*  
camus].  
camb I. *m.* comb; (cocks)comb,  
crest (of helmet). II. *f.* honey-  
comb.  
~iht crested.  
camel *m.* camel [*Lt.* camelus].  
cammoc *m.* (?) a plant.  
camp *m.* battle, war, contest [*Lt.*  
campus].  
~dōm *m.*, ~hād *m.*, ~rāden(n)†  
*f.* contest, war.  
~ealdor *m.* general.  
~gefēra *m.* fellow-soldier.  
~gimm *m.* precious gem.  
~stēde† *m.* battle-field.  
~wāpen† *n.* weapon.  
~werod *n.* army.  
~wīg† *n.* battle.  
~wisa *m.* champion.  
~wudu† *m.* shield.  
gecamp (*n.*) warfare.  
campian fight.  
~ung *f.* fighting.  
gecampian gain by fighting.  
gecanc (*n.*) derision.  
canceler *m.* chancellor *vL.* [*Lt.*  
cancellarius].  
cancer, -or *m.*; ~ādī *f.* cancer  
[*Lt.* cancer].  
cancettan, -etan cackle (in laugh-  
ing), deride.  
~ung *f.* loud laughter.  
candel, *g.* ~le *f.*, *n.* candle [*Lt.*  
candela].  
~bora *m.* acolythus.  
~leoht candle-light.  
~mæsse *f.* Candlemas.  
~sniētel\*, ~y *m.* snuffers.  
~stæf *m.*, ~sticca *m.*, ~trēow *n.*  
candlestick.  
~twist (*m.*) pair of snuffers Gl.  
~weoce *f.* wick.  
~wyr† *f.* mullein.  
cann *f.* cognizance, asseveration;  
clearance (from accusation).  
cann, ge- *vb.*, *pl.* cunnon, *prt.*  
cūpe know; experience: know  
how to, be able.

canne *f.* can.  
canonic *m.* canon (person) [*Lt.*].  
~lic canonical.  
Cant-war|e, Cēnt- *pl.* people of  
Kent.  
~aburg *f.* Canterbury.  
~amægþ *f.* people of Kent.  
cantel *m. or n.* buttress, support.  
cantel-cāp *m. L.*, canter-cæppe  
*f.* cope (vestment).  
canter|e *m.* singer [*Lt.* canto].  
~stafas *mpl.* (?) Ct.  
cantic *m.* canticle, sacred song [*Lt.*  
canticum].  
capiā *once* turn, face *intr.*  
capellān *m.* chaplain *vL.* [*Fr.*].  
capitol *m.* chapter (cathedral or  
monastic); chapter (of book) [*Lt.*  
capitulum].  
~hūs *n.* chapter-house.  
~mæsse *f.* first mass.  
capūn (*m.*) capon, fowl [*Fr.*].  
carcern, cea-, -ærn; *IA.* car-  
crænn; carcern-ern *n.* prison  
[*Lt.* carcer, ærn].  
~weard *m.* jailor.  
c(e)arian care, reck *w.* ymb;  
sorrow, be anxious [caru].  
caric- dry fig [*Lt.* carica].  
carl, ea *m.* man — ~es wæn  
Charles's Wain, constellation of  
the Great Bear [*Scand.*].  
~fugol *m.* male bird.  
~mann *m.* male, man.  
carr *m.* stone, rock *IN.* [*Celtic.*].  
carte *f.* paper, piece of paper;  
deed, document [*Lt.* charta].  
car|u, ea *f.* anxiety, grief, trouble,  
care.  
~full anxious; solicitous, careful.  
~fullice *av.* carefully, diligently.  
~fulnes *f.* anxiety; solicitude.  
~gāst† *m.* sad spirit, demon.  
~gealdor† *n.* song of sorrow.  
~ig† anxious, sad; painful (bonds).  
~lēas free from anxiety, cheerful.  
~lēasnes, ~lēast *f.* freedom from  
care.  
~(e)lice *av.* wretchedly.  
~seld† *n.* place of sorrow.  
~sīp† *m.* sad journey, fate.  
~sorg† *f.* anxious sorrow.  
~wiēlm† *m.* flood of care.  
case-bill? *n.* club Gl.  
cāser|e *m.* emperor [*Lt.* Caesar].  
~dōm *m.* emperor's rule.  
~ing *m.* a coin.

cāser|lic imperial.  
~n *f.* empress.  
casol (*m.*) short cloak.  
cassoc *m.* sedge, coarse grass.  
~lēaf *n.* sedge-leaf.  
castel *n.* village [*Lt.* castellum].  
castel *L. m.* castle [*Fr.*].  
~mann *m.* castle-man.  
~weall *m.* castle-, city-wall.  
~weore *n.* castle-building.  
castenere (*m.*) cabinet, chest.  
catt *m.*, catte *f.* cat.  
cawel, caul, cāl *m.* cabbage [*Lt.*  
caulis].  
~lēaf *n.* cabbage-leaf.  
~sæd *n.* cabbage-seed.  
~stela *m.* cabbage-stalk.  
~wyrn *m.* caterpillar.  
caw(e)l, ceawl, eo, cowl *m.*  
basket.  
cēac *m.* pitcher, jug, basin.  
~bora *m.* yoke for carrying buckets,  
&c.  
cēac|e *f.* jaw.  
~bān *n.* jaw-bone.  
ceaf *n.* chaff.  
~finc *m.* chaffinch.  
ceafi\*, cæfi (*m.*) halter.  
cēafi *m.* jaw.  
ceafor *m.* cockchafer, beetle.  
ceahhettan, -etan laugh loudly.  
~ung *f.* laughter; jest(ing).  
cealc *m.* chalk, lime; plaster [*Lt.*  
calx].  
~pytt, ~sēap *m.* chalk-pit.  
~stān *m.* chalk.  
ceald I. cold. II. *n.* cold.  
~heort† cruel.  
~ian become cold; become tor-  
pid.  
cealer, cealre, ceoldre *f.*, cal-  
wer *m.* curd's.  
~brīw, calwer-clīm *m.* pottage  
of curds.  
cealf, *A.* ē, ē *n.*, *pl.* ~as, ~ru, *A.*  
calfur, calferu calf.  
~ian calve.  
ceallian† shout.  
cēap *m.* price — dēop ~ high price;  
bargain, commercial transaction  
— ~drifan make bargain; mar-  
keting, market; cattle.  
~cniht, ciepe- *m.* slave.  
~dæg *m.* market-day.  
~ēadig rich in cattle.  
~giēld *n.* price.  
~hūs\*, cēpe- *n.* storehouse.



cēap|mann, cēap(e)- *m.* merchant, podlar.  
 ~scamol, cēap- *m.* custom-house, toll-booth.  
 ~scip *n.* trading-ship.  
 ~setl, cēap- *n.* toll-booth.  
 ~stōw, cēape- *f.* market-place, commercial centre.  
 ~stræt, cēap- *f.* trade-street.  
 ~ping, cēape- *n.* merchandise.  
 cēapian buy; bargain; buy and sell, trade; acquire *wda.*  
 cēapung, -ing *f.* marketing, buying and selling, trading.  
 ~gemōt *n.* meeting for trade, market.  
 ceare|ian creak; gnash (teeth).  
 ~etung *f.* creaking.  
 cearm = cierm cry.  
 cēas *f.* quarrel, strife; reproof.  
 cēast *f.* quarrel, strife, sedition, seditio.  
 ~full quarrelsome, turbulent.  
 ceaster *f.* city [*Lt. castra*].  
 ~æsc *m.* black hellebore.  
 ~būend† *m.* citizen.  
 ~hlid† *n.* city-gate.  
 ~hof† *n.* house.  
 ~ware, -an, ~gewaran, *pl.*, ~waru *f.* citizens.  
 ~wic *f.* village.  
 ~wyr† *f.* black hellebore.  
 ceawl = cawel basket.  
 cēcel, oe, i *m.* little cake; morsel.  
 cedelc *f.* mercury (a plant).  
 cedar *n.*, ~bēam *m.*, ~trēow *n.* cedar [*Lt. cedrus*].  
 cedrise of cedar [ceder].  
 cēlan, oe cool *tr.* [cōl].  
 ~ing *f.* coolness; cool place.  
 (ge)~nes *f.* coolness.  
 celdre = cealer.  
 cēle *m.* keel.  
 celeponie, cylepenie *f.* celandine [*Lt. chelidonium*].  
 cell (monastic) cell *vL.* [*Lt.*].  
 cel(1)endre *f.*, cel(1)ender *n.* coriander [*Lt. coriandrum*].  
 celmert-mann *IV. m.* hired servant.  
 celod†, celod† round (?) or embossed (?) (of shield).  
 cēmban, *prt.* cēmdē comb [camb].  
 cēmes *f.* shirt [*Lt. camisa*].  
 cēmp|a *m.* soldier, warrior [camp].  
 ~estre *f.* female novice Gl.  
 cēn† *m.* torch; the Runic letter c.

cēn|e, oe bold.  
 ~lice *av.* boldly.  
 ~pu *f.* boldness.  
 cēnep *m.* moustache.  
 cēnn|an, y bear (child), produce; declare, attest, give information; *wda.* assign, ascribe, give (name) || *rf.* clear oneself (of accusation), disavow.  
 ~ende parent.  
 ~endlic genital.  
 ~estre, cy- *f.* mother.  
 cēnning *f.* begetting; birth.  
 ~stān *m.* testing-stone.  
 ~stōw *f.* birth-place.  
 ~tid *f.* time of birth.  
 Cēnt *f.* Kent [*Lt. Cantia*].  
 ~ingas *mpl.* men of Kent.  
 ~isc Kentish.  
 ~land, ~rice *n.* Kent.  
 ~ware = Cant-ware.  
 centaurie *f.* centaur (a plant) [*Lt. centaureum*].  
 cēo *f.* jackdaw.  
 cēod *m.*, ~e *f.* (?) pouch, vessel.  
 cēol *m.* ship.  
 ~pelu† *f.* ship.  
 ceoldre = cealer curds.  
 ceole *f.* throat.  
 ceolfor = cilfor-.  
 ceolor *m.* throat.  
 ceor|ian murmur, grumble.  
 ~ung *f.* grumbling.  
 ceor|ian\* complain.  
 ~ing *f.* complaining.  
 ceor|an 3 cut, cut down (tree), excavate (sepulchre in rock) — *ptc.*  
 corfen cut off; engrave; tear.  
 ~æx *f.* axe.  
 ~ing-isen *n.* branding-iron (!).  
 ceorl *m.* free man of the lowest class; free man; common man, plebeian; husband; †man, hero.  
 ~boren of low birth.  
 ~folc *n.* common people, vulgar.  
 ~ian marry (of woman).  
 ~isc = cierlisc.  
 ~(l)ic common, popular (not learned).  
 ~(l)ice *av.* vulgarly.  
 ~strang strong as a man (of woman).  
 ceorran 3 creak *once*.  
 cēosan *prt. pl.* curon, *ptc.* coren 7 choose *w. a.*, rarely *g.*; select — Gode gecoren chosen (man) in the sight of God; accept; decide.

ceosol, cisel, y (*m.*) gravel; cesol gizzard Gl.  
 ~stān *m.* pebble.  
 ceosol cottage.  
 cēowan 7 chew; gnaw; eat, consume.  
 ceowl = cawel.  
 cēpan *wa.* observe, notice | *wg.* attend to, not neglect, keep (appointment) | *wdg.* take (to flight), betake oneself (to shelter); devise, meditate: hē nolde him nānes flēames cēpan, hē mē hearms cēpp | strive: hē cēpte symle hū hē cēwemde Gode [gecōp].  
 ceren, oe, æ, y (*n.*) sweet wine [*Lt. carenum*].  
 ceren = cyren churn.  
 cerfille, cæ-, cy-, -elle *f.* chervil [*Lt. cerefolium*].  
 cerlic (*m.*) charlock (a plant).  
 cerse, æ, cresse *f.*, cressa *m.* cress.  
 cesol = ceosol.  
 cete = cyte cottage.  
 cewl = cawel.  
 chor *m.* dance; choir [*Lt. chorus*].  
 ~glēo *n.* dance.  
 cian *pl.* gills.  
 cicel = cēcel little cake.  
 gecīd *n.* strife.  
 cīd|an quarrel; complain; blame *w. d. or wip a.*  
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* rebuke.  
 ciēfes, ~e *f.* concubine, prostitute.  
 ~boren illegitimate.  
 ~dōm, ~hād *m.* concubinage, fornication.  
 ~gemāna *m.* fornication.  
 cīeg|an call *tr. and intr.*, call out, call to, invoke; summon; call by name.  
 ge~(ed)nes *f.* calling; name.  
 ~endlic vocative (case).  
 ~ere *m.* caller, crier out.  
 ciēlian *L.* be cold [ciēle].  
 ciēld(o) *f.* cold [ceald].  
 ciēle *m.* cold [calan].  
 ~gicel *m.* icicle.  
 ~wearte *f.* goose-skin.  
 ~wyr† *f.* sorrel.  
 gecīlf (cow) with calf [cealf].  
 cēp(e)- see cēap-.  
 cēp|an buy, sell, trade in [cēap].  
 ~a, ~end *m.* merchant, trader.  
 ~ing *f.* trade, marketing; market, market-place.  
 gecīepe for sale.

ciepe *f.* onion [*Lt.* caepa].  
 ~lēac *m.* leek.  
 cierlisc, ceo- rustic, common (man) [ceorl].  
 ~nes *f.* clownishness.  
 cierm, ea, eo *m.* shout, clamour, cry.  
 ~an shout, cry out *tr. and intr.*  
 cierr *m.* time, occasion — set sum ~e; (first, second, &c.) time; affair, business.  
 cierran *tr.* turn, bring into a certain state, convert (to Christianity); reduce to subjection — him tō ge~; transform, turn || *intr.* turn; go, return — hine~, ge~ return to.  
 ge~ednes *f.* entrance, admission; conversion (to Christianity).  
 ~ung *f.* conversion.  
 cīes fastidious (about food) [cēosan].  
 ~nes *f.* fastidiousness.  
 cīes|e, æ *m.* cheese [*Lt.* caseus].  
 ~e|æt *n.* cheese-vat.  
 ~hwæg *n.* whey.  
 ~lybb *n.* rennet.  
 ~gerunn *n.* rennet.  
 ~wuce *f.* cheese-week.  
 ciēst *f.* chest; coffin [*Lt.* cista].  
 ~ian put in coffin.  
 ciētel *m.* kettle.  
 ~hrūm (*n.*) soot of kettle.  
 cild *n., pl.* cild(ru) child — wearþ mid (þām) ~e became pregnant.  
 ~a hierde schoolmaster, pædagogus. ~a mæssedæg Innocents' day. ~trog cradle.  
 ~clāp *n.* swaddling-cloth.  
 ~cradol *m.* cradle.  
 ~faru *f.* carrying children.  
 ~fōstre *f.* nurse.  
 ~geogop *f.* period of childhood.  
 ~geong infantine.  
 ~hād *m.* childhood.  
 ~hama *m.* womb; afterbirth.  
 ~iēldo *f.* childhood.  
 ~isc childish.  
 ~lic infantine.  
 cileponie = celeponie.  
 cilfor-lamb, eo *n.* ewe-lamb.  
 cilic *m.* hair-cloth [*Lt.* cilicium].  
 cimb|an\*.  
 ~ing *f.* joint.  
 ~iren *n.* edge-iron (?).  
 cimb|al(a) *m.* cymbal [*Lt.* cymbalum].  
 cīnan 6 gape, crack.  
 cinc-.

cinc|dapen ornamented in some way: hyre ~an cyrtel Ct.  
 cincung *f.* loud laughter.  
 cine (*m.*) folded sheet (of parchment) Gl. Cp. geclofa. [cīnan].  
 cin|e, ~u *wk. f.* chink, fissure.  
 ~iht, io cracked.  
 cinn *f.* chin.  
 ~bān *n.* jaw.  
 ~beorg *f.* visor.  
 ~tōp *m.* grinder.  
 cinnan† once R.  
 cinu = cine chink.  
 ciper-sealf *f.* henna-ointment [*Lt.* cypros].  
 cipp *m.* log, trunk; ploughshare; weaver's beam.  
 circul, -ol *m.* circle [*Lt.*].  
 ~ād|f. shingles (a disease).  
 ~cræft *m.* knowledge of the zodiac.  
 ciric|e, circe, cyr- *f.* church.  
 ~æw *f.* ecclesiastical marriage.  
 ~bell *f.* church-bell.  
 ~bōc *f.* church-book.  
 ~bōt *f.* church-repair.  
 ~bryce *m.* breaking into a church.  
 ~dor *n.* church-door.  
 ~friþ *m.* (right of) sanctuary.  
 ~fultum *m.* church-help.  
 ~gang *m.* going to church.  
 ~georn diligent in attending church.  
 ~grip *n.* (right of) sanctuary.  
 ~hād *m.* order of the church.  
 ~hālgung *f.* consecration of a church.  
 ~hata *m.* persecution of churches.  
 ~lic ecclesiastical.  
 ~mærsung *f.* dedication of a church.  
 ~gemāna *m.* congregation.  
 ~mangung *f.* simony.  
 ~mitta *m.* church-measure.  
 ~nied, ēo *f.* need or use of the church.  
 ~nytt *f.* church-service.  
 ~pæp *m.* church-path.  
 ~ragu *f.* church-moss.  
 ~rān\*, e church-robbery.  
 ~geryht *n.* church-due.  
 ~sang *m.* church-hymn.  
 ~sangere *m.* church-singer.  
 ~sceatt *m.* church-tax or rate.  
 ~sōen *f.* (right of) sanctuary; going to church.  
 ~steall, ~stede *m.* site of a church.  
 ~stīg *f.* church-path.  
 ~tīd *f.* church-time.  
 ~tūn *m.* churchyard.  
 ~þegn, ~þēn *m.* minister.

ciric|þegnung, -þēn- *f.* church-service.  
 ~þingere *m.* priest.  
 ~wæcce *f.* vigil.  
 ~wæd *f.* church-vestment.  
 ~wæg *f.* church-wall.  
 ~waru *f.* congregation.  
 ~weard *m.* churchwarden, sacristan.  
 cir(e)s|bēam, ciser-, *m.*, ~trēow *n.* cherry-tree [*Lt.* cerasus].  
 cirps, y, crisp curly (hair); curly-haired.  
 ~ian curl.  
 ciser- = cirs-.  
 cistel\*, y (*f.*) chestnut-tree [cp. cisten].  
 cisten (*f.*), cist(en)-bēam *m.* chestnut [*Lt.* castanea].  
 citel|ian tickle.  
 ~ung *f.* tickling.  
 cit(e)re *f.* harp [*Lt.* cithara].  
 cip *m.* germ (of plant), spire, young shoot, sprout; mote (in eye); seed.  
 ~fæst well rooted, growing.  
 clā = clawu claw.  
 clacian, ea hurry, hasten *intr.*  
 clac|u\* *f.* strife.  
 ~leās, clæc- undisputed, free.  
 clador\*, ea, clader-sticca *m.* rattle.  
 clæc = clac-.  
 clæfre, ā, clæfer-wyrt *f.* clover.  
 clæg (*m.*) clay.  
 ~ig\*, clæg *aj.* clayey.  
 clām|an smear, plaster, caulk [clām].  
 ~ing\*, mm *f.* smearing.  
 clān|e I. clear, open (field); pure, clean, *wg.* free from, devoid of; innocent, free from guilt; chaste.  
 II. clāne, ā *av.* entirely.  
 ~georn desiring to be pure-hearted.  
 ~heort pure-hearted.  
 ~lic pure (love).  
 ~lice *av.* purely.  
 ~nes *f.* purity.  
 clāns|ian, clā-, clānsnian, ā, clānsnian clean(se), clear (land of weeds), purge (stomach); purify (heart), chasten (with affliction); *wag.* clear (of accusation).  
 ~ere *m.* purifier.  
 (ge)~ung *f.* purifying; expiation; chastity.  
 clānsnian = clānsian.



## CLÆPPETTAN

clæppett|an, -etan throb (of  
sineu).  
~ung *f.* throbbing, pulse.  
clæsnian = clænsian.  
clafre = clæfre clover.  
clām *m.* mud, paste.  
clamm *m.* grasp; bond, chain.  
clāne = clæne *av.*  
clāsnian = clænsian.  
clāte *f.* burdock, burr.  
clatr|ian clatter.  
~ung *f.* clattering.  
clāp *m.* cloth; *pl.* clothes.  
clāpian *IN.* clothe.  
clauster *n.* enclosure; cloister;  
fortress. *Cp.* clūstor [*Lt.* claus-  
trum].  
clāw|an claw.  
~ung *f.* gripes, colic.  
clāwu, clā, *A.* clēa, clēo *f.* claw;  
hoof; iron claw, *pl.* pincers.  
clēa = clawu.  
cleac *f.* stepping-stone *Ct.* [*Celtic*].  
clēmman\*, *imper.* clēm *once*  
contract (hand) (?).  
cleofian = clifian.  
clēof|an 7 split, cleave *tr.*  
~ung *f.* cleaving, sectio.  
cleofa, y *m.* chamber, cell; den  
(of wild beasts).  
cleopian = clipian.  
cleric, cleroc, cli- *m.* secular  
clergyman [*Lt.* clericus].  
~hād *m.* the clerical office.  
clēwepa *m.* itch [clāwan].  
clibbor adhesive [clifian].  
geclips = geclips\*.  
clidren (= geclips) *f.* clatter.  
clif *n.* cliff; crag, rock.  
~hliep *m.* leap from cliff (?) *Gl.*  
~ig steep.  
~iht(ig) steep.  
~stān *m.* rock.  
clif-wyrt\*, y *f.* foxglove.  
clifian, eo, y adhere.  
clife *f.* burdock.  
clifer *m.* claw.  
~fēte claw-footed (bird), with  
talons.  
clifiht adhesive.  
clifr|ian scratch [clifer].  
~ung *f.* scratching.  
gecliht *ptc.* of clyccan compress.  
climman, *L.* climban 3; †clym-  
mian *once* climb.  
clingan 3 shrink, contract *intr.*;  
wither.

## CLIPIAN

clip|ian, y, eo call (out) *intr. wd.* ||  
*tr.* summon, call; *w.a. nom.* call,  
name.  
~iendlic vocal (sound), vowel;  
vocative (case).  
~ol vowel.  
~ung *f.* clamour; articulation (of  
sounds); *vL.* claim.  
clipol, clipor *m.* clapper (of bell).  
geclips\*, -ibs, -ysp *n.* clamour  
[clipian].  
cliroc = cleric.  
clite *f.* colt's-foot.  
clipa, y *m.* poultice, plaster (for  
wound).  
cliwen, y, eo, clywe *n.* ball of  
thread, clew; anything in the  
shape of a ball.  
cloccean cluck (of hen).  
clod-.  
~hamer *m.* fieldfare *once*.  
geclofa *m.* half of a folded sheet;  
duplicate of a document [clēofan].  
clofe *f.* buckle.  
clof|e, u *f.* clove, bulb or tuber of  
plant — gārleāces ~ [clēofan].  
~eht bulbed.  
~pung, -e *f.* crow-foot.  
~wyrt *f.* buttercup.  
clott- lump *Gl.*  
clūd *n.* rock.  
~ig rocky.  
cluf- = clof-.  
clugge *f.* bell.  
clūmian mumble, speak indis-  
tinctly.  
clūse *f.* confinement, prison; bond,  
chain; (mountain) pass [*Lt.*  
clausum].  
clūstor *n.* lock; barrier; confine-  
ment, prison [*Lt.* claustrum].  
~cleofa *m.*, ~loc *n.* prison.  
clūt *m.* piece of cloth, patch; metal  
plate.  
~ian patch.  
clyccan bring together, clench —  
gecliht clenched (hand).  
clyfa = cleofa.  
geclyfte cloven *Gl.* [clēofan].  
clympre *f.* lump of metal, metal.  
clyne (*m.*) lump of metal.  
clynnan, clynian (re)sound *intr.*  
clypp (*m.*) embracing.  
clyppan embrace; affect, seize  
(heart); cherish, love.  
~nes *f.* embrace.  
geclyps = geclips\*.

## CLȪSAN

clȪs|an\* enclose [clūse].  
~ung, ~ing *f.* enclosing; chamber;  
conclusion (of sentence).  
clyster, geclystre *n.* cluster,  
bunch (of berries).  
cnæpling *m.* youth [cnapa].  
cnæpp *m.* top; mountain-top |  
brooch.  
gecnāwe conscious of, acknow-  
ledging (sin) *wg.*; known, mani-  
fest [cnāwan].  
cnafa = cnapa.  
cnapa, cnafa *m.* boy; youth;  
servant.  
gecnāw|an 1 (cnāwan *very rare*;  
*never in W.*) know: hine ge-  
cnēow pæt hē wæs Godes sunu;  
understand (language); recognize  
(opposite of ignore).  
~nes *f.* acknowledgement.  
cnearr† *m.* small war-ship.  
cnēat|ian dispute.  
~ung *f.* dispute, investigation.  
cnedan 5 knead.  
cnēodan = cnōdan.  
gecneord, cneord intent on,  
zealous, diligent.  
~lācan be diligent.  
~lic diligent.  
~lice *av.* diligently.  
~nes *f.* diligence, study.  
cnēoris(s), -isn *f.* generation,  
family, race, tribe.  
~bōc *f.* Genesis.  
cnēo(w), *A.* cnēo *n.* knee; degree  
of relationship, generation.  
~gebed *n.* prayer on one's knees.  
~biēging *f.* kneeling.  
~eht knotty (plant).  
~holen *m.* butcher's broom.  
~mæg *m.* kinsman.  
~rift *m.* knee-hose (?).  
~rīm *m.* progeny, descendants.  
~sibb *f.* race, family.  
~wære *m.* pain in knees.  
~wrist, ~wyrst *f.* knee-joint.  
cnēow|ian, cnēowan kneel.  
~ung *f.* kneeling.  
cnēowlian kneel.  
cnīdan *once* 6 beat *IM.* [*cp.* gnī-  
dan].  
cnif *m.* knife.  
cniht, eo, *A.* e *m.* boy; attendant,  
servant, retainer.  
~gebeorþor *n.* (male) child-bearing.  
~cild *n.* boy.  
~geogop *f.* youth.

**cniht**/geong young  
 ~hād *m.* youth; (male) virginity.  
 ~lēas without attendants.  
 ~lic boyish  
 ~wesende† young, in boyhood.  
 ~wise *f.* manner of a boy.  
**cnocian**, u knock (at door); pound (in mortar).  
**cnōdan**, ō†, ēo *wda.* attribute (qualities to a person).  
**cnoll** *m.* hill-top, hill.  
**gecnos** *n.* collision [cnyssan].  
**cnōsl** *n.* progeny, kindred, family, native country.  
**cnossian** dash, strike *intr. w. be.*  
**cnot ta** *m.* knot.  
 ~mælum *av.* concisely Gl.  
**cnucian** = **cnocian**.  
**cnū(w)ian** pound (in mortar).  
**gecnyce-** bond *IN*.  
**cnyll** *m.* sound of bell.  
 ~an, *IN*. **cnyllsan** sound bell.  
**cnyssan** *tr.* beat against, dash against, toss (storm . . ship) | defeat, crush (in battle), overcome (of temptation); hard press, trouble, afflict [cnossian].  
 ~ung *f.* stroke, impulse (of air).  
**cnyttan** tie [cnotta].  
 ~els *m.* string, sinew.  
**cōc** *m.* cook [Lt. coquus].  
**cocc** *m.* cock.  
**coccel** *m.* corn-cockle, darnel, tares.  
**cōcer-panne** *f.* frying-pan.  
**cōcnian\***, cōca- cook [cōc].  
 ~ung, cōcu- *f.* thing cooked.  
**cocor** *m.* quiver; sword (!), spear (!).  
**cōcor-** [cōc].  
 ~mēte *m.* cooked food.  
 ~panne *f.* frying-pan.  
**cod-æppel** *m.* quince [Lt. cydonia, æppel].  
**codd** *m.* bag; cod, shell, husk, skin (of grape).  
**cofa**, o†, *m.* chamber.  
 ~godas *mpl.* house-gods, penates.  
 ~incel *n.* little chamber, hand-mill (!).  
**cohhetan**† shout (?), cough (?).  
**col** *n.* live coal, (piece of) charcoal.  
 ~māse *f.* titmouse (a bird).  
 ~pytt *m.* coal-pit.  
 ~præd *m.* blackened thread, plumb-line.  
**cōl** cool; appeased, calm (of anxiety, grief).  
 ~cwiēd *f.* ague (?) Gl.

**cōlnes** *f.* coolness.  
**cōlian** *intr.* cool, become cold; cool (of love).  
**coliandre** *f.* coriander [Lt. coriandrum].  
**collen-fer(h)p†** bold.  
 ~an\*, -ferhtan make empty, exhaust Gl.  
**collon-crog** *m.* water-lily.  
**colt** *m.* colt.  
 ~græg colt's-foot.  
 ~etræppe, coltræppe, calcatrippe *f.* Christ's thorn.  
**columnne**, -umbe *f.* column [Lt. columna].  
**cōm** *prt. of* cuman.  
**consolde** *f.* comfrey [Lt. consolida].  
**consul** *m.* consul [Lt. consul].  
**coorte** *f.* cohort [Lt. cohorts].  
**cōp** (*m.*) an outer garment.  
**gecōp** fit, suitable.  
 ~lice *av.* fitly, well.  
**cōpenere** *m.* lover.  
**copor** *n.* copper [Lt. cuprum].  
**copp** *m.* summit.  
 ~ede having the top cut off, polled (tree).  
**cops** = **cosp**.  
**cor-** [cēosan].  
 ~snæd *f.* 'trial-morsel,' piece of consecrated bread whose swallowing was a test of innocence.  
**gecor** *n.* decision [cēosan].  
**cordewānere** *m.* shoemaker Ct. [Fr.].  
**coren-bēag** *f.* crown [Lt. corona].  
**coren**, ge- chosen [cēosan].  
 ge~lic elegant.  
 ge~lice *av.* elegantly.  
 (ge)~nes *f.* choice; goodness.  
 ge~scipe *m.* election; excellence.  
**corflian** mince, cut small [ceorfan].  
**corn** *n.* corn; grain (of mustard), pip, berry; corn (on foot).  
 ~æppel *m.* pomegranate.  
 ~âsceda *fpl.* corn-sweepings, chaff.  
 ~bære, ~berende corn-bearing.  
 ~hrycce *f.* corn-rick.  
 ~hūs *n.* granary.  
 ~gesælig rich in corn.  
 ~gesc(e)ot *n.* contribution of corn.  
 ~tēopung *f.* tithe of corn.  
 ~trēow *n.* cornel-tree.  
 ~trog *m.* corn-bin.  
 ~wurma *m.* weevil.

**cornoc** = **cranoc** (cronoc).  
**corōnian** crown [Lt. corona].  
**corper**, -or *n.* troop, assemblage, retinue; pomp.  
**cosp**, cops *m.* fetter.  
 ~ian fetter.  
**coss** *m.* kiss.  
 ~ian kiss.  
**cost** *m.* (?) costmary (a plant).  
**cost** — pæs ~es pe on condition that [Scand. kostr].  
**gecost†**, cost tried, proved, chosen, excellent [cēosan].  
**costian**, costnian *w.g. or a.* try, test; tempt, afflict.  
 ~ere, ~i(g)end *m.* tempter.  
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* temptation, trial, tribulation.  
 ge~nes *f.* trial, temptation.  
**cot** *n.* cottage, house; chamber; den (of thieves).  
 ~lif *n.* hamlet.  
 ~setla *m.* cottager, tenant.  
 ~stōw *f.* hamlet.  
**cottuc**, cotuc *m.* mallow.  
**copu** *f.* disease, pestilence. sēo micle ~ elephantiasis, leprosy.  
**crā** (*n.*) croaking (of frogs and crows) Gl.  
**crabba** *m.* crab.  
**cracian** resound.  
**cræcettan** croak.  
 ~ung, cræcetung *f.* croaking.  
**cradol**, -el *m.* cradle.  
 ~cild *n.* infant.  
**cræft** *m.* skill, ability; cunning, device; knowledge, science; art, trade, profession | good quality, excellence, virtue | strength, power; cause.  
 ~glēaw† wise.  
 ~lēas unskilled.  
 ~lic artificial; skilfully made, skilled (labour).  
 ~lice *av.* skilfully.  
 ~weorc *n.* clever work.  
**cræftan** exercise a craft.  
**cræftig** skilful, skilled—*wg.* skilled in; cunning | excellent, virtuous | strong, powerful.  
 ~lice *av.* skilfully.  
**cræft(i)ga**, **cræft(i)ca**, **cræfta** *m.* artificer, workman.  
**cræt** *n., gpl.* ~(en)a chariot.  
 ~ehors *n.* horse for driving.  
 ~wān *m.* chariot.  
 ~wisa *m.* charioteer.



**craſian**, æ demand (one's rights); summon (before court of law).  
**~ung**, *f.* claim, demand.  
**cram-pul** = **cran-pōl**.  
**crammian** cram, stuff.  
**crampiht** crumpled, wrinkled.  
**cran** *m.* crane.  
**~pōl\***, **crampul** *m.* crane-pool Ct. crane-.  
**~stæf** *m.* weaving-implement.  
**cranic** *m.* chronicle, record [*Lt.* **chronicus**].  
**cranoc**, **cornoc** *m.* crane [**cran**].  
**crās** (*f.*) food, dainty.  
**crāwan** *i* crow.  
**crāw|e** *f.* crow.  
**~lēac**, **~an-** *m.* crow-garlic.  
**Crē(a)cas**, **Crēce** *mpl.* Greeks.  
**crēas-**.  
**~nes** *f.* pride, elation Gl.  
**Crēcisc**, **ēa** Greek [**Crēacas**].  
**crēda** *m.* creed [*Lt.* **credo**].  
**crēncestre** *f.* weaver [**cranc**].  
**crēop|an** 7 creep, crawl.  
**~el**, **y** *m.* cripple.  
**~ere** *m.* cripple.  
**~ung** *f.* creeping.  
**cribb** *f.* crib, stall.  
**criepan\***, **y**, **i** contract, clench (hand).  
**criepel** *m.* burrow [**crēopan**].  
**crimman** 3 cram, insert || crumble.  
**crīn** *vō.* flow Gl.  
**crincan** = **cringan**.  
**cringan**, **crincan** 3 fall in battle, perish.  
**crism|a** *m.* chrism, holy oil used for anointing after baptism; chrisom, white vesture put on a child after baptism; wearing a chrisom [*Lt.* **chrisma**].  
**~hālgung** *f.* consecration by chrism.  
**~liesing** *f.* taking off chrisom.  
**crismal** *m.* or *n.* chrisom. *Cp.* **crisma**.  
**crisp** = **cirps**.  
**Crist** *m.* Christ — **~es** **bōc** *f.* the Gospels. **~es** **mæ̃l**, **tācn** the cross [*Lt.*].  
**~lic** Christian.  
**~mæsse** *L. f.* Christmas.  
**cristall|a** *m.* crystal; flea-bane (a plant) [*Lt.* **crystall|us**, **~ium**].  
**~isc** of crystal.  
**crīstel-**, **cyrstel-** [**Crist**].  
**~mæ̃l** *n.* cross.  
**crīsten** Christian.

**crīsten|dōm** *m.* Christianity.  
**~nes\***, **crīstnes** *f.* Christianity.  
**crīst(e)n|ian** christianize; christen; anoint with holy oil.  
**~ung** *f.* christening.  
**croce** *mf.*, **crocca** *m.* earthenware vessel, pot.  
**~sceard** potsherd.  
**~wyrhta** *m.* potter.  
**gecrod** *n.* throng, crowd [**crūdan**].  
**croft** *m.* small field.  
**erōg**, **oo** *m.* pot, vessel.  
**~cynn** *n.* kind of pot.  
**croh** (*m.*) saffron [*Lt.* **crocus**].  
**crōp\***, **cnop** *n.* bleating, croup (?) Gl.  
**cropp** *m.* sprout, bunch (of flowers or berries), ear (of corn) · crop (of bird); kidney.  
**~iht** bunchy.  
**~lēac** *m.* garlic.  
**crūce** *f.* pitcher.  
**crūdan** 7 *intr.* press, make one's way *w.* on *a*.  
**cruft** crypt, vault [*Lt.* **crypta**].  
**cruma** *m.* crumb.  
**crumb**, **crump** crooked.  
**crundel** *mn.* cavity, chalk-pit (?), pond (?) Ct. [*Celtic* ?].  
**crūs(e)ne** *f.* robe of skins, fur coat.  
**crycc** *f.* crutch; staff, crozier.  
**cryccen** of clay [**croce**].  
**crymb|an\*** bend *tr.* [**crumb**].  
**~ing** *f.* bending.  
**crympan** curl [**crump**].  
**crypel** = **crēopel** cripple.  
**cryppan** bend, crook (finger).  
**cū**, *g.* **cū(e)**, **cȳ**, *d.* **cȳ**, *pl.* **cȳ(e)**, *gpl.* **cū(n)a**, *dpl.* **cū(u)m** *f.* cow.  
**~butere** *f.* cow's-milk butter.  
**~cealf** *n.* calf.  
**~ēage** *n.* cow's eye.  
**~hierde** *m.* cowherd.  
**~horn** *m.* cow's horn.  
**~meol(u)c** *f.* cow's milk.  
**~migopa** *m.* cow's urine.  
**~sealf** *f.* suet.  
**~slyppe**, **~sloppe** *f.* cowslip.  
**~tægel** *m.* cow's tail.  
**cucler**, **-e**, **cucul**, **cucel** *m.* spoon, spoonful [*Lt.* **cochlear**].  
**~mæ̃l** *n.* spoonful (measure).  
**cucu** = **cwic** alive.  
**cucurbite** *f.* gourd [*Lt.* **cucurbita**].  
**cudele** *f.* cuttle-fish.

**cudu**, **cwidu**, **cweodu**, **cwudu**, *g.* **cwidwes**, **-u(w)es**, **-owes** *n.* what is chewed, cud; mastic (a gum).  
**cuffie** *f.* hood.  
**cūg(e)le**, **cūhle**, **cūle** *f.* (monk's) hood, cowl [*Lt.* **cuculla**].  
**culfre**, **culfer** *f.* pigeon, dove.  
**culmille** *f.* small centaur. *Cp.* **curmelle**.  
**culp|e** (*f.*) fault [*Lt.* **culpa**].  
**~ian** humble oneself, cringe.  
**culter** (*m.*) dagger; coulter (of plough) [*Lt.* **culter**].  
**cum-māse** *f.* once a bird Gl.  
**cum|an** 4 *prt.* **cwōm**, **cōm**, *plc.* **~en**, **cy-** come — *w. inf.* **cōm** **gān** came (walking), **cōm** **grētan** came to greet; **~ūp** land; **hwār** **cōm** **middangeardes** **gestrēon** what has become of . . . ?; **go** | happen, come upon one — **~forp** come off, be carried out; result: **hit** **cōm** **to** **pām** **pæt** *indc.* | come to oneself, recover *intr.*  
**cum|a** *m.* stranger; guest — **~ena** **būr** guest-chamber, spare-room. **~ena** **hūs**, **inn**, **wīcung** hostel, inn.  
**~feorm** *f.* entertainment of strangers.  
**~lipe** hospitable.  
**~lipian** show hospitality.  
**~līpnes** *f.* hospitality.  
**cumb** *m.* valley [*Celtic*].  
**cumb** *m.* a liquid measure.  
**cumbol†**, **cumbor** *n.* banner, sign.  
**~gebrec** *n.* crash of banners, battle.  
**~haga** *m.* phalanx.  
**~hete** *m.* war.  
**~gehnāst** *n.* crash of banners, battle.  
**~wiga** *m.* warrior.  
**cumbor** = **cumbol** banner.  
**cumendre** *f.* woman living in monastery, priest's housekeeper [*Lt.* **commater**].  
**cuml**, **cumul**, **cumbl** *n.* swelling (of wound).  
**cumpæder** *m.* godfather [*Lt.* **compater**].  
**cuneglæsse** *f.* hound's-tongue (a plant) [*Lt.* **cynoglossos**].  
**cūnelle** *f.* thyme.  
**cunn|ian** *w. g. or a.* explore, search; try, test, tempt; experience.  
**~ere** *m.* tempter.  
**~ung** *f.* trial, testing.

cuopel boat, ship *IN*.  
 cuppe *f.* cup.  
 curmelle, -ealle, -ille *f.* centaur  
 (a plant). *Cp.* culmille.  
 curon *prt. pl.* of cēosan.  
 curs curse *L*.  
 ~ian curse *vL*.  
 ~ung *f.* cursing.  
 cursumbor *IN*. incense.  
 cūsc chaste, modest, virtuous  
 cūscote *f.* wood-pigeon, ring-dove.  
 cuter (*m.*) resin.  
 cūp known; certain; manifest;  
 clear; well known, famous;  
 familiar, intimate.  
 ~a *m.* acquaintance, friend, relative.  
 ~e *av.* clearly.  
 ~ian be known.  
 ~lācan be friendly, make alliance.  
 ~(e)lic known, certain.  
 ~lice *av.* certainly, clearly; fami-  
 liarly, kindly.  
 ~nama *m.* surname.  
 ~nes *f.* knowledge.  
 cwacian quake, tremble, chatter  
 (of teeth).  
 ~ung *f.* quaking.  
 cwalu *f.* killing, violent death,  
 destruction [cwelan].  
 cwānian lament *tr.* and *abs.*  
 cwatern the number four (in dice)  
 [*Lt.* quaternus].  
 cwēad *n.* dung, excrement.  
 cwealm, cwelme, y *m.* killing, mur-  
 der; death; mortality; pestilence,  
 plague; pain, torment [cwelan].  
 ge~bæran, -cwelm- torture.  
 ~bære deadly; bloodthirsty.  
 ~bærnes *f.* destruction, persecu-  
 tion; mortality.  
 ~bealo† *n.* deadly evil.  
 ~cuma† *m.* deadly guest.  
 ~drēor† *n.* blood of slaughter.  
 ge~full\*, -cwylm- pernicious.  
 ~nes *f.* torment, pain.  
 ~stede *m.* death-place, arena.  
 ~stōw *f.* place of execution.  
 ~præa *f.* deadly affliction.  
 cweartern *n.* prison.  
 ~lic of a prison.  
 cwēccan, *prt.* cwe(a)hte *tr.*  
 shake (head), brandish (weapon)  
 [cwacian].  
 ~ung *f.* shaking.  
 cwēce-sand *m.* quicksand *Gl.*  
 gecwed *n.* declaration [cwepan].  
 ~fæsten *f.* appointed fast.

gecwed|ræden *f.* agreement, con-  
 spiracy.  
 ~stōw *f.* appointed place, place of  
 meeting.  
 cweddian = cwiddian.  
 cweden *ptc.* of cwepan.  
 cwedol eloquent *Gl.* [cwepan].  
 cwelan 4 die.  
 cwe||an, *prt.* cwealde kill  
 [cwelan].  
 ~end, ~ere, cwelre *m.* killer, per-  
 secutor, executioner.  
 cwēm|an, oe *wd.* please; comply.  
 ~ing *f.* pleasing, satisfaction.  
 ge~(ed)lic pleasant.  
 ~nes, ge~ednes *f.* satisfaction,  
 pleasing.  
 gecwēm|e, cwēme agreeable, ac-  
 ceptable, convenient.  
 ~lice *av.* agreeable, acceptably.  
 cwēn, oe *f.* queen; wife.  
 cwen|e *f.* woman, female serf;  
 prostitute.  
 cwenlic†, or ē, once feminine or  
 queenly (?).  
 cweodu = cudu.  
 cweorn, ~e, cwyrn, d. ~a *f.* (hand)  
 mill.  
 ~bill *n.* chisel.  
 ~stān *m.* millstone.  
 ~tēp *mpl.* grinders, molars.  
 cwepan 5 say, speak *w. a. of thing*  
 (word), †wi. (wordum), tō of  
 person; *w. direct narration, w.*  
*subj. (omission of pæt), more*  
*rarely w. indic.; †impers.: be pæm*  
*ilcan se sealmscop cwæp: . .*  
*cwæp tō him pæt hē wære . .*  
*cwepap hē sīe . . pæt godspell*  
*cwip pæt R. bewēop . . | men-*  
*tion: pā ping pe wē ær bufon*  
*cwædon. swā hit on bōcum*  
*cwip. cwepap pæt hit sīe . .*  
*| call, name it | ~on hine assign*  
*to him | ~ongēan a. raise objec-*  
*tions to || name, call, account,*  
*consider: on pære stōwe pe is*  
*gecweden Crecganford. pā*  
*sind gecwedene pā heardestan*  
*menn. bapu pe wæron hāl-*  
*wende gecwedene || proclaim,*  
*summon (meeting) || determine,*  
*resolve: cwæp on his heortan*  
*pæt hē wolde . . cwædon*  
*betweox him pæt hī woldon . .*  
 II. cwist pū, cwepe gē *interr.*  
*av., translating Lt. numquid.*

gecwepan 5 speak, utter: hē word  
 ne mihte ~ | proclaim, summon,  
 order: gecwæp ānwig wip hine  
 = challenged him to . . gecwæp  
 tō gefeohte *abs.*, ~ hine ūtlah |  
 agree, resolve *w. subj., esp.* wolde:  
 gecwædon pæt him lēofre  
 wære pæt . . , gecwædon pæt  
 hie wolden . .  
 cwic, cwuc, cwicu, cucu (*also*  
*neut. and def.: cucu nēat, sēo*  
*cucu*) living, alive.  
 ~āht *f.* live stock, cattle.  
 ~bēam *m.* aspen.  
 ~bēam-rind *f.* aspen-bark.  
 ~fȳr *n.* sulphur.  
 ~hrērende moving alive, living.  
 ~lice *av.* in a living manner,  
 vigorously.  
 ~lifigende† living, alive.  
 ~seolfor *n.* mercury.  
 ~sūsl *n.*, *f.* hell-torment.  
 ~sūslen of hell.  
 ~trēow *n.* aspen, white poplar.  
 cwic|ian, c(w)ucian *intr.* come to  
 life, revive || *tr.* bring to life.  
 ge~ung *f.* coming to life again.  
 cwice *f.* couch-grass.  
 cwidd|ian, cwy- speak *wa., w. be.*  
 ~ung *f.* saying, report.  
 cwide *m.* what is said, expression,  
 statement; proverb, saying; pro-  
 posal; judgement, verdict; decree,  
 enactment; discourse, essay, ser-  
 mon; will, testament [cwepan].  
 ~bōc, cwid- *f.* book of proverbs.  
 ~giēdd† *n.* song.  
 ~lēas speechless; intestate.  
 cwidele, y *f.* inflamed swelling, boil.  
 cwidu = cudu.  
 cwiēld *fnn.* destruction; death;  
 pestilence [cwelan].  
 ~bære destructive, deadly; pesti-  
 lential.  
 ~bærlice *av.* pestiferously.  
 ~eflōd *m.* deluge.  
 ~eht diseased (body).  
 ~full destructive.  
 ~rōf† destructive, savage (of wolves).  
 ~seten *f.* beginning of night.  
 ~tid *f.* evening.  
 cwiēld - rede\*, cwyldhrepe,  
 cwealdæraede *f.* bat (animal).  
 cwiēlmian\*, y *intr.* suffer (tor-  
 ment).  
 cwiēlman kill, torment, oppress  
 [cwealm].



cwiælm|ing *f.* affliction, cross.  
 ~nes, ea *f.* torment.  
 cwīesan\*, y *tr.* bruise, dash against, squeeze.  
 cwiferlice *av.* zealously.  
 cwīnod wasted (with love).  
 cwīp|an lament *tr. and intr.*  
 ~nes *f.* lamentation.  
 ~ung *f.* complaint.  
 cwīpa, cwīp *m.* womb.  
 cwōm *prt. of* cuman.  
 cwuc = cwic.  
 cwudu = cudu.  
 cȳcen, i *n.* chicken.  
 cȳ(e), see cū.  
 cycene *f.* kitchen [*Lt. coquina*].  
 cyegel (*m.*) dart.  
 cȳdde = cȳpde.  
 cȳf, ~e *f.* tub, vessel.  
 cyl(e)n *f.* kiln, oven.  
 cylepenie = celeponie.  
 cylle *m.*, cyll(e) *f.* leather bottle, flagon, vessel [*Lt. culeus*].  
 cyl|u, ~ew speckled Gl.  
 cym = cum-.  
 cym|e *m.*, *pl.* cyme, ~as coming, advent.  
 cȳm|e†, ȳ†, ~lic† beautiful, splendid.  
 ~lice *av.* beautifully.  
 cymed *n.* wall-germander (a plant).  
 cymen *m.* cummin [*Lt. cuminum*].  
 cynce *f.* artichoke.  
 gecynd, cynd *fn.* kind, species; nature, quality, manner; gender; origin, generation; offspring; genitals.  
 ~bōc *f.* Genesis.  
 ~lim *n.* womb; *in pl.* genitals.  
 gecynd|e, cynde, (ge)cȳndlic innate, natural, suitable.  
 ~elice *av.* naturally.  
 ~nes *f.* nation.  
 cyne- royal; *in L.* sometimes made into cyning-.  
 ~beald\*, cyningb-† nobly brave, noble.  
 ~bearn† *n.* royal child.  
 ~boren of royal birth.  
 ~bōt *f.* king's compensation.  
 ~botl *n.* palace.  
 ~cynn *n.* royal line, royal family.

cyne|dōm, cyning- *m.* royal power, kingdom, empire.  
 ~giēld *n.* king's compensation.  
 ~giērd, e(a) *f.* sceptre.  
 ~giērela, cyningg- *m.* royal robe.  
 ~gōd† excellent, noble.  
 ~gold† *n.* crown.  
 ~hād *m.* royal dignity.  
 ~hām *m.* royal manor.  
 ~helm *m.* crown, diadem.  
 ~helmian crown.  
 ~hlāford *m.* sovereign, liege lord.  
 ~lic royal | suitable = cynnlic.  
 ~lice *av.* royally.  
 ~licnes *f.* kingliness, kingly bearing.  
 ~rice *n.* royal authority, kingdom.  
 ~riht *n.* royal prerogative.  
 ~rōf† noble, illustrious.  
 ~scipe *n.* royalty.  
 ~setl *n.* throne; capital.  
 ~stōl *m.* throne; capital.  
 ~stræt *f.* high road.  
 ~prym† *m.* royal host; majesty.  
 ~wāden\*, -pen of royal purple.  
 ~gewādu *npl.* royal robes.  
 ~wierpe very worthy or excellent.  
 ~wise *f.* kingdom, state.  
 ~wippe *f.* diadem.  
 ~word† *n.* fitting word. *Cp.* ~lic.  
 cyng = cyning.  
 cyning, -ig, cyneg-, cyng, i *m.* king. ~es feorm *f.* obligation to entertain the king. ~estūn *m.* royal residence. ~es wyrt marjoram.  
 cyning- *L.* = cyne-.  
 ~feorm = ~es feorm.  
 ~gereord *n.* royal banquet.  
 cȳninge *once f.* queen.  
 cyn|n I. *n.* kind, species, variety; race, progeny; sex, (grammatical) gender. II. *aj.* proper, suitable.  
 ~lic, cynelic proper, suitable; reasonable, right.  
 ~lice *av.* suitably.  
 ~re(c)enes *f.* genealogy.  
 cynnan = cennan.  
 cynren, -yn *n.* kind, species; family, kin, generation; progeny [cynn, ryne].  
 cynsian *once be* eager or agitated (of the mind).  
 cypera *m.* spawning salmon.

cyp(e)ren of copper [copor].  
 cypresse *f.* cypress [*Lt.*].  
 cypsan = cyspan.  
 cyre *m.* choice, free-will [cēosan].  
 ~āp *m.* select oath.  
 ~lif *n.* choice of (way of) life.  
 cyren *f.* churn.  
 cyrnan churn.  
 cyrf (*m.*) cutting [ceorfan].  
 cyrfel (*m.*) peg.  
 cyrfette, -ætte *f.*, -æt gourd [*Lt. cucurbita*].  
 cyrfille = cerfille.  
 cyrnal *mn.* kernel, seed, pip; pimple, hard swelling [corn].  
 cyrs- = cires- cherry.  
 cyrstel- = cristel-.  
 cyrtel *m.* coat, cloak.  
 cyrten beautiful, elegant; smart, intelligent [*Lt. cohors*].  
 ~lācan make elegant.  
 (ge)-lice *av.* elegantly, neatly, perfectly, well.  
 ~nes *f.* elegance.  
 cyspan, cypsan fetter [cosp].  
 cyssan kiss [coss].  
 cyst *f.* choice; what is choicest of its kind, the best, ideal *wg.*; goodness, excellence; virtue; munificence [cēosan].  
 ~ig liberal, bountiful; morally good.  
 ~ignes *f.* bounty; goodness.  
 ~lēas reprobate.  
 ~lic munificent.  
 ~(e)lice *av.* bountifully.  
 cystan spend *vL*.  
 cyt-wer *m.* weir for catching fish.  
 cȳta *m.* kite, bittern.  
 cyte, e *f.* cottage, chamber, cell [cot].  
 cȳp|an *prt.* cȳpde, *L.* cȳdde *wda.* make known, announce, proclaim, reveal; testify (with oath); prove; perform (miracle) [cūp].  
 ~ere *m.* witness; martyr.  
 (ge)-nes *f.* testimony; (Old and New) Testament.  
 gecȳpig knowing *IN*.  
 cȳpling *m.* relation *IN*.  
 gecȳpp *f.* native country.  
 cȳpp(o) *f.* knowledge; acquaintance; relationship; friendship; native country.

# D.

DǾ	DÆGLIC	GEDÆLEDLICE
<p><b>dā</b> <i>f.</i> doe.  <b>dæd</b> <i>f.</i> action; deed, exploit; event.  <b>~bana</b> <i>m.</i> perpetrator of homicide, murderer.  <b>~bēta</b> <i>m.</i> penitent.  <b>~bētan</b> make amends, give satisfaction, be penitent.  <b>~bētnis</b>, <i>ō f.</i> penitence.  <b>~bōt</b> <i>f.</i> making amends, penance, repentance.  <b>~cēne</b>† bold in deeds.  <b>~fram</b>† strenuous.  <b>~fruma</b>† <i>m.</i> performer of exploits, hero; worker, toiler; perpetrator (of crime).  <b>~hata</b>† <i>m.</i> active hater, persecutor.  <b>~hwæt</b>† prompt in deeds.  <b>~lēan</b>† <i>n.</i> recompense.  <b>~lic</b> active (verb).  <b>~rōf</b>† valiant.  <b>~scua</b>† <i>m.</i> for <b>dēap</b>- (?).  <b>~weorc</b>† <i>n.</i> great deed, work.  <b>dæde</b> = dyde.  <b>gedæftan</b>, <b>dæftan</b> make smooth; put in order, arrange.  <b>gedæfte</b> gentle, meek [<b>gedafen</b>].  <b>~(e)lice</b> <i>av.</i> seasonably, fitly.  <b>dæg</b> <i>m., gpl.</i> dag(en)a day — <b>~es</b>, on <b>~e</b> by day. (<b>tō</b>) <b>ānes</b> <b>~es</b> in a single day. <b>pȳ</b> <b>~e</b>, <b>pȳ</b> <b>~es</b>, on <b>pām</b> <b>~e</b> on that day. <b>ælc</b> <b>~e</b> every day. <b>tō</b> <b>~to-day</b>   life, life-time — on his <b>~e</b>. <b>ofer minne</b> <b>~</b>, <b>æfter minum</b> <b>~e</b>. his <b>~ av.</b> during his life.   <i>the Runic letter</i> d.   <b>~es</b> <b>ēage</b> <i>n.</i> daisy.  <b>~candel</b>(1)† <i>f.</i> sun.  <b>~fæsten</b> <i>n.</i> a day's fast.  <b>~feorm</b> <i>f.</i> a day's provisions.  <b>~hlūttre</b>† <i>av.</i> with the clearness of day.  <b>~hwām</b> <i>av.</i> daily.  <b>~hwāmlic</b>, <b>-o-</b> daily.  <b>~hwāmlice</b> <i>av.</i> daily.  <b>~hwilt</b>† <i>f.</i> period of a day; <i>pl.</i> period of life.  <b>~lang</b>† lasting one day.  <b>~langes</b> <i>av.</i> during one day.</p>	<p><b>dæg</b>lic daily.  <b>~mæl</b> <i>n.</i> time-piece, dial.  <b>~mæl-scēawere</b> <i>m.</i> horoscope (!).  <b>~mēte</b> <i>m.</i> daily food.  <b>dæg-red</b> <i>n.</i> dawn.  <b>~lic</b> of the dawn.  <b>~sang</b> <i>m.</i> matins.  <b>~wōma</b>† <i>m.</i> dawn.  <b>dæg rīm</b>† <i>n.</i> number of days.  <b>~rima</b> <i>m.</i> dawn.  <b>~sang</b> <i>m.</i> daily service.  <b>~sciēld</b>† <i>m.</i> screen by day.  <b>~steorra</b> <i>m.</i> day-star.  <b>~tid</b> <i>f.</i> day-time — <b>~tidum</b> by day; time.  <b>~tima</b> <i>m.</i> day-time, day.  <b>~wæcce</b> <i>f.</i> day-watch.  <b>~weard</b> <i>m.</i> day-watchman.  <b>~(e)weorc</b>† <i>n.</i> day's work; day-time.  <b>~weorþung</b> <i>f.</i> commemoration.  <b>~wine</b> a day's pay.  <b>~wist</b> <i>f.</i> a day's food.  <b>~wōma</b>† <i>m.</i> dawn.  <b>dæge</b> <i>f.</i> bread-maker [<b>dæg</b>].  <b>dægperlic</b> daily: on <b>pisum</b> <b>~an</b> <b>dæge</b> on this very day [<b>dæg</b>].  <b>dægþern</b> I. <i>f.</i> a day's space. II. daily.  <b>dæl</b> <i>n.</i> valley; gulf, abyss. <i>Cp.</i> dell.  <b>dæl</b> <i>m.</i> part, quarter (of globe), fraction; portion, share; part of speech, word   quantity — <b>gōd</b> <b>~</b>, <b>micel</b> <b>~</b> much. <b>~wintra</b> many years. <b>be ænigum</b> <b>~e</b> at all. <b>sume</b> <b>~e</b>, <b>be sumum</b> <b>~e</b> to some extent, partly. <b>cȳpan</b> <b>be</b> <b>~e</b> make one-sided statement [<b>gedāl</b>].  <b>~lēas</b> portionless, deficient.  <b>~mælum</b> <i>av.</i> piecemeal.  <b>~nimend</b> <i>m.</i> participator <i>wg.</i>; participle (in grammar).  <b>~nimendnes</b> <i>f.</i> participation.  <b>~nimung</b> <i>f.</i> share-taking, share.  <b>~numol*</b> share-taking, participating.  <b>~numolnes</b> <i>f.</i> participation.  <b>dælan</b> divide, share — <b>þhilde</b> <b>~</b>,</p>	<p>fight; tear, rend (?); give away, spend; <i>wda.</i> distribute; get as one's share, get, gain.  <b>gedæledlice</b> <i>av.</i> separately.  <b>dæl end</b> <i>m.</i> divider, distributor.  <b>~ere</b> <i>m.</i> distributor, steward; giver.  <b>dærst e</b> <i>f., lN.</i> dærst, ea leaven; <i>pl.</i> dregs, lees.  <b>~ig</b>, <b>dræstig</b> dreggy.  <b>ge-an</b> leaven.  <b>gedafen</b> I. suitable, fitting; II. <i>n.</i> due, right, what is fitting.  <b>gedafn ian</b>, <b>dafnian</b>, <b>-dafen-</b>, <b>æ wd., gen. impers.</b> be fitting or becoming.  <b>~igendlic</b> suitable, proper.  <b>~igendlice</b> <i>av.</i> suitably.  <b>~lic</b>, <b>-daflic</b> fitting, proper, right.  <b>~lice</b> <i>av.</i> fitly, rightly.  <b>~licnes</b> <i>f.</i> fitness, propriety; opportunity.  <b>dæg</b> (<i>m.</i>) dough; mass of metal.  <b>dag ian</b> dawn, become day; be day [<b>dæg</b>].  <b>~ung</b> <i>f.</i> dawn, daybreak.  <b>gedāl</b> <i>n.</i> separation, division, distribution — <b>lices</b> <b>~</b> death [<b>dæl</b>].  <b>~land</b>, <b>-dæl-</b> <i>n.</i> common land.  <b>dalc</b>, <i>o m.</i> brooch, bracelet.  <b>dalmatice</b> <i>f.</i> dalmatic (vestment) [<i>Lt.</i>].  <b>darian</b> once lurk, be hidden.  <b>darop†</b>, <b>ea</b>, <b>-ep</b> <i>m.</i> javelin.  <b>~hæbbende</b> javelin-bearing.  <b>~lācende</b> javelin-brandishing.  <b>~sceaft</b> <i>m.</i> javelin-shaft.  <b>daru</b> <i>f.</i> hurt (physical); damage; harm, injury [<b>dærian</b>].  <b>datārūm</b> <i>m.</i> indecl. date — on <b>pām</b> <b>~ idus Aprilis</b> [<i>Lt.</i>].  <b>dēacon</b> = diacon.  <b>dēad</b> dead   congealed (blood); sluggish (stream)   torpid, dull (life).  <b>~bære</b>, <b>dēap-</b>, <b>~bærlic</b>, <b>~berende</b> deadly.  <b>~bærnes</b> <i>f.</i> mortality.  <b>~boren</b> dead-born.</p>



dēad|hrægl *n.* shroud.  
 ~lic, dēaplic subject to death, mortal (man); deadly, sanguinary (victory).  
 ~lice *av.* deadly.  
 ~lienes *f.* being subject to death, mortality; mortal frailty.  
 ~sprung *m.* ulcer, carbuncle.  
 ~wielle barren.  
 dēaf deaf; ~corn empty ear of corn.  
 dēafo *f.* deafness.  
 dēag *f.* dye; colour (of cloth).  
 ~ian dye.  
 ~ung *f.* dyeing; colour (of cloth).  
 ~wyrmede = dēaw- gouty.  
 dēaggede = \*dēaw-wyrmede gouty.  
 dēagol = diēgle.  
 dēah, *pl.* dugon, *prt.* dohte *vb.* avail, be of use, be good: ne dohte hit there was no goodness (in the country); *wdg.* be equivalent to, able to procure | be vigorous: hriþer dugunde | be (a) worthy (man), be virtuous, be liberal.  
 deall† proud (of), exulting (in), resplendent (with) *wi.*  
 dearep = darop.  
 dearf bold *IN.*  
 dearnunga, dy-, -inga *av.* secretly, privately, clandestinely.  
 dearr *vb., sbj.* dyrre, u, *pl.* durron, *prt.* dorste dare, venture.  
 dearste = dørste.  
 dēap *m., once f.* death.  
 ~bære = dēad-.  
 ~bēacnigende boding death.  
 ~bēam† *m.* tree of death.  
 ~bēdd† *n.* grave.  
 ~berende† deadly, fatal.  
 ~cwalu† *f.* deadly pain; deadly destruction, fatal infliction.  
 ~cwealm† *m.* slaughter.  
 ~cwielman kill.  
 ~dæg† *m.* day of death.  
 ~gedal† *n.* separation of body and soul in death.  
 ~denu† *f.* valley of death.  
 ~drepe† *m.* death-stroke.  
 ~fæge† fated to die.  
 ~godas *mpl.* manes.  
 ~lic = dēadlic.  
 ~lieg† *m.* deadly flame.  
 ~mægen† *n.* death-bringing troop.  
 ~ræs† *m.* sudden death.

dēap|rēaf *n.* spoils *Gl.*  
 ~rēced† *n.* sepulchre.  
 ~rēow† deadly cruel, savage.  
 ~scua, scufa *m.* shadow of death; deadly phantom.  
 ~scyld *f.* capital crime, deadly sin.  
 ~scyldig guilty of a capital crime.  
 ~sele† *m.* hall of death.  
 ~slege† *m.* death-blow, deadly stroke.  
 ~spere† *n.* deadly spear.  
 ~stēde† *m.* death-place.  
 ~þegnunga, -þēn- *fpl.* funeral service, funeral.  
 ~wæge† *n.* deadly cup.  
 ~wang† *m.* plain of death.  
 ~wērig† dead.  
 ~wic† *n.* death-dwelling.  
 ~wyrda *fpl.* fates *Gl.*  
 gedēapian kill *IN.*  
 dēaw *mn.* dew.  
 ~drēos\*, ia† fall of dew.  
 ~ig dewy.  
 ~ig-feper†, -a dewy-winged.  
 dēaw-wyrm *m.* ring-worm.  
 ~ede\*, dēagw-, dēaggede gouty.  
 dēcan, é smear, plaster.  
 declīn|ian\* decline (in grammar) [*Lt.*].  
 ~igendlic declinable.  
 ~ung *f.* declension.  
 gedēf|e, oe *I.* fitting, seemly; gentle, meek. *II. av.* fittingly [*gedafen*].  
 ~(e)lic, dēfic fitting.  
 ~lice *av.* fitly, becomingly.  
 ~nes *f.* gentleness.  
 dēgolfull [ē = ēa or iē]† once mysterious.  
 dehter *d.* of dohtor.  
 gedelf *n.* digging; trench.  
 delf|an 3 dig, burrow.  
 ~ere *m.* digger.  
 ~ing *f.* digging.  
 ~isen *n.* spade.  
 delfīn *m.* dolphin [*Lt.* delphinus].  
 dell (*n.*) valley (?) *Ct.* Perhaps weak (unaccented) form of dæl. *Cp.* pull weak form of pōl.  
 delu *f.* nipple (of breast).  
 dēm|an, oe judge, decree, assign *gen. w. d. of person:* ēow bip ge-ed, ~unryht; *wda.* ~him selfum wite | condemn *w. a.* and tō: ~hine tō dēape | consider, estimate; glorify, praise.  
 ~end†, ~ere *m.* judge.

dēma, oe *m.* judge [*dōm*].  
 dēmm *m.* damage, injury, loss, misfortune.  
 gedēn = gedōn.  
 Den|e *pl., g.* ~igea, ~a Danes, Scandinavians. ~a lagu Danish law; district under Danish law, East-Anglia, &c. ~a-mearc, ~em- *f.* Denmark.  
 ~isc Danish.  
 den|n *n.* den.  
 ~bære *n.* swine-pasture.  
 den|u *f.* valley.  
 ~eland *n.* valley *Gl.*  
 dēofol, -el *n.* devil, demon [*Lt.* diabolus].  
 ~cræft *m.* art of the devil; witchcraft.  
 ~cund like the devil, diabolical.  
 ~dēd† *f.* diabolical deed.  
 ~giēld *n.* idol; idolatry.  
 ~giēlda *m.* idolater.  
 ~giēld-hūs *n.* heathen temple.  
 ~lic, dēoflic devilish, of the devil.  
 ~scin *n.* diabolical phantom.  
 ~sēoc possessed with a devil.  
 ~sēocnes *f.* demoniacal possession.  
 ~witga† *m.* wizard.  
 dēogol = diēgle.  
 dēop *I.* deep; profound (learning, mystery), awful, terrible, excessive, great (crime), high (price). *II. n.* deep place, depth, abyss.  
 ~e *av.* deep (wounded), deeply (consider), thoroughly, seriously.  
 ~hycgende†, ~hygdig†, ~hȳd- deeply meditating, thoughtful.  
 ~lic profound, thorough.  
 ~lice *av.* profoundly.  
 ~nes *f.* deepness; deep place, depth, abyss, gulf; mystery.  
 ~pancol thoughtful.  
 dēor *n.* (wild) animal; deer, reindeer.  
 ~cynn *n.* species of animal.  
 ~en of a wild animal.  
 ~fald *m.* deer-park.  
 ~fellen made of hides.  
 ~frip *m.* preservation of deer.  
 ~hege *m.* deer-fence, park-fence.  
 ~nett *n.* hunting-net.  
 ~tūn *m.* park.  
 dēor† brave, bold; severe, full of hardship; fierce.  
 ~lic brave (deed).  
 ~mōd brave.  
 dēoran = dīeran.

deorc, *y* dark; obscure; gloomy, sad; terrible; evil, wicked; unintelligent, ignorant (mind).  
 ~e *av.* darkly, sadly.  
 ~egræg dark grey.  
 ~full dark.  
 ~lice *av.* gloomily.  
 ~nes *f.* darkness.  
 ~ung *f.* twilight.  
 dēor|e = diere beloved.  
 ~boren of noble birth.  
 ~lice *av.* precious.  
 ~ling = dierling.  
 dēor-wierp|e, -weorþ, -wurþ, dier- valuable, precious.  
 ~lice *av.* dearly: ~healdan.  
 ~nes *f.* precious thing, treasure.  
 gedeorþ, deorþ *n.* labour, effort; hardship.  
 ~lēas fruitless (?) *Gl.*  
 ~nes *f.* tribulation.  
 ~sum *vL.* grievous.  
 (ge)deorfan 3 labour | perish.  
 depp(ett)an = dy-  
 der|ian *wd.* injure, hurt, annoy [daru].  
 ~igendlic hurtful, noxious.  
 ~ung *f.* injuring.  
 Dēre *pl.* inhabitants of Deira.  
 derodin, dy- (*m.*) scarlet dye [*Lt.* teredinem].  
 dēp, see dōn.  
 diacon, ea, eo *m.* deacon [*Lt.* diaconus].  
 ~hād *m.* deaconship.  
 ~rocc *m.* dalmatic.  
 ~pegnung, -pēn-*f.* ministration of a deacon, deaconship.  
 dīc, i *m.* wall of earth, embankment, rampart, stone wall | *mf.* ditch, moat.  
 ~sceard *n.* gap in stone wall.  
 dīc|ian dig, make embankment.  
 ~ere *m.* digger.  
 ~ung *f.* digging a ditch.  
 dīedan put to death [dēad].  
 dīef|an\*, *y* dip [dūfan].  
 ~ing *f.* immersion.  
 gediegan carry out with safety, survive (danger, illness), *abs.* fēore ~ [dēah].  
 diegel|lice, -elice, -ol-, ēa, ēo *av.* secretly.  
 ~nes *f.* secrecy; secret, mystery; privacy.  
 diegl|e, dīhle, dēagol, dēogol, dýgel, dýgol, i, *A.* dēgol *I.*

secret, hidden; mysterious, profound; doubtful, unknown. *II.* *n.* secret, mystery; secret place, grave. on ~e, on ~um in secret. *III.* *av.* secretly, stealthily.  
 diegl(i)an hide.  
 dīepan\*, ē, *y* *tr.* dip, baptize; (deepen), increase (oath) [dēop].  
 dīepe, dīep(o) *f.* depth; the deep, sea; deep place (in river); abyss, gulf [dēop].  
 dieran, ēo esteem, praise, extol.  
 dīer|e, dēore *I.* beloved; precious, costly; respected, glorious, noble. *II.* *av.* at great cost. See dēore.  
 ~ling, ēo *m.* favourite.  
 dīerfan\*, *y* injure [deorfan].  
 dīernan conceal; keep secret; *rf.* conceal one's identity.  
 dīern|e hidden, secret — ~geligre adultery; deceitful, wicked [dearnunga].  
 ~hāmend *m.* fornicator.  
 ~licgan fornicate.  
 ~geliger *f.*, ~geligerscipe *m.* adultery.  
 ~gewrit *n.* apocryphal book.  
 dīersian\*, *y* glorify, praise [diere].  
 diht *n.* direction, command; arranging, ordering; administration, office, action, conduct; purpose, intention.  
 ~fæstendæg *m.* appointed fast.  
 diht|an, diht(n)ian compose, write || *wd.* direct, command; arrange [*Lt.* dictare].  
 ~ere, dihtnere *m.* informant, expositor.  
 ~ung *f.* ordering.  
 gediht *n.* composition, literary work.  
 dile, *y* *m.* dill.  
 dīl(e)gian, *y* erase (writing); destroy, blot out.  
 dilignes *f.* destruction.  
 dim|m dark; unknown, obscure (disease); wicked (deed).  
 ~hīw of dark colour.  
 ~hof *n.* hiding-place.  
 ~hūs *n.* prison.  
 ~lic dark; secret.  
 ~nes *f.* darkness; mist; dimness (of eye-sight).  
 ~scua *m.* darkness (of mind).  
 dīner-, dign- *m.* a coin, piece of money [*Lt.* denarius].  
 ding = dyng, *d.* of dung.

dinget, dinne (*n.*) (?).  
 dirige *f.* dirge, 'vigilia' *Gl.* [*Lt.* dirige].  
 disc *m.* dish, plate, bowl [*Lt.* discus].  
 ~berend, ~pegn, -pēn *m.* dish-bearer, waiter, seneschal.  
 discipul *m.* disciple, pupil [*Lt.* discipulus].  
 ~hād *m.* pupilage.  
 disme (?) *f.* tansy (a plant).  
 distæf (*m.*) distaff.  
 dōn; dōan, ic dōm *A.*; (hē) dēp, oe; *prt.* dyde, e, æþ; *ptc.* gedōn, gedēn, oe *vb.* do, perform, act: ~yfel; ~swā; ~ælmessan; gif hē elles dēp; sippan pis ge~wæs when this had happened; hwæt dō ic? what shall I do? or what will become of me? | *wda.* do good or evil to . . | *w. rf.* *d.*: dyde ic mē tō gamene ganetes hlēopor I made the gull's song a solace to me | ne dēp hē nān ping tō gōde will do no good (to himself or others) | ~tō nāhte annul. hwæt dō we ymbe hine? do with him | make (statues) || *half auxiliary*: se mōna dēp ægþer, ge wyxþ ge wanap | to take place of verb: Crīst wēox swāswā ōpre cild dōp. þā getimode him swāswā dēp fisce || cause: ~hine tō cyninge. dyde hine læssan þonne hē wæs made him out to be . . ~tō witanne. dyde hine forlætan . . dēp þæt fyr cyp. || put, give, &c., also *met.*: þā handa dōp þone bigleofan þām mūpe. *gen. w. av. or prp.*: furþor ~, ~tō hierran hāde promote. ~tō anum unite. ~six dagas of þām getele subtract | *w. advs.*: ~on, of put on, off (clothes). ~panon take away. ~ūp put ashore: þā dyde hē on his byrnan.  
 gedōn *vb.* do, act, make; cause; put, &c.: hē gedyde þæt nān cyning ær gedōn ne dorste. hē hīe tō hīersumnesse gedyde reduced to subjection. hē gedyde dumbum menn spræce. hē gedyde Crēcas on his gewēald conquered | *w. avs.*: ~forþ manifest. ~ūp exhume || encamp,



halt *w.* æt, on; cast anchor (innan Sæferne-mūpan).  
**docce** *f.* dock (a plant). *sēo* fealwe ~. *sēo* rēade ~. *sēo* scearpe ~ sorrel. ~ *sēo* þe swimman wile water-lily.  
**dōere** *m.* doer, agent.  
**gedof** *n.* fury, madness.  
**dofian** *n.* rage.  
 (ge)-**ung** *f.* frenzy, madness.  
**dogian** (?) *once*† endure.  
**dogga\***, *og* *m.* dog.  
**dōgor**(†), *d.*, *i.* ~, **dog(o)re** *n.* day — uferan ~e at some future time [dæg].  
**~rim**, **~gerim** *n.* number of days, term of life.  
**dohte**, *prt.* of **dēah**.  
**dohtig** *L.* (man) of worth; doughty, vigorous; good (man), respectable [from dyhtig by infl. of dohte].  
**dohtor**, *d.* dohtor, dehter, *oe* *f.* daughter.  
**dohx** = **dosc** dark.  
**dol** *I.* foolish, presumptuous; dull-witted, stupid. *II.* *n.* folly, conceit.  
**~gielp** *n.* foolish pride, brag.  
**~lic** foolish; rash.  
**~lice** *av.* foolishly; rashly.  
**~scapa†** *m.* rash depredator.  
**~scipe** *m.* folly.  
**~spræc** *f.* foolish speech, loquacity.  
**~willen†** *I.* rash. *II.* *n.* rashness.  
**~wite†** *n.* Or two words (?).  
**dole** = dale.  
**dolg** *n.* wound, scar.  
**~benn†** *f.* wound.  
**~bōt** *f.* compensation for wound.  
**~drēnc** *m.* wound-potion.  
**~ian** wound.  
**~rūne** *f.* pellitory.  
**~sealf** *f.* wound-salve, poultice, wound.  
**~slege†** *m.* wound, stroke.  
**~swapu** *f.* scar.  
**~wund†** wounded.  
**dōm** *m.* (free) will, option, choice: bēad him hira āgenne ~ fēos; opinion; judgement, judicial sentence, decree, law, court of law, meeting | authority, power, dominion; magnificence; reputation, glory | interpretation (of dream) || ~es dæg *m.* day of judgement, doomsday.  
**~bōc** *f.* law-book, code.

**dōm**[dæg *m.* doomsday, last day.  
**~ēadig†** glorious.  
**~ern** *n.* judgement-hall, law-court.  
**~fæst†** just; glorious.  
**~fæstnes** *f.* justice.  
**~georn†** ambitious, noble, righteous.  
**~hūs** *n.* tribunal, law-court.  
**~hwæt†** ambitious.  
**~isc** of the day of judgement.  
**~lēas†** inglorious; powerless.  
**~lic** judicial, canonical; glorious.  
**~lice†** *av.* judicially; gloriously.  
**~setl** *n.* judgement-seat, tribunal.  
**~settend** *m.* lawyer, judge.  
**~stōw** *f.* tribunal.  
**~weorpung** *f.* glory, honour.  
**dōm**[ian glorify.  
**~ere** (?) *m.* judge = **dēmere**.  
**domne** lord [*Lt.* dominus].  
**doplēned** *f.*, **~fugol** *m.* water-fowl.  
**doppettan** dive, plunge (of water-birds).  
**dor** *n.* door, gate; pass [duru].  
**dora** *m.* humble-bee.  
**dorste** *prt.* of **dearr**.  
**dosc\***, **dohx** dark-coloured.  
**dott** *m.* speck, head (of boil).  
**dox** = **dosc** dark.  
**drac**[a *m.* dragon. ~an blōd dragon's blood (a juice) [*Lt.* draco].  
**dracent(s)e**, **~conze** *f.* dragon-wort [*Lt.* dracontea].  
**~drædan** *i* b *prt.* ~drēd, *A.* ~drēord, *in* on~ dread.  
**dræf** = **drāf**.  
**dræf**[an drive — üt~ expel [drīfan].  
**~end** *m.* hunter.  
**gedræg** = **gedrēog**.  
**dræg**[e *f.* drag-net [dragan].  
**~nett** *n.* drag-net.  
**dræstig** = **dærstig**.  
**drāf**, **æ** *f.* drove; herd; crowd, band [drīfan].  
**dragan** 2 drag, draw || *intr.* go.  
**drān**, **æ** *f.* drone.  
**gedræg†** *n.* crowd, troop, tumult, lamentation.  
**dreahnian**, **dreh-** strain; strain out (a gnat).  
**drēam** *m.* joy, bliss; mirth, revelry; musical sound, melody; musical instrument.  
**~cræft** *m.* music.

**drēam**[ere *m.* musician.  
**~hæbbende†**, **~healdende†** joyful, blessed.  
**~lēas†** joyless.  
**~lic** pleasant; musical.  
**~nes** *f.* singing.  
**~swinsung** *f.* harmony.  
**drēc**[an trouble, annoy; vex; afflict, torment.  
**~ing** *f.* tribulation.  
 (ge)-**ednes**, **~dreced-** *f.* affliction.  
**drēf**[an, *oe* make turbid, stir up (water), ruffle | trouble (in mind), afflict [drōf].  
**~ere\***, **drēfre** *m.* disturber.  
**ge~edlic** thick (darkness).  
 (ge)-**ednes**, **gedrēfnes** *f.* tribulation, disturbance, grief, scandal.  
**~ing** *f.* disturbance.  
**drefel-** rheumy, snivelling (person) (?) Ct.  
**dreffiende** *once* suffering from rheum Gl.  
**drehnian** = **dreahnian**.  
**drēnc** *m.* what is drunk, drink — wines ~ wine; (medical) drink, draught | drowning [drīncan].  
**~cupp** *f.* drinking-cup.  
**~fæt** *n.* cup.  
**~(e)flōd†** *m.* deluge.  
**~horn** *n.* drinking-horn.  
**~hūs** *n.* drinking-house.  
**drēncan** give to drink; ply (with liquor), intoxicate | submerge, drown.  
**drēng** *m.* (Scandinavian) warrior *L.* [Scand.].  
**gedrēog** *I.* *n.* what is useful or suitable, keeping (shoes) in good condition — tō ~e gān privy. *II.* *aj.* sober.  
**~lācan** put in order (temple), attend to, manage (farm).  
**~lice** *av.* suitably, carefully; **drēoh-**lice *L.* humbly.  
**drēogan** 7 do (with effort), perform, carry out (will of God), wage (war), commit (crime), lead (a certain life), enjoy; suffer, endure || *intr.* be employed, be busy, strive.  
**drēop**[an 7 *intr.* drop, drip.  
**~ian**, *A.* **ēa** *intr.* drop, drip.  
**~ung** *f.* dropping.  
**drēor†** (*m.*) blood [drēosan].  
**~fæg** blood-stained.  
**~lic** see ~iglic.

## DRĒOR-SELE

drēor-sele *m.* dreary hall.  
 drēor|ian\*.  
 ~ung *f.* falling.  
 -drēord *A. prt. of* -drādan  
 dread.  
 drēorig† blood-stained, gory | sad,  
 sorrowful.  
 ~ferp† sad.  
 ~hlēor† sad of countenance.  
 ~lic, drēor(i)lic sanguinary, cruel;  
 sad, mournful.  
 ~lice *av.* sadly.  
 ~mōd† sad.  
 ~nes *f.* sadness.  
 drēorgian fall, crumble away.  
 drēos|an, *ptc.* droren 7 fall; come  
 to ruin, perish—*prs. ptc.* ~ende  
 perishable.  
 gedrep *n.* stroke (of darts).  
 drep|an 5 strike, hit (with weapon)  
 —*ptc.* ~en struck down (by  
 disease); kill.  
 drepe, y *m.* (death) stroke, blow.  
 gedriehp *f.* sobriety, moderation  
 [gedrēog].  
 driem|an rejoice; play on a musi-  
 cal instrument, make melody—  
*ptc.* ge~ed harmonious.  
 ~ing *f.* susurrus.  
 (ge)drieme melodious, cheerful  
 [drēam].  
 driepan let drop, pour a drop;  
 moisten [drēopan].  
 drif *f.*, ge~ fever *IA*.  
 gedrif *n.* what is driven, regions (of  
 air and water); stubble.  
 drifan 6 drive; expel; pursue—  
 ~spor follow track; do, practise,  
 transact—~cēap make bargain;  
 ~sprāce carry on a lawsuit ||  
*intr.* move with violence, dash.  
 gedrine, y *n.* carousal.  
 drinc=dryne-.  
 drinc|an 3 drink—*ptc.* druncen  
 intoxicated, flushed.  
 ~ere *m.* drinker, drunkard.  
 gedrinean 3 drink up; engulf.  
 drinea *m.* drink, something to  
 drink.  
 drit (*n.*) dirt.  
 drīt|an cacare.  
 ~ing *f.* digestion *Gl*.  
 drōf, ge~ turbid, muddy.  
 ~lic sad, irksome.  
 drōfe *av.* grievously, severely.  
 gedrofenlic full of trouble.  
 droge *f.* once excrement.

## DROHT

droht (*m.*) manner of life [drēo-  
 gan].  
 droht|ian; ~nian *L.*, *intr.* pass  
 life, live, dwell, continue; behave.  
 ~ap, ~nop *m.* way of life; circum-  
 stances, condition; dwelling, so-  
 journ; society, intercourse.  
 ~(n)ung *f.* (way of) life, conduct;  
 circumstances, condition.  
 drop|ian drop *intr.*  
 ~ung *f.* dropping.  
 drop|a *m.* drop; a disease.  
 ~fag spotted.  
 ~mælum *av.* drop by drop.  
 droppett|an, -etan, -ian *intr.*  
 drop, drip.  
 ~ung *f.* dropping.  
 droren *ptc. of* drēosan.  
 drōs, ~na *m.*, ~ne *f.* dregs; dirt;  
 ear-wax.  
 drūg|ian, drūw- *intr.* become  
 dry, dry up [drȳge].  
 ~ap, ~op *m.* dryness; drought; dry  
 ground (!).  
 ~ung *f.* drought; dry place (!).  
 drunc-mennen† *n.* drunken fe-  
 male serf.  
 druncen I. intoxicated. II. *n.*  
 drunkenness [drincan].  
 ~georn drunken.  
 ~hād *m.* drunkenness *L*.  
 ~(n)es *f.*, ~scipe *m.* intoxication.  
 ~willen drunken.  
 druncn|ian become intoxicated;  
 be drowned.  
 ~ing *f.* becoming intoxicated.  
 drūt† *f.* beloved one [*German*].  
 drūsian become languid, sluggish  
 (through old age).  
 drūwian = drūgian.  
 drȳ *m.* magician; sorcery [*Celtic*].  
 ~cræft *m.* sorcery.  
 ~cræftig skilled in magic.  
 ~ecge *f.* sorceress.  
 ~lic magic.  
 ~mann *m.* sorcerer.  
 gedrycened once afflicted.  
 drȳgan *tr.* dry; wipe, wipe off.  
 drȳge I. dry. II. *n.* dry land:  
 on ~um [drūgian].  
 ~nes *f.* dryness.  
 ~scōd dry-footed.  
 dryht† *f.* troop (of retainers), mul-  
 titude, army; *pl.* men, mankind.  
 ~bearn *n.* princely child.  
 ~cwēn *f.* queen.  
 ~dōm *m.* judgement *Pr*.

## DRYHT-EALDOR

dryht|ealdor *m.* bridesman *Gl*.  
 ~folc *n.* multitude; nation.  
 ~guma *m.* retainer; warrior;  
 man.  
 ~lēop *n.* noble song, hymn.  
 ~lic lordly, noble; of the Lord.  
 ~lice *av.* in a lordly, divine, noble  
 manner.  
 ~māpm *m.* noble treasure.  
 ~nē *m.* dead body of a warrior.  
 ~scipe *m.* sovereignty, power;  
 nobility, courage, virtue.  
 ~sele *m.* princely hall.  
 ~sibb *f.* peace, alliance.  
 ~gesip *m.* retainer, warrior.  
 ~gestrēon *n.* noble treasure.  
 ~wer *m.* man.  
 ~weorþ divine.  
 ~wuniende living among the  
 people.  
 gedryht† *f.* troop, body of re-  
 tainers.  
 ~a *m.* fellow-soldier *Gl*.  
 dryhten *m.* lord, prince; the Lord  
 (God or Christ).  
 dryhten- *L. for* dryht-.  
 ~bēag *m.* money paid to the king  
 for killing a freeman.  
 ~bealo† *n.* great evil, extreme  
 misery.  
 ~dōm *m.* glory, majesty.  
 ~hold loyal.  
 ~lic of the Lord.  
 ~lice *av.* according to the Lord.  
 ~weard *m.* king.  
 drync, drinc *m.* drinking; drink,  
 potion [drincan].  
 ~(e)fæt *n.* cup.  
 ~elēan *n.* tributary drink (?) *LL*.  
 ~wērig overcome with drink  
 drync|an once give to drink *tr*.  
 ge~nes *f.* immersion, baptism.  
 drype = drepe.  
 dryre *m.* falling, fall; cessation,  
 loss [drēosan].  
 dryslie terrible.  
 drysmian† become gloomy.  
 drysn|an extinguish *LV*. [drōsn].  
 ~ian vanish.  
 dubbian *L.* dub, knight.  
 dūce *f.* duck.  
 dūfan 7 *intr.* dive; sink, be  
 drowned.  
 dūfe-doppa *m.* pelican (!).  
 dugon *pl. of* deāh.  
 dugup, -op *f.* those of mature age  
*coll.* (opposed to geogup the



young); body of retainers, retainers *coll.*, nobility *coll.*, flower (of a nation) | army, host; multitude, nation, people; *pl.* men, mankind | power, rule, majesty, glory | excellence, virtue; good thing, benefit, happiness; decorum, etiquette [dēah].  
**dugup|ealdor** *m.* president.  
 ~giēfu *f.* gift, donation.  
 ~lice *av.* with authority.  
**dulmun** *m.* warship [*Lt.* dromunda, dromo].  
**dumb** dumb, silent.  
**dūn** *f.*, locative -dȳne (?) Ct., hill, mountain; down. *See* ofdūne.  
 ~ælf, ~elfen *f.* mountain fairy.  
 ~land *n.* hilly country.  
 ~lēndisc hilly.  
 ~lic belonging to mountains.  
 ~sæte *pl.* (Welsh) mountaineers.  
 ~scræf *n.* mountain cave.  
**dūne** = ofdūne down.  
**dung\*** *f.*, *d.* dyng\*, i† once prison.  
**dung** *f.* dung, manure.  
**dunn** dun, dark brown.  
 ~falo tawny.  
 ~græg dusky.  
 ~ian *tr.* obscure (light of stars).  
**dureras** *mpl.* folding doors.  
**durron** *pl.* of dearr.  
**dur|u**, *g.* ~a *f.* door.  
 ~(u)stod, ~stodl *n.* door-post.  
 ~upegm *m.* door-keeper.  
 ~upignen, ~epinen *f.* door-keeper.  
 ~uweard, ~e- *m.* door-keeper.  
**dūst** *n.* dust.  
 ~drenc *m.* drink made of pounded seeds.  
 ~scēawung *f.* contemplation of dust.  
**dūp-**  
 ~hamor, dȳp- *m.* papyrus.  
**dwæs**, ge- I. dull, stupid, foolish.  
 II. *m.* impostor (?).

**dwæs|ian** become stupid.  
 ~lice *av.* foolishly.  
 ~nes *f.* stupidity.  
**dwæscan** extinguish (fire, crime, enmity).  
**dwal-** = dwol-.  
**dwealde** *prt.* of dweġllan.  
**dweġlian** *tr.* lead astray; lead into error, wrong-doing; deceive; prevent, thwart, afflict || *intr.* lose the right direction, go astray; wander (of the planets).  
**dweġllan**, *prt.* dwealde lead astray, deceive — *ptc.* gedweald man heretic.  
**dweorg** *m.* dwarf.  
 ~edwos(t)le *f.* pennyroyal (a plant).  
**gedwield**, dwild *n.* error, heresy [dweġllan].  
 ~æfterfolgung *f.* heresy.  
 ~lic deceptive.  
**gedwimor** *n.* spectre; illusion, delusion.  
 ~lic illusive.  
 ~lice *av.* illusively, without reality.  
**dwinan** 6 become smaller, dwindle; waste away.  
**gedwol** heretical.  
**dwol|ian** stray; err.  
 ~ung *f.* insanity.  
**gedwol|a**, dwola, dwa- *m.* error, heresy | deceiver, heretic.  
 ~biscop *m.* heretical bishop.  
 ~cræft *m.* illusion, conjuring.  
 ~god *m.* idol, false god.  
 ~lic heretical.  
 ~lice *av.* heretically.  
 ~mann *m.* heretic.  
 ~mist *m.* mist of error.  
 ~spræc *f.* heretical talk.  
 ~sum erroneous.  
 ~ping *n.* imposture, idol.  
**gedwolen** perverse, wrong.

**dwolma** *m.* chaos.  
**dyde** *prt.* of dōn.  
**dyd(e)r|ian** delude.  
 ~ung *f.* illusion, phantasmagoria; delusion, deceit.  
**dydrin** once yolk (of egg).  
**dyge**, duge *sbj.* of dēah.  
**dyhtig** strong. *Cp.* dohtig [dēah].  
**dylst|a** *m.* matter, pus.  
 ~iht festering, mucous.  
**dyn|e** *m.*, ge- noise, loud sound.  
 ~ian resound — gif ēaran ~ien if there is a singing in the ears.  
 -dȳne, *see* dūn.  
**dyng|an\*** manure [dung].  
 ~ung\*, dingiung *f.* manuring.  
**dyng\***, i, e fallow land [dung].  
**dȳnige** once, *f.* a plant [dūn].  
**dynt** *m.* stroke, blow; bruise.  
**dyple** double [*Lt.* duplex].  
**dypp|an**, e dip; baptize.  
 ~ettan\*, vE. e dip; baptize.  
**gedyre** *n.* door-post [duru].  
**dyrodin** = derodin.  
**dyrrre**, *see* dearr.  
**gedyrst†** once tribulation (?).  
 (ge)dyrstig bold, daring, reckless [dearr].  
 ~ian dare, presume.  
 ~lice, -dyrstel- boldly.  
 ~nes *f.* boldness.  
**dyrstlæcan** dare, presume.  
**dysi(g)** I. foolish, irrational. II. *n.* folly.  
 ~dōm *m.* folly, ignorance.  
 ~lic\*, dys(e)lic foolish.  
 ~lice\*, dys- *av.* foolishly.  
 ~nes *f.* folly, blasphemy.  
**dys(i)g|ian**, dysian be foolish, act foolishly, blaspheme.  
 ~ung *f.* foolishness.  
**dȳstig** dusty [dūst].  
**dyttan** shut (ears), stop (mouth).  
**dȳp-hamor** = dūp-.

# E.

E	ĒADIGLĪCE	EAHTA-WINTRE
<p>ē, <i>see</i> ēa.  <b>ēa</b>, <i>g.</i> ēa(s), <i>iē</i>, <i>ē f.</i> river; stream.  ~cerse <i>f.</i> water-cress.  ~docce <i>f.</i> water-dock.  ~fisc <i>m.</i> river-fish.  ~lād <i>f.</i> watery way, ocean.  ~land <i>n.</i> island = iæg-land.  ~lifer <i>f.</i> (a plant).  ~lipend† <i>m.</i> sailor.  ~ofer <i>m.</i> river-bank.  ~risc <i>f.</i> bulrush.  ~rip <i>m.</i> stream.  ~spring <i>m.</i> spring = æspring.  ~stæp <i>n.</i> shore, bank.  ~strēam <i>m.</i> stream, water.  ~wyr̥t <i>f.</i> burdock.  <b>ēac</b> <i>prp. wd.</i> in addition to, besides, and — ~pon <i>av.</i> also.  <b>ēac</b> <i>av.</i> also. and . . ~, <i>ge</i> . . ~ and . . also. ~swelce (swelce . . ~), ~swā, ~swāsame also. ~hwæpre (hwæpre ~) nevertheless.  <b>ēacian</b> increase <i>intr.</i>  <b>ēac a</b> <i>m.</i> increase, addition—tō ~an <i>prp wd.</i> besides; interest (on money lent), usury.  <b>ēacen</b> (<i>ptc.</i>) increased, enlarged; endowed; strengthened, strong, mighty, vast, great; pregnant.  ~cræftig† mighty, great.  <b>ēacn ian</b> increase <i>intr.</i> conceive, be pregnant; be in child-birth.  (<i>ge</i>)~ung <i>f.</i> conception.  <b>ēad†</b> <i>n.</i> prosperity, happiness, (eternal) bliss, wealth.  ~fruma <i>m.</i> author of prosperity.  ~giēfa <i>m.</i> giver of prosperity.  ~giēfu <i>f.</i> gift of prosperity.  ~hrēpig happy, blessed, triumphant.  ~lufe <i>f.</i> love.  ~mōd = ēap-mōd humble.  ~nes = ēadignes.  ~wela <i>m.</i> riches; prosperity, joy.  <b>ēaden†</b> (<i>ptc.</i>) granted.  <b>ēadig</b> prosperous, rich, happy, blessed, perfect.  ~lic prosperous, happy; abundant (harvest).</p>	<p><b>ēadig lice</b> <i>av.</i> happily.  ~nes, <b>ēadnes</b> <i>f.</i> prosperity, happiness.  <b>ēad(i)gian</b>, -igan count fortunate; bless.  <b>eafora†</b>, <b>a-</b> <i>m.</i> son, child, descendant.  <b>eafoþ†</b> <i>n.</i> strength, might.  <b>ēagle</b> <i>n.</i> eye; eye (of needle).  ~æppel <i>m.</i> ball of the eye.  ~gebyrd† <i>f.</i> nature of the eye.  ~duru <i>f.</i> window.  ~flēah <i>m.</i> disease of the eye, albugo.  ~hring <i>m.</i> socket of eye.  ~hyrne*, <b>heahhyrne</b> <i>m.</i> corner of the eye.  ~sealf <i>f.</i> eye-salve.  ~sēoung <i>f.</i> cataract.  ~sien e visible, conspicuous — ~es with one's own eyes, visibly.  ~pýrel <i>n.</i> window.  ~wræc <i>m.</i> pain in the eyes.  ~wund <i>f.</i> wound in the eye.  ~wyr̥t <i>f.</i> eye-bright (a plant).  <b>eago-spind</b> = <b>heago-</b> cheek.  <b>ēagor</b>, <b>ē</b> (<i>n.</i>) flood, tide; †sea.  ~here† <i>m.</i> flood.  ~strēam† <i>m.</i> sea.  <b>eaht</b>, <i>A.</i> <b>æht</b> <i>f.</i> council, deliberation, consulting — <b>æht besittan†</b> hold council   estimation, estimated value.  <b>eaht ian</b> watch over; hold council, deliberate, consider — <b>ræd(es)</b> ~ consult together; discuss, mention   estimate (at right value); esteem; criticize; praise.  <b>ge-endlic</b> estimable.  ~ere <i>m.</i> estimator, valuer.  (<i>ge</i>)~ung <i>f.</i> deliberation; estimation, valuation, esteem.  <b>eahta</b> eight.  ~feald eightfold.  ~hynede eight-cornered.  ~tiene eighteen.  ~tēopa eighteenth.  ~tig = <b>hundeahatig</b> eighty.</p>	<p><b>eahta-wintre</b> eight years old.  <b>eahtopa</b> eighth.  <b>geeahtle*</b>, <b>æt†</b> <i>f.</i> esteem.  <b>eal-</b> <i>under eall.</i>  <b>eal-</b> <i>occ.</i> = æl-.  <b>ēa-lā</b>, <b>ēaw-</b> oh! alas!  <b>eald</b>, <i>cpv.</i> <b>iēldra</b>, <i>spl.</i> <b>iēld(e)st</b> old — ~fæder grandfather   <i>spl.</i> chief, eminent.  ~gecynd <i>n.</i> original nature.  ~cýpp(u) <i>f.</i> old country, home.  ~dagas <i>mpl.</i> days of old.  ~dōm <i>m.</i> (old) age, antiquity.  ~(e)fæder <i>m.</i> grandfather; ancestor.  ~feond <i>m.</i> old enemy, Satan.  ~hād <i>m.</i> old age.  ~hettende† <i>mpl.</i> old foes.  ~hlāford <i>m.</i> hereditary lord.  ~lic senile; venerable.  ~emōder <i>f.</i> grandmother.  ~genēat† <i>m.</i> old companion.  ~nes <i>f.</i> (old) age.  ~genīpla† <i>m.</i> old enemy, Satan.  ~(ge)ryht <i>n.</i> ancient right.  ~seaxe <i>mpl.</i> Old Saxons  ~gesegen† <i>f.</i> old tradition.  ~gesip† <i>m.</i> old companion.  ~spell <i>n.</i> old story; history.  ~spræc <i>f.</i> old tradition, history.  ~gestrēon† <i>n.</i> old treasure.  ~geweorc† <i>n.</i> ancient work (of the earth).  ~wērig† accursed of old.  ~gewinn† <i>n.</i> ancient war.  ~gewinna† <i>m.</i> old adversary.  ~wita <i>m.</i> sage.  ~writere <i>m.</i> historian.  ~gewyrht† <i>n.</i> old desert, former guilt.  <b>eald ian</b> grow old.  ~ung <i>f.</i> (old) age.  <b>ealdor</b> <i>m.</i> chief, prince — <b>hīredes</b> ~ head of a family, paterfamilias; parent, ancestor.  ~apostol <i>m.</i> chief apostle.  ~biscop <i>m.</i> chief bishop; high priest.  ~botl <i>m.</i> king's residence.</p>



ealdor|burg† *f.* capital, metropolis.  
 ~dēma† *m.* chief judge, prince.  
 ~dōm *m.* right of primogeniture, eldership; authority, dignity, rule.  
 ~dōm-scipe *m.* office of duke.  
 ~dugup† *f.* chief nobility.  
 ~frēa† *m.* chief lord.  
 ~lic princely, chief, magnificent.  
 ~lice *av.* excellently.  
 ~licnes *f.* authority.  
 ~mann *m.* duke, magistrate, chief.  
 ~nes = ~licnes.  
 ~sācerd *m.* chief priest.  
 ~scipe *m.* authority.  
 ~stōl† *m.* seat of authority.  
 ~pegn† *m.* chief officer.  
 ~wisa† *m.* chief.  
 ealdor† *n.* life, vitals; eternity—(æfre) on ealdre ever, *w. ne* never. *tō ealdre, ā(wa) tō ealdre, æfre tō ealdre* for ever.  
 ~bana *m.* life-destroyer.  
 ~bealo *n.* injury to life, terrible evil.  
 ~caru *f.* life-care, great sorrow.  
 ~dagas *mpl.* life-days.  
 ~gedāl *n.* separation from life, death.  
 ~geard *m.* body.  
 ~lang lifelong *or* eternal.  
 ~lēas lifeless.  
 ~legu *f.* fate; death.  
 ~neru *f.* preservation of life, salvation.  
 ~gesceaft *f.* condition of life.  
 ~gewinna *m.* mortal adversary.  
 ealdop\*, *vE.* aldōt, aldaht trough, vessel *Gl.*  
 ealfara *once m.* camel.  
 ealgian defend.  
 ealh† *m.* temple.  
 ~stēde *m.* temple.  
 eall I. all. ealne weg, ealneg *av.* always. II. *av.* entirely. III. *n.* everything, all. ofer ~ everywhere: mid ~e entirely. ~es of all *w. spv.* (~es swīpost); entirely, quite, much: ~es tō gelōme. ~ra of all *w. spv.*: ~ra mæst.  
 ~beorht† all-bright.  
 ~biernende burning all over.  
 ~cræftig all-powerful.  
 ~fela very much.  
 ~felo†, æl-fele dire (poison).  
 ~geador *av.* all together.

eall|gearo† quite ready.  
 ~gōd perfectly good.  
 ~grēne† all-green.  
 ~gylden† all of gold.  
 ~hālig† all-holy.  
 ~hwit all-white.  
 ~iren all of iron.  
 ~īsig all-icy, very cold.  
 ~gelēaffic believed by all, catholic.  
 eall|encten *m.* season of Lent.  
 eallic catholic.  
 eall|mægen† *n.* all one's power, utmost effort.  
 ~māst *av.* nearly all, almost.  
 ~mihtig = æl- almighty.  
 ~nacod quite naked.  
 ~niwe quite new.  
 ~offrung *f.* holocaust.  
 ~rūh quite rough *or* hairy.  
 ~sealf *f.* a plant.  
 ~seolcen quite of silk.  
 ~tela† *av.* quite well.  
 ~wealda†, ~wealdend *m.* omnipotent one.  
 ~wealdende omnipotent.  
 ~wihta† *fpl.* all creatures.  
 ~wundor† *n.* very wonderful thing (?).  
 ealling = ealneg.  
 eal(l)neg, ealnig, ealne weg, ealnuweg, ~ning *av.* always [ealne weg].  
 eal(l)-swā, eall . . swā quite so, in the same way, likewise; as.  
 eallunga, ~inga *av.* entirely.  
 ealo *n.* ale.  
 ~benc† *f.* ale-bench.  
 ~fæt *n.* ale-vat.  
 ~gafol *n.* ale-tax.  
 ~gāl† excited with ale.  
 ~hūs *n.* ale-house.  
 ~mealt *n.* ale-malt.  
 ~scop *m.* minstrel.  
 ~wāge† *n.* ale-cup.  
 ~geweorc *n.* making ale, brewing.  
 ~wosa† *m.* drunkard.  
 ealop *n.* ale [ealu].  
 eam = eom *am.*  
 ēam *m.* (maternal) uncle.  
 geēan yeaning (sheep).  
 ēanian bring forth (lamb).  
 ēar, *lV.* æhher *n.* ear (of corn).  
 ēar (*m.*)† sea.  
 ~gebland *n.* surge.  
 ~grund *m.* depths of the sea.  
 ēar (*m.*)† earth; the Runic letter ea.

earc *f.*; arc *m. L.* (Noah's) ark; chest, box, coffin [*Lt. arca*].  
 eard *m.* native country, home, dwelling-place, native soil (of plants); place; earth.  
 ~begenga *m.* inhabitant.  
 ~begengnes *f.* dwelling, habitation.  
 ~cȳpp(o) *f.* old acquaintance.  
 ~fæst settled, dwelling.  
 ~geard† *m.* dwelling-place; world.  
 ~giēfu† *f.* gift from one's native country.  
 ~hæbbend† *m.* dweller.  
 ~land†, ~rice† *n.* native country.  
 ~lufe† *f.* (?).  
 ~stapa† *m.* wanderer.  
 ~stēde† *m.* dwelling-place.  
 ~weall *m.* cliff.  
 ~wic† *n.* dwelling-place.  
 ~wrecca *m.* exile.  
 ~wunung *f.* dwelling in one's native country.  
 eard|ian dwell || *tr.* settle, occupy (country).  
 ~igend *m.* dweller.  
 ~igendlic habitable.  
 eardung, ~ing *f.* dwelling; tabernacle.  
 ~burg *f.* city of tabernacles.  
 ~hūs *n.* dwelling.  
 ~stōw *f.* dwelling-place.  
 ear|e *n.* ear.  
 ~clānsend *m.* 'ear-cleaner,' little finger.  
 ~copu *f.* ear-disease.  
 ~efinger *m.* 'ear-finger,' little finger.  
 ~hring *m.* earring.  
 ~læppa *m.* lobe of the ear.  
 ~(e)lippric *lV. n.* lobe of the ear.  
 ~plætt *m.* box on the ear.  
 ~plættan box one's ear.  
 ~prēon *m.* earring.  
 ~scripel, y *m.* little finger.  
 ~sealf *f.* ear-salve.  
 ~spinl *f.* earring.  
 ~gesp(r)eca *m.* whisperer.  
 ~wærc *m.* ear-ache.  
 ~wicga *m.* earwig.  
 ēarede having ears (of vessel).  
 ēarendel, ēo- *m.* ray of light, dawn.  
 earfan *pl.* tares.  
 earfop, earfepe I. full of hardship, grievous, troublesome, diffi-

cult. **II.** *n.* hardship, suffering, trouble, difficulty.  
**ear. op|cierre** difficult of conversion (to Christianity).  
**~cynn** *n.* perverse generation.  
**~dæde** difficult.  
**~dæg†** *m.* day of tribulation.  
**~e** *av.* with difficulty.  
**~fære** difficult to pass.  
**~fynde** hard to find.  
**~hāwe** difficult to be seen.  
**~hielde\*, -y** perverse.  
**~hwil†** *f.* hard time.  
**~lære** difficult to be taught.  
**~læte** difficult to be discharged (*of urine*).  
**~lic** full of hardship, difficult.  
**~lice** *av.* with difficulty, hardly; painfully. sorely.  
**~licnes** *f.* difficulty (*of urine*).  
**~mæg†, -æ** *m.* unhappy man.  
**~nes** *f.* hardship, trouble; bodily trouble *or* disturbance (*of women*); misfortune; difficulty.  
**~reƿce** difficult to be told.  
**~rime** difficult to be counted; difficult to be enumerated, innumerable.  
**~sælig†** unblessed, unfortunate.  
**~sip†** *m.* toilsome journey; misfortune.  
**~tæcne** difficult to be shown.  
**~præg†** *f.* time of trouble.  
**earfopian** trouble.  
**earg** inert; cowardly; bad, depraved.  
**~e** *av.* badly.  
**~ian** be slothful *or* remiss; lose heart, be cowardly.  
**~lic** slothful; bad.  
**~lice** *av.* timidly; basely, treacherously.  
**~scipe** *m.* sloth, cowardice.  
**earh†, earg-, ærig-** *f.* arrow *not W.*  
**~faru** *f.* flight of arrows.  
**earm** *m.* arm; arm (*of the sea*).  
**~bēag** *m.* bracelet.  
**~gegierele** *m.* bracelet.  
**~hrēad†** *f.* arm-ornament.  
**~scanca** *m.* arm-bone.  
**~sliefe** *f.* sleeve.  
**~strang, -swiþ** strong in the arm.  
**earm** wretched, miserable, despicable, poor.  
**~cearig†** careworn.  
**~e** *av.* wretchedly, badly.

**earm|heort** merciful; humble.  
**~ian** commiserate *wd., vL.*; him  
**~ode** þæt he was sorry because of it.  
**~ing=ierming** wretch.  
**~lic** wretched, miserable.  
**~lice** *av.* miserably, cruelly.  
**~sceapen†** wretched, miserable.  
**earmelle** *f.* sleeve.  
**earn** *m.* eagle.  
**~cynn** *n.* eagle-kind.  
**~gēat, -gēap** *m.* vulture.  
**earn|ian** *w.g., rarely a.* deserve, merit, earn.  
**(ge)~ung, ~ing** *f.* merit; obligation.  
**earning-land** *n.* land earned *or* made freehold.  
**earon** are *not W.*  
**earp** dusky, dark.  
**ears** *m.* podex.  
**~endu** *npl.* buttocks.  
**~ling** — on ~ *av.* back(wards).  
**~lira\*, -e** *m.* buttocks.  
**~ode** tergosus.  
**~p̃yrel** *n.* anus.  
**eart** (*thou*) art.  
**earp=ierp.**  
**earp=eart.**  
**earwunga, a-** *IN. av.* gratis; without cause.  
**ēast** **I.** *av.* east, eastwards, in the east. **II.** *aj., only in cpv.* ~(*er*)ra eastern, *spl.* ~(*e*)mest in the extreme east.  
**~centingas** *npl.* people of East Kent.  
**~dæl** *m.* eastern quarter, the East.  
**~ende** *m.* eastern extremity, east quarter.  
**~engle** *pl.* East-Anglians, East-Anglia.  
**~francan** *pl.* East-Franks.  
**~healf** *f.* east side.  
**~land** *n.* the East.  
**~lang** *av.* along the east side, east: se wudu is ~ . . mīla lang.  
**~gemære** *n.* east boundary.  
**~norþ** *av.* north-east.  
**~norþ-wind** *m.* north-east wind.  
**~rīce** *n.* eastern kingdom, the East.  
**~rodor** *m.* east part of sky.  
**~ryhte** *av.* due east.  
**~sā** *f.* east sea.  
**~seaxe** *npl.* East-Saxons, Essex.  
**~sūþ** *av.* south-east.  
**~sūþlang** *av.* from east to south.  
**~(e)weard** east(ward).

**ēast-weg** *m.* eastern way, the East.  
**ēastan, ~e** *av.* from the east; in the east. be ~ *prp. wd.* east of.  
**wiþ** ~ *av.* on the east side.  
**~norþan** *av.* from the north-east.  
**~sūþan** *av.* from the south-east.  
**~sūþan-wind** *m.* south-east wind.  
**~wind** *m.* east wind.  
**ēaste** *f.* the East.  
**Ēaster|æfen(n)** *m.* Easter-eve [Ēastron].  
**~dæg** *m.* Easter Sunday — **ōper** ~ Easter Monday; day of the Passover.  
**~fæsten** *n.* Easter-fast.  
**~feorm** *f.* Easter-feast.  
**~lic** paschal.  
**~mōnaþ** *m.* April.  
**~niht** *f.* Easter-eve.  
**~tid** *f.* Easter-time.  
**~þegnung, -þēn-** *f.* Easter-service, paschal feast, passover.  
**~wuce** *f.* Easter-week  
**ēasterne** eastern (*wind, people*).  
**Ēastr|e** *f., nearly always pl.* ~on (~an) *rarely* ~o, ~a, *indecl. except occ. d.* ~um, *g.* ~ena Easter; passover.  
**~ian** — **op** fiftēne niht bēon ge~ode until fifteen days of Easter have elapsed.  
**Ēastron, see Ēastre.**  
**ēap=ieþ** more easily.  
**ēap=ēape** easily.  
**ēap-mēd|an, ēad-, gen. ge-** humble, humiliate | *rfl.* condescend; submit | *wd.* worship, *also rfl.* [ēap-mōd].  
**~e** humble, gentle.  
**~o, -mētto** *npl.* humility; kindness — ~um humbly; kindly.  
**ēap-mōd, ēad-** humble; kind.  
**~ian, ge-** humble || *intr.* deign Bd.  
**~ig, ~lic** humble; kind.  
**~lice** *av.* humbly.  
**~nes** *f.* humility.  
**ēape** *aj.* = ieþe easy.  
**ēape, ieþe** *av., cpv.* ieþ, ēap, *spl.* ēapost, ieþest, ieþost *av.* easily; willingly.  
**~lic** easy; scanty, insignificant, contemptible.  
**~lice** *av.* easily.  
**ēawesclice** *av.* openly, clearly.  
**ēawis-firina=āwis-**  
**ēawlā=ēalā.**



# ĒAWUNGA

ēawunga, -wunga *av.* openly, publicly [īewan].  
 eax *f.* axle-tree; axis.  
 ~faru\*, æx- *f.* Gl.  
 eaxl *f.* shoulder.  
 ~clāp *m.* shoulder-cloth, scapular.  
 ~(e)gespann† *n.* place where beams of cross intersect.  
 ~gestealla† *m.* comrade.  
 ebb|a *m.* ebb, low tide.  
 ~ian ebb, go out (of tide).  
 ~ung *f.* ebbing.  
 Ebr|ēas *mpl.* Jews.  
 ~(ē)isc Hebrew, Jewish.  
 ēce *m.* ache, pain [acan].  
 ēc,e I. eternal. II. *av.* eternally.  
 ~elic eternal.  
 ~elice *av.* eternally.  
 ~nes *f.* eternity — ā on ~se for ever.  
 ēced, æ- *nm.* vinegar [*Lt.* acetum].  
 ~fæt *n.* vinegar-vessel.  
 ~wīn *n.* wine mixed with vinegar (?).  
 ēcg *f.* edge; †weapon, sword.  
 ~bana† *m.* slayer, murderer.  
 ~heard† hard of edge.  
 ~hete† *m.* hostility.  
 ~lāst† *f.* edge (of sword).  
 ~plega† *m.*, ~pracu† *f.* battle.  
 ~wælt† *n.* slaughter.  
 ēcg|an, *prt.* ēgede harrow.  
 ~ung *f.* harrowing.  
 ed-byrdan regenerate.  
 ed-cēlnes, -oe- *f.* becoming cool again.  
 ed-cenn|an regenerate.  
 ~ing *f.* regeneration.  
 geed-ciegan recall.  
 ed-cierr *m.* return; return (of disease).  
 ed-cwic regenerate.  
 ~ian, -cucian *intr.* revive.  
 ed-frēolsian re-grant by charter.  
 ed-geong† growing young again.  
 ed-giēld *n.* repayment.  
 edgiēld|an\* 3 repay.  
 ~end *m.* remunerator.  
 ed-gift *f.* restitution.  
 ed-grōwung *f.* re-growing.  
 ed-hiertan refresh, encourage.  
 ed-hiwiān refashion.  
 ed-hwyrft *m.* change, reverse of fortune.  
 edisc *n.* enclosure, park; pasture.  
 ~henn *f.* quail.  
 ~weard *m.* park-keeper.

# ED-LÆCAN

ed-lāc|an\* do again, repeat.  
 ~ung *f.* repetition.  
 ed-lāstan repeat.  
 ed-lēan *n.* reward, retribution.  
 ge~end *m.* requiter.  
 ~ian reward, requite.  
 (ge)~ung *f.* recompense, requital.  
 ed-lesend|ic reciprocal, relative.  
 ~lice *av.* relatively.  
 ed-lesung *f.* relating Gl.  
 ed-mæle *n.* festival Gl.  
 ed-nīw|e, -nēowe, io I. renewed, new — ~an *av.* anew. II. *av.* anew.  
 ~ian renew; restore; reform.  
 ~igend *m.* renewer, repairer.  
 ~ung *f.* renewal; mending, reparation.  
 ~unga, -inga *av.* anew.  
 ed-recan, eodorean ruminare [*Cp.* edroc, ~ian].  
 ed-roc rumination.  
 ~ian ruminare.  
 ed-sceaft *f.* new creation, regeneration.  
 ed-stapel|ian (re)establish.  
 ~ig restored, made strong again.  
 (ge)~igend *m.* restorer.  
 (ge)~ung *f.* restoration.  
 ed-pingung *f.* reconciliation.  
 ed-wenden† *f.* change, reverse of fortune; destruction, end (of the world).  
 ed-wiēlle *m.* whirlpool, eddy.  
 ed-wiēlm† *m.* whirlpool (of fire).  
 ed-wiērp|an\* recover (from illness).  
 ~ing *f.* recovery (from illness).  
 ed-winde *once f.* whirlpool.  
 ed-wist *f.* substance. *Cp.* ætwist.  
 ~ian feed, support.  
 ~lic substantive (verb).  
 ed-wit *n.* reproach, contumely, disgrace.  
 ~full, ~fullie disgraceful.  
 ~fullice *av.* disgracefully.  
 ~lif† *n.* life of disgrace.  
 ~scipe† *m.* disgrace — purh ~ ignominiously.  
 ~spræc† *f.* scorn.  
 ~spreca† *m.* reviler.  
 ~stæf† *m.* reproach, contumely.  
 edwitan = ætwitan reproach.  
 efe-lang = efen-.  
 efe(n)-lāste *f.* everlasting (a plant).  
 efen, efn; emn, in composition em(ne)-. The f-forms are not

# EFEN-ÆPELE

strict *W.* I. level; even (temper), unchanged. II. *av.* equally.  
 efen|æpele equally noble.  
 ~āmetan 5 compare.  
 ~behēfe equally necessary or useful.  
 ~beorht equally bright.  
 ~biscop *m.* co-bishop.  
 ~blissian rejoicing equally *wd.*  
 ~ceasterwaran *pl.* fellow-citizens.  
 ~cempa *m.* fellow-soldier.  
 ~cristen *m.* fellow-Christian.  
 ~cuman 4 assemble; agree.  
 ~gedālan share equally.  
 ~diere equally dear, equally beloved.  
 ~ēadig equally blessed.  
 ~eald of the same age, contemporary.  
 ~eardigende dwelling together *w.* mid.  
 ~ēce co-eternal *wd.*  
 ~edwistlic of the same substance, consubstantial *wd.*  
 ~esne *m.* fellow-servant.  
 ~etan 5 eat as much as *wd.*  
 ~fela equally many, as many.  
 ~gefēon 5 rejoice together.  
 ~gōd equally good.  
 ~hēah equally high.  
 ~hēap *m.* fellow-soldier (!).  
 ~herenes *f.* praising together.  
 ~herian praise together.  
 ~hlēopor *n.* unison.  
 ~hlyte\*, -ete equal in rank.  
 ~hlytta *m.* partaker, sharer.  
 ~ierfeweard *m.* co-heir.  
 ~iēpe equally easy.  
 ~lācan imitate *wd.*  
 ~lācend, ~lācere *m.* imitator.  
 (ge)~lācestre *f.* imitator.  
 (ge)~lācung *f.* imitation.  
 ~lang, efelang of equal length.  
 ~lange\*, emn- *prp. wd.* along.  
 ~lēof equally pleasant *w. d. of person.*  
 ~lic, ge- equal *wd.*; of the same age or period.  
 ~gelic equal.  
 ~(ge)lica *m.* equal.  
 lice *av.* equally, alike.  
 ge~lician make equal.  
 ~licnes *f.* equality.  
 ~ling *m.* equal.  
 ~gemæcca *m.* equal, fellow.  
 ~mære of equal fame or importance.

efen|mæsseprēost *m.* fellow-priest.  
 ~nicel of equal size *or* greatness.  
 ~mid middle.  
 ~mihtig equally mighty.  
 ~mōdlice *av.* with equanimity.  
 ~gemyndig equally mindful.  
 ~nēah equally near.  
 ~niht, emniht *f.* equinox.  
 ~nes, efnes *f.* equality; equity.  
 ~rēpe equally ferocious.  
 ~rice of equal power.  
 ~sācerd *m.* fellow-priest.  
 ~sār *n.* equal sorrow.  
 ~sārig equally grieved *wd.*  
 ~sārgian commiserate.  
 ~sārgung *f.* sympathy.  
 ~scearp equally sharp.  
 ~scolere *m.* school-fellow.  
 ~scyldig equally guilty.  
 ~spēdiglic, -delic consubstantial.  
 ~stālian prepare *Gl.*  
 ~swip equally strong.  
 ~swipe *av.* equally.  
 ~tōwistlic consubstantial.  
 ~twā — on emtwā *av.* in two.  
 ~pēow(a) *m.*, ~pēowen *f.* fellow-servant.  
 ~prōwian sympathize.  
 ~prōwung *f.* sympathy.  
 ~wāge *f.* counterpoise.  
 ~wierpe, ~weorþ equivalent.  
 ~wyrceud *m.* co-operator.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* colleague.  
 efenehp *f.* plain [efen-hīehp].  
 efes *f.* eaves; border (of forest).  
*Cp. yfes.*  
 efes|ian, efs- shear, cut (hair).  
 ~ung *f.* shearing, tonsure.  
 efet|e *f.*, once ~a newt.  
 geefn(i)an compare *IN.*  
 efne (*f.*) alum.  
 efne, strict *W.* emne *I. av.* equally — ~gefehtan (of drawn battle); with fairness, justly; exactly, just — ~swā just as. *II. interj.* behold! ecce. *often intens. or pleon.* truly, indeed — ~nū (even) now; behold! ecce. ~pā just then; behold!  
 efstan, oe-, *intr.* hasten; endeavour *w. hū and sbj.* [ofost].  
 eft *av.* a second time, again; afterwards; *order of statement, argument, &c.* again, rursum: eft Hē hīe prēade purh pone witgan; back: wendan ~hāmweard.

eft|cyme† *m.* return.  
 ~edwitan 6 reprove (!).  
 ~hweorfende recurring.  
 ~lēan *n.* recompense.  
 ~liesing *f.* redemption.  
 ~sittan sit again (!).  
 ~sīp† *m.* return *intr.*  
 ~sīpgende retreating.  
 ~sōna *av.* again.  
 ~spellung *f.* recapitulation (!).  
 ~wyrđ† *f.* future fate.  
 eftgian repeat; restore, strengthen (voice).  
 ēg-clif = ieg-.  
 ege *m.* fear — habban ~tō fear.  
 ~full terrible.  
 ~lēas fearless.  
 ~lēaslice *av.* fearlessly.  
 ~lēasnes *f.* fearlessness.  
 ~wiēlm† *m.* wave of terror.  
 egedde, *prt.* of egegan harrow.  
 egenu *f.* chaff.  
 eges|a, egsa fear; what is terrible [ege].  
 ~full, ~fullie terrible.  
 ~fullice *av.* terribly.  
 ~fulnes *f.* terribleness.  
 ~grīma *m.* spectre.  
 ~lic terrible.  
 ~lice *av.* terribly; excessively.  
 eges|ian, egs- terrify.  
 ~ung *f.* terrifying, threatening.  
 egeþ|e, egeþe *f.* harrow [egegan].  
 ~ere *m.* harrower.  
 ~getigu *npl.* some implement of harrowing.  
 geeggian incite *IN.* [*Scand.*]  
 egl (*f.*) mote (in eye).  
 egl|an, -ian *wd.* molest, trouble (*esp. of diseases*).  
 ~e troublesome; horrible, repulsive; sad.  
 egle, egile *f.* dormouse.  
 ēgor = ēagor.  
 Egypt|e, -ipte *mpl.* Egyptians.  
 ~isc Egyptian.  
 eh- = eoh-.  
 eht|an, ē?, oe *w. g. or a.* pursue, persecute [oht].  
 ~end, ~ere *m.* persecutor.  
 ~ing, ~nes *f.* persecution.  
 geehte, see \*geāhtan subdue.  
 ei, see ēa.  
 eig = ieg.  
 eiseg once† = egesig (?) terrible.  
 el (*m.*) the letter l.  
 ~leoht elision of l *Gl.*

el-boga = eln-.  
 elc|ian, iēldcian *intr.* delay *w. sbj.* || *tr.* delay, retard [eald].  
 ~end *m.* procrastinator.  
 ~ung *f.* delay.  
 elcor, ellicor, once ellera *av.* elsewhere; otherwise, else — noht ~ nothing besides [ele-].  
 elera *cpv.* se ~ the latter (*as opposed to the former*) [elcor].  
 eldcung = elcung.  
 ele, oe *m.* oil [*Lt.* oleum].  
 ~bacen baked in oil.  
 ele-bēam *m.* olive-tree.  
 ~en of the olive-tree.  
 ~stybb *m.* olive-stump *Ct.*  
 ele|ber(i)ge *f.* olive.  
 ~bytt *f.* oil-vessel.  
 ~fæt *n.* oil-vessel.  
 ~horn *m.* oil-flask.  
 ~lēast *f.* lack of oil.  
 ~sealf *f.* oil-salve.  
 ~seohhe *f.* oil-strainer.  
 ~trēdde *f.* oil-press.  
 ~trēow *n.* olive-tree.  
 ~trēowen of olive-trees.  
 ~twig *n.* olive-twig.  
 elehtre, *vE.* elot(h)r lupin (a plant) [*Lt.* electrum].  
 elfen = ielfen.  
 el-hygd *f.* distraction (of mind).  
 el(e)-land† *n.* foreign country.  
 elle *aj. pl.* remaining *IM.*  
 ellefne = endlufon.  
 ellen *nm.* courage, zeal — on ~ boldly.  
 ~campian contend zealously.  
 ~cræft† *m.* might.  
 ~dæd† *f.* deed of courage.  
 ~gāst†, æ *m.* bold demon.  
 ~heard† brave.  
 ~lēaca† *m.* champion.  
 ~lēas wanting in courage.  
 ~lic brave.  
 ~lice† *av.* daringly.  
 ~mārpo† *f.* fame of courage.  
 ~rōft† brave.  
 ~sēoc† dying.  
 ~spræc† *f.* speech, voice.  
 ~priste† courageous.  
 ~weorc† *n.* deed of courage.  
 ellen-wōd† furious.  
 ~ian be zealous, emulate.  
 ~nes *f.* zeal.  
 ellen, -ern (*n.*) *I.* elder-tree. *II.* of elder.  
 ~rind *f.* elder-bark.



ellen|stybb *m.* alder-stump.  
 ~wyrft *f.* dwarf elder.  
 el(e)-lænd *e.* ~isc foreign [ēlland].  
 ellern = ellen alder.  
 elles *av.* otherwise; if it were otherwise, else — ~hwæt, ~wiht, ~āwiht anything else [ēle-].  
 ~hwær, ~hwergen *av.* elsewhere.  
 ~hwider *av.* elsewhither.  
 ellort *av.* elsewhither, elsewhere (motion) — ~landes in another country.  
 ~fūs ready to depart (from life).  
 ~gāst, æ *m.* alien sprite.  
 ~sīp *m.* departure, death.  
 elm *m.* elm [*Lt.* *ulmus*].  
 ~rind *f.* elm-bark.  
 elmestlic = ælmeslic.  
 eln *f.* ell.  
 ~gemet *n.* ell-measure.  
 ~boga, el(e)-, el- *m.* elbow.  
 eln|ian *tr.* encourage; *refl.* take heart, be revived || *intr.* be zealous, emulate [ellen].  
 ~ung *f.* encouragement; zeal, emulation.  
 elpend, -ent, y-, ylp *m.* elephant [*Lt.* *elephantus*].  
 ~bān, elpen-, ylpēn-, ylpes- *n.* ivory.  
 ~bānen, elpen-, ylpesbānen of ivory.  
 ~tōp *m.* elephant's tusk.  
 elra† (?)  
 el(l)-reord, ~ig barbarous, foreign.  
 ~ignes *f.* barbarism Gl.  
 eltst = igldest, *see* eald.  
 el-pēod, ell- *f.* foreign nation, *pl.* foreigners; exile (?) = elpiede.  
*pl.* = æl-pēoda\* all people (?).  
 ge-an make strange, disturb Gl.  
 el-pēodig, ælpiedig *I.* foreign, in exile; *met.* estranged. *II.* *n.* exile.  
 ~lice *av.* abroad.  
 ~nes *f.* living abroad, exile.  
 ~ian, ~an, elpēodgian live abroad, be a pilgrim or exile.  
 el-pēod(g)ung *f.* residence abroad, exile.  
 el-pēodisc foreign.  
 el-piede, -ēo- *n.* (?) exile [elpēod].  
 el-wiht\*, æ- *f.* strange monster.  
 em (*m.*) the letter *m.*  
 ~leoht elision of *m* Gl.  
 em = efen-.  
 em(b) = ymb-.  
 embiht, oe = ambiht.

embren (*n.*) bucket [amber].  
 emdenes = endemes.  
 emel = ymel caterpillar.  
 emer = amore a bird.  
 emn(e) = efen, efne.  
 emnet- *n.* plain [efen].  
 emnettan level *fig.*, destroy; make equal; compare.  
 emrene = ymbryne.  
 emswāfela = efen-swā-fela just as many.  
 end = and and.  
 end|ian end *tr.* and *intr.*; die.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* ending, end; death.  
 geendadung *IN.* = geendung.  
 ende *m.* end | limit, border; quarter, direction: be æghwilecum ~; district, region | part, portion, quantity | species, kind | death result, end: op man wiste tō hwām se ~ gehwurfe how things would turn out; þæt hē gesāwe pone ~.  
 ~byrd *f.* arrangement, order.  
 ~byrdan put in order, arrange.  
 ~byrdes *av.* in an orderly manner, properly.  
 ~byrdlic ordinal (number).  
 ~byrdlice *av.* in order, successively.  
 ~byrdnes *f.* order.  
 ~dæg† *m.* last day (end, death).  
 ~dēap† *m.* death.  
 ~dōgor† *m.* last day, death.  
 ~lāf† *f.* last remnant.  
 ~lēan† *n.* final retribution.  
 ~lēas, ~lēaslic endless.  
 ~lēaslice *av.* endlessly.  
 ~lēasnes *f.* eternity.  
 ~lif† *n.* death.  
 ~mann *m.* man of the present day.  
 ~niehst last — æt ~an finally.  
 ~rīm† *n.* number.  
 ~sāta† *m.* borderer, coast-guard.  
 ~sp(r)æc *f.* epilogue.  
 ~stæf† *m.* end; destruction.  
 end-wære *m.* pain in anus.  
 endemes, emdenes, emdemes, -est *av.* completely; equally, uniformly, unanimously, together — ealle ~ all (together), likewise.  
 endlufon, -le(o)f-, -lyf-, enl-, ændlefen, ellefne eleven.  
 endlyfta eleventh.  
 ened *f.* duck.  
 eng|e narrow; causing anxiety, painful, severe [ange].  
 ~an — *ptc.* ge-ed anxious.

engu *f.* narrowness; confinement.  
 engel *m.* angel [*Lt.* *angelus*].  
 ~cund angelic.  
 ~cynn *n.* race of angels; order, rank of angels.  
 ~lic angelic.  
 Engle, Angle *mpl.* the English [Angel]. ~a-land *n.* England.  
 Englisc *I.* English. *II.* *n.* English (language).  
 ~gereord *n.* English language.  
 enitre, enetere, enwintre one year old [ān-wintre].  
 enlefan = endlufon eleven.  
 ent *m.* giant.  
 ~cynn *n.* race of giants.  
 ~isc of giants.  
 enwintre = enitre.  
 ēode *prt.* of gān go.  
 e(o)dor *m.* enclosure, fence, hedge; court, dwelling; region, zone; †prince, king.  
 ~brecp, ~bryce *m.* fence-breaking, trespass.  
 ~gang *m.* refuge.  
 ~wir† *m.* enclosing wire.  
 eofole *f.* a plant [*Lt.* *ebulum*].  
 efor *m.* (wild) boar; †figure of boar on helmet.  
 ~cumbolt *n.* boar-shaped ensign, standard.  
 ~fearn *n.* polypody (a fern).  
 ~lic† *n.* image of a boar.  
 ~sprēot† *m.* boar-spear.  
 ~swīn *n.* boar pig, male pig.  
 ~pring (*n.*) the constellation Orion.  
 ~prote *f.* carline thistle.  
 eofot, *vE.* ebhat *n.* debt; crime [from \*ef-hāt].  
 eoful-sæc† *n.* blasphemy.  
 eofulsian blaspheme [from ef-hālsian ?].  
 eoh, *g.* ēos, *mn.* (war) horse†; the Runic letter eo.  
 ~heolope *f.* elecampane (a plant).  
 ēoh† = iw yew; the Runic letter ēo.  
 eolet† once (*n.*) sea-journey.  
 eolh *m.*, *g.* ēoles elk; name of a Runic letter.  
 ~sand *m.* amber.  
 ~sæg, *vE.* ilug- *m.* sedge.  
 eolone, elene *f.* elecampane (a plant).  
 eom *am.*  
 eorc(n)an-stān, ea, eorclan-, *IM.* ercna(n)-, *m.* a precious stone.

# ĒORED

# EORþ-CYNING

# EOTOL-WARE

ēored, -od *mf.* troop (of cavalry),  
 legion [eoh, rād].  
 ~cyst†, ie *f.* troop.  
 ~geatwe† *fp.* military trappings.  
 ~hēap *m.* troop, host.  
 ~mann *m.* horseman.  
 ~mæg†, æ *m.* horseman.  
 ~gerid *n.* troop of cavalry.  
 ~prēat† *m.* troop.  
 ~werod *n.* troop.  
 ēorendel = ēa-.  
 eorl *m.* nobleman, ealdormann,  
 earl, chief; † (brave) man.  
 ~gebyrd† *f.* noble birth, nobility.  
 ~cund noble.  
 ~dōm *m.* earldom.  
 ~isc noble.  
 ~(l)ic manly.  
 ~(l)ice *av.* strongly, excessively.  
 ~mægen† *n.* troop of warriors.  
 ~ryht *n.* right *or* privilege of an earl.  
 ~scipe† *m.* manliness.  
 ~gestrēon† *n.* treasure.  
 ~gewāde† *n.* armour.  
 ~werod† *n.* troop of warriors.  
 eormen-†, yrmen-  
 ~cynn *n.* mankind.  
 ~grund *m.* the earth.  
 ~lāf *f.* great legacy.  
 ~strynd *f.* generation, race.  
 ~þēod *f.* great people.  
 eornan = iernan.  
 eornes *f.* provocation [ierre].  
 eornost, -est I. [*or* ~e?] earnest,  
 serious. II. *f.* zeal, earnestness  
 on ~(e), þurh ~e in earnest.  
 ~e *av.* earnestly, in earnest; fiercely.  
 ~lice *av.* strictly; in truth, indeed,  
 therefore, but, and.  
 eorþ = earp swarthy.  
 eorre = ierre angry.  
 eorþ *f.* earth, ground, world.  
 ~æppel *m.* cucumber.  
 ~ærn† *n.* tomb, grave.  
 ~ber(i)ge *f.* strawberry.  
 ~bifung, eo *f.* earthquake.  
 ~bigenga *m.* inhabitant of earth.  
 ~bigengnes *f.* agriculture.  
 ~būend†, -būigend *m.* inhabitant  
 of earth.  
 ~burg *f.* earth-fortification.  
 ~(ge)byrst *n.* landslide.  
 ~ceafor *m.* beetle.  
 ~cenned earth-born.  
 ~cræft *m.* geometry (!).  
 ~crypel, pp *m.* paralytic person.  
 ~cund earthly.

eorþ|cynning† *m.* earthly king;  
 king of the land.  
 ~cynn† *n.* terrestrial species.  
 ~draca† *m.* earth-dragon.  
 ~dyne *m.* earthquake.  
 ern = ~ærn.  
 ~fæst fixed in the earth.  
 ~fæt† *n.* the body.  
 ~gealla *m.* lesser centaur (a  
 plant).  
 ~græf *n.* ditch, pit.  
 ~grāp† *f.* earth's grasp.  
 ~hnutu *f.* earth-nut.  
 ~hrærnes *f.* earthquake.  
 ~hūs *n.* earth-house, subterranean  
 chamber.  
 ~ifig *n.* ground ivy.  
 ~lic earthly.  
 ~lice *av.* in an earthly manner.  
 ~ling = ierpling.  
 ~mægen† *n.* earthly *or* temporal  
 power.  
 ~mapa\*, -ta *m.* earth-worm.  
 ~gemet *n.* geometry (!).  
 ~mistel *m.* basil (a plant).  
 ~nafola, -naf(e)la *m.* asparagus.  
 ~ræced† *n.* cave.  
 ~ræst *f.* bed on the ground Gl.  
 ~rice *n.* country; the earth.  
 ~rima *m.* a plant.  
 ~gesceaft† *f.* earthly creature.  
 ~scræft† *n.* cave; sepulchre.  
 ~sele† *m.* cave.  
 ~slihtes *av.* level with the ground  
 (of grazed grass).  
 ~stæde† *m.* earth.  
 ~styrennes, ~styrung *f.* earth-  
 quake.  
 ~tierwe *f.* bitumen.  
 ~tilia *m.* farmer.  
 ~tilp *f.* agriculture.  
 ~tūd(d)or† *n.* earth-progeny, man-  
 kind.  
 ~wæstm *m.* fruit of the earth.  
 ~waru *f.*; -e, -an *pl.* mankind.  
 ~weall *m.* earth-wall, mound.  
 ~weard† *m.* country *for* ~geard(?).  
 ~weg† *m.* earth.  
 ~wela *m.* fertility; wealth.  
 ~weorc† *n.* earthly work.  
 ~werod *n.* inhabitants of earth.  
 Eotas *mpl.* Jutes.  
 eoten† *m.* giant.  
 ~isc of giants.  
 ~weard† (?).  
 Eotenas *pl.* Jutes.  
 Eotol-, Etel- Italy [*Lt. Italia*].

Eotol-ware *pl.* Italians.  
 ēow, ēaw, ēw *m.* sheep; ~u, ~e *f.*  
 ewe.  
 ~estre *m.* sheep-fold.  
 ~(o)cig of a ewe.  
 ~(o)d *f.* flock; sheep-fold.  
 ~(o)de, ~ede *n.* flock, herd.  
 ~ohumele *f.* female hop-plant.  
 ēow = iŵ yew.  
 ēow = giw griffin.  
 ēow you.  
 ēow(i)an = iewan show.  
 ēowā, ēow! *interj.* alas!  
 ēowend (*m.*) membrum virile.  
 ēower your.  
 ~lændisc of your country Gl.  
 ēowunga = ēawunga.  
 epistol *m.* letter [*Lt. epistola*].  
 ƿrian plough.  
 ~iung *f.* ploughing.  
 ~ing-land *n.* arable land.  
 erce- = ærce-.  
 ern = ærn house.  
 ƿrsc stubble-field.  
 ~henn *f.* quail.  
 ēse *pl.* of ōs heathen god.  
 ƿsne *m.* labourer, servant; retainer;  
 man.  
 ~cund of a labourer Gl.  
 ~lice, ƿsnl- *m.* manfully, strenu-  
 ously.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* hireling, labourer.  
 esol, eosel *m.* ass.  
 ~cweorn *f.* mill turned by an ass,  
 mill-stone.  
 eosele she-ass.  
 ess (*m.*) name of letter s [*Lt.*]  
 ēst, oe *fm.* favour, grace, bounty;  
 will: ofer mine ~ against my  
 will | *pl.* ~as delicacies || ~um *av.*  
 kindly, willingly, bounteously.  
 ~ēadig\*, eft-† living in luxury,  
 prosperous.  
 ~(e)full kind, devoted, helpful;  
 devout, pious | fond of luxury.  
 ~fullice *av.* kindly, devotedly.  
 ~fulnes *f.* devotion, zeal; luxury,  
 lechery.  
 ~georn fond of luxury.  
 ~ig gracious, bountiful *wg.*  
 ~ignes *f.* kindness.  
 ~mēte *m.* dainty — *pl.* -mēttas  
 luxury.  
 ēstan live luxuriously.  
 ēst|e gracious, bountiful *wdg.*  
 ~(e)lice *av.* graciously; gladly,  
 willingly; delicately, luxuriously.



# ETAN

et|an, *prt.* *æt* 5 eat; consume.  
 ~end, ~ere *m.* eater, glutton.  
 ~ing *f.* eating.  
 ete-land *n.* pasture land [ettan].  
 eten-læs *f.* pasture.  
 etol gluttonous.  
 ~nes *f.* gluttony.  
 ettan *tr.* pasture (land) [ettan].  
 ēpian, *oe intr.* breathe; rush,  
 rise (*of* flame) || *tr.* blow on;  
 smell (odour).  
 ~(*g*)ung *f.* breathing; hard breath-  
 ing.  
 ēpel, *oe mn.* country, native land

# ĒPEL-BODA

—†hwæles ~ the sea; *the Runic*  
*letter æ = later ē.*  
 ēpel|boda† *m.* apostle of a country,  
 native preacher.  
 ~cynning† *m.* king of the land.  
 ~drēam† *m.* home joy.  
 ~eard† *m.* native dwelling.  
 ~fæsten† *n.* fortress.  
 ~land† *n.* (native) land.  
 ~lēas† homeless.  
 ~mearc† *f.* territory.  
 ~rice† *n.* native kingdom, country.  
 ~riht† *n.* rights of a native, heredi-  
 tary privilege.

# ĒPEL-SELD

ēpel|seld†, ~setl† *n.* settlement.  
 ~stæf *m.* support of country or  
 family, heir.  
 ~stapol† *m.* settlement.  
 ~stōl *m.* settlement, habitation;  
 metropolis, capital.  
 ~stōw† *f.* dwelling-place.  
 ~turf† *f.* country.  
 ~prym† *m.* glory of one's country.  
 ~weard† *m.* king; man.  
 ~wynn† *f.* joy of country.  
 ēpr- = æpr-.  
 eppa = oppe or.  
 exen, *oe pl. of* oxa ox.

# F.

## FĀ

fā, *see* fāh hostile.  
 ~lēcan be at feud with.  
 gefā *m., pl.* ~n enemy.  
 fācian try to get, aspire to  
 [fācan].  
 fāc(e)n *n.* deceit, fraud, treachery;  
 injury, malice, crime.  
 ~gecwiss conspiracy.  
 ~dæd *f.* sin.  
 ~full deceitful.  
 ~lēas guileless.  
 ~lic deceitful.  
 ~lice, æ *av.* deceitfully, treacher-  
 ously.  
 ~searo† *n.* treachery.  
 ~stafas† *mpl.* treachery.  
 ~geswipere† *n.* treachery.  
 ~tācen† *n.* deceitful token.  
 fācne = fācne.  
 fādian set in order, arrange, direct,  
 dispose.  
 ~ung *f.* order, arrangement, dis-  
 pensation.  
 fān\*, *v.E.* fāhan; *prt.* fāde paint Gl.  
 fāc *nm.* space; period of time,  
 interval.  
 ~full spacious.  
 fāc|an deal: gif hwā tō ōprum  
 mid yrfe ~e [fācian].  
 fācele *f.* torch. *Cp.* pæcele.  
 fācne, fācne I. deceitful, fraudu-  
 lent, treacherous; wicked. II. *av.*

## GEFÆD

deceitfully; maliciously, wickedly;  
 †exceedingly.  
 gefæd orderly, proper, well-regu-  
 lated (in character) [fadian].  
 ~lic suitable, proper.  
 ~lice *av.* properly.  
 fæder, *d.* ~; *g.* ~, ~es, fædres, *A.*  
 f(e)adur; *pl.* ~as, fædras *m.*  
 father; *in pl.* parents, ancestors |  
 eald ~ grandfather; ancestor [*cp.*  
 eald-fæder]. pridda ~ great-  
 grandfather.  
 ~æpelo† *pl.* patrimony; genealogy.  
 ~ēpel *n.* birth-place, native land.  
 ~feoh *n.* father's money, marriage  
 portion of widowed daughter re-  
 turned to the father.  
 ~geardas† *mpl.* birth-place, home.  
 ~lēas fatherless.  
 ~lic of a father, paternal; ancestral.  
 ~lice *av.* in a paternal manner.  
 ~rice *n.* hereditary kingdom.  
 ~slaga *m.* parricide.  
 ~gestreōn *n.* patrimony.  
 ~swica *m.* traitor to one's father.  
 fædera *m.* (paternal) uncle [fæder].  
 gefæder|a *m.* godfather.  
 ~e *f.* godmother.  
 fæd(e)ren paternal.  
 ~brōpor *m.* full brother.  
 ~cnōsl *n.* father's kin or family.  
 ~cynn *n.* father's family, pedigree.

## FÆDEREN-HEALF

fæderen|healf *f.* father's side (*in*  
 genealogy).  
 ~mæg, fædering- *m.* paternal re-  
 lative.  
 ~mægþ *f.* paternal kindred.  
 gefæderen, gefædred born of the  
 same father as *wd.*  
 fædrunga *m., f.* parental relative,  
 mother.  
 fæge on the point of death, doomed  
 to death, fated; dead; damned,  
 accursed; afraid, cowardly.  
 fægen, ge~ glad, rejoicing *wg.*  
 [gefēon].  
 fægen|ian, fægn-, fahn- rejoice,  
 exult, be pleased with *wg.*;  
 ~, on ~ fawn (*of* dog).  
 (ge)~ung *f.* rejoicing.  
 fæger, æ†, æ† beautiful, fair;  
 pleasant, sweet (sound, odour);  
 fair (words).  
 ~e, fægre *av.* beautifully; plea-  
 santly; kindly; gently; fittingly,  
 well.  
 (ge)~nes *f.* beauty.  
 ~wyrde smooth-speaking, concili-  
 ating.  
 fægrian *intr.* become beautiful ||  
*tr.* adorn.  
 fāhp(o), fægþ-*f.* feud, enmity [fāh].  
 ~bōt *f.* feud-compensation.  
 fælæcan = fā-.

fæle†, æ† I. faithful, kind, pleasant.  
 II. *av.* faithfully, pleasantly.  
 fælging = fīelging.  
 fælsian† purify [fæle].  
 fæman foam [fām].  
 fāmig = fāmig.  
 fæmn|e *f.* virgin; †woman.  
 ~(an)hād *m.* virginity — ~es mann  
 virgin.  
 ~(en)lic, fæmhādlic virginal.  
 fær *n.* going; journey, passage —  
 mannes ~; thoroughfare, road;  
 removal *intr.*; military expedi-  
 tion | (course of) life || movable  
 possessions | ship [faran].  
 ~eht, ~riht (!) *n.* fare, passage-  
 money (in ship) [fær, æht].  
 ~sceatt *m.* fare, passage-money.  
 fær- = for-.  
 fær *m.* (sudden) danger, calamity,  
 attack.  
 ~befangen† encompassed with  
 danger.  
 ~blād *m.* sudden or terrible blast.  
 ~bryne† *m.* terrible heat.  
 ~cicle† *m.* terrible cold.  
 ~clamm *m.* sudden or terrible grasp.  
 ~cwealm *m.* pestilence.  
 ~dēap *m.* sudden death.  
 ~drype† = ~drepe *m.* sudden  
 stroke or ~dryre sudden fall.  
 ~fiell *m.* sudden fall — on ~ headlong.  
 ~gripe† *m.* sudden grasp.  
 ~gryre† *m.* danger, terror.  
 ~haga† *m.* environment of danger.  
 ~inga, ~unga, ~unge *av.* quickly,  
 soon; suddenly.  
 ~lic, færedlic sudden.  
 ~lice *av.* suddenly.  
 ~nip† *m.* hostility.  
 ~sc(e)apa† *m.* enemy.  
 ~scyte† *m.* dangerous shooting or  
 shot.  
 ~searo† *n.* artifice, stratagem.  
 ~sēap *m.* terrible pit, abyss Gl.  
 ~slide† *m.* sudden slip.  
 ~spell† *n.* terrible news.  
 ~stice *m.* sudden stitch (pain).  
 ~stylt amazement *IV.* = forstylt?  
 ~wundor† *n.* prodigy.  
 gefær *n.* going, course, march (of  
 army).  
 fær|an alarm, terrify.  
 ~ing\*, ē *f.* simulatio Gl.  
 færben|a, *vE.* ~u [for ~o] *m.*  
 sailor.  
 færeld, -elt *n.* journey, expedition,

company; motion, locomotion;  
 passover.  
 færeld-frēols *m.* feast of the pass-  
 over.  
 fæs *n.* fringe.  
 fæsl† (*n.*) progeny, offspring.  
 fæst firm, fixed, stiff (soil) —  
 ~ innop constipated; fortified (by  
 nature or art); heavy (sleep);  
 steadfast, firm (mind, faith); reli-  
 gious, Christian (book).  
 ~e *av.* firmly; (sleep) heavily;  
 vigorously, (forbid) strictly.  
 ~gangol†, fæsten- persevering,  
 firm (mind).  
 ~hafol tenacious; miserly.  
 ~hafolnes *f.* parsimony.  
 ~heald firmly fixed.  
 ~hygdig†, ~h̄ydg firm in mind,  
 constant.  
 ~lic fixed, steadfast, vigorous (war-  
 fare).  
 ~lice *av.* firmly, steadfastly, vigor-  
 ously.  
 ~mōd firm in mind, constant.  
 ~nes *f.* firmness, massiveness; forti-  
 fication, firmament, sky; kindness,  
 for æfæstnes (?).  
 ~ræd steadfast, firm (mind).  
 ~lice *av.* steadfastly.  
 ~nes *f.* fortitude.  
 ~steall† firm.  
 fæstan make firm; entrust || fast  
 — fæsten ge~ keep a fast; ab-  
 stain from (food) *wi.*  
 fæsting *f.* taking care of child.  
 ~mann *m.* king's purveyor (?).  
 fæsten(n) *n.* fortress, castle, clois-  
 ter; firmament, sky || fast.  
 ~behæfednes *f.* parsimony Gl., for  
 fæst- (?).  
 ~bryce *m.* breach of fasting.  
 ~dæg *m.* fast-day.  
 ~dic *m.* moat.  
 ~gangol = fæst-.  
 ~geat *n.* gate of fortress.  
 ~tid *f.* fast-time, fast.  
 ~geweorc *n.* liability for repair of  
 fortifications.  
 ~wuce *f.* week of fasting.  
 fæstn|ian fasten, fix, *met.* fix (hopes  
 on God); conclude (peace), ratify  
 (agreement); betroth.  
 ~ung *f.* fixing; ratification; pledge,  
 engagement; security.  
 fæt *n.* vessel, casket, cup, pot.  
 ~fyllere, ~fylre *m.* cup-bearer.

fætān put; ~inn take in, swallow.  
 fæted, æ†, fætt ornamented with  
 gold — golde ~ sweord.  
 ~hlēor† with ornamented cheeks  
 (of horse).  
 ~sinc† *n.* treasure.  
 fætels *m.* tub, vessel; pouch, bag.  
 ~ian put into a receptacle or  
 vessel.  
 fætt fat, fatted (calf).  
 ~ian grow fat || *tr.* fatten.  
 ~nes *f.* fatness.  
 fætt = fæted.  
 fæpm *m.* outstretched arms; em-  
 brace | bosom, lap, womb;  
 envelopment, interior, midst |  
 grasp; control, power; protec-  
 tion | expanse | cubit. fathom.  
 ~lic embracing, enclosing.  
 ~rim† *n.* (cubit-)measure.  
 fæpm(i)an surround, envelop;  
 clasp, seize.  
 fæg (*m.*) plaice, flounder.  
 fæg variegated, pied (horse); dis-  
 coloured, stained, blood-stained;  
 adorned.  
 ~ian *intr.* vary in colour || *tr.* em-  
 broider.  
 ~nes *f.* scab, ulcer, eruption.  
 ~ung *f.* variety.  
 ~wyrn *m.* basilisk.  
 fāgett|an, -etan *intr.* change  
 colour; mid wordum ~ speak  
 evasively.  
 ~ung *f. intr.* changing colour (of  
 sky in storms).  
 fāh, fāg, *pl.* fā hostile; proscribed,  
 outlawed; guilty *wi.*  
 fæt†, *dpl.* fæt(t)um metal plate,  
 gold ornament.  
 faldian make sheep-fold, hurdle  
 off sheep [falod].  
 fal(o)d *m.* sheep-fold, ox-stall.  
 ~gang *m.* going to sheep-fold.  
 fals I. false (weight), counterfeit  
 (coin). II. *n.* fraud, dishonesty;  
 counterfeit coin [*Fr. or Lt.*].  
 fām *n.* foam.  
 ~blāwende discharging foam.  
 fāmgian foam [fāmig].  
 fāmig, æ foamy.  
 ~borda† with foamy sides.  
 ~bōsma† foamy-bosomed.  
 ~heals† foamy-necked.  
 fana *m.* banner.  
 fandian *w. g. or a.* investigate,  
 explore; try, test, tempt.



## FANDUNG

**fundung** *f.* investigation, testing, proof, temptation.  
**fan|e**, ~u *f.* banner || iris (a plant).  
**fang** *once* booty *L.* [fōn; *or Scand.*].  
**fann** *f.* winnowing-fan [*Lt.* **van-nus**].  
 ~ian fan.  
**fant**, o *m.* (baptismal) font [*Lt.* fontem].  
 ~bæp *n.* baptism.  
 ~fæt *n.* font.  
 ~hālung *f.* consecration of font.  
 ~wæter *n.* font-water.  
**far|an** 2 go, march, travel (by land or sea)—*in pass. sense* cōm of ~endum wege. on ~ wd., w. on a. assail, take (city) | lead life, behave, act : mid hīwunge ~ be hypocritical | fare, be : wel ~ prosper, ~būtan bearnum be childless.  
 ~ennes\*, fæ- *f.* passage, *IM*.  
**gefaran** 2 go &c.; accomplish (journey or distance) | fare &c.; *tr.* suffer (shipwreck); behave, act | die—gefaren deceased | attack (hīe mid fierde) | take possession of, occupy (country) gain (victory).  
**fāra** *gpl.* of fāh.  
**gefara** *m.* fellow-traveller, companion. *Cp.* gefēra.  
**Farisēisc** Pharisean — ~mann Pharisee [*Lt.*].  
**farop†** (*n.*) shore.  
 ~hengest *m.* ship.  
 ~lācende, ~rīdende sailing, sea-faring.  
 ~stræt *f.* ocean.  
**faru** *f.* going, transit, journey; march, expedition | course of life, life, proceedings; adventures || troop, retinue, companions | movable property, baggage.  
**fatian** = fetian.  
**fap|e**, ~u *f.* paternal aunt.  
**faul** (*m.*) evil spirit (?).  
**fēa**, ~we, ~wa, *d.* fēa(wu)m, *g.* fēara I. few. II. *av.* (not) even a little.  
 ~lōg† *wg.* destitute.  
 ~(w)nes *f.* fewness, scarcity.  
 ~sceaft(ig)† destitute *wg.*; poor, miserable.  
 gefēa, -īa, fēa *m.* joy [gefēon].  
 ~lic pleasant.  
 gefeald† *n.* (?).

## FEALDAN

**feald|an** 1 fold.  
 ~estōl, fyldstōl *m.* camp-stool.  
**feale-for** = felo-.  
**fealg**, fealh, æ, e *f.* felly (of wheel) || harrow.  
 ~ian harrow.  
 ~ing *f.* harrowing.  
**fealh** *prt.* of fēolan.  
**feall** = fiell.  
 gefeall, *LV.* æ [= iē] *n.* falling; ruin.  
**feall|an** 1 fall, *met.* fall (into vice), fall down; prostrate oneself : him tō fōtum ~ | rush — on ~ assail; flow (*of* river) | come to an end, decay (*of* kingdom), fall (in battle).  
 ~endlic perishable, transient.  
 gefeallan 1 fall — *met.* his mōd gefēoll on hyre lufe | perish || *tr.* him dēmm ~ make a slaughter of them.  
**fealle** *f.* trap.  
**fealo**, *pl.* fealwe I. dull-coloured, yellow, yellowish-red, brown, bay (horse). II. *n.* fallow ground.  
 ~hilte† yellow-hilted.  
**fealwian** grow yellow; change colour; ripen, wither.  
**fēar** = fearh.  
**fearh**, fēar *m.* pig, boar.  
 gefearh (sow) with young.  
**fearn** *n.* fern.  
 ~bēdd *n.* fern-bed.  
**fearr** *m.*, ~hrȳper *n.* bull.  
**fēaw**, *see* fēa few.  
**feax** *n.* hair of the head, head of hair.  
 ~clāp *n.* cap.  
 ~ēacan *pl.* forelocks.  
 ~ode with hair — ~steorra comet.  
 ge-ode, ge-en, ge-e having a head of hair.  
 ~fang *m.* seizing by the hair.  
 ~feallung *f.* loss of hair, mange.  
 ~hār grey-haired.  
 ~nædl *f.* curling-iron.  
 ~nes\*, fæxnīs *f.* head of hair (!) *Gl.*  
 ~nett *n.* hair-net.  
 ~prēon *m.* hair-pin.  
 ~sceacga *m.* bunch of hair.  
 ~sceacgede shaggy.  
 ~scēara *pl.* hair-cutting scissors.  
 febbres, *see* fefer.  
 fēcēan = fetian.  
**fēd|an**, oe feed, suckle, bring forth (fruit, children), rear, bring up [fōda].  
 ~(ed)nes *f.* nourishment.

## FĒDELS

**fēd|els**, ~esl *m.* feeding, keep; fat-tened animal *Gl.*  
 ~ing *f.* feeding.  
 ~nes *f.* nourishment *Bd.*  
**fefer**, -or, *once* febbres, *m.* fever.  
 ~ādī *f.* fever.  
 ~fuge *f.* feverfew (a plant) [*Lt.* febrifugia].  
 ~sēoc feverish.  
 gefēg *n.* joining, joint.  
**fēg|an**, oe join, unite, fix [gefōg].  
 ge-(ed)nes *f.* joining.  
 (ge)fēging, -ung *f.* joining; con-junction (in grammar).  
**fēl|an**, oe feel *wg.*  
 ~elēas without sensation.  
 (ge)-nes *f.* feeling, sensation.  
**fēl-cyrf** foreskin (!).  
**fēl-tūn** *n.* privy.  
**fela**, *vE.* felo- many, much : ~manna, *L.* ~mēnn; *also* no.  
 ~fæcne† very treacherous.  
 ~feald manifold, various.  
 ~frēcne† very fierce.  
 ~gēomort† very sad.  
 ~geong† = ~geunge\* having tra-velled much.  
 ~hrōr† very brave.  
 ~idel-spræce very loquacious.  
 ~lēof† very dear.  
 ~mihtig†, ea† very mighty.  
 ~mōdig† very brave.  
 ~spræce loquacious.  
 ~sp(r)ecol loquacious.  
 ~sp(r)ecolnes *f.* loquacity.  
 ~synnig† very guilty.  
 ~wlanc† very proud.  
 ~wyrde loquacious.  
 ~wyrðnes *f.* loquacity.  
**fēld**, *d.* ~a, ~e *m.* field, plain, field of battle.  
 ~bēo *f.* locust (!).  
 ~biscopwyr† *f.* a plant.  
 ~cīrice *f.* country church.  
 ~elfen *f.* field-fairy.  
 ~gangende field-traversing.  
 ~hriper *n.* field-ox.  
 ~hūs *n.* tent.  
 ~land *n.* flat country, lower land.  
 ~lic rural.  
 ~mædere *f.* rosemary.  
 ~minte *f.* wild mint.  
 ~more, -u *f.* parsnip.  
 ~oxa *m.* ox kept in field.  
 ~rūde *f.* wild rue.  
 ~swamm fungus.

feld|wēsten(n), *oe f.* desert plain.  
 ~wōp *m.* plantain.  
 ~wyr̥t *f.* gentian.  
 felg = fealg.  
 fell *n.* skin (of man or animal),  
   hide, fur.  
 ~en of skins.  
 felo-for, *vE.* feolufer, -fe(a)rp;  
   feal(e)for fieldfare (a bird).  
 fēlon *A. prt. pl. of fēolan.*  
 felt *(M.)* felt (?).  
 ~wur̥ma *m.* wild marjoram (a  
   plant).  
 ~wyr̥t *f.* wild mullein (a plant).  
 fenester *n. or m.* window [*Lt.*  
   fenestra].  
 feng *m.* grasp; booty [fōn].  
 ~nett *n.* net.  
 ~tōp *m.* canine tooth.  
 gefeng *IN. n.* taking, capture.  
 fēng, *prt. of fōn.*  
 fengel† *m.* prince, king.  
 fenix, e† *m.* phoenix; date palm  
   [*Lt. phoenix*].  
 fenn *nm.* mud, dirt; fen.  
 ~cerse *f.* water-cress.  
 ~fearn *n.* osmunda regalis (a  
   fern).  
 ~fripu† *f.* refuge in fen.  
 ~hlipt† *n.* fen-retreat.  
 ~hop† *n.* fen-retreat.  
 ~ig muggy.  
 ~gelād† *n.* fen-tract.  
 ~land *n.* fen-country.  
 ~lie of fens.  
 ~minte *f.* water-mint.  
 ~pæc *n.* fen-covering.  
 ~y̥ce\*, fen̥ce† *f.* frog.  
 fēo *d. of feoh.*  
 fēo-laga *m.* partner, associate  
   [*Scand. fēlagi*].  
 fēon, fēogan hate.  
 fēo(u)ng, fēowung *f.* hatred, hos-  
   tility.  
 gefēon, *prt. -eah, -ægon, ptc.*  
   ~ægen 5 rejoice *w. g. or i.*  
 fēogan = fēon.  
 feoh, *d. fēo, gpl. fēona n.* cattle |  
   money — licgende ~ gold and  
   silver, money; property, wealth |  
   the Runic letter f.  
 ~behāt *L.* promise of money.  
 ~bōt *f.* pecuniary compensation.  
 ~fang *m.* taking bribes.  
 ~giēfu *f.* bounty.  
 ~gīfre† avaricious.  
 ~gift *f.* gift of money.

feoh|gitsere *m.* miser.  
 ~gitsung, fēog- *f.* avarice.  
 ~gehāt *n.* promise of money.  
 ~hord *m.* treasury.  
 ~hūs *n.* treasury.  
 ~lānung *n.* money-lending.  
 ~lēas without money; †not to be  
   bought off (*of* homicide).  
 ~lēasnes *f.* want of money.  
 ~sceattas† *mpl.* wages.  
 ~spēda *fpl.* riches.  
 ~spilling *f.* waste of money.  
 ~gesteald† *n.* possession of riches.  
 ~strang opulent.  
 ~gestrēon† *n.* acquiring money;  
   riches, treasures.  
 feoht *n., -e f.* fighting, battle.  
 ~gegi̥erelan *pl.* implements of war  
   Gl.  
 ~ehorn\*, fy- *m.* fighting-horn.  
 ~lāc *n.* fighting.  
 ~ling\*, y- *m.* warrior.  
 ~wite\*, y- *n.* fine for fighting.  
 gefeoht *n.* fight, battle; war.  
 ~dæg† *m.* day of battle.  
 feoht|an 3 fight, *w. wip, w. on a.*  
   attack — on ~ attack.  
 ~ere *m.* fighter.  
 gefeohtan 3 fight; *wa.* fight  
   (duel) || *tr.* gain by fighting, gain  
   (victory).  
 fēol, fil *f.* file.  
 ~heard† hard as a file (?)—*for fela-*  
   heard (?).  
 ~ian file.  
 fēolan, *prt. fealh, fēal, pl. fulgon,*  
   fūlon, fēlon; *ptc. folgen,*  
   fōlen 3 enter (into a state):  
   inne ~ get in, penetrate; *cn*  
   flēame ~ take to flight; *wd.* ad-  
   here; apply oneself to, persevere  
   in || *tr.* experience (treachery).  
 fēond, *pl. fīend, ēo, ~as m.* enemy;  
   fiend, devil [fēon].  
 ~æt† *m.* eating what is sacrificed to  
   idols.  
 ~giēld† *n.* idolatry; idol.  
 ~grāp† *f.* hostile grasp.  
 ~lic hostile.  
 ~lice *av.* hostilely.  
 ~rāden(n) *f.* enmity.  
 ~rās† *m.* hostile attack.  
 ~sc(e)apa† *m.* enemy, robber,  
   villain.  
 ~scipe *m.* hostility, enmity.  
 ~sēoc possessed by a devil.  
 ~ulf *m.* villain Gl. [ulf = -wulf].

fēond-wīc *n.* hostile camp.  
 feor, *see* feorr.  
 ~būend† *m.* one dwelling far off,  
   foreigner.  
 ~cumen, ~cund = feorran-.  
 ~cȳpp† *f.* distant country.  
 ~land *n.* distant land.  
 ~nes *f.* distance.  
 ~weg *m.* distant part.  
 feor-stupu *f.* support, prop Gl.  
 feorh, feorg, *g. fēores, nm.* life —  
   be fēore on pain of death; soul  
   — †tō (widan) fēore, ā(wa) tō  
   fēore, æfre tō fēore, ealne  
   widan ~ for ever | living being,  
   person.  
 ~ād̥l *f.* mortal disease.  
 ~bana† *m.* homicide, murderer.  
 ~bealo† *n.* deadly evil.  
 ~benn† *f.* mortal wound.  
 ~gebeorg† *n.* refuge.  
 ~berend† *m.* living being.  
 ~bold† *n.* body.  
 ~cwalu† *f.* death, slaughter.  
 ~cwealm† *m.* death.  
 ~cynn† *n.* living species or kind.  
 ~dæg† *m.* day of life.  
 ~gedāl† *n.* death.  
 ~dolg† *n.* deadly wound.  
 ~ēacent† living.  
 ~fægen glad of being allowed to  
   live.  
 ~geong young, or two words (?).  
 ~giēfa *m.* giver of life.  
 ~giēfu† *f.* gift of life.  
 ~gōma† *m.* jaw.  
 ~hama\*, fea- *m.* womb or caul (?)  
   Gl.  
 ~hierde† *m.* preserver, protector.  
 ~hord† *m.* soul.  
 ~hūs† *n.* body.  
 ~lāst† *m.* track, step.  
 ~lēan *n.* gift of life (?).  
 ~lēgu† *f.* life.  
 ~lif† *n.* life.  
 ~loca† *m.* breast.  
 ~lyre *m.* loss of life.  
 ~nere† *m.* refuge; sustenance;  
   salvation (of soul).  
 ~gen̥er *n.* being allowed to live,  
   life.  
 ~gen̥ipla† *m.* mortal enemy.  
 ~rād† *m.* soul's benefit, salvation.  
 ~scyldig having forfeited one's life,  
   guilty of a capital offence.  
 ~sēoc† sick to death.  
 ~sweng† *m.* deadly blow.



feorh|pearf† *f.* extreme need.  
 ~wund† *f.* mortal wound.  
 feorlen = fierlen.  
 feorm, *lN.* a, æ *f.* feeding; provisions, food; feast | entertaining, taking in (strangers), harbouring (criminals) | goods, property, stores; rent in kind; use, benefit.  
 ~fultum *m.* contribution of provisions.  
 ~ehām *m.* farm *vL.*  
 feorm|ian supply with food, feed, support; entertain (as guest) | cherish; profit, benefit | clean, polish | consume.  
 ~end *m.* entertainer; (sword) polisher.  
 ~endlēas† without a polisher.  
 ~ere *m.* purveyor.  
 ~ung *f.* entertaining, harbouring; polishing, cleaning.  
 feorr *av., aj.* (*rarely inflected*) far *w.i.* or fram, distant, at a distance — ~ and wīde in every direction; far back in time | moreover, besides, = fierr *cpv.* (?) || *cpv.* fierra *aj.* more distant, further (Spain).  
*av.* fierr further || *spl.* fierrest *aj., av.* most distant *w.i.*, furthest.  
 feorr|ian *intr.* keep at a distance; depart.  
 ~ung *f.* departure, being removed.  
 feorran, feorrane, y- *av.* from afar, at a distance — ~ and nēan from all quarters.  
 ~cumen, feorc- come from afar.  
 ~cund, feorc- having come from a distance, foreign.  
 feorran, feorsian = fie-.  
 feort|an\* 3.  
 ~ing *f.* pedatio.  
 feorþ|a, fēowerþa fourth [fēower].  
 ~ling, ~ung *m.* fourth part; farthing.  
 fēower four.  
 ~feald fourfold — be ~um *av.* fourfold.  
 ~fealdlice *av.* quadruply.  
 ~fēte, ~fōtede four-footed.  
 ~giēld *n.* fourfold payment or compensation.  
 ~sciēte four-cornered, square.  
 ~tēopa, ~teog(o)pa fourteenth.  
 ~tiene fourteen.  
 fēowertig forty.  
 ~feald fortyfold.

fēowertig|lic of forty.  
 ~opa fortieth.  
 fer = for.  
 fer|ian carry, convey, lead, bring || *intr.* take to, deal in *w.i.* or on; go, depart [faran].  
 ~bēdd *n.* portable bed.  
 ~iend *m.* bringer, leader.  
 ~(e)sceatt *m.* passage-money, fare.  
 fēr|an, oe go, march, sail, travel — *wa.* of distance; set out, depart | ~ forþ go forth, go on; die | be-have, act.  
 ~end *m.* messenger; sailor.  
 ~ing *f.* going, travelling.  
 ~nes *f.* going, passing.  
 gefēr|an go; fare; behave, act || *tr.* accomplish (journey, distance) | reach, attain (place), gain (victory) — āxode hwæt hī ~don what had become of them | suffer (misfortune).  
 gefēr|a, fēra, oe *m.* companion, friend; wife; associate (in an undertaking); equal; retainer, attendant [faran].  
 ~lācan associate, unite.  
 ~lic associated.  
 ~lice *av.* sociably, together.  
 ~rāden(n) *f.* companionship; body of people, retinue; association, congregation; compact.  
 ~scipe, f- *m.* companionship; body of people, retinue, band; association, guild.  
 ~scipian *lN.* unite *tr.*  
 ferc|ian, ferec-*tr.* bring (a person); support (life), feed — *met.* cram (with lies) || *intr.* go, proceed.  
 ~ung *f.* sustenance, food.  
 fēre serviceable (ship), fit for military service.  
 gefēre I. accessible. II. *n.* body of people; community; party, side.  
 ferht honest.  
 ~lic honest, just.  
 fer(h)|þ† *mn.* mind, spirit, understanding; life — wīdan ~ for ever.  
 ~bana *m.* murderer.  
 ~cearig anxious in mind.  
 ~cleofa, ~cofa *m.* breast.  
 ~gedāl\*, friþ-† *n.* death.  
 ~frec bold in spirit.  
 ~friþende life-protecting, life-sustaining.  
 ~glēaw sagacious, wise.  
 ~grimm fierce.

ferhþ|loca *m.* breast, heart; body.  
 ~lufe *f.* heartfelt love.  
 ~geniþla *m.* deadly foe.  
 ~sefa *m.* mind.  
 ~wērig soul-weary, sad.  
 ~gewitt *n.* understanding.  
 fers *n.* sentence; verse [*Lt.* versus].  
 ~ian make verses *Gl.*  
 fersc fresh (water).  
 fester-, fēstr- = fōstor-, fōstr-.  
 fēt, see fōt.  
 fetan 5 fall.  
 fetian, once a, fēccan, fēttan, *prt.* fētte fetch; summon; seek; take, seize; gain; marry.  
 fetel (*m.*) belt.  
 ~hilt *n.* belted hilt.  
 feter, fetor *f.* fetter.  
 ~wrāsen† *f.* fetter.  
 fettian once contend.  
 fēþ|an.  
 ~ung *f.* walking, motion.  
 fēþa, oe *m.* troop, band of infantry.  
 fēþe *n.* walking, movement, power of motion.  
 ~cempa† *m.* active warrior, foot-soldier.  
 ~gang† *m.* foot-journey.  
 ~georn† eager to go.  
 ~giest† *m.* traveller.  
 ~here *m.* infantry.  
 ~hwearf† *m.* troop on foot.  
 ~lāst† *m.* step.  
 ~lēas† without feet; crippled.  
 ~mann *m.* foot-soldier.  
 ~mund† *f.* fore-feet (of badger).  
 ~spēdig† quick walking.  
 ~wīg† *n.* battle on foot.  
 feper *f.* feather; pen; *pl.* fepra wings.  
 ~bære winged.  
 ~bēdd *n.* feather-bed.  
 ~berende feathered.  
 ~cræft *m.* embroidery.  
 ~gearwe† *fpl.* feathering (of arrow).  
 ~hama† *m.* plumage; feather-coat, flying apparatus, wings.  
 ~geweore *n.* embroidery in feathers.  
 feper-sceat = fiper-.  
 gefic *n.* deceit, treachery.  
 fic *m.* fig; ~, se blēdenda ~ piles, hemorrhoids.  
 ~ād|f. piles.  
 ~æppel *m.* fig.  
 ~bēam *m.* fig-tree.  
 ~lēaf *n.* fig-leaf.  
 ~trēow *n.* fig-tree.

fic|wurm *m.* intestinal worm.  
 ~wyrft *f.* fig-wort.  
 ficol cunning, tricky [gefic].  
 fiēlgian\* harrow [fealg].  
 ~ing\*, æ, y *f.* harrowing, harrow.  
 fiell, ea *m.* fall (falling, cause of fall) | ruin, destruction; death, slaughter | case (in grammar) [feallan].  
 ~wērig\*, fylw-† killed, dead.  
 fiell|an, A. æ make to fall, fell, pull down (house); destroy, kill; humble; *IN.* offend, scandalize; †ge~ *wag.* deprive (of kinsmen) by killing.  
 ~nes *f.* *IN.* offence, scandalum.  
 ge~nes *f.* *IN.* fall; transmigration (!).  
 fielle|sēoc epileptic.  
 ~sēocnes *f.*, ~wære *m.* epilepsy.  
 fiend, *see* fēond.  
 gefiend *pl.* enemies — wæron ~ were at enmity.  
 fiērd *f.* militia, army; military expedition, campaign; camp (!) *for* ~wic [faran].  
 ~cræft *m.* art of war, warfare.  
 ~esne *m.* soldier.  
 ~færeld *n.* (liability to) military service.  
 ~faru *f.* military service.  
 ~geatwa† *pl.* arms.  
 ~ham† *m.* corslet.  
 ~hrægl† *n.* armour, corslet.  
 ~hwæt† warlike.  
 ~lāf *f.* remnant of an army.  
 ~lēas without an army, undefended.  
 ~lēop† *n.* war-song.  
 ~lic military.  
 ~gemaca *m.* companion in arms.  
 ~mann *m.* soldier.  
 ~rinc† *m.* soldier, warrior.  
 ~sceorp† *n.* armour.  
 ~scip *n.* war-ship.  
 ~searo† *n.* armour.  
 ~sōcn *f.* military service.  
 ~gestealla† *m.* companion in arms, fellow-soldier.  
 ~stemn *m.* detachment of militia.  
 ~tiber *n.* military sacrifice (?) *Gl.*  
 ~getrum *n.* band of soldiers, cohort.  
 ~truma *m.* cohort, army.  
 ~wæn *m.* military wagon *Ct.*  
 ~weard *f.* military watch.  
 ~werod *n.* army.

fiērd|wic *n.* camp.  
 ~wierpe† distinguished in war.  
 wisa† *m.* general.  
 ~wise *f.* military manner.  
 ~wite *n.* fine for neglect of military duties.  
 fiērd|ian, fyrdrian serve in army; march; be at war with.  
 ~ing, ~ung *f.* expedition; army; camp.  
 fiergen-, i, y mountain.  
 ~bēam† *m.* mountain-tree.  
 ~bucca *m.*, ~gāt *f.* chamois.  
 ~hēafod† *n.* mountain-headland.  
 ~holt† *n.* mountain-wood.  
 ~strēam† *m.* mountain-stream.  
 fierlen\*, e(o), y *I.* distant, remote — on ~e, on ~um far away. *II.* *n.* distance.  
 fiermp, frymp *f.* entertainment, harbouring (criminals) || cleansing, washing [feorm].  
 fierr(a), fierrest, *see* feorr.  
 fiersian\*, y, eo *intr.* go beyond || *tr.* remove; *refl.* depart.  
 fiersn† *once f.* heel.  
 fif five.  
 ~eggede with five edges *or* corners.  
 ~feald fivefold.  
 ~fete(d) five-footed.  
 ~flēre five-storied.  
 ~læppede having five lobes.  
 ~lēaf *n.* cinquefoil.  
 ~wintre five years old.  
 fif-mægen = fifel-.  
 fifealde, fif- *f.* butterfly.  
 fifel† (*n.*) monster, giant.  
 ~cynn *n.* race of monsters.  
 ~dor *n.* the river Eider (between Holstein and Slesvig).  
 ~mægen\*, fīm- *n.* magic power.  
 ~strēam, ~wæg *m.* ocean.  
 fifele *f.* buckle [*Lt.* fibula].  
 fifta fifth.  
 fif-tēopa fifteenth.  
 fif-tiene fifteen.  
 fiftig fifty.  
 ~feald fiftyfold.  
 ~opa, -eog- fiftieth.  
 fihte (*n.*) rag *IN.*  
 fil = fēol file.  
 ~ian rub (!) *Gl.*  
 fild milking, quantity milked at one time.  
 ~cumb *n.* milk-pail.  
 filde level (land) [feld].  
 gefilde *n.* plain.

filipe *n.* hay.  
 ~lēag *m.* meadow *Ct.*  
 filmen, y *n.* film, thin skin; prepuce.  
 fin heap of wood, wood-store.  
 fina *m.* woodpecker.  
 fine *m.* finch.  
 find|an (3) *prt.* funde, fand find, meet: funde hine licgan; ~pæt cweartern beclýsed; find out (hwele hē sie); ~æt obtain — *met.* ic ne mæg æt mē selfum ~pæt ic hine æfre gesēo I cannot bring myself to . . . I cannot bear to . . . | think of (plan), devise, invent: se cyning funde pæt him man sæt wip made arrangements for opposing their landing, fundon pæt hie sendon æfter him agreed on the plan of sending. . .  
 ~end *m.* finder.  
 finger *m.* finger.  
 ~appel *m.* date.  
 ~doccan *pl.* finger-muscles.  
 ~lic of a finger.  
 finn *m.* fin.  
 ~iht\*, finiht finny.  
 finol, finugl *m.*, finu(g)le *f.* fennel [*Lt.* foeniculum].  
 ~sæd *n.* fennel-seed.  
 finta† *m.* tail; consequence, result.  
 firas† *mpl.* men, mankind.  
 firen, fy- *f.* crime, sin; violence; torment, suffering. firnum *av.* wickedly, excessively.  
 ~bealo† *n.* sinful evil.  
 ~cræft† *m.* wickedness.  
 ~dæd† *f.* crime.  
 ~earfop† *n.* terrible suffering.  
 ~frēmmede† sinful.  
 ~full†, ~georn†, ~lic† sinful.  
 ~lice† *av.* violently, rashly.  
 ~ligerian commit fornication.  
 ~lust *m.* sinful lust, luxury.  
 ~lustfull luxurious, wanton.  
 ~synnig† sinful.  
 ~pearf† *f.* dire need *or* distress.  
 ~weorc† *n.* crime.  
 ~wyrce(e)nd†, ~wyrhta† *m.* evil-doer.  
 fir(e)nian sin, commit adultery; revile.  
 firenicg|a\* *m.*, ~e\* *f.*, fyrenhyega, fyrenhice adulterer, adulteress, &c.  
 firmdig = frymdig.



## FIRMETTAN

## FISC-MERE

## FLÆSC-METE

firmettan ask, request *w. a. and sbj.*  
 firn, y I. ancient. II. *av.* long ago.  
*cpv.* (giet) ~or.  
 ~dagast *mpl.* days of old.  
 ~gefrit *n.* former quarrel.  
 ~gefrita *m.* old enemy.  
 ~gēart *npl.* former years, lapse of time.  
 ~gēara *av.* of old.  
 ~giēdd *n.* ancient tradition, prophecy.  
 ~lic former, ancient.  
 ~mann *m.* man of old.  
 ~gemynd *n.* old tradition.  
 ~scapa *m.* old enemy.  
 ~gesceap *n.* old decree.  
 ~segen *f.* ancient tradition.  
 ~gesetu *npl.* ancient seats or abode.  
 ~streamas *mpl.* ancient streams, ocean. *Cp.* fiergen-.  
 ~gestreōn *n.* ancient treasure.  
 ~synn *f.* ancient sin.  
 ~(ge)weorc *n.* ancient work.  
 ~gewinn *n.* ancient war.  
 ~wita *m.* sage, councillor.  
 ~gewrit *n.* ancient writing, scripture.  
 ~gewyrht *n.* former deserts, fate.  
 gefirn *av.* long ago, far back (in time); for a long time, *spl.* ~ost furthest back (in time) — ~worulde long ago.  
 ~dagast *mpl.* days of old.  
 ~gewiten long past (time).  
 first *f.* roof, ceiling.  
 first, ie, y *m.* space of time; despite; time (to finish something).  
 ~hrōf *m.* ceiling, or two words (?).  
 ~mearc *f.* space of time, appointed time, interval.  
 ~gemearc *n.* space of time.  
 firwit, -et, fy-, fe(o)- *n.* curiosity.  
 hine ~bræc, hine ~frægn pæs he was curious.  
 ~full inquisitive.  
 ~georn inquisitive, curious.  
 ~geornnes *f.* curiosity.  
 ~nes *f.* curiosity.  
 firwit, -tt curious, inquisitive.  
 fisc, *pl.* ~as, fixas *m.* fish.  
 ~brýne (*m.*) brine.  
 ~cynn *n.* fish kind, species of fish.  
 ~dēag *f.* purple.  
 ~flōd(u) *m.* sea.  
 ~hūs *n.* fishing-house.

fisc|mere *m.* fish-pond.  
 ~nett *n.* fishing-net; net of fishes.  
 ~pōl *m.* fish-pool; pool in river.  
 ~prūt *m.* small fish *IN.*  
 ~wēr *m.* fish-weir (for catching fish).  
 ~wielle I. abounding in fish. II. *m.* fish-pond Gl.  
 fisc|ian, fix- fish.  
 ~ere *m.* fisher; kingfisher.  
 ~(n)op, fisc(n)ap *m.* fishing.  
 fisting *f.* fesculatio, following pedatio *in Gl.*  
 fitt *f.* song, poem.  
 ~an sing, tell in verse.  
 fitt *once* fight.  
 fitung *f.* fighting LL.  
 fipel|e *f.* fiddle.  
 ~ere *m.*, ~estre *f.* fiddler.  
 fiper-, e(o), L. fēower- [fēower].  
 ~dāled quadripartite.  
 ~fēte, ~fōte four-footed.  
 ~flēdende flowing in four streams (river) Gl.  
 ~hiwe quadriform.  
 ~ling *m.* quarter.  
 ~rīca *m.* tetrarch.  
 ~scēatas\*, fe-† *mpl.* four quarters (?).  
 ~scietan quarter Gl.  
 ~sciete quadrangular.  
 ~tieme four-teamed (chariot).  
 fiper|e *n.* wing [feper].  
 ~bære, ~berende winged.  
 ge~hamod feathered.  
 ge~ian feather, wing.  
 ~lēas without wings.  
 ~sliht *m.* flapping wings.  
 flā = flān.  
 flacor† flying (of arrows).  
 flāsc, flāc *n.* flesh, body, living creature.  
 ~æt *m.* meat.  
 ~bana *m.* murderer.  
 ~gebyrd *f.* incarnation.  
 ~cēping *f.* meat-market.  
 ~cofa *m.* body, flesh.  
 ~(c)wellere *m.* executioner.  
 ~en of flesh.  
 ~ennes *f.* incarnation.  
 ~hama† *m.* body.  
 ge~hamod incarnate.  
 ~hord† *n.* body.  
 ~hūs *n.* meat-house.  
 ~lic carnal.  
 ~licnes *f.* incarnation.  
 ~mangere *m.* butcher.  
 ~mapu *f.* maggot.

flāsc|mete *m.*, *pl.* ~mettas meat.  
 ge~nes *f.* incarnation.  
 ge~od incarnate.  
 ~stræt *f.* meat-market.  
 ~tāwere *m.* executioner.  
 ~tōp *m.* one of the teeth Gl.  
 ~wurm *m.* maggot.  
 flāpe-camb = flēpe-  
 flagg plaster.  
 flāh† I. treacherous, hostile. II. *n.* treachery.  
 flān *fm.*, flā *f.*, *pl.* ~a, ~ arrow, dart.  
 ~boga† *m.* bow.  
 ~hred† R.  
 ~iht of an arrow.  
 ~pracu† *f.* attack or force of arrows.  
 ~geweorc† *n.* arrows.  
 flasce, flaxe *f.* flask, bottle [*Lt.* vasculum].  
 flax-fōte = flox- web-footed.  
 flēa, flēah (*f.*) flea.  
 ~wyrth *f.* fleabane (a plant).  
 flēan 2 *ptc.* flagen flay, strip off (piece of skin).  
 flēah *n.* albugo, white spot in the eye.  
 flēam *m.* flight — wearþ or fealh on ~e took to flight [flēon].  
 ~lāst *m.* apostasy Gl.  
 fleard *n.* folly, superstition.  
 ~ian grow luxuriantly; play the fool; act wrongly.  
 gefleard *n.* folly, madness, error.  
 fleape = fleope.  
 fleax *n.* flax.  
 ~æcer *m.* flax-field.  
 ~line *f.* flax-winder, reel.  
 ~gescot *n.* contribution of flax.  
 flæta = fleohta.  
 flēd|an\* flow [flōd].  
 ~ing *f.* flowing.  
 ~e full (river).  
 flēon *prt.* flēah, *pl.* flugon, *ptc.* flogen 7 flee; put to flight; fly. *Cp.* flēogan.  
 flēog|an 7 *intr.* fly; move quickly; flee. *Cp.* flēon.  
 ~endlic flying.  
 geflēogan 7 *intr.* fly || *tr.* fly over.  
 flēog|e *f.* fly.  
 ~cynn, flēoh- *n.* fly-kind.  
 ~nett *n.* fly-net, mosquito-curtain.  
 ~rift *n.* fly-curtain.  
 fleoht|an\* 3 plait, weave. *See* flohten-fōte.  
 fleohta\*, *vE.* flecta *m.* hurdle.

flēos = flies.

flēot *m.* mouth of river, estuary;  
bay | sea, water | raft, ship, vessel.

~wyr̥t *f.* seaweed.

flēotan 7 float, sail; swim.

flēope, ea *f.* water-lily.

flēring *f.* flooring, story [flōr].

fleswian *once* whisper.

flēt̥t *n.* floor; dwelling, house, hall.

~pæp̥t *m.* floor.

~rēst̥t *f.* bed.

~sittend̥t *m.* hall-sitter, courtier.

~gesteald̥t *n.* household goods.

~werod̥t *n.* hall-troop, retainers.

flēpe-camb, æ *m.* weaver's comb.

flēwsa *m.* flux, discharge (in medicine) [flōwan].

flex = fleax.

flisce *n.* flitch (of bacon).

flicerian flutter, hover.

geflien\*, ȳ, ī, -an expel (disease) [flēon].

fliem|an put to flight, banish [flēam].

fliem|a *m.* fugitive, outlaw — ~an  
or ~ena fierm̥p or feorm harbour-  
ing an outlaw [flēam].

ge~e fugitive *IV.*

flies, ēo *n.* fleece.

fliete *f.* cream, curds || punt [flēo-  
tan].

fligel (*m.*) flail.

flint *m.* flint; rock.

~græg̥t grey as flint.

flit strife; scandalum (!) [flitan].

~cræft̥ *m.* disputation, logic.

~cræftig̥ belonging to logic, dia-  
lectical.

~full contentious.

~georn quarrelsome, litigious.

~mælum *av.* contentiously.

gefli̥t *n.* strife, dissension, contest;  
dispute, discussion. tō ~es emu-  
lously.

~full, ~fullic, ~georn contentious.

~fulnes *f.* litigiousness.

~lice, ~mælum *av.* emulously.

flit|an 6 contend, struggle (in law-  
suit, argument), oppose, quarrel.

~end, ~ere *m.* wrangler.

flōc (*m.*) a fish.

flōcan̥t clap, applaud.

flocc *m.* body of men, troop, company.

~mælum *av.* troopwise, in detach-  
ments, flockwise, in flocks.

~rād̥ *f.* troop of cavalry.

~slite *m.* sedition.

flōd *mn.* flowing, stream; flow of  
tide, tide | river, sea, *pl.* water;  
deluge, flood [flōwan].

~blāc̥t flood-pale.

~egesḁt *m.* terror of flood.

~en, ~lic of a river.

~weard̥t *f.* sea-wall.

~weg̥t *m.* ocean path, sea.

~wielm̥t *m.* raging flood.

~wudu̥t *m.* ship.

~ȳp̥t *f.* wave of the sea.

flōde *f.* channel; gutter.

flogettān, gg fluctuate *Gl.* [flēo-  
gan].

flogēpa *m.* liquid *Gl.*

flōh fragment, piece (of stone).

flohten-fōte web-footed [flēoh-  
tan].

flōr, *d.* ~a, ~e *fm.* floor; ground —  
scipes ~, gangway.

~stān *m.* pavement-stone.

flōrisc flowery [*Lt.*].

flot *n.* sea [flēotan].

~hēre̥t *m.* (hostile) fleet.

~lic naval.

~mann *m.* sailor, pirate, Dane.

~scip̥ *n.* ship.

~smēro *n.* dripping, fat.

~weg̥t *m.* sea.

flotian float *L.*

flota *m.* sailor, pirate̥t; ship;  
fleet.

geflo̥tḁt *m.* floater, swimmer.

floter|ian float, be flooded — mid  
~iendum ēagum weeping; fly;  
flutter, be disquieted (*of* heart)  
[flēotan].

flōw|an 1 flow; be abundant.

~(ed)nes *f.* flowing, flux (of blood);  
overflow, torrent.

flox-fōte, fla- web-footed. *Cp.*  
flohten.

flugol, flygol [*infl. of flyge*] flying,  
fleeing; fleeting [flēogan, flēon].

flyegan\*, e put to flight, disperse  
[flēon].

flyge *m.* flying, flight (of birds,  
arrows).

~rēow̥t fierce in flight.

~wilt̥ *m.* flying wile.

flygol = flugol.

flyht *m.* flying, flight (of birds,  
weapons) [flēogan].

~hwæt̥t brisk in flight.

flyhte-clāp, vE. flycti- *m.* patch  
[flēohtan].

flyne *f.* batter.

flytme *f.* lancet [*Lt.* phleboto-  
mum].

fnæd, ge- *n.* fringe, hem (of dress).

fnæs *n.* fringe.

fnæsettan snort.

fnæst *m.* breath, breathing; blast  
(of fire).

~ian breathe hard.

fnēos|an sneeze.

~ung̥ *f.* sneezing.

gefnesan (5) *once* sneeze. *Cp.*  
fnēosan.

fnōra *m.* sneeze [fnēosan].

fōn 1 b (hē) fēh̥p, prt. fēng, ptc.

fangen grasp, seize — *abs.*: him  
tōgēanes fēng clutched at him; tō-

gædre fēngon engaged in battle;  
him on fultum fēng came to

their help | make prisoner, cap-  
ture *gen. ge-*: gefēngon hine,

micle herēh̥p | take, receive *A.*  
wi. (fēng wife), *W. w.* tō, on *a.*:

~tō wife, ~tō hāpeniscum pēa-  
wum, ~on fæsten take to fasting;

~tō rice come to the throne, ~tō  
pām lande succeed to the estate;

~tō pām norpdāle begin to  
describe the North (of Europe);

uton fōn on pæt godspell pær  
wē hit forlētōn return to the

discussion of. . .; ~tō wurpennie  
begin to worship.

foca *m.* cake of bread.

fōda *m.* food.

fōdor, fōdder *n.* food; fodder,  
food for cattle | case, sheath.

~brytta *m.* fodderer, herdsman.

~hec fodder-rack.

~nop̥ *m.* sustenance.

~pegu̥t *f.* taking food, food.

~welḁt *m.* abundance of food.

fōdrere *m.* forager (of army).

gefōg̥ *n.* joining, joint.

~stān *m.* key-stone.

fol = full.

gefol with foal.

fola *m.* foal, colt.

folc *n.* people, crowd — ~es mann  
layman; army; nation.

~āgende̥t ruling.

~bealo̥t *n.* severe evil or affliction.

~bearn̥t *n.* man.

~beorn̥t *m.* man.

~cū̥t̥ *f.* cow of the people (!).

~cūp̥ celebrated, well known; public  
(road) (!).

~cwēn̥t̥ *f.* queen.



**folc|cyning**† *m.* king.  
**~dryht**† *f.* people.  
**~egsa**† *m.* terror.  
**~gefeoht** *n.* pitched battle.  
**~fīren**† *f.* crime.  
**~frēa**† *m.* lord, king.  
**~frēo, -frīg** folk-free, free as other people.  
**~isc** of the people, popular, common.  
**~lagu** *f.* law of the people.  
**~land** *n.* land of the people.  
**~lār** *f.* homily, sermon.  
**~lēasung** *f.* slander.  
**~lic** of the people, popular, common.  
**~māgen**† *n.* army.  
**~mægþ**† *f.* tribe, nation.  
**~mære**† celebrated.  
**~mōt, ~gemōt** *n.* popular assembly, folkmoot.  
**~nied**† *f.* need of the people.  
**~rād**† *m.* public benefit.  
**~rāden(n)**† *f.* decree of the people.  
**~gerēfa** *m.* official.  
**~ryht, ~geryht** *n.* popular right, right of a citizen; common law.  
**~ryht** lawful.  
**~sæl**† *n.* hall, house.  
**~scaru**† *f.* tribe, nation; † = folc-land, land of the people.  
**~scapa**† *m.* villain.  
**~scipe**† *m.* people, nation.  
**~gesettnes** *f.* statute Bd.  
**~gesip**† *m.* noble, prince.  
**~slite** *m.* sedition.  
**~gestealla**† *m.* companion in war.  
**~stede**† *m.* dwelling-place; battle-place.  
**~stōw** *f.* country place (*as opposed to a town*).  
**~gestrēon**† *n.* public treasure.  
**~swēot**† *m.* multitude, army.  
**~getæl**† *n.* number of people.  
**~talu** *f.* genealogy.  
**~toga**† *m.* chief, general.  
**~getrum**† *n.* host.  
**~truma** *m.* people.  
**~geþrang** *n.* crowd.  
**~welig** populous.  
**~wer**† *m.* man.  
**~wiga**† *m.* warrior.  
**~gewinn**† *n.* battle, war.  
**~wita**† *m.* councillor.  
**~wōh** *n.* deception of the people.  
**fold|e**† *f.* earth; mould, soil, ground; country.  
**~ærn** *n.* sepulchre.  
**~āgend\***, folc- *m.* man.

**fold|bold** *n.* house, palace.  
**~būend(e)** *m.* man.  
**~grāf** *n.* grave.  
**~græg** earth-grey.  
**~hrērende** earth-traversing.  
**~rēst** *f.* rest in the earth, being buried.  
**~wæstm** *m.* fruit of the earth.  
**~wang** *m.* earth.  
**~weg** *m.* path, way; earth.  
**~wela** *m.* earthly wealth or prosperity.  
**fōlen** *ptc.* of fēolan.  
**folg|ian, fyl(i)gan** *wd.* succeed (in time); follow, pursue; persecute; obey, observe (law); serve, belong to household of; yield to physical force: gif sēo hringe him ~ap æt þām forman tyge (pull). See fyligan.  
**~ere** *m.* follower, disciple; retainer, freeman belonging to another's household; successor (in office).  
**folgen** *ptc.* of fēolan.  
**folgap** *m.* body of followers or retainers, province; service, official position (*esp.* at court), office, appointment; condition of life.  
**folm**†, -e *f.* palm of hand; hand.  
**for, fer, æ, A. fore** *prp.* *w. d., i., a.* before: ~eaxlum stōd þæs cyninges; weorþode hie ~ealle menn above. These meanings are not *W.*; they are probably the result of transliterating *A. fore* into *for* | time before: ~fēawum dagum a few days ago, nū ~fēower gēarum | in the sight of, as regards: rice ~worulde | cause: mōdigode ~his fæger-nesse; ~Godes lufan; swealt ~þām gylte | aim: cōm pider ~þæs cyninges swicdōme to betray | benefit: bæd ~his cwelleras or cwellerum | equivalence, *wa.*: rīxode ~pone Herōdem in the place of, after; ēage ~ēage; hæfdon hine ~æne witegan | ~ān only || for-hwȳ, -hwēm, ā, -hwon, a why.  
**for-þām, ā, -þon, a, A. for(e)-** þon therefore; because *w. indc.*  
**for-þām-pe, -þon-** because *w. indc.* for-þām-þæt in order that *w. sbj.* for-þȳ, i therefore. for-þȳ-pe, for-þȳ . . pe because.  
**for-þȳ-þæt, for-þȳ . . þæt** in order that *w. sbj.*

**for** *av.* too, very, very much.  
**fōr** *f.* movement, motion, course; journey; way of life [*faran*].  
**~bedd** *n.* litter Gl.  
**~bōc** *f.* itinerary.  
**~mēte** *m.* provisions for a journey.  
**fōr, oo (m.)** pig Gl.  
**for-, fer-, æ.**  
**for-occ. = fore-.**  
**foran, ~e** *av.* in front, before — ~foridan cut off advance (of army); time before | **foran on-gēan** *prp. wa.* opposite. **foran tō** *prp. wd.* before (time).  
**~bodig** *n.* chest.  
**~hēafod, for(e)h-** *n.* forehead.  
**~niht** *f.* early part of the night.  
**for-āp = fore-.**  
**for-bærn|an** *tr.* burn up, burn.  
**~ednes** *f.* being burnt, burn (on body).  
**for-belgan** 3 *rfl.* be angry.  
**for-bēod|an** 7 forbid *wd.* (him unryht), *w. sbj., w. ger.*  
**~endlic** dehortative (in grammar).  
**for-beran** 4 endure, suffer, tolerate; restrain || *intr.* forbear, refrain from *w. indc. or sbj.*: forbær þæt hē ne slōg hine.  
**for-berstan** 3 *intr.* break, be broken; come to nothing, fail; let go by default.  
**for-bieg|an** *tr.* bend down, bend; humble.  
**~els** *m.* arch, vault.  
**for-biernan, eo** 3 be consumed by fire, be burnt.  
**for-bindan** 3 tie up (mouth of ox).  
**for-bitan** 6 bite through.  
**for-blāwan** 1 *tr.* blow: wind for-blēow hie ūt on sē; blow out—*ptc.* forblāwen suffering from flatulence.  
**for-blindian** 1 *A. tr.* blind.  
**for-bod** *n.* prohibition.  
**for-brecan** 4 break down; break, destroy — forbrocen decrepit; violate, break (oath, commands).  
**for-bregdan, -brēdan** 3 tear in pieces; cover; transform.  
**for-brytednes** *f.* contrition.  
**for-bryttan, -brytan** break to pieces, crush.  
**for-būgan** 7 *tr.* turn away from, flee from; avoid, refrain from; refuse (office); hold down, prevent from rising.

## FORBYRD

**for-byrd** *f.* abstention, restriction.  
**~ian** endure, wait for Gl.  
**forca** *m.* fork [*Lt. furca*].  
**for-ceorfan** 3 cut off, out, down, through (tongue, tree, neck).  
**for-cēowan** 7 bite off (one's own tongue).  
**for-cierr|an** *tr.* turn aside, *refl.* turn back *intr.*; turn upside down; avoid, escape.  
**~ed** perverse.  
**~ing** *f.* turning aside.  
**for-cinnan**† *R.*  
**for-clāman** stop up.  
**for-clingan** 3 shrink, wither.  
**for-clȳsan** *tr.* close, obstruct.  
**for-enīdan** 6 break to pieces, crush.  
**for-cuman** 4 overcome, surpass; assail; wear out, destroy.  
**for-cūp** depraved, wicked, bad, foul.  
**~e, ~lice** *av.* badly.  
**for-cwepan** 5 speak ill of; rebuke; reject.  
**for-cwolstan** swallow, take (medicine).  
**for-cȳpan**† surpass in knowledge, confute.  
**ford**, *d.* -a, -e *m.* ford.  
**for-dālan** expend (money).  
**for-delfan** 3 dig.  
**for-dēm|an** condemn.  
**~edlic** to be condemned.  
**~ednes** *f.* condemnation, proscription.  
**for-dēman** shut up, stop (ears).  
**for-dician** block up.  
**for-dil(i)gian** exterminate, destroy.  
**for-dimmian** become dark, obscure.  
**for-dōn** destroy, ravage, ruin, kill; lead astray, pervert — *ptc.* **fordōn** corrupt, wicked.  
**for-drēncan** intoxicate.  
**for-drifan** 6 expel, drive into exile; drive out of course, carry away (*of* current of river).  
**for-drinean** 3 — *ptc.* **fordruncen** intoxicated.  
**for-drūgian, -ūwian** *intr.* dry up.  
**for-dwīnan** 6 dwindle away, disappear, vanish (from sight); perish.  
**for-dwylman**\*, *i* confound, obscure (sight) [*dwolma*].  
**for-dyttan** stop up, close.

## FORE

**fore** *I. prp. w. d., a., often written for in A. and occ. in W., before: ~ ēagum; mīpan onsiene ~ him | superiority, rank before, above: for(e) ōprum (or ōpre) bēon | time before | causal, because, for the sake of | equivalence, instead of. II. av. beforehand.*  
**fore-eald|ian** grow old, decay — *ptc.* **~od** superannuated (soldier).  
**for(e)-āp** *m.* preliminary oath.  
**for-ēape** *av.* very easily.  
**fore-bēacen** *n.* portent, prodigy.  
**fore-beran** 4 prefer (!).  
**for(e)-bisen** *f.* example.  
**fore-bodian** announce, utter (!).  
**for(e)-bōda** *m.* messenger (of God).  
**fore-brēost** *n.* chest, breast.  
**fore-burg** *f.* vestibule, entrance; outwork.  
**fore-byrd** *f.* authority.  
**fore-ceorf|an** 3 cut off front of (!).  
**~end** *m.* front tooth.  
**fore-costian** profane (!).  
**for(e)-cuman** 4 come before, come forward; forestall, prevent.  
**fore-cwepan** 5 foretell, predict; mention before or above.  
**fore-cynren** *n.* progeny (!).  
**fore-duru** *f.* porch, vestibule.  
**fore-dyre** *n.* vestibule.  
**fore-fang**\*, **for-, E.** **for(e)feng** *m.* capture or recovery of cattle, &c.; reward for such recovery.  
**~feoh** *n.* reward for rescuing stolen cattle, &c.  
**for(e)-feng = forefang.**  
**fore-fērende** going before.  
**fore-fōn** 1 anticipate.  
**fore-gān, -gangan** precede; take precedence of, excel.  
**fore-genga** *mf.* one who goes in front, forerunner; attendant, servant; predecessor (in office); ancestor.  
**fore-gengel**\*, **for-** *m.* predecessor.  
**fore-gisl** *m.* preliminary hostage.  
**fore-glēaw** provident, prudent, wise.  
**~lice** *av.* providently, prudently.  
**fore-hālig** very holy.  
**fore-gehāt** *n.* promise, vow.  
**for(e)-hēafod = foran-**.  
**fore-iernend** *m.* predecessor.  
**fore-lārende** teaching.

## FORE-MÆRE

**fore-mær|e, ~lic** illustrious, eminent.  
**~nes** *f.* eminence, renown.  
**fore-manian** forewarn.  
**fore-mearcod** before-mentioned.  
**fore-mearcung** *f.* chapter *IN*.  
**fore-mihtig, ea** very mighty, chief.  
**~lice** *av.* very mightily.  
**fore-munt** *m.* promontory (!).  
**fore-nyme** *m.* taking before.  
**fore-ridel**\*, **for-** *m.* fore-rider, mounted messenger.  
**fore-rīm** *m.* preface.  
**for(e)-rynel** *m.* forerunner, precursor.  
**fore-scēaw|ian, for-** foresee, see; appoint, ordain — **~ode** him **wununge** provided him with.  
**~ere** *m.* appointer.  
**~odlice** *av.* providently, thoughtfully.  
**~ung** *f.* foreseeing; prudence; (divine) providence.  
**fore-scēotan**\*, **for-** 7 anticipate, forestall, prevent.  
**fore-scip**\*, **for-** *n.* prow of ship.  
**fore-scyttels** *m.* bar, bolt.  
**fore-seġgan** foretell; mention before or above.  
**fore-sendan** send before.  
**fore-sēo|n** 5 foresee; provide.  
**~nd** *m.* provider.  
**~nes** *f.* (divine) providence.  
**fore-seġ|tan, for-** place before or in front; shut in, enclose; appoint, intend.  
**~(ed)nes, foregeseten(n)es** *f.* purpose, intention; preposition  
**fore-geſettan** put before.  
**fore-singend** *m.* precentor.  
**fore-sittan** 5 preside (!).  
**fore-smē(ag)|an** think or consider beforehand.  
**fore-snot(t)|or**† very prudent or wise.  
**fore-sp(r)æc** *f.* preface, preamble; agreement; (legal) defence, pleading; promise (of godfather at baptism).  
**fore-sp(r)eca, for-** *m.* advocate, mediator; sponsor.  
**fore-sp(r)ecen, for-** above-mentioned.  
**for(e)-stæpp|an, e** 2 go before, precede; excel; forestall.  
**~end** *m.* predecessor.



fore-stæppung *f.* anticipating, preventing.  
 fore-standan 2 excel (!); pre-side.  
 for(e)-steall *m.* assault; fine for assault | forestalling, interference.  
 fore-stēora *m.* look-out man, pilot.  
 fore-stigan 6 excel.  
 fore-stiht|ian preordain.  
 ~ung *f.* preordaining.  
 for(e)-tācn *n.* foretold, presage, prodigy.  
 ~ian presage.  
 fore-tēon *wk.* preordain, settle beforehand.  
 fore-teohhung *f.* predestination.  
 fore-tiege (*n.*) porch, vestibule. *Cp.* forptiege.  
 fore-tōp *m.* front tooth.  
 fore-panc *m.* forethought, deliberation, consideration, (divine) providence.  
 ~lic provident, thoughtful.  
 ~lice *av.* prudently, thoughtfully.  
 ~ol provident, prudent, wise.  
 ~olnes *f.* prudence.  
 fore-pencan consider beforehand.  
 fore-ping|ian plead for, defend (in law-court), intercede.  
 ~ere, ~iend *m.* intercessor.  
 ~rāden(*n.*), ~ung *f.* intercession.  
 fore-warnian take warning beforehand *Gl.*  
 fore-wāt *vb.* foreknow.  
 fore-weall *m.* rampart, bulwark.  
 fore-weard *m.* scout, outpost.  
 fore-weard *f.* contract, agreement; provision (of agreement).  
 fore-weard, for-, -word *aj. place* front, front part of, extremity of: ~hēafod forehead, ~fōt sole — on ~an gān go on ahead, in advance || *time* early (part of), beginning of: ~niht beginning of night.  
 fore-wesan *vb.* be before, take the lead, preside, rule.  
 fore-wis foreknowing.  
 fore-witig, -wittig, foreknowing.  
 fore-witig|ian prophesy.  
 ~ung *f.* prophecy.  
 fore-witol foreknowing.  
 ~nes\*, forw- *f.* intelligence.  
 fore-wittiendlic prescient.  
 fore-witung *f.* foreknowing.  
 fore-wost *m.* chief *IN.*

fore-written above-written, above-mentioned.  
 fore-writennes *f.* proscription (!).  
 fore-wyrcend *m.* servant.  
 fore-wyrd *f.* predestination.  
 fore-wyrhta\*, for- *m.* agent, representative.  
 for-faran 2 *tr.* intercept, blockade: forfōron pām scipum pone mūpan foran; destroy, kill, ruin || *intr.* perish *vL.*  
 for-fēran *vL.* perish, be spoilt.  
 for-ferian *tr.* let (child) die.  
 for-flēon 7 flee from, escape, avoid.  
 for-fliegan put to flight.  
 for-fōn 1 seize; take by surprise, come upon suddenly; anticipate, forestall — hēo hine forane for-fēng prevented him (from prostrating himself); forfeit.  
 for-fyllan stop up, obstruct.  
 for-gæg|an transgress; prevaricate.  
 ~ednes *f.* transgression; prevarication.  
 ~ung *f.* fault, excess.  
 for-gān *vb.* go or pass over; forgo, abstain from; neglect.  
 for-georne *av.* very earnestly.  
 for-giēf|an 5 *wda.* give; give up; forgive.  
 ~endlic dative (case).  
 ~en(d)lic pardonable, pardoned.  
 ~en(n)es, ~nes *f.* forgiveness.  
 ~ung *f.* giving, donation.  
 for-giēldan 3 *wda.* repay, requite, recompense, make good — hire be twifealdum forgeald pæs þe . . ; pay, give || *wa.* pay for, buy off (person accused, attack).  
 for-giēlpān 3 — *ptc.* forgolpen made subject of boasting (of alms).  
 for-giēm|an neglect; ignore, not heed.  
 ~elēasian neglect.  
 for-giēt|an 5 *w. a. or g.* forget.  
 ~ing *f.* forgetfulness.  
 for-giētol forgetful.  
 ~nes *f.* oblivion.  
 for-glendr(i)an devour, swallow up, destroy.  
 for-gnagan 2 gnaw to pieces, devour.  
 for-gnidan 6 crush — *ptc.* for-gniden contrite; throw down.  
 forgnidennes *f.* contrition.  
 for-grindan 3 destroy.

for-grīpan 6 seize, grasp; attack; afflict.  
 for-grōwan† *R.*  
 for-gyltan — *ptc.* forgyt guilty; *rf. w. on* (synnum) incur guilt of.  
 forgyrd = forpgyrd.  
 for-gyrdan enclose.  
 for-habb|an keep back, restrain, hinder, prevent; refrain from: ic þē bidde pæt þū þis ne ~e, ac pæt þū cume; be continent — *ptc.* forhæfed continent.  
 ~ende, æ abstinent, continent.  
 for-hæfed continent [forhabban].  
 ~nes, forhæfd- *f.* continence, temperance.  
 for-hātan 1 forswear, renounce — *ptc.* †forhāten reprobate (of the Devil).  
 for-heald|an 1 misuse, ill-treat, defile (woman); desert — *ptc.* ~en rebel, deserter.  
 for-heard very hard.  
 for-heardian become hard.  
 for-hēawan 1 cut down, slaughter.  
 for-helan 4 conceal, keep secret *wd. of pers.*  
 for-herg|ian, -herigan ravage, plunder, pillage [here].  
 ~end *m.* ravager.  
 ~ung *f.* devastation, pillage.  
 for-hienan humiliate, crush (in spirit); injure.  
 for-hiērdan *tr.* harden.  
 for-hog|ian despise, ignore.  
 ~iend *m.* despiser.  
 ~odlic contemptuous.  
 ~odlice *av.* contemptuously.  
 ~odnes, -hohnes *f.* contempt.  
 ~ung *f.* contempt.  
 for-hradian be beforehand in doing anything; do anything too soon; anticipate, forestall, frustrate, prevent.  
 for-(h)rape *av.* very or too soon.  
 forht, *IN.* froht afraid, timid; formidable, terrible.  
 ~full timorous.  
 ~lic afraid, terrified.  
 ~lice *av.* with fear, anxiously.  
 ~mōd afraid, timid.  
 ~nes *f.* fear, amazement.  
 forht|ian be afraid; fear.  
 ~iendlic timorous.  
 ~ung *f.* fear.  
 forhtig once afraid, humble.  
 for-hwega *av.* about (quantity).

# FORHWEORFAN

**for·hweorfan** (3) come to an end, be destroyed.  
**for·hwierfan** remove; change, pervert.  
**~edlic** perverse.  
**for·hycgan** despise; reject; neglect, ignore (command).  
**for·hyðan** hide.  
**for·hygdēlic** despicable, despised.  
**for·hylman†** *once* neglect (command).  
**for·iēðan** delay, put off.  
**for·ierman** reduce to poverty [earn].  
**for·lācan** 1 b *prt.* -lē(ol)c lead astray, deceive, betray.  
**for·lāðan** lead astray; lead into destruction.  
**for·lāran** lead astray (by bad advice).  
**for·lāt an** 1 b leave — bæftan ~ leave behind; abandon; give up; omit, neglect, let go; lose | dismiss; remit, excuse, forgive; grant, give; let || inn ~ let in; ūt ~ let out; ūp ~ direct upwards.  
**~(en)nes** *f.* abandonment; absence, cessation, end; desolation, destruction, loss; remission (of sins).  
**for·legenlic** mean-looking, ugly.  
**forlegen(n)es, forlegnes** *f.* fornication [forlicgan].  
**forleger-** = **forliger-**.  
**forlegis(s), -es** *f.* prostitute, fornicatress [forlicgan].  
**~wif** *n.* prostitute.  
**for·lēogan** 7 tell falsehood, lie — *ptc.* forlogen perjured; accuse falsely.  
**for·leornung** *f.* deception.  
**for·lēosan** 7 *w. a., †i.* lose; destroy — *ptc.* forloren ruined.  
**for·licg|an** 5 commit fornication *rfl. w. wip a., tr.* : hēo hīe forlæg wip hine; hē hīe wolde ~ — *ptc.* forlegen fornicator, adulterer, also = *aj.* : pā fūle (or fūlan) ~an.  
**~end** *m.* fornicator.  
**forliden** shipwrecked [forlīpan].  
**~nes** *f.* shipwreck.  
**forlig-gang** (?) *m.* fornication Gl.  
**for·lig(e)r, ~e, -leg-** *n.* fornication.  
**~bedd** *n.* bed of fornication.  
**~hūs** *n.* house of ill-fame.

# FORLIGERLIC

**for·ligerlic** unchaste.  
**for·lig(e)r, -lir** *m.* fornicator, adulterer.  
**for·liger** adulterous.  
**~nes, -leg-** *f.* fornication.  
**for·ligrian** commit fornication.  
**for·līpan, see** forliden.  
**for·lor** destruction, perdition — tō ~e gedōn destroy; loss [forlēosan].  
**for·loren(n)es** *f.* destruction, perdition [forlēosan].  
**for·lustlice** *av.* very cheerfully or willingly.  
**forma** *wk.* first (in order or rank, or time) [fore].  
**for·mæl, -māl** (*n.*) treaty, agreement.  
**for·manig** very or too many.  
**formelle** *f.* bench [*Lt.* formella].  
**for·meltan** 3 *intr.* melt away, be consumed, disappear.  
**formest** = **fyrmost** foremost.  
**for·mieltan** melt *tr. and intr.*  
**for·mog|ian** — *ptc.* ~od decayed.  
**for·molsnian** crumble, decay.  
**for·myrpr i)an** murder, destroy.  
**for·nām|an** — *ptc.* ~ed worn out, afflicted (with grief).  
**forne** = **foran**.  
**for·nēah** *av.* very nearly, almost.  
**for·nēan** *av.* nearly, almost.  
**for·nefa** *m.* great-grandson (!).  
**Fornet** (*m.*) — ~es folm a plant.  
**for·nēpan** *rfl.* risk one's life.  
**for·nīedan** force.  
**for·niman** 4 plunder; destroy, disfigure — mid fyrhte fornūmen overcome with terror; annul.  
**forod** often used as a *partic.* broken (*esp. of* arms, legs, and other parts of the body); humbled (*of* pride); void, useless.  
**for·oft** very or too often.  
**for·pāran** pervert; destroy, ruin.  
**for·pyndan†** annul, do away with (Eve's sin).  
**forradian** = **forhradian**.  
**for·rāðan** betray, injure — hine of life ~ betray him to death, cause his death; hine tō dēape ~ put him to death.  
**for·ridan** 6 — **foran** ~ cut off advance, intercept (*of* cavalry).  
**for·rot|ian** rot away, putrefy — *ptc.* ~od purulent (wound).  
**~odnes** *f.* corruption; pus, matter.

# FORSACAN

**for·sacan** 2 *wa.* refuse; give up, relinquish; deny.  
**for·sætian** lay in wait for, surprise (army).  
**for·sāwen** *occ. ptc. of* for·sēon.  
**for·sc, pl. ~as, froxas** *m.* frog.  
**for·scādan, ēa** 1 b scatter, disperse.  
**for·scam|ian** *impers. wa.* be ashamed: hine ~ap.  
**~ung** *f.* modesty.  
**for·scapung** *f.* crime, fault.  
**for·sceap** (*n.*) crime.  
**for·scēnding** *f.* confusion *lV*.  
**for·sceorfan** 3 devour (*of* locusts).  
**for·scieppan** 2 *tr.* transform, change to something worse.  
**for·scere|an** supplant, oppress, overcome (sins).  
**~end** *m.* supplanter.  
**for·scrifan** 6 proscribe; condemn *w. a. or d.*; †bewitch (by writing runes).  
**for·scrinean** 3 *intr.* shrink up, wither.  
**for·scūfan** 7 humble (pride).  
**for·scyld(i)gian** convict of crime, *rfl.* incur guilt, incriminate oneself — *ptc.* for·scyldgod guilty.  
**for·scyttan** forestall, prevent (punishment).  
**for·sēarian** *intr.* wither, dry up.  
**for·sēcān** afflict.  
**for·sēgan** accuse, traduce, slander.  
**for·segen** *ptc. of* for·sēon.  
**for·sendan** send into exile, send to destruction — on wræcsip ~ banish.  
**for·sēon** 5 despise; reject, ignore; refrain from.  
**for·sēones** *f.* care, diligence Bd.  
**for·sēopan** 7 — *ptc.* for·sodem withered.  
**for·settan** obstruct (road, water-course).  
**for·sewen, -sāwen, -segen** *ptc.* despised [for·sēon].  
**~lic** contemptible, abject.  
**~lice** *av.* ignominiously.  
**~nes** *f.* contempt.  
**for·sittan** 5 hem in, obstruct (path); injure; absent oneself from (meeting, militia); put off, delay *w. a., i.*; neglect.  
**for·sīpian** perish.  
**for·slāwian** be slothful or unwilling.



**for-slēan** 2 break (bone); kill, slaughter.  
**for-slēgenlic** mean, ignominious (death). *Cp.* **forlegenlic**.  
**for-slitan** 6 devour.  
**for-smorian** smother, stifle, choke.  
**for-sorgian** despond.  
**for-span|an** 2 entice, allure.  
**~ing** *f.* enticement.  
**for-spēdian** make prosperous.  
**for-spēdian** squander.  
**for-spenn|an** entice, allure [**spanan**].  
**~en(n)** *f.* enticement.  
**~end** *m.* procurer.  
**~endlic** seductive, corrupting.  
**~estre** *f.* bawd.  
**~ing** *f.* enticement.  
**for-spierean** *tr.* dry.  
**for-spild** *m.* destruction.  
**for-spildan, -spillan** destroy, squander, kill.  
**for-spillednes** *f.* destruction, perdition, waste.  
**for-sp(r)ecan** 5 *tr.* speak in vain; deny.  
**forst** *m.* frost.  
**~ig, ~lic** frosty, frozen.  
**for-stalian** *rfl.* steal away, run away.  
**for-standan** 2 *wa.* defend — **forane** ~ defend; obstruct, stop (way); understand; *wda.* hinder from; *wd.* help, avail, profit.  
**for-stelan** steal, rob *wda.* — *ptc.* **forstolen** deprived of, without *wi.*  
**for-stoppan** stop up, close.  
**for-strang** very strong.  
**for-styntan** blunt.  
**for-sūgan, -can** 7 — *ptc.* **forsofen** hollow, emaciated (stomach).  
**for-sūgian, for-sūwian = for-swīgian.**  
**for-swālan** burn up, burn, scorch.  
**for-swāpan** 1 sweep away, sweep, dash, hurl.  
**for-swelgan** 3 swallow up, devour; absorb (moisture).  
**for-sweltan** 3 die, perish.  
**for-sweorcan** 3 become dark.  
**for-sweorfan** 3 rub off, grind away.  
**for-swerian** 2 forswear, renounce *wi.*; swear falsely, *rfl.* perjure oneself — *ptc.* **forsworen** perjured.  
**for-swīgian, -s(w)ūgian, -sūwian**

*tr.* keep silent, not speak of, ignore; pass over in silence, not mention.  
**for-swīp** very strong.  
**for-swīp(i)an** overcome, repress.  
**for-swīpe** *av.* very strongly or severely, excessively.  
**for-sworcennes** *f.* darkening [**for-sweorcan**].  
**for-sworennnes** *f.* perjury [**for-swērian**].  
**for-syngian** — *ptc.* ~od sinful, sinner.  
**for-tēndan** burn away, cauterize.  
**for-tēon** 7 mislead || cover.  
**for-timbr(i)an** obstruct.  
**for-togen(n)es** *f.* cramp, colic [**fortēon**].  
**for-tred|an** 5 tread down, trample on.  
**~ing** *f.* treading down.  
**for-trūw|ian, -ūgian** be overconfident — *ptc.* ~od presumptuous.  
**~odnes** *f.* presumption, arrogance.  
**~ung** *f.* presumption.  
**for-tyhtan** entice into wrong, seduce.  
**for-tyllan** lead astray, seduce.  
**for-týnan** block, stop (way).  
**forp** *av.* | *place* forth, out, forwards, on(wards). ~ mid *d.* with; *av.* simultaneously, together with, henceforth, continuously || *time* still, continually, henceforth. ~ mid *ealle* forthwith. (and) **swā** ~ and so on, then. **swā** ~ (**swā**) to the extent that, because.  
**forpian** promote; accomplish.  
**forp-bære** productive, teeming.  
**forp-beran** 4 bring forward, produce.  
**forp-biēding** *f.* emboldening.  
**forp-boren** of high birth.  
**forp-bringan** bring forward or out; bear (fruit), produce, create; accomplish.  
**forp-cuman** 4 come forward or forth; be born; come into being; come to pass; succeed, be a success.  
**forp-cyme** *m.* coming forth, birth.  
**for-pearl|e** *av.* very severely, excessively.  
**~(l)ice** *av.* very much, entirely.  
**for-pencan** despise, *rfl.* distrust

oneself, despair — *ptc.* **forpoht** in despair, despairing.  
**for-pēon** 6, 7 surpass in merit.  
**for-pēon** oppress, destroy.  
**for-pēofan** steal.  
**for-pēostrian** darken.  
**forp-fæder** *m.* forefather.  
**forp-faran** 2 die.  
**forp-fēr|an** die: **wearp** ~ed died. ~ednes, ~ing *f.* death.  
**forp-folgian, -fylgan** follow (!).  
**forp-fōr** *f.* departure, death.  
**forp-forlāten(n)es** *f.* licence.  
**forp-fram|ian** *intr.* grow; improve.  
**~ung** *f.* prevailing; departure.  
**forp-gang** *m.* progress, course; success; privy, drain, going to the privy.  
**forp-genge** progressive, prosperous, effective.  
**forp-georn†** eager to advance, impetuous.  
**forp-gyrd, forp- m.** fore-girth, martingale.  
**forp-heald** bent forward, stooping; steep.  
**forp-here** *m.* van (of army).  
**forp-hlīfian** be prominent.  
**for-pierrian\***, **y** dry up *intr.*  
**for-pilman = -pylman** choke.  
**for-pindan** 3 — *ptc.* **forpunden** swollen.  
**for-pingian** intercede for *wa.*  
**forp-lād|an** bring forth.  
**~nes** *f.* bringing forth, production.  
**forp-gelang** dependent, depending on.  
**forplic** forward, advanced *L.*  
**forp-mære†** very illustrious or conspicuous (?). *Cp.* **foremære**.  
**forp-olian** be without, want *wi.*  
**for-præst|an** destroy, afflict.  
**~ednes** *f.* contrition.  
**forp-riht\***.  
**~e** *av.* at once, instantly.  
**for-pringan†** 3 protect: **hie him** ~ protect them from him.  
**for-pryce|an** press; overwhelm; oppress, afflict; suppress, stop.  
**~ednes, -yced-** *f.* pressure, oppression.  
**forp-ryne** *m.* course, flow (of river).  
**for-prysm(i)an** throttle, strangle, choke (growth).  
**forp-gesceaft†** *f.* created things,

# FORÞSCIFE

creation *coll.*; future state *or* condition, the future.  
**forþscife** *m.* progress Bd.  
**forþ-gesienet** † visible.  
**forþ-siþ** *m.* departure; death.  
 ~ian *die.*  
**forþ-snottor** very wise.  
**forþ-spell** *n.* declaration.  
**forþ-spōwnes** *f.* prosperity.  
**forþ-tiege** (*n.*) porch, vestibule.  
*Cp.* foretiege.  
**forþ-pegn** *m.* noble.  
**forþ-weard** *m.* pilot.  
**forþ-weard** I. inclined forward, tending; advanced, forward (*of* undertaking *or* work), progressing, growing, ready; future, in future; continual, everlasting. II. ~\*, forweard† *once* *av.* in future, always.  
 ~es *av.* forwards.  
**forþ-weg** *m.* forward way, departure — on ~, in ~ away.  
**forþ-wif** *n.* matron.  
**forþ-gewitan** 6 go forth; *of time* pass by — *ptc.* forþgewiten past (deeds, tense); die.  
**forþ-gewiten** (*n.*) *es* *f.* departure.  
**forþyldigian**, -þyld(e)gian, -þyldigian bear patiently, endure.  
**forþylman** choke; † envelope, encompass, cover, overwhelm.  
**forþ-yppan** display, reveal.  
**for-ūtan** *av.*, *prp.* *wd.* except *L.*  
**for-wana** = \*forwēna.  
**forwandian** hesitate: *hī* ~iap þæt *hī* swā ne dōn *h.* to do so.  
 ~igende hesitating, respectful, scrupulous.  
 ~ung *f.* shame.  
**forweard** † = \*forþweard.  
**forweaxan** 1 grow too much — *ptc.* ~en overgrown, too big.  
**forwēddian** pledge.  
**forwegan** 5 kill.  
**forwel** *av.* very well, very, much.  
**forwēnan** — *ptc.* ~ed insolent.  
**for-wēna**\*, -wana *once* *m.* presumption (?).  
**forweornian** wither away, fade, decay [forwesan].  
**forweoron** *ptc.* of \*forwesan.  
**forweorpan** 3 throw; throw away; reject, repulse; squander.  
**forweorþan** 3 perish; ~ on mōde be grieved.  
**forweorþfullic** very illustrious.  
**forwerian** wear out — *ptc.* ~ed,

# FORWEREDNES

~od worn out (clothes), extreme (old age).  
**forwerednes** *f.* extreme old age, decrepitude.  
**forweren** *ptc.* of \*forwesan.  
**forwes**|an\* 5 — *ptc.* -weren, -weoront†, -woren decayed, worn out.  
 ~ing *f.* destroying.  
**forwiernan** *wdg.* prevent from, restrain, oppose; refuse, deny (favour).  
 ~edlice *av.* with abstinence.  
 ~ednes *f.* self-restraint, continence.  
**forwisnian**, eo wither up, decay.  
**forwitolnes** = fore-.  
**forwlencan** make proud, puff up.  
**forworden**|lic perishable [forweorþan].  
 ~(*n.*) *es* *f.* failure (of crops) *vL.*  
**forworen** *ptc.* of \*forwesan.  
**forwraened** banished.  
**forwrecan** 5 banish, expel — *ptc.* forwrecen exiled, strange.  
**forwrēgan** accuse, calumniate.  
**forwritan** 6 cut through.  
**forwripan** 6 bandage (wound).  
**forwundian** wound.  
**forwundorlice** *av.* very wonderfully.  
**forwyrcan** *prt.* -orhte, -yrhte barricade, obstruct (road, bridge), dam up; destroy, ruin; forfeit; *rf.* incur guilt, perdition | *ptc.* forworht guilty, wrong-doing, convicted, condemned, ruined; ~ mann criminal.  
**forwyrd** *fn.* destruction, ruin [forweorþan].  
 ~an perish.  
 ~endlic perishable.  
**forwyrrhte**, *see* forwyrcan.  
**fossere** *m.* spade [*Lt.* fossorium].  
**fōstor**, -er, fēster- *n.* feeding, sustenance, food.  
 ~bearn *n.* foster-child.  
 ~brōpor *m.* foster-brother.  
 ~cild *n.* foster-child.  
 ~fæder *m.* foster-father.  
 ~land *n.* 'foster-land,' endowment.  
 ~lēan *n.* payment *or* reward for keep of a child.  
 ~ling *m.* foster-child.  
 ~mann *m.* security.  
 ~mōdor *f.* foster-mother.  
 ~sweostor *f.* foster-sister.  
**fōsternop** *m.* sustenance; pasturage.

# FÖSTRAP

**fōstrap** *m.* food, provisions.  
**fōt** *m.*, *pl.* fēt, oe, -as foot; foot (measure).  
 ~ādī *f.* gout.  
 ~bred *n.* stirrup.  
 ~cosp, -cops *m.* fetter.  
 ~copu *f.* gout.  
 ge~cypsed fettered [fōt-cosp].  
 ~ece *m.* gout.  
 ~feter *f.* fetter.  
 ~lāst, æ *m.* footstep, track; step (distance).  
 ~lic pedestrian.  
 ~mæl *n.* foot (measure).  
 ~mælum *av.* step by step.  
 ~gemeare† *n.* measurement by feet, space of a foot.  
 ~gemet *n.* fetter (!).  
 ~rāp *m.* part of a sail.  
 ~scamol *m.*, ~setl *n.* footstool.  
 ~sid reaching to the feet (*of* cloak).  
 ~spor *n.* footprint.  
 ~spure (?) *n.* foot-rest, -stool *vL.*  
 ~stān *m.* pedestal.  
 ~swæp *n.* footprint; foot.  
 ~swyle *m.* swelling of the foot.  
 ~pwēal *n.* washing the feet.  
 ~gewæde *n.* foot-clothing.  
 ~wærc *m.* gout.  
 ~welms, ~wolma *m.* sole of the foot.  
**fōpor**, -er *n.* food, fodder; load (measure); covering, case; basket.  
**foporn** (*m.*) a surgical instrument, lancet (?).  
**fox** *m.* fox. ~es-clāte *f.* burdock.  
 ~es-clife *f.* greater burdock.  
 ~es-fōt *m.* bur reed (a water-plant). ~es-glofe, ~es-clofe *f.* foxglove.  
 ~hyll *m.* fox-hill Ct.  
 ~ung *f.* craftiness.  
**fracop**, fracod, *vE.* fræcūp I. vile, shameful, nasty, abominable; hateful, wicked, bad, useless. II. *n.* disgrace, insult; wickedness [*Cp.* forcūp].  
 ~e *av.* shamefully.  
 ~lic shameful, ignominious, wicked.  
 ~lice *av.* wickedly, with evil intent, disgracefully.  
 ~(*lic*)nes *f.* vileness, lewdness.  
 ~scipe *m.* vileness, disgraceful conduct.  
 fræ- = frēa-.  
 fræc = frec.  
 fræcūp = fracop.  
 fræfele = frēfele.



gefræge† I. *n.* — mine ~ as I have heard say. II. *aj.* celebrated, notorious.  
 gefrægen, *see* fricgan.  
 frægn *prt.* of frignan.  
 gefrægnod† *once.* For gefrēc-nod (?).  
 fræng = frægn *prt.* of frignan.  
 gefræp(pe)gian *IN.* accuse; reverence (!).  
 fræt†, æ† obstinate, defiant, proud.  
 ~ig, æ† proud, perverse.  
 fræt *prt.* of fretan.  
 fræt-geŋgia *vE. m.* apostasy (!) Gl.  
 fræt-læppa *m.* dewlap.  
 frætwa, -e, ge- *fpl.* ornaments, trappings, armour, treasures [ge-tawe].  
 ~(i)an, -tew- adorn.  
 ~ednes *f.* ornament.  
 ~ung *f.* ornament.  
 gefrāgian learn by asking *IN.* [frignan].  
 fram, freom vigorous, bold, brave.  
 ~lice *av.* vigorously, boldly, promptly.  
 ~nes *f.* vigour.  
 ~scipe *m.* action.  
 fram I. *prp. w. d., i. motion* (away) from: hī wurdon gegripene ~ mōderlicum brēostum; pā hē him ~ wolde, pā gefēng hē hine | *distance, extent*: fēower mila ~ pām mūpan; ~ sē op sē | *time*: ~ hancrede op undern | *origin, source*: swā micel ege stōd dēoflum ~ ēow pæt . . | *agent (with passive)*: wearp ādrifen of his biscepdome ~ Ecgferpe cyninge | *privative*: frēoh ~ dēapes sārnesse; bugon ~ Godes ge-lēafan; āliesan ~ . . II. *av.* away: ~ gān depart; ~ ic ne wille I will not run away.  
 fram|ian avail, benefit.  
 ~igendlic effective (medicine).  
 fram-byge *m.* apostasy.  
 fram-cyme *m.* progeny, descendants.  
 fram-cynn *n.* progeny, offspring; lineage; origin.  
 fram-faru *f.* excess (!).  
 fram-fundung *f.* departure.  
 fram-lād *f.* retreat.  
 framlic turned away from Gl.

fram-sīp *m.* departure.  
 fram-slitnes *f.* desolation *IN.*  
 framweard about to depart, departing; about to die; enterprising (?).  
 ~es *av.* in a direction away from.  
 frān *prt.* of frignan.  
 franca *m.* javelin.  
 Franc|an *mpl.* Franks.  
 ~land *n.* France.  
 frās|ian question; tempt.  
 ~ung *f.* questioning; temptation.  
 gefrāsian find out by inquiry, learn.  
 frēa† *m.* lord, king, consort; the Lord (God or Christ).  
 ~dryhten *m.* lord.  
 ~reccere *m.* prince.  
 ~wine *m.* (beloved) lord.  
 ~wrasen *f.* splendid chain.  
 frēa-beorht, fræ- very bright; glorious.  
 frēa-bodian proclaim.  
 frēa-drieman exult.  
 frēa-fætt\*, fræ- very fat.  
 frēa-glēaw very prudent.  
 frēa-hræd, fræ- very quick.  
 frēa-mære, fræ- very famous.  
 frēa-micel\*, fræ- very great.  
 frēa-ofestlice\*, fræ- *av.* very quickly.  
 frēa-torht very bright.  
 frēa-wlitig very beautiful.  
 frec, æ, *IN. i wg.* gluttonous, greedy, bold (in).  
 ~lice *av.* greedily.  
 ~māse *f.* titmouse.  
 ~nes *f.* greediness.  
 frec† *m.* bold one, warrior.  
 frec|a\*, *vE.* ~eo *m.* glutton.  
 frēcednes, frēcelnes = frēcenes.  
 frēcelsian endanger.  
 frēcen *n.* danger [frēcne].  
 ~full, ~(d)lic dangerous.  
 ~lice *av.* dangerously.  
 ~(n)es, frēcnes, frēcednes, frēcelnes *f.* danger; harm.  
 frēcne|e, oe I. dangerous; terrible; daring, bold; wicked. II. *av.* dangerously; severely; boldly.  
 ~ian — *ptc.* ge~od endangered, †fierce, proud.  
 frēcnes = frēcennes.  
 gefrēd|an be sensible of, feel, perceive — *ptc. cpv.* ~ra more perceptible [frōd].  
 ~endlic perceptible.

gefrēd|mælum *av.* by degrees (!).  
 ~nes *f.* perception.  
 frēfel, æ (*n.*) cunning.  
 ~e cunning; bold.  
 ~ian be cunning  
 ~lice, frēf(e)lice *av.* cunningly; shamelessly.  
 ~nes *f.* cunning, sagacity.  
 frēfernes *f.* consolation.  
 frēfr|an, oe, -ian comfort, console.  
 ~(i)end *m.* comforter, consoler.  
 ~ung *f.* comfort, consolation.  
 gefregen *ptc.* of fricgan.  
 freht [e = eo?] divination. *Cp.* frihtere.  
 frēm(e)de, frempe unfamiliar, strange; estranged (from) *wd.*; foreign; alien of *wg.*  
 frēmdian deviate, estrange.  
 frēmednes, gefrem(ed)nes *f.* fulfilment.  
 frēm|an, frēmian *tr.* further, advance, raise *fig.*; urge, incite; perform, commit, make, do || *wd.* benefit, do good, profit, avail [fram].  
 ~ing, frēmung, ge- *f.* performance; effect.  
 frēm|u, eo *f.* benefit, advantage, prosperity.  
 ~full beneficial.  
 ~fullice *av.* efficaciously.  
 ~fulnes *f.* utility.  
 ~lic profitable.  
 ~sum beneficial; kind.  
 ~sumlice *av.* kindly.  
 ~sumnes *f.* benefit; liberality; kindness.  
 Frēncisc French [Francan].  
 frēo, frēoh, frī(g), *pl.* frīge free; †noble; †joyful.  
 ~learn *n.* freeborn or noble child.  
 ~torg = frip-.  
 ~brōpor *m.* own brother.  
 ~urg *f.* city.  
 ~dohtor *f.* freeborn daughter.  
 ~dōm *m.* freedom.  
 ~dryhten† *m.* noble lord.  
 ~lāc *n.* oblation.  
 ~lāta *m.* freedman.  
 ~lic(†) noble; goodly, magnificent; beautiful.  
 ge-lic *IN.* free.  
 ~lice *av.* freely, without hindrance; nobly.  
 ~mæg† *m.* (free) kinsman.

## FRĒO-MANN

frēo|mann *m.* free man, man.  
 ~nama *m.* surname, cognomen.  
 ~riht *n.* right of free men, privilege.  
 ~sceatt *m.* private property (?).  
 frēo† *f.* lady, woman.  
 frēo (*f.*) freedom, immunity Ct.  
 frēo- = frēa-.  
 frēon = frēogan.  
 frēod† *f.* affection, friendship,  
 good-will, peace.  
 frēo(ga)n, frīgan free; †love.  
 gefrigend *m.* liberator.  
 gefrēog-, see gefrige.  
 frēols *m.* freedom, immunity, privilege; festival, holy day, celebration (of festival) [*from* \*frī-hals].  
 ~æfen *m.* eve of a festival.  
 ~bōc *f.* charter of freedom.  
 ~bryce *m.* breach of festival.  
 ~dæg *m.* festival day, festival.  
 ~dōm *m.* freedom.  
 ~gēar *n.* jubilee.  
 ~giēfa *m.* manumitter.  
 ~lic festive.  
 ~lice *av.* freely; solemnly.  
 ~mann *m.* freedman.  
 ~stōw *f.* festival-place.  
 ~tid *f.* festival time, anniversary.  
 frēols|ian keep as a festival, keep  
 holy, celebrate, keep (Sunday);  
 deliver.  
 ~ung *f.* celebration of festival.  
 frēond, *d.* friend, ~e; *pl.* friend,  
 ēo, ~as friend; relative; lover  
 [frēon].  
 ~heald friendly.  
 ~healdlic akin.  
 ~lār† *f.* friendly instruction or advice.  
 ~lapu† *f.* friendly invitation.  
 ~lēas friendless.  
 ~lēast *f.* want of friends.  
 ~lic friendly.  
 ~lice *av.* kindly.  
 ~lufu† *f.* love, friendship, relationship.  
 ~mynd† *f.* love.  
 ~rāden(n) *f.* friendship; love.  
 ~scipe *m.* friendship; love.  
 ~spēd† *f.* abundance of friends.  
 ~spēdig rich in friends.  
 frēorig† cold; dispirited, sad,  
 terrified [frēosan].  
 ~ferp, ~mōd sad.  
 frēosan, *ptc.* frozen 7 freeze.  
 frēot *m.* freedom [frēo].  
 ~giēfa *m.* manumitter.  
 ~giēfu, ~gift *f.* manumission.

## FRĒOT-MANN

frēot-mann *m.* freedman.  
 freop-, see frip-.  
 Fresisc = Friesisc.  
 fret|an 5 eat up, devour; destroy;  
 break [*from* \*for-etan].  
 ~ol\*, ~tt- gluttonous.  
 frēttan eat up, consume, devour  
 [fretan].  
 fric *IN* = frec greedy.  
 frician, 1 dance.  
 fricca, y *m.* herald, crier.  
 fricgan† 5 *ptc.* -frigen, e, æ, u  
 ask, inquire; *wag.* question (a  
 person); *wg.* seek.  
 gefricgan† 5 learn by inquiry,  
 hear of.  
 fricl|an *wg.* seek, desire.  
 ~o *f.* appetite.  
 frico (*f.*) usury [frec].  
 gefriend *mpl.* — ~ bēon be on  
 friendly terms [frēond].  
 Fries|a, i, e, i† *m.* Frisian.  
 ~cynning† *m.* Frisian king.  
 ~isc Frisian — on ~ in the Frisian  
 manner.  
 ~land *n.* Friesland.  
 frīg = frēo.  
 frīgan = frēogan free.  
 frīga†, i† *pl.* love.  
 Frige|æfen *m.* Thursday evening.  
 ~dæg, frīgdæg *m.* Friday.  
 gefrige†, eo *n.* hearsay [gefric-  
 gan].  
 frīgea *m.* lord, master [frēa].  
 gefrigen *ptc.* of fricgan.  
 frīg(e)nes, ge- *f.* inquiry, question  
 [fricgan].  
 frīgn|an, frīnan, frīnnan 3, *prt.*  
 frāgn, frāng, frān, *ptc.* frūgnen,  
 frūnen ask, inquire *wag.*, *w. a.*  
 and æfter, *w. sbj.*  
 ~ung\*, frāgning *f.* questioning.  
 gefrīgnan 3 learn by asking, hear.  
 frihtere *m.* soothsayer [freht].  
 frihtr|ian practise divination.  
 ~ung *f.* divination.  
 Fris|a, ~isc = Fries|a, ~isc.  
 frist = first.  
 frip, fri(o)|pu, eo *mn.* peace, truce  
 — ~ habban, niman wip *a.* be  
 at peace, make peace; security,  
 protection; asylum; king's peace,  
 public order.  
 ~āp *m.* peace-oath.  
 ~ubēacen† *n.* sign of peace.  
 ~bēna *m.* petitioner for peace.  
 ~borg *m.* surety for peace.

## FRIP-BREC

frip|brec, æ *f.* (!) breach of peace.  
 ~(u)burg† *f.* peace-city, city of  
 refuge.  
 ~candel† *f.* sun.  
 ~gedāl†: \*ferhp-.  
 ~geard† *m.* enclosure, court.  
 ~georn pacific.  
 ~giēld *n.* peace-guild, association  
 for public order.  
 ~gegiēlda *m.* member of a peace-  
 guild.  
 ~gisel *m.* peace-hostage.  
 ~hūs *n.* asylum, sanctuary.  
 ~land *n.* peaceful country.  
 ~(u)lēas, fripelēas outlawed.  
 ~lic peaceable.  
 ~māl *n.* article of peace.  
 ~mann *m.* one under protection.  
 ~uscealc† *m.* messenger of peace.  
 ~scipe *m.* peace.  
 ~usibb† *f.* pledge of peace.  
 ~sōcn *f.* asylum, sanctuary.  
 ~uspēd† *f.* protection, prosperity.  
 ~splott *m.* peace-place.  
 ~stōl *m.* sanctuary, refuge, safe  
 quarters.  
 ~stōw *f.* asylum, refuge.  
 ~sum pacific.  
 ge~sum fortified.  
 ~utācen† *n.* sign of peace.  
 ~upēawas† *mpl.* peace.  
 ~uwār† *f.* peace-agreement.  
 ~uwang† *m.* peaceful plain.  
 ~uwaru† *f.* protection.  
 ~uweard† *m.* protector.  
 ~uwebba† *m.* peace-weaver, peace-  
 messenger.  
 ~uwebbe† *f.* peace-weaver, woman.  
 ~gewrit *n.* article of peace.  
 frip|ian, eo *w. d. or a.* protect;  
 keep peace towards — also *w.*  
 wip *a.*; observe (festival).  
 ~iend *m.* protector.  
 fripa\*, eo† *m.* protector.  
 frōd† wise; old *wg.* (fēores).  
 ~ian be wise.  
 frōfor *fm.* consolation; help; joy.  
 ~bōc *f.* book of consolation.  
 ~gāst *m.* spirit of consolation.  
 ~lic consoling, kind.  
 ~lice *av.* kindly.  
 ~nes *f.* consolation.  
 frōfrian console.  
 frogga *m.* frog.  
 froht = forht afraid.  
 frowe† *f.* lady, woman [*German*].  
 frox- = forse frog.



frugnen, *see* frignan.

frum (?) first.

frum|a *m.* beginning, origin — on  
~an at first, wæstma ~an first-  
fruits; originator, creator, inven-  
tor, doer, maker; †chief, king.

~bearn† *n.* first-born child.

~bierdliŋ *m.* youth.

~byrd *f.* birth.

~cenned first-born; primitive, ori-  
ginal.

~cierr *m.* first time.

~cēow† *n.* first generation.

~cynn† *n.* genealogy, origin, native  
country; race, tribe.

~gār†, ~gāra† *m.* chief, general,  
patriarch.

~giēfu *f.* prerogative (!).

~giēld *n.* first instalment of a man's  
wer (value).

~gripa *m.* first-born. *Cp.* -ripan.

~hiwung, ēo *f.* first fashioning *or*  
forming, creation.

~hrægl† *n.* first garment.

~iēldo *f.* first age.

~leoht *n.* first light, dawn.

~lic original.

~liehtan dawn.

~mynet-sleġe *m.* first coinage.

~ræd *m.* primary ordinance.

~ræden(n)† *f.* agreement, period.

~ripan *pl.* first-fruits.

~sceaft *f.* creation; origin, place  
of origin, home; original state;  
created being, creature.

~gesceap *n.* (first) creation.

~sceapen first-created.

~sceatt *m.* first-fruits.

~scieppend *m.* creator, originator.

~scyld† *f.* original sin.

~setnes *f.* authority *IN.*

~setnung *f.* creation *IN.*

~slæp *m.* first sleep.

~spræc *f.* agreement, promise;  
introductory remarks.

~stapol† *m.* original condition.

~stemn *m.* prow (of ship).

~stōl original dwelling, paternal  
mansion.

~talū *f.* first statement (of a wit-  
ness).

~tid *f.* beginning.

~tihtle *f.* first accusation *or* charge.

~wæstm *m.* first-fruits.

~weorc† *n.* creation.

~geweorc *n.* first construction.

~wiēlm *m.* first fervour.

frum|wifung *f.* first marriage.

~gewrit *n.* deed, document.

~wyrhta *m.* creator.

frūnen *ptc.* of frignan.

frungon, *see* frignan.

frycca = fricca.

frymdig, i inquiring, inquisitive;  
desirous — ~ bēon entreat.

frymetliŋ *f.* young cow.

frymp, ~u *f.* origin, beginning;  
created being, creature.

~elic original, primitive.

~iēldo *f.* first age.

frymp = fiermp.

frysca *m.* kite, bittern.

fugliān fowl, catch birds.

~ere *m.* bird-catcher, fowler.

~op, fugelnop *m.*, ~ung *f.* fowling.

fugol, -el *m.* bird. fugles bēan  
vetch. fugles lēac (?). fugles  
wise larkspur.

~bana *m.* fowler.

~cynn *n.* bird-kind, species of bird.

~dæg *m.* poultry-day (at dinner).

~doppe *f.* water-bird.

~hælsere *m.* augur.

~hwata *m.* augur.

~lim (*m.*) bird-lime.

~nett *n.* fowler's net.

~timber *n.* young bird.

~trēow *n.* perch.

~wielle abounding in birds.

~wiglere, -weohlere *m.* augur.  
fūht damp.

fūl I. foul, putrid; unclean, im-  
pure; vile, wicked; convicted (of  
crime), guilty. II. *n.* foulness,  
impurity, dirt; guilt, offence.

~bēam *m.* black alder.

~e *av.* foully.

~lic dirty; repulsive.

~(l)īce *av.* foully, impurely, wick-  
edly.

~nes, fȳ- *f.* foulness; stench.

~(e)stincende stinking.

~etrēow *n.* black alder.

fūlian decay.

fulgon *prt. pl.* of fēolan.

full *n.* cup.

full I. full *wg.* (*w.* mid *d.*), high  
(tide) — hand ~ *wg.*, a. hand ~e  
handful; complete, perfect. be  
~an fully, completely. II. *av.*,  
*wk. form* fol, fully, completely,  
very: ~ twā gēar, ~ oft very  
often, ~ nēah almost.

fullian fulfil, perfect.

fullian\* whiten, full (cloth).

~ere *m.* fuller.

fullian = fulwian baptize.

fulla *m.* assembly (?) Ct.

fullæst, ~est, ~æst *f.* help.

~an, ~estan *wd.* help.

full-berstan 3 *intr.* break com-  
pletely.

full-bētan make full amends.

full-boren born complete; noble-  
born.

full-breca 4 violate.

full-bryce *m.* complete violation  
(of peace).

full-dōn *vb.* satisfy.

full-gedriŋen *wg.* driven full, filled  
(with wild beasts, of the earth).

full-ēndian complete.

full-fealdan 1 explain (!).

full-flēon 7 fleeaway completely (!).

full-frēm|man, -frēmian com-  
plete, perfect, fulfil, practise. *ptc.*  
~ed perfect.

~edlice *av.* perfectly.

~ednes *f.* perfection, fulfilment.

full-fylgan *wd.* obey, follow.

full-fyllan fulfil.

full-gān, -gangan *vb. wd.* finish,  
accomplish, perform, follow  
(desire); obey; imitate; help.

full-grōwan 1 grow to maturity.

full-healden contented Gl.

full-mægen *n.* great power.

full-mannod fully peopled.

full-trūwian confide.

full-pungen fully grown.

fulluht, fulwiht *n.* baptism.

~bæp *n.* font, baptism.

~bēna *m.* competitor Gl.

~ere, fulwere *m.* baptist.

~fæder *m.* baptizer.

~hād *m.* baptismal vow.

~nama *m.* Christian name.

~stōw *f.* baptistry.

~tid *f.* time of baptism.

~pēawas *mpl.* rite of baptism.

~pegnung, -pēn- *f.* baptism.

~wer *m.* baptist.

fulluhtian baptize.

fullunga *av.* fully *IN.*

full-wyrcan complete; commit  
(crime).

fūlon *occ. prt. pl.* of fēolan.

fultum, -ēam, -em *m.* help; army,  
forces [full, tēam].

~lēas without help, at a loss.

fultumian, fulteman *wd.* help.

fultum|end, ~iend, ge- *m.* helper.  
 fulw|ian, fullian baptize; ~fram  
 purify by baptism from (sins).  
 ~ere *m.* baptist.  
 fund|ian *w.* of, tō set out, de-  
 part; hasten; go whither one  
 intends, go (to), tend; aspire,  
 desire.  
 ~ung *f.* departure.  
 furh, *g.* fūre, *d.* fyrh *f.* furrow.  
 furh\* *fir*.  
 ~wudu *m.* fir.  
 furlang *n.* furlong [furh, lang].  
 furpum, furpon *av.* time first, just;  
 sippan ~swealg eorpe Abēles  
 blōde when . . first; pā hie pæt  
 geweore ~ ongunnen hæfdon  
 | even: hē wēneþ furpon pæt hē  
 mann ne sȳ; ~ ænne man; se  
 gitserewile mære habban, þonne  
 hē ~ orsorh ne brȳcþ his genyht-  
 sumnisse although as it is . .  
 furpumlic luxurious, effeminate.  
 furpor, *lN.* forpor *av.* further, for-  
 wards | quantity further | higher  
 (in rank or consideration), more  
 — ~dōn promote.  
 furpra *aj.* cpv. higher, greater (in  
 rank or consideration); pre-  
 eminent.  
 fūs ready or eager to set out,  
 hastening; ready, prompt; brave;  
 noble, excellent; about to die,  
 dying [fundian].  
 ~lēop *n.* death-song, dirge.  
 ~lic ready; excellent.  
 ~lice *av.* readily, gladly.  
 fyht- = feoht-.  
 fyhtan\*, i moisten [fūht].  
 fyl-werig = fiell-.  
 fylnes = fūlnes.  
 fylan defile [fūl].  
 gefyle|e *n.* troop, regiment; army  
 [folc].  
 ~a *m.* companion, friend.  
 fyle|i|an collect, marshal (army)  
*L.* [Scand.].  
 fyld-stōl = fealde-.  
 fylg|an, fyli(g)|an = folgian fol-  
 low.  
 ~end *m.* follower, observer.

fylg|endlic to be imitated.  
 ~estre *f.* follower.  
 ~ing *f.* following.  
 ~nes *f.* observance.  
 fyll|an *w.a.* and *g.* *i.* or mid fill,  
 fill up (gap), supply (want), cram;  
 satisfy (with food), satiate; *wa.*  
 fulfil, complete [full].  
 ~(ed)nes, ge- *f.* satiety; fulfilment;  
 supplement.  
 ~end *m.* performer.  
 ge~endlic expletive (in grammar).  
 ~ing *f.* filling.  
 ge~ing-tid *f.* compline.  
 fyllep\*.  
 ~flōd *m.* high tide.  
 fyllo *f.* fullness, fill; repletion,  
 plenty, feast; impregnation.  
 fylst *f.* help [fullæstan].  
 ge~a *m.* helper.  
 ~an *wd.* help.  
 ~end *m.* helper.  
 fylp *f.* filth, impurity [fūl].  
 fynde|e *f.* invention [findan].  
 fyne (*m.*) mould (fungoid growth).  
 fynig\*, i mouldy.  
 ~ian\*, i become mouldy.  
 fyr *n.* fire; a fire.  
 ~bære fiery.  
 ~bæp† *n.* bath of fire, flames.  
 ~bend† *m.* fire-hardened fastening  
 (of door).  
 ~gebeorg *n.* fire-screen (?).  
 ~bēta *m.* fireman.  
 ~gebræc† *n.* roaring of flames.  
 ~bryne *m.* conflagration, fire.  
 ~clamm† *m.* = ~bend.  
 ~crūce *f.* crucible.  
 ~cynn *n.* fire (?).  
 ~draca *m.* fire-dragon.  
 ~en fiery; on fire.  
 ~feaxen with fiery hair.  
 ~gearwunga *fpl.* materials for  
 a fire.  
 ~gnāst† *m.* spark of fire.  
 ~hāt† hot as fire.  
 ~heard† hardened by fire.  
 ~hūs *n.* room with fireplace.  
 ~leoht† *n.* light of fire.  
 ~lēoma† *m.* flash of fire.  
 ~loca† *m.* fiery prison.

fyr|mæl† *n.* mark of fire.  
 ~panne *f.* firepan.  
 ~race\*, ferrece *f.* fire-iron.  
 ~scofl *f.* fire-shovel.  
 ~smeortende smarting like a burn.  
 ~spearca *m.* spark.  
 ~stān *m.* flint.  
 ~sweart† black with fire.  
 ~tang *f.* fire-tongs.  
 ~torr *m.* lighthouse.  
 ~polle *f.* gridiron.  
 ~wiglm† *m.* flame.  
 fyran castrate.  
 fyrian *tr.* supply with fire, keep  
 warm.  
 fyrian once cut Gl. [furh].  
 fyrclian flash *vL.* [fyr].  
 fyr(e)st I. first (in order); first  
 (in rank). II. *av.* first [fore].  
 fyrh, see furh.  
 fyrht|an, *lN.* fryhta frighten —  
*pic.* (ge)fyrht afraid || *intr.* fear  
*lN.* [forht].  
 ~nes *f.* fear.  
 fyrhto, *lN.* fryhto *f.* fear.  
 fyrmost, fo-, *lN.* and *lA.* forp-  
 mest *spl.* of forma I. *wg.* first  
 (in number); first (in rank).  
 II. *av.* first (in time); first (in  
 order), most in front; chiefly,  
 most — swā hē ~ mæg to the  
 extent of his power, as far as he  
 can.  
 fyrs *m.* furze.  
 gefyrst (*n.*) frost [forst].  
 fyrstig frosty [forst].  
 fyrpr|an, -ian advance, further,  
 promote; benefit, protect [furpor].  
 ge~a *m.* promoter.  
 ~ung *f.* furthering.  
 fȳsan, -ian *tr.* send forth, dis-  
 charge (arrow); drive away, expel,  
 banish; impel, incite || *intr.*, *rfl.*  
 hasten [fūs].  
 fȳst *f.* fist.  
 ~gebēat *n.* fighting with fists.  
 ge~lian beat with the fists.  
 ~slægen struck with the fist.  
 fyxen, fyxe *f.* she-fox [fox].  
 ~hȳd *f.* skin of she-fox.  
 fyxen of a fox.



# G.

## GĀN

**gān**, **gangan**, *IV*. geonga; (hē) **gāp**, *prt.* ēode, †gēng, †gengde, *ptc.* gegangen *vb.* walk, go, come, proceed — **ganginge menn** infantry; *also met. of origin* | happen, turn out | be-long *met.*: ne **gāp** nā māre tō metinge būton þæt pū hit gesēo all that is required for understanding a picture is . . || **forþ** ~ go or come out; continue *of time, action.* ūp ~ rise (*of sun, stars*).

**gegān** *vb.* go, proceed, *also wa.*: †-gryresipas; *of time* pass; happen || *tr.* practice, exercise; overrun, occupy (country), take (city).

**gabote** *f.* small dish *Gl.*

**gād** *f.* goad, point.

~isen *n.* goad.

**gād†**, **ā** *n.* want, lack *wdg.*

**gegada**, **gada** *m.* companion, associate.

**gader|scipe**, **gæ-** *m.* matrimony.

~tang continuous, united.

~tangnes *f.* continuation.

~wist *f.* association, intercourse.

**ge-wyrhtan** *mpl.* assembled workmen.

**gaderung** *f.* assembly.

**gadr|ian**, **gæd(e)r-** *tr.* gather, collect, store up.

**gegadr|ian** *tr.* collect || *intr.* collect together.

~ung *f.* coming together, conflux; assembly, congregation.

**gæd†** *once*, (*n.*) fellowship.

**gædeling†** *m.* companion, kinsman.

**gāl|an** hinder, impede; *wag.* hinder from, prevent from obtaining || *intr.* delay [**gāl**].

~ing *f.* delay.

**gālsa** *m.* wantonness, pride [**gāl**].

**gærs**, **græs** *n.* grass; young corn; plant.

~bēdd *n.* grave.

## GÆRS-CĪP

**gærs|cīp** *m.* blade of grass or corn.

~grēne grass-green.

~hoppa *m.* grasshopper.

~ierp *f.* grass-land.

~molde *f.* sward.

~(s)taþa *m.* grasshopper.

~swin *n.* pastured pig.

~tūn *m.* meadow.

~tūndīc *m.* meadow-dike *Ct.*

~wang *m.* sward.

**gærsum(a)** = **gersum**.

**gæsne**, **ē**, **ēa** barren; *wg.* deprived of, without; wanting, scarce; dead.

**gæst** = **giest** guest.

**gæst** = **gāst** spirit.

**gæstan†** afflict, torment.

**gæstlic†** *once* dreary (?).

**gāt** *pl.* of **gāt** goat.

**gāten** of goats.

**gāp** (he) goes.

(ge)**gaf-spræc** *f.* foolish talk, scurrility.

**gafelian** rent *Ct.*

**gafeloc** *m.* javelin.

**gaffetung** *f.* scoffing.

**gafol**, **go-** *n.* tax, tribute; rent; usury, interest.

~bære *m.* barley given as rent.

~giēld *n.* tribute (?).

~giēlda *m.* tributary; debtor; tenant.

~giēldere *m.* tributary.

~heord *f.* hive of bees subject to a tax.

~hwitel *m.* tribute-blanket paid as the equivalent of rent or tribute.

~ierp *f.* tribute-land, rented land.

~land *n.* tribute-land, rented land, land liable to taxation.

~lic fiscal.

~mæd *f.* tribute-meadow, meadow whose mowing was part of the obligation of its renter.

~manung *f.* place of tribute, customs.

~pēning, ~ig *m.* tribute-penny, penny paid as tax or rent.

## GAFOL-RÆDEN

**gafol|ræden(n)** *f.* tribute, rent.

~gerēfa *m.* publican.

~swān *m.* tribute-herdsman, swine-herd who rents land for feeding his pigs.

~týning *f.* material for fencing as equivalent of rent.

~wudu *m.* wood as equivalent of rent.

**gafol** *f.* fork.

~rand *m.* pair of compasses.

**gagat|es**, ~stān *m.* agate.

**gagel** *m.* (?), **gagelle**, ~olle *f.* gale, sweet gale (a plant).

~cropp *m.* top or catkins of gale.

**gagol**, **gægl** wanton, lascivious.

~bære\* wanton.

~bærnes *f.* wantonness.

**gagul|swillan** [*or two words?*] gargle *Gl.* *Cp.* **gēagl**.

**gāl** *I.* wanton, frivolous; proud; wicked, bad. *II.* *n.* wantonness, folly; pride; wickedness, evil.

~ferhp† lascivious, lustful.

~frēols *m.* revel *Gl.*

~full lustful, licentious.

~fullice *av.* lustfully.

~lic lustful, sensual.

~mōd licentious.

~nes, **gæ-** *f.* licentiousness; (boyish) levity, folly.

~scipe *m.* wantonness, lasciviousness; pride.

~smære given to joking and laughter.

**gal|an** 2 sing; scream (*of bird*); *intr.* sing charms, practise incantation.

~end, ~ere, **galdre** *m.* enchanter, incantator.

~ung *f.* incantation.

**Gal-w(e)alas** *mpl.* Gauls, Frenchmen; France [*Lt. Gallia*].

**gambet** *f.* tribute.

**gamelian** grow old.

**gamen** *n.* amusement, game, sport, exhibition of skill, &c., merriment, joy; jesting, joke.

gamen|lic, gamelic belonging to games, theatrical.  
 ~lice *av.* deceitfully.  
 ~wāp† *f.* path of joy.  
 ~wudu† *m.* wood of mirth, harp.  
 gamen|ian, gamn-, æ play; jest, joke.  
 ~ung *f.* amusement; jesting.  
 gamol† old [ge-, mæl].  
 ~feax grey-haired.  
 ~ferhp old.  
 gān|ian yawn [gīnan].  
 ~ung *f.* yawning.  
 gan(d)ra *m.* gander.  
 gang *m.* going, progression, gait; path, track, bed (of river); flow, stream; course (of time); drain, privy.  
 ~ærn-, ern *n.* privy.  
 ~dagas *m.* Rogation days.  
 ~ehere *m.* infantry.  
 ~pytt *m.*, ~setl *n.*, ~stōl *m.* privy.  
 ~geteld *n.* pavilion.  
 ~tūn *m.* privy.  
 ~weg *m.* road, cart-road.  
 ~wuce *f.* Rogation week.  
 gegang *m.* event, result.  
 gangan = gān.  
 gange - wifre, gangel - wæfre, -weafre *f.* spider [gān, wefan].  
 ganot *m.* gannet, sea-bird — † ~es bæp sea.  
 ganra = gandra.  
 gār† *m.* javelin, spear.  
 ~bēam *m.* javelin-shaft.  
 ~berend *m.* warrior.  
 ~cēne brave, warlike.  
 ~clife *f.* agrimony (a plant) Pr.  
 ~cwealm *m.* slaughter.  
 ~dēne *pl.* (warlike) Danes.  
 ~faru *f.* warlike expedition.  
 ~hēap *m.* warlike troop.  
 ~holt *n.* javelin (-shaft).  
 ~lēac *n.* garlic Pr.  
 ~mēting\*, -mitting *f.* battle.  
 ~nīp *m.* war.  
 ~rās *m.* battle.  
 ~sēcġ, gāsric *m.* ocean, sea Pr.  
 ~torn *m.* rage of battle.  
 ~getrum *n.* band of warriors.  
 ~pracu *f.* battle.  
 ~priste brave.  
 ~wiga, ~wīgend *m.* warrior.  
 ~gewinn *n.* battle, violence.  
 ~wudu *m.* javelin.  
 gāra *m.* triangular piece (of land), projection.

gāsric = gār-sēcġ.  
 gāst, æ *m.* breath; mind, spirit, soul; life; spirit, angel, sprite, demon — se hālga ~ the Holy Ghost.  
 ~bana† *m.* devil.  
 ~berend† *m.* living being, man.  
 ~cofa† *m.* breast, mind.  
 ~cund spiritual.  
 ~cwalu† *f.* torment, affliction.  
 ~cynning† *m.* God.  
 ~gedāl† *n.* death.  
 ~giēfu *f.* gift of the Spirit.  
 ~hālig† holy.  
 ~gehygd† *n.* thought.  
 ~lēas dead.  
 ~lic spiritual.  
 ~lice *av.* spiritually.  
 ~lufe† *f.* spiritual love.  
 ~gemynd† *n.* thought.  
 ~genipla† *m.* devil.  
 ~gerȳne† *n.* spiritual mystery.  
 ~sunu† *m.* spiritual son.  
 ~gewinn† *n.* trouble of soul, affliction.  
 gāt, *pl.* gāet *f.* goat. ~e-trēow cornel-tree. ~e-pyrne goat's thorn.  
 ~bucca *m.* he-goat.  
 ~hierde *m.* goatherd.  
 ge *cj.* and. ge . . ge both . . and.  
 gē, gīe ye.  
 gēa, ia, *A.* gē, gee *av.* yes: cwæp ia wip consented.  
 gēac *m.* cuckoo. ~es sūre wood-sorrel.  
 geador *av.* together — on~ together.  
 geafl-, see gafol fork.  
 geaflas *mpl.* jaws. *Cp.* cēafl.  
 geagl *mn.* jaw.  
 ~swile *m.* swelling of the jaw.  
 geaglisc, geg- frolicsome, wanton.  
 geal-ādġ *f.* jaundice [gealla].  
 gealdor, a *n.* incantation, charm; magic; divination.  
 ~cræft *m.* magical art, magic, incantation.  
 ~cræftiga *m.* magician.  
 ~cwide *m.* incantation.  
 ~galend, ~galere *m.* enchanter.  
 ~lēop *n.* incantation.  
 ~word *n.* magic word, incantation.  
 gealdricge *f.* sorceress.  
 gealg\* sad.  
 ~mōd sad.

gealg|a *m.* gallows, gibbet, cross (for crucifixion).  
 ~trēow, *IN.* galgatrē *n.* gallows, cross.  
 gealla *m.* gall, bile.  
 geall|a *m.* gall, sore on the skin.  
 ~ede galled (horse).  
 gealloc\*, a *m.* comfrey (a plant).  
 gēan-, gēgn- = ongēan-.  
 ~bōc *f.* duplicate charter, counterpart.  
 ~cwide *m.* reply; *pl.* conversation.  
 ~fær *n.* return.  
 ~hweorfan 3 return *intr.*  
 ~hwierft *m.* turning back *intr.*  
 ~hworfennes *f.* return.  
 ~hwurf *m.* return Gl.  
 ~nes *f.* hosting Gl.  
 ~pæp *m.* hostile path.  
 ~ryne *m.* meeting.  
 ~slēge *m.* fight.  
 ~pingian reply.  
 gēan-wyrde or gean-wyrde — hē pæs ~ wæs he confessed it.  
 gēanol coming to meet, on the road to Gl.  
 gēap crooked, curved; cunning, deceitful. †steep, lofty, projecting, spacious.  
 ~lic deceitful.  
 ~lice *av.* deceitfully, cunningly.  
 ~nebb† ? (of corslet).  
 ~scipe *m.* deceit, cunning.  
 gēar, gēr *n.* year; the Runic letter g.  
 ~cynning *m.* consul Gl.  
 ~dagast *mpl.* lifetime; days of yore. *Cp.* gēara.  
 ~hwāmlice *av.* yearly.  
 ~lic yearly, of the year.  
 ~lice *av.* yearly.  
 ~mælum *av.* year by year.  
 ~market *n.* yearly market lCt.  
 ~gemeare† *n.* period of a year.  
 ~geriht *n.* yearly due.  
 ~rim†, ~gerim† *n.* number of years.  
 ~getæl *n.* number of years.  
 ~torht† bright every year, bright in season (of crops, &c.).  
 ~pegnung, ~pēnung *f.* annual service (of the church).  
 gear-wutol austere *IN.*  
 gēara *av.* long ago, formerly.  
 gearcian prepare, supply [gēaro].  
 gearcung *f.* preparation.  
 (ge)-dæg *m.* preparation-day.



geard *m.* fence; enclosure, court-yard; dwelling.

geare *av.* = gearwe.

gearn *n.* yarn.

~winde *f.* reel.

gearo, *IM.* iare; *pl.* gearwe ready.

~brygd† *f.* quick movement.

~folm† with ready hand.

~gangende† going swiftly.

~lice *av.* completely, well.

~snot(t)or† wise, skilled (in) *wi.*

~pancol† very wise or prudent.

~wita *once, m.* understanding, knowledge.

~witol\* ready-witted.

~witolnes *f.* sagacity.

~wyrdig† eloquent.

gearor *cpv.* of gearwe *av.*

gearwian make ready; make, do; clothe.

(ge)~ung *f.* preparation.

gearw[a]\*, ~et *fpl.* clothing, ornaments, armour.

gearwe *f.* yarrow (a plant) —  
~an-lēaf mallow.

gearwe, geare *av.* completely; well.

geat, *pl.* gatu *n.* gate.

~torr† *m.* gate-tower.

~weard *m.* porter.

gēatan *L.* grant. *Cp.* gēa [*Scand.*].

geatolic† adorned, splendid.

geatw[a], ~et *fpl.* armour, ornaments [getāwe].

gēap† foolishness; mockery.

gēgn\* direct — pā gēnran wegas.

gēgn- = gēan-.

gēgnum† not *W. av.* forwards, direct.

gēgninga† not *W.*, gea-, gēn-,  
~unga *av.* straight forwards,  
direct; altogether, entirely; with-  
out doubt, certainly.

gehpu = geohpu.

gellet basin.

gēmung *f.* marriage *IN.*

~ian marry *IN.*

~lic nuptial *IN.*

gēn- = gēgn-, gēan-.

gēn not *W.* (†), iē, gēna, gēno,  
*IN.* geona *av.* often preceded by  
pā, nū | continuation still, yet:  
pār hē ~ ligeþ — so also nū ~ (a)  
pā ~ (a) still; ne wæs mē feorh  
pā gēn not yet; geornor ponne  
hē ~ dyde | further: hīerde ic  
secgan ~ be sumum fuge —

so also pā ~ | still *w. cpv.*: ~māre,  
gēna swētre || now, in the im-  
mediate future: gif hē his ~  
wolde gepafa weorpan þæt . . ;  
~ ic pē fēores unnan wille, gif  
pū . . || repetition again: pā ~ sēo  
fæmne spræc. *Cp.* giet.

gēng *prt.* of gān.

gengan (†) go only in *prt.* [gān].

gegenga *m.* fellow-traveller; com-  
panion, associate [gān].

genge *n.* troop, gang; privy.

gegenge *n.* troop, gang.

genge having influence, effective,  
valid.

gēno = gēn.

gēnunga = gegninga.

gēo, (g)iū *av.* formerly, of old.

~dæd† *f.* former deed.

~lēan† *n.* reward for past action.

~mann *m.* man of old.

~mēowle† *f.* (?)

~sceaft† *f.* destiny.

~sceaft-gāst† *m.* doomed sprite.

~wine† *m.* departed friend.

geoc, iuc *n.* yoke; yoke of oxen;  
a measure of land; *IN.* wife (!).

~boga *m.* yoke.

~ian yoke.

~led, iuclete *n.*, iocleta *m.* a mea-  
sure of land. *Cp.* scirlett.

~stecca *m.* part of a yoke.

~tiema\*, ē *m.* one of a team,  
animal yoked with another *Gl.*

gēoc (†) *f.* help; consolation; safety.

~end *m.* preserver.

~ian preserve, save *w. g. or d.*

gēocor† full of hardship; sad.

gēocre *av.* severely.

geocs[a] = \*giexa sob.

~ung *f.* sobbing.

geofon†, y, i *n.* ocean, flood.

~flōd *m.* sea.

~hūs *n.* sea-house (the ark).

~ȳp *f.* wave.

gēog(e)lere *m.* magician.

geogop, eo†, iug- *f.* (period of)  
youth; young persons, youth;  
new-born animals.

~cnōsl† *n.* young progeny.

~feorh† *n.* (period of) youth.

~hād *m.* (state of) youth.

~hādnes *f.* (state of) youth *Bd.*

~lic youthful.

~lust *m.* lusts of youth.

~myru\* *f., g.* ~myrwe† once youth-  
ful joy. (?)

geohhol = gēol.

geohsa = \*giexa sob.

gēol, ge(o)hhol, geohel *n.* Yule,  
Christmas — on ~ at Christmas;  
also *pl.*: ēer ~um [*Lt. Julius*].

~dæg *m.* Yule-day — se ēresta ~  
Christmas-day.

~mōnap *m.* December.

gēola *m.* — se ēerra ~ December.  
se æfterra ~ January.

geoloca, geol(e)ca *m.* yolk (of  
egg) [geolo].

geolo, *pl.* geolwe yellow.

~hwit pale yellow.

~rand† *m.* yellow shield.

~rēad reddish yellow.

geolstor, *vE.* gelostr *nm.*, gillis-  
ter *n.*, gillistre *f.* poisonous  
secretion, pus, matter.

geolstrig secreting poison, puru-  
lent.

geoluling\*, giu- (*m.*) July (?). *Cp.*  
gēol.

geolwian become yellow.

gēomor sad, mournful.

~e *av.* sadly.

~frōd† old.

~giēdd† *n.* dirge.

~lic sad.

~lice *av.* sadly.

~mōd† sad.

gēomer|ian, gēomr- mourn, com-  
plain.

~ung *f.* moaning; mourning, lamen-  
tation.

geon *once* that, yonder.

geond, i *I. prp. wa.* throughout of  
extension and motion; of time  
during. *II. av.* thither.

geondan *prp.* beyond — fram ~ sē.  
*Cp.* begeondan.

geond-blāwan i inspire (?).

geond-brādan cover (with cloth,  
&c.).

geond-dreñcan intoxicate.

geond-faran *tr.* traverse, pervade.

geond-fēolan 4, *ptc.* -folen fill *wi.*

geond-fēran traverse.

geond-flōwan i flow through.

geond-folen, *see* -fēolan.

geond-gān *vb.* traverse.

geond-gēotan 7 pour over, flood,  
wash.

geond-hiērdan harden thoroughly.

geond-hweorfan 3 traverse; pass  
through (mind).

geond-iernan 3 run over.

# GEONDLĀCAN

geond-lācan† 1 traverse.  
 geond-lēcc|an moisten throughout,  
 water.  
 ~ing *f.* watering.  
 geond-liehtan illumine.  
 geond-mengan† confuse (mind).  
 geond-sāwan 1 scatter.  
 geond-sēawian survey.  
 geond-scinan 6 shine on, illumina-  
 te.  
 geond-scripan 6 traverse.  
 geond-sēcan investigate; pervade.  
 geond-sēndan† overspread (with  
 army) *wi.*  
 geond-sēon 5 survey.  
 geond-smēa(ga)n investigate, dis-  
 cuss.  
 geond-spāetan syringe.  
 geond-sprengan sprinkle over.  
 geond-springan 3 pervade (?)  
 Gl.  
 geond-sprūtan 7 pervade.  
 geond-streḡdan, -strēdan sprin-  
 kle over.  
 geond-styrian agitate.  
 geond-pencan consider, contem-  
 plate.  
 geond-wadan 2 study, be versed in.  
 geond-wlitan 6 see through, gaze  
 all over.  
 geong, iung, *cpv.* gingra, *spl.* gin-  
 g(e)st young.  
 ~lācan be growing up, be young  
 Gl.  
 ~lic, geonlic young.  
 ~licnes *f.* youth.  
 ~ling *m.* youth.  
 geongr|a, i *m.* youth; disciple, fol-  
 lower; attendant, vassal.  
 ~e\*, i *f.* attendant.  
 geongor|dōm, ~scipe *m.* vassal-  
 age [*Old Saxon*].  
 gēopan† 7 swallow.  
 geormant-lāf (*f.*), georman-  
 lēaf *n.* mallow. *Cp.* gearwan-  
 lēaf.  
 georn *wg.* desirous, eager; zealous  
*w. ymb.*  
 ~e *av.* eagerly; earnestly; well,  
 accurately.  
 ~full eager *wg.*; zealous, diligent.  
 ~fullie zealous.  
 ~fullice *av.* zealously, diligently.  
 ~fulnes *f.* desire, eagerness; zeal.  
 ~lic desirable.  
 ~lice *av.* diligently, zealously; ac-  
 curately.

# GEORNNES

georn(n)es *f.* zeal.  
 georstu *A. interj.* Oh.  
 geostran = giestran.  
 gēot|an 7 pour; shed; cast (in  
 metal) || *intr.* flow—~ende hēre  
 overwhelming army.  
 ~end *m.* artery Gl.  
 ~endlic\*, ~enlic fluid Gl.  
 ~ere *m.* (brass)-founder.  
 geoxa = \*giexa sob.  
 gēr = gēar year.  
 gerla (*m.*) tribute *LN.*  
 gersum, æ *mn.*, ~a *m.* treasure,  
 gift [*Scand.*].  
 gesca = \*giexa sob.  
 gesen, iesende, isend, isern en-  
 trails Gl.  
 gestende, *see* giestan.  
 gētan = gīetan destroy.  
 geten-wyrde consenting, agreeing  
 Ct.  
 giccan itch.  
 giccig *once* purulent Gl.  
 giēcel (*m.*) icicle, ice. ises ~ icicle.  
 ~a *m.* ice.  
 ~ig icy.  
 ~stān *m.* piece of ice, hailstone.  
 gicpa, ie, io, gihpa, y *m.* itch;  
 hiccup. *Cp.* gycenes.  
 gīdsian = gītsian.  
 giēdd *n.* song, poem; speech;  
 narrative, tale; proverb, riddle.  
 ~ian sing; recite, speak; discuss,  
 debate.  
 ~ing *f.* song; saying, discourse.  
 giēf|an 5 *wda.* give, grant; give in  
 marriage.  
 ~a *m.* giver.  
 ~ung *f.* granting, consent.  
 giēfian *wd.* bestow gifts on, en-  
 dow; give.  
 giēfl *n.* food, piece of food.  
 giēf|u, gifu *f.* gift — tō ~e(s)  
 gratis; good thing; (divine)  
 grace; *the Runic letter g.*  
 ~fæst gifted; capable of *wg.*  
 ~heall† *f.* gift-hall, hall in which  
 gifts are distributed.  
 ~ig\*, i rich.  
 ~ol bountiful.  
 ~olnes *f.* liberality.  
 ~sceatt† *m.* gift.  
 ~stōl† *m.* throne.  
 giēld *n.* payment; tribute, tax |  
 compensation; stead: on pære  
 sunnan ~ instead of the sun |  
 offering (to a god), sacrifice, wor-

# GIELD-DAGAS

ship; heathen god, idol | guild,  
 fraternity.  
 giēld|dagas *m.* guild- or festival-  
 days.  
 ~lic of a guild.  
 ~rāden(n) *f.* membership of a  
 guild.  
 ~scipe *m.* association, guild.  
 ~sester *m.* a measure.  
 gegiēld *n.* association, guild.  
 ~a *m.* member of a guild.  
 ~heall *f.* guild-hall.  
 ~scipe *m.* guild.  
 giēldan 3 *wda.* pay, pay for;  
 give, render; recompense, requite;  
 punish; make good, make resti-  
 tution; worship (idols).  
 giēlda *m.* member of a guild.  
 giēlde\*, e sterile Gl.  
 giēllan 3 scream, utter cry, sound  
*intr.*  
 giēlm\*, ~a, e, i *m.* handful, sheaf.  
 giēlp *m.* boasting, arrogance; fame,  
 glory.  
 ~cwide† *m.* boastful speech.  
 ~en boastful.  
 ~georn† eager for glory.  
 ~geornes *f.* desire of glory.  
 ~hlāden† boastful or illustrious (?).  
 ~lic vainglorious, arrogant; magni-  
 ficent, splendid.  
 ~lice *av.* arrogantly.  
 ~plega† *m.* battle, war.  
 ~sceapa† *m.* arrogant enemy.  
 ~spræc *f.* boastful speech.  
 ~word† *n.* boastful word, boast.  
 giēlp|an 3 *w.g.*, rarely *i.* boast,  
 exult.  
 ~ing *f.* boasting, glory.  
 giēm|an *wg.* take care of; take  
 notice of, reflection.  
 ~end *m.* keeper, governor.  
 ~ing *f.* care; gēmung *LN.* mar-  
 riage. *See* gēmung.  
 giēme *f.* care.  
 giemelēas careless, heedless; neg-  
 lected, uncared for; stray (cattle).  
 ~ian neglect.  
 ~lic careless.  
 ~lice *av.* carelessly.  
 ~nes *f.* negligence, carelessness.  
 ~t, ~liet *f.* negligence, carelessness;  
 being neglected.  
 giēmen(n) *f.* taking care of, care,  
 guardianship; government.  
 giēn = gēn.  
 giend = geond.



giendan\* *once* drive — *prt.* gynde, e, i.  
 giengra = geongra.  
 giērd *f.* rod, twig; a measure of land, rood.  
 ~weg\* *y m.* fenced road (?).  
 ~wite† *n.* rod-punishment, punishment through Moses' rod.  
 gierende, *prt.* of gierwan.  
 gier(e)la, ge- *m.* dress, clothing.  
 gegierelic of clothes.  
 giern|an, ~ian, eo *w. g.*, æfter, rarely *a.*, *w. sbj.*, *w. inf.* desire; request, demand [georn].  
 ge~endlic desirable.  
 ~ing *f.* desire.  
 gierran 3 chatter; creak.  
 gierstan = giestran.  
 gierwan *prt.* gierende prepare, cook (food): ~tō mēte — ~ūp serve (meal); adorn; clothe, dress [gearu].  
 giēse\*, i, y, *IN.* ise *av.* yes [gēa, sie].  
 giēst, æ; ē *A.*, also *1W.* [Scand. form?] *m.* stranger; guest; †enemy.  
 ~ærn, -ern *n.* guest-chamber, inn.  
 ~hof *n.* guest-house.  
 ~hūs *n.* guest-house, inn.  
 ~ian be guest, lodge.  
 ~ig\*, gestig strange, being a stranger *IN.*  
 ~ing\*, ē *f.* exile.  
 ~līpe hospitable.  
 ~līpnes *f.* hospitality.  
 ~mægen† *n.* troop of guests.  
 ~sele† *m.* hall for strangers.  
 giēst *m.* yeast.  
 giēstan\* ferment (?) — gestende swelling (madness).  
 giēstran-, eo, gyrstan-, e(o).  
 ~æfen *m.* — ~e *av.* yesterday evening.  
 ~dæg(ē) *av.* yesterday.  
 ~lic\*, gysternlic — ~dæg yesterday.  
 ~niht *av.* yesterday night.  
 giet, ~a, iē† *av.*, often *w.* nū, pā prefixed still, yet: gýt mē twēonap; hē næs dēad pā ~; hitherto: swā hē nū ~ dyde; further, besides: be pām is ~ gecweden...; *w. cpv.* still: swīpor ~.  
 gieta = giet.  
 gietan\*, ē† destroy.

giēxa\*, geocsa, gihsa, *vE.* gesca, iesca *m.* sob. See geocsa.  
 gif, y; e, eo *cj. w. indc.*, *sbj.*: mē pyncp betre, ~ēow swā pyncp, pæt...; ~wē æfre mægen; whether: pū wāst ~ hit is swā wē seegan hīerdon; frægn ~ him wære niht getæse whether he had had a pleasant night.  
 gifer† *once* (*m.*) glutton (?).  
 gifepe† *I.* granted (by fate).  
 II. *n.* fate, chance.  
 gifre† *once* useful (?).  
 gifer|lice *av.* greedily.  
 ~nes *f.* greediness, voracity.  
 gifre greedy, ravenous; rapacious; desirous.  
 gift *f.* price of wife; *pl.* ~a, ~u marriage, wedding [giēfan].  
 ~būr *n.* wedding-chamber.  
 ~hūs *n.* wedding-house.  
 ~ian give (woman) in marriage *IN.*  
 ~lēop *n.* epithalamium.  
 ~(e)lic belonging to a wedding.  
 gigant, i† *m.* giant [*Lt.* gigantem].  
 ~mæcg† *m.* son of a giant.  
 gihsa = giexa sob.  
 gillister, gillistre = geolstor.  
 gilte *f.* young sow.  
 gimm *m.* gem, jewel; †sun [*Lt.* gemma].  
 ~bære gem-bearing.  
 ~cynn *n.* species of gem, gem.  
 ~ian adorn with gems.  
 ~isc jewelled.  
 ~reced† *n.* palace.  
 ~stān *m.* gem, precious stone.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* jeweller.  
 gimrodor a precious stone.  
 gin *n.* yawning gulf, abyss.  
 gin-fæst† ample, liberal (gifts) [ginn].  
 ginan 6 yawn.  
 gin|ian, geonian be wide open, gape [ginan].  
 ~ung, geo- *f.* gaping, yawning.  
 gind = geond.  
 ging = geong.  
 gingifer, gingiber, gingifere *f.* ginger [*Fr.*].  
 gingra = geongra.  
 ginn† spacious.  
 ginnes *f.* gap, interval.  
 ginnan = onginnan begin.  
 gip|ian\*, y yawn.  
 ~ung *once f.* gaping, open mouth Gl.

giren = grīn trap.  
 gegiscan *once* block up Gl.  
 giscian sob.  
 gis(e)l *m.* hostage.  
 ~hād *m.* being a hostage.  
 gislian give hostages.  
 gistran = giestran.  
 git ye two.  
 gīts|ian, gīds- *wg.* covet, crave, be greedy, be avaricious.  
 ~ere *m.* covetous man; miser.  
 ~ung *f.* covetousness, desire, avarice.  
 gip-corn = gȳp-.  
 giugup = geogop.  
 giung geong.  
 gīw, gēow (*m.*) griffin, vulture.  
 giw|ian, giowian *IN.* ask, demand, beg.  
 ~ung *f.* petition.  
 glad|ian be glad, exult || *tr.* make glad, cheer [glæd].  
 ~ung *f.* cheerfulness, joy.  
 glæd, æ†, æ† *I.* †bright, clear; glad, cheerful, merry; kind, courteous. II. *n.* joy† *once*.  
 ~lic bright, splendid; cheerful, pleasant.  
 ~lice *av.* gladly, cheerfully; kindly.  
 ~mōd glad, cheerful; kind, pleasant.  
 ~m dnes *f.* kindness, liberality.  
 ~nes *f.* joy, cheerfulness.  
 ~scipe *m.* joy.  
 glædene, a, e *f.* iris, gladiolus.  
 glām† *m.* brightness, splendour, beauty.  
 glær, *pl.* glæsas (!) *m.* amber.  
 glæs *n.* glass.  
 ~fæt *n.* glass vessel.  
 ~hluttur clear as glass, transparent.  
 glæsen of glass.  
 ~ēage goy-eyed Gl.  
 glæterian glitter.  
 glappe *f.* buckbean (?).  
 glēam (*m.*) merriment.  
 glēaw, ā, *A.* glēu quick-sighted; sagacious, wise, prudent, clever, skilful, skilled in *w. g.*, on *d.*  
 ~e *av.* wisely; well.  
 ~ferh† wise.  
 ~hygende† wise.  
 ~hygdig†, ~hȳdig sagacious, prudent.  
 ~lic wise, prudent.  
 ~lice *av.* sagaciously, cleverly.  
 ~mōd wise, prudent.

glē w|nes *f.* sagacity, intelligence, prudence.  
 ~scipe *m.* sagacity, prudence; proof, indication.  
 glēd, oe *f.* live coal; flame, fire.  
 ge-an make hot, kindle.  
 ~egesa† *m.* terror of fire.  
 ~fæt *n.* chafing-dish.  
 ~scofl *f.* fire-shovel.  
 ~stede † *m.* altar.  
 gleddian *once* moisten, daub.  
 gledene = glædene.  
 glemm blemish, disfigurement.  
 glendran devour, swallow.  
 ge|lendrian *IV.* precipitate.  
 gleng *fm.* ornament; magnificence.  
 ~an adorn; trim (lamp).  
 ge-endlic magnificent.  
 ~full, ~lic adorned, magnificent.  
 gleoma† *R.*  
 glēow = glīw.  
 glēs|an\*, oe gloss, explain [*Lt.* glōssa].  
 ~ing *f.* glossing.  
 glidan 6 glide, slip.  
 glida, io *m.* kite.  
 glidder slippery [glidan].  
 gliddrian slip.  
 glig = glīw.  
 glis|ian glitter — se ~igenda wibba glowworm.  
 glisnian glitter.  
 gliten|ian glitter, shine.  
 ~ung *f.* flash.  
 glīw, glig, glēo(w), ī† *n.* music, minstrelsy; mirth, jest, ridicule; pleasure.  
 ~bēam *m.* musical instrument, harp, timbrel (!).  
 ~cræft *m.* music, minstrelsy.  
 ~drēam† *m.* music, mirth.  
 ~georn fond of jesting.  
 ~hlēopriendlic musical.  
 ~lie mimic.  
 ~mægden, ~mæden *n.* female minstrel.  
 ~mann *m.* minstrel, musician; buffoon.  
 ~stafas† *mpl.* joy.  
 ~stōl† *m.* seat of joy.  
 ~word† *n.* song, poem.  
 glīw|ian, ēo play on musical instrument, sing; play the buffoon, jest, joke; adorn.  
 ~(e)re *m.* buffoon, jester.  
 ~ung *f.* mirth.  
 glōf, ~e *f.* glove.

glōf|ung *f.* providing with gloves.  
 ~wyr† *f.* lily of the valley; hound's tongue (a plant).  
 glōm twilight.  
 ~ung *f.* twilight; dim light before dawn.  
 glōwan 1 glow (*of* red-hot things).  
 gnætt *m.* gnat.  
 gnagan 2 gnaw.  
 gnāst spark.  
 gnēap, ē niggardly *wg.* (gief); frugal, austere (life). *Cp.* gnēpe.  
 ~lienes *f.* frugality.  
 gnidan 6 rub; pulverize.  
 gnidel (*m.*) pestle.  
 gnēpe scanty [gnēap].  
 ~elice\*, ē *av.* sparingly, in small quantities.  
 ~elienes, gnēa-, ~nes *f.* frugality.  
 gnorn I. (*m.*) sorrow, affliction.  
 II. sorrowful.  
 ~cearig† sorrowful.  
 ~hof† *n.* prison.  
 ~scyndende† *ptc.* hastening away in sorrow.  
 ~sorg† *f.* sorrow.  
 ~word† *n.* sorrowful word or speech.  
 gnorn|ian *intr.* grieve, be sorrowful; *tr.* lament.  
 ~ung *f.* lamentation; grief.  
 gnyran *once* creak = gnierran?  
 gnyrn† sorrow, evil.  
 ~wraacu† *f.* enmity.  
 gō|n\* sigh.  
 ~ung *f.* sighing, groaning.  
 god *m., pl.* ~as, ~u, *gpl.* ~a, ~ena God; heathen god.  
 ~bearn *n.* child of God; god-child.  
 ~borg *m.*?  
 ~bōt *f.* atonement made to the church.  
 ~cund of God, divine, religious, sacred.  
 ~cundlic divine.  
 ~cundlice *av.* by divine power, divinely.  
 ~cundnes *f.* divinity, Godhead, divine quality; sacred office.  
 ~dohtor *f.* god-daughter.  
 ~drēam† *m.* divine joy.  
 ~fæder *m.* God the Father; god-father.  
 ~ferht, y pious.  
 ~giæld *n.* idol.  
 ~giældlic of idols.

god|gimm *m.* divine gem.  
 ~hād *m.* divine nature.  
 ~ing *m.* son of God *IV.*  
 ~mægen *n.* divinity.  
 ~mōdor *f.* godmother.  
 ~scyld *f.* impiety.  
 ~scyldig impious.  
 ~sibb *m.* sponsor.  
 ~sibbræden(*n*) *f.* sponsorial obligations.  
 god-spell *n.* gospel.  
 ~bōc *f.* the Gospels.  
 ~bodung *f.* gospel-preaching.  
 ~ere *m.* evangelist.  
 ~ian preach the gospel.  
 ~isc, ~ic evangelical.  
 ~traht *m.* gospel-commentary.  
 god|(ge)spræce *n.* oracle.  
 ~sunu *m.* godson.  
 ~prymm *m.* divine majesty.  
 god(e)-wēbb *n.* precious or fine cloth, purple.  
 ~cynn *n.* kind of purple.  
 ~en of purple.  
 ~giērla *m.* cloth of purple.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* weaver of purple.  
 god-wræc impious, wicked.  
 ~lic impious.  
 ~nes *f.* impiety, wickedness.  
 gōd I. good, *cpv.* bētera, bēt(t)ra, *spl.* bēt(e)st good in all the *MnE.* meanings | virtuous, suitable, capable | considerable — ~ dæl *wg.* a considerable portion, ~e hwile *av.* for some time | of high rank — his bētera his lord, patron.  
 II. *n.* good: ~ and yfel — swā hwæt swā hē tō ~e gedēp his good actions; good action, goodness; benefit | property; prosperity.  
 ~appel, oo = cod-.  
 ~dæd *f.* good deed; benefit.  
 ~dōnd *m., pl.* -dōnd, ē benefactor.  
 ~lēas unfortunate, wretched.  
 ~lic goodly, noble, magnificent.  
 ~nes *f.* goodness; good thing.  
 ~scipe *m.* goodness.  
 ~spēdig rich.  
 gōd|ian *intr.* become better, improve — hit ~ode mid him they prospered; be cured, get better (*of* illness) || *tr.* improve, repair (house), reform (morally); enrich, endow.  
 gōfol = gafol.  
 gold *n.* gold.



gold|æht† *f.* possessions in gold.  
 ~e-āwefen woven with gold.  
 ~(e)beorht† bright with gold.  
 ~blēo(h) *n.* golden colour.  
 ~blōma *m.* gold flower (?) (Christ).  
 ~burg† *f.* town in which gold is distributed.  
 ~fæt† *n.* gold vessel.  
 ~fāg variegated *or* adorned with gold.  
 ~fell *n.* gold plate.  
 ~fine *m.* goldfinch.  
 ~finger *m.* third finger.  
 ~frætwe† *pl.* gold ornaments.  
 ~fyld covered with gold.  
 ~giēfa† *m.* lord, patron.  
 ~hama† *m.* golden *or* gilt corslet.  
 ~hilted† having a gold *or* gilt hilt.  
 ~hladen† adorned with gold.  
 gold-hord *nm.* treasure, treasury.  
 ~hūs *n.* privy.  
 ~ian lay up treasure.  
 gold|hroden† adorned with gold.  
 ~hwæt† (?).  
 ~læfer *f.*, ~lēaf *n.* gold leaf *or* plate.  
 ~mæstling *n.* brass.  
 ~māpm† *m.* treasure.  
 ~sele† *m.* hall where gold is distributed.  
 ~smip *m.* goldsmith.  
 ~smipu *f.* goldsmith's work.  
 ~spēdig† wealthy.  
 ~torht† bright as gold.  
 ~pēof *m.* stealer of gold.  
 ~præd *m.* gold thread.  
 ~weard† *m.* guardian of gold (a dragon).  
 ~geweorc *n.* gold-work, what is made of gold.  
 ~wine† *m.* liberal patron, lord.  
 ~wlanc† gold-proud, adorned with gold.  
 ~wlenc- gold ornament.  
 gōma *m.* palate; *pl.* gōman jaws.  
 gōp, ō† *once* slave, servant (?).  
 gor (*n.*) dung, dirt.  
 gorett|an, -etan gaze, stare.  
 ~ung *f.* gazing.  
 gorst, ~bēam *m.* furze.  
 gōs *f.*, *pl.* gēs, *oe* goose.  
 ~fugol *m.* goose.  
 ~hafoc *m.* goshawk.  
 got-wope *f.* goatweed (?).  
 Got|a *m.* Goth.  
 ~land *n.* Gothland.  
 Gotonise Gothic Gl.

grā-scinnen *vL.* made of grey fur [*Scand.*].  
 grād *m.*, ~e *f.* step of altar; degree, rank [*Lt.* gradus].  
 græd, gærd (*m.*) grass.  
 græde grassy.  
 grādan (i b) cry out, call out.  
 grædig greedy, covetous, eager for *wg.*; rapacious, fierce.  
 ~lice, grādelice *av.* greedily, eagerly.  
 ~nes *f.* greediness, greed, covetousness.  
 grædum† *once av.* greedily.  
 græf *n.* cave; grave [grafan].  
 ~hūs *n.* grave.  
 græf (*n.*) style (for writing) [*Lt.* graphium].  
 ~ere = graferē.  
 ~seax *n.* graving-tool.  
 græfa *m.* grove, thicket, bramble, brush-wood (for burning) [grāf].  
 græft *m.* sculpture, carved object [grafan].  
 ~geweorc *n.* piece of sculpture.  
 græg grey.  
 ~hæwe grey Gl.  
 ~hama† grey-coated.  
 ~mæl† grey-coloured.  
 gegræppian seize *IV.*  
 grætan\* weep, *see* grētan.  
 grāf *mn.* grove, copse. *Cp.* græf-  
 grafan 2 dig, penetrate; engrave, carve.  
 ~ere, æ *m.* carver, sculptor.  
 grafett *n.* trench (?) *vLct.*  
 gram *w.d.*, wip *a.* angry; fierce; hostile; oppressive, unkind.  
 ~bære passionate.  
 ~bærnes *f.* bad temper, anger.  
 ~e *av.* angrily; fiercely; cruelly.  
 ~heort† fierce, hostile.  
 ~hycgend†, ~hygdig†, ~hȳdig fierce, hostile.  
 ~lic fierce, cruel, grievous.  
 ~lice *av.* hostilely, fiercely, cruelly.  
 ~mōd fierce, cruel.  
 ~word† *n.* hostile word *or* speech.  
 gramian rage Gl.  
 grama *m.* anger.  
 grammatic|cræft, gramatisc-*m.* grammar [*Lt.*].  
 ~ere *m.* grammarian.  
 grān|ian groan; lament.  
 ~ung *f.* groaning; lamentation.  
 grandor.  
 ~lēas† guileless.

gran|u *f.* moustache.  
 ~fisc *m.* a fish.  
 grāp *f.* grasp [grīpan].  
 grāp|ian touch, handle, feel || *intr.* grope.  
 ~igendlic tangible.  
 ~ung *f.* sense of touch.  
 grasian graze *intr.* [græs].  
 grātan *pl.* *once* goats.  
 grēada *m.* bosom.  
 grēat, *cpv.* ~ra, grīetra\*, grȳttra, thick, stout, bulky, big; coarse-grained, coarse (salt). ~e wyrt meadow saffron.  
 ~ian become thick *or* big.  
 ~nes *f.* thickness, bigness.  
 Grēcisc = Crēcisc.  
 grēmian, grēmman irritate, provoke; revile (!) [gram].  
 gremettan = grymettan.  
 grēn|e, *oe* green — ~ār orichalcum Gl.  
 ~hāwen greenish.  
 ~ian become green.  
 ~nes *f.* greenness; *pl.* plants.  
 grēnn|ian grin.  
 ~ung *f.* grinning.  
 grēofa\*, greoua twice *m.* pot Gl.  
 grēosn *once* gravel, pebble.  
 grēot *n.* earth, dust, sand.  
 ~hord† *n.* body.  
 grēotan 7 weep.  
 grēp(e), *oe*, y *f.* trench, ditch, drain; burrow.  
 grēt|an, *oe* handle, touch: hearpan~ play the harp; come to, visit; attack; treat (subject); treat (well *or* ill): mid yfle~; have intercourse with, cohabit; greet, salute, address.  
 grēting *f.* greeting, salutation; present as acknowledgement of a favour received.  
 ~hūs *n.* audience-chamber.  
 grētan† [ē = æ] *intr.* weep || *tr.* bewail.  
 grieto *f.* bulkiness, great size [grēat].  
 grillan irritate, tease.  
 grīm|a† *m.* mask; helmet; ghost, spectre.  
 ~helm *m.* helmet with visor.  
 grīming *once* spectre Gl.  
 grim *m.* cruel, fierce; terrible, severe, excessive (cold).  
 ~e *av.* fiercely; cruelly, severely.

## GRIMMLIC

grimmlie fierce, terrible; sanguinary (battle, victory).  
 ~lice *av.* fiercely, severely.  
 ~nes *f.* cruelty, fierceness, severity.  
 grimman† 3 rage, be proud.  
 grimsian rage, be fierce, be excessive.  
 ~ung *f.* asperity.  
 grīn, ge-, giren *fn.* snare, noose, trap.  
 ~(i)an ensnare.  
 gegrind† *n.* grinding together, crash, clash.  
 grindan 3 *tr.* grind; sharpen by grinding || *intr.* grind, dash, rub — mid tōpum ~ gnash teeth.  
 ~etōp *m.* molar.  
 grindel† *m.* bar, bolt, *in pl.* iron grating (?).  
 gring† *once* slaughter, destruction. *Cp.* cringan.  
 ~wraçu *f.* punishment.  
 gringan = cringan.  
 gripian 6, *always* ge- *in W.* seize, clutch, *also met.* (of temptation, fear, disease, weapons); take possession of, usurp *w. on a.*; understand.  
 ~end *m.* seizer, robber.  
 ~ol capacious Gl.  
 gripa *m.* handful, sheaf [grīpan].  
 gripe *m.* grasp, clutch, hold.  
 gegripennes *f.* seizing Gl.  
 gripu† *f.* kettle.  
 grist, gyrst I. (*n.*) grinding; grist, corn to be ground. II. *aj.* strident Gl. [grindan].  
 ~bite *m.* gnashing the teeth.  
 ~bitian, ~bātian grind *or* gnash the teeth, gnash.  
 ~bitung, ~bātung *f.* gnashing (of teeth).  
 gristlung\*, y *f.* *once* gnashing (of teeth).  
 gristra *m.* baker [grist].  
 gristel (*m.*) gristle.  
 grip *n.* peace, truce; protection, asylum, guarantee of safety *or* immunity [*Scand.*].  
 ~bryce *m.* breach of peace.  
 ~lagu *f.* law concerning peace.  
 ~lēas unprotected.  
 ~ian make peace *w. wip*; protect *wa.*  
 grorn† I. sad. II. *n.* grief.  
 ~e *av.* sadly.  
 ~hof *n.* house of woe.

## GRORNIAN

grornian mourn, murmur, complain.  
 ~ung *f.* complaining *IN.*  
 grost *once* gristle Gl.  
 grot *n.* particle [grēot].  
 ~ig gritty, earthy.  
 grot (*n.*) *once* groats, coarse meal Gl. [grēot].  
 grōwan I grow.  
 ~nes *f.* growth.  
 grunian grunt.  
 ~ung, nn *f.* roaring, grunting.  
 grund *m.* bottom, floor (of cave); ground, earth; plain, country, land; depth(s), abyss, interior; water, sea.  
 ~bedd† *n.* ground, earth.  
 ~büend† *pl.* inhabitants of earth, men.  
 ~fūs† hastening to the abyss (of hell).  
 ~hierde† *m.* guardian of the depths (of a lake).  
 ~lēas bottomless; boundless (avarice).  
 ~lēaslic boundless.  
 ~lunga, ~linga *av.* (pull down) from *or* to the foundations, totally; to the ground, down.  
 ~scēat† *m.* tract of the earth, country.  
 ~sele†\* *m.* abysmal dwelling.  
 ~sopa *m.* a plant.  
 ~stān *m.* foundation-stone.  
 ~stapolian fix on firm foundation *met.*  
 ~wang† *m.* bottom, floor (of cave); the earth, world.  
 ~weall *m.* foundation, *also met.*  
 ~weallian found.  
 ~weg†, æ *m.* the earth.  
 ~wela† *m.* earthly wealth.  
 ~wiergen† *f.* water-wolf, she-wolf of the deep.  
 grunde-swelge = gunde-  
 grunnettān *once* grunt Gl. [grunian].  
 grūt *f.*, d. grȳt coarse meal; grains (in brewing).  
 grutt *m.* gulf, abyss Gl. *Cp.* grund.  
 grymetan, ~(i)an, gre- roar, grunt; rage.  
 ~ung *f.* roaring, grunting.  
 gryn-smip† *once m.* worker of evil = gnyrn-?  
 gegrynd *n.* plot of ground [grund].  
 gryndan descend [grund].

## GRYNDE

grynde† *once (n.)* abyss.  
 grȳpe = grēpe.  
 gryre† *m.* terror, horror (emotions); what causes) terror, horror; destructiveness.  
 ~brōga *m.* terror, horror.  
 ~fæst terribly firm.  
 ~fāh terribly hostile *or* variegated.  
 ~geatwe *fpl.* terrible armour.  
 ~giest *m.* a terrible visitant.  
 ~hwil *f.* time of terror.  
 ~lēop *n.* song *or* cry expressing terror *or* inspiring terror.  
 ~lic terrible, horrible.  
 ~miht *f.* terrible power.  
 ~sīp *m.* terrible (dangerous) expedition.  
 gryrran† *once* chatter (of teeth). *Cp.* gnyran.  
 grȳt, *see* grūt.  
 gryttā, ~an *pl.* grits, coarse meal [grot].  
 grytte *once f.* spider Gl.  
 gū = gēo.  
 gumā† *m.* man, hero.  
 ~cynn *n.* mankind, men; race, nation.  
 ~cyst *f.* liberality, munificence; virtue, goodness — ~um excellently.  
 ~drēam *m.* joy among men, life.  
 ~dryhten *m.* prince, lord.  
 ~fēpa *m.* troop.  
 ~frēa *m.* king.  
 ~mann *m.* man, warrior.  
 ~rice *n.* kingdom, country, the earth.  
 ~rinc *m.* man.  
 ~stōl *m.* throne.  
 ~pegen *m.* man.  
 ~pēod *f.* nation, *pl.* mankind, men.  
 gund (*m.*) pus, matter.  
 ~eswelge, gr-, -swil(i)ge, -swy- *f.* groundsel.  
 gung = geong.  
 guttas *mpl.* entrails Gl.  
 gūp† *f.* war, battle.  
 ~beorn *m.* warrior.  
 ~bill *n.* sword.  
 ~bord *n.* shield.  
 ~byrne *f.* corslet.  
 ~caru *f.* war.  
 ~cræft *f.* strategy, warfare.  
 ~cwēn *f.* warlike queen.  
 ~cyning *m.* warlike king.  
 ~cyst *f.* bravery *or* troop (?).  
 ~dēap *m.* death in battle.  
 ~fana *m.* banner, standard.



gūp|flā(n) *f.* battle-arrow.  
 ~floga *m.* warlike flyer (dragon).  
 ~frēa *m.* warlike lord or prince.  
 ~frec warlike.  
 ~freca *m.* warrior.  
 ~frēmmend *m.* warrior.  
 ~frūma *m.* warrior.  
 ~fugol *m.* bird of war, eagle.  
 ~gēatas *mpl.* the warlike Goths.  
 ~geatwe *fpl.* armour.  
 ~hafoc *m.* war-hawk, eagle.  
 ~heard warlike, brave.  
 ~helm *m.* helmet.  
 ~here *m.* army.  
 ~horn *n.* trumpet.  
 ~hrēp (*m.*) glory in war.  
 ~hwæt warlike, brave.  
 ~gelāca *m.* warrior.  
 ~lēop *n.* war-song.  
 ~maga, mæga *m.* warrior.  
 ~mōd warlike.  
 ~gemōt *n.* battle.  
 ~myrce *pl.* Ethiopians.  
 ~plega *m.* battle.  
 ~ræs *m.* warlike attack.  
 ~rēaf *n.* armour.  
 ~(*h*)rēow fierce in battle.  
 ~rine *m.* warrior.  
 ~rōf warlike.  
 ~scapa *m.* enemy, destroyer  
 ~scear- slaughter (?).

gūp|sceorp, ~scrūd, ~searu *n.*  
 armour.  
 ~sele *m.* hall of warriors.  
 ~spell *n.* tidings of war.  
 ~sweord *n.* sword.  
 ~getāwe = ~geatwe.  
 ~gepingu *npl.* battle, contest.  
 ~pracu *f.* violence.  
 ~prēat *m.* martial band.  
 ~gewāde *n.* armour.  
 ~weard *m.* king.  
 ~(ge)weore *n.* warlike deed or exploit.  
 ~wērig weary with battle.  
 ~wiga *m.* warrior.  
 ~wine *m.* fellow-warrior.  
 ~gewinn *n.* battle.  
 ~wudu *m.* spear.  
 gycenes, *if.* itching Gl. *Cp.* gicpa.  
 gyden *f.* goddess [god].  
 ~lic vestal Gl.  
 gydig insane [god].  
 gyldan gild [gold].  
 gylden gold(en).  
 ~bēag *m.* crown.  
 ~feax golden-haired.  
 ~mūpa golden-mouthed.  
 gylede *prt.* of gyllan.  
 gyllan†, *prt.* gylede, y† shout.  
 gylt *m.* guilt, sin; crime, offence; fault.

gylt|ig guilty, liable.  
 ~lic wicked.  
 gylt|an be guilty.  
 ~end *m.* offender.  
 ~ing *f.* sinning.  
 gyr fir-tree.  
 ~trēow *n.* fir-tree.  
 gyr-, *see* gyrwe-fenn.  
 gyrdan gird, put girdle on, belt, gird (with sword).  
 gyrdel *m.* girdle, belt; purse.  
 ~bred *n.* pugillar Gl.  
 ~hring *m.* buckle.  
 gyrdels *m.* girdle.  
 ~hring *m.* buckle.  
 gyrl|e\* *f.* virgin.  
 ~gyden *f.* Vesta Gl.  
 gyrn† *n.* sorrow, affliction.  
 ~stafas *mpl.* affliction, tormenting.  
 ~wraçu *f.* revenge.  
 gyrt = grist grinding.  
 gyrwe-fenn *n.* marsh Gl.  
 gysternlic, *see* giestran.  
 gyte *m.* pouring (out), flood, shedding (of blood, tears) [gēotan].  
 ~sæl *m.* joy at the pouring out of wine, *pl.* revelry.  
 ~strēam *m.* current.  
 gȳp-.  
 ~corn\*, *i.* *L.* u *n.* spurge laurel.  
 ~rife, git- *f.* cockle.

## H.

## HĀ

hā, ? hāne *L.* rowlock — æt ~ per man [*Scand.*].  
 ~sēta *L. m.* rower in warship [*Scand.*].  
 hā hā *interj.* ha ha!  
 habban, æ, (hē) hæfþ, hafap, *prt.* hæfde *w. a.,* *partitive g.* have, hold, take, *met.* possess, hold, have: ~wip þām fyre; ~mid him; æt hæbbendre handa with the stolen goods in his possession; wif ~ have intercourse with; hē hæfde þritig wintra he was thirty; gif hē þæs andgytes hæfþ þæt hē hit

## HABBAN

understandan mæg; ~ andan tō bear malice | behave to: yfele ~ ill-treat — *ptc.* yfele gehæfd tormented, diseased | have an opinion about: þā lēwedan willap ~ þone mōnan be þām þe hī hine gesēoþ | necessity, obligation *w. ger.:* þone calic þe ic tō drincenne hæbbe | to form past tenses *w. inflected or (gen.) uninflected ptc.:* op þæt hīe hine ofslægen(ne) hæfdon.  
 gehabban hold, keep; *refl.* restrain oneself.  
 haca *m.* hook.

## HACCIAN

haccian hack.  
 hacele *f.* mantle, cloak.  
 hacod *m.* pike (fish).  
 hād *m., g. ~es, rarely ~a* rank, order, (holy) office; condition, state, character, nature, form: fæmnan ~ virginity; to form *avs.:* þurh hæstne ~ violently; sex; person, person (in grammar).  
 ~bōt *f.* compensation for injury to priest.  
 ~breca *m.* violator of his holy orders.  
 ~bryce *m.* violation of one's holy orders.

## HĀD-GRIP

hād|grip *n.* security or privilege of those in holy orders.  
 ~es-mann *m.* member of a particular order.  
 ~notu *f.* exercising clerical functions.  
 hād- chamber (?).  
 ~swāpa *m.* bridesman.  
 ~swāpe, ~swāpe *f.* bridesmaid.  
*Cp.* heorpswāpe.  
 hād|ian ordain; let take the veil.  
 ~od ordained, clerical.  
 ~ung *f.* ordination.  
 gehāda *m.* fellow-monk.  
 hādorþ, æ *I.* (*n.*) clearness, bright light (of the sky). *II.* bright; clear-sounding.  
 hādre, æ *av.* clearly (of light and sound).  
 hæbb- = habb-.  
 ~endlic habilis *Gl.*  
 hæc|e, e *f.* gate, half-grating or hatch, grating.  
 ~wer *m.* weir with grate to catch fish.  
 gehæcca *once* sausage *Gl.* [haccian].  
 hæcce *f.* crosier [*Cp.* haca].  
 hādor = hādor.  
 hādreþ *av.* anxiously.  
 hæft *n.* sea.  
 hæfde *prt.* of habban.  
 hæfe = hefe leaven.  
 hæfen, ha- *f.* property, riches [habban].  
 ~lēas poor.  
 ~lēast *f.* poverty.  
 hæfen *f.* harbour.  
 hæfer *m.* he-goat.  
 ~blāte, *vE.* hæfre- *f.* a bird.  
 hæfern, hrefn, æ *m.* crab.  
 hæfre-blete = hæfer-blāte.  
 hæft *n.* handle [habban].  
 ~mēceþ *m.* hilted sword.  
 hæftþ *m.* bond, fetter; captivity, custody, imprisonment; captive, prisoner, slave [habban].  
 ~eclammþ *m.* bond; *pl.* subjection.  
 ~edōmþ *m.* captivity.  
 ge~fæst captive.  
 ~incel *n.* slave.  
 ~ling *m.* prisoner.  
 ~(e)nied *f.* custody, captivity.  
 ~niedling *m.* captive.  
 ~nop *m.* custody, imprisonment.  
 hæft|an bind; confine, imprison, arrest.  
 ge~(ed)nes *f.* captivity.

## HÆFTING

hæfting *f.* fastening.  
 hæftelic captious *Gl.*  
 hæften (*f.*) custody *vL.*  
 hæftn|ian take captive.  
 ~ung *f.* fastening, bond; captivity, confinement, imprisonment.  
 hæg- = hagu-.  
 hæg|hāl uninjured *IN.*  
 hæg-weard *m.* hayward, keeper of cattle in a common field.  
 gehæg- (*n.*) meadow. *Cp.* \*gehæge.  
 hæg| = hægol.  
 hægtesse, hæts(e) *f.* witch. *Cp.* heago-rūn.  
 hælþ *once* (*n.*) omen.  
 hæl hālo.  
 hæl-wyrt *f.* pennyroyal.  
 hæl|an heal, cure; save (soul) [hāl].  
 hælend *m.* Saviour.  
 ~lic salutary.  
 hælnes *f.* salvation, sanctuary.  
 ~grip *n.* privilege of sanctuary.  
 hælung *f.* healing.  
 hæleþ *m.* man, hero [hælep].  
 hælepþ *m.*, *pl.* ~, ~as man, hero.  
 ~helm = heolop-.  
 hælfter, ea *n.* halter.  
 hælilig *once* inconstant, fickle [hāl-stān].  
 hælnes *see* hālan.  
 hālo, hæl *f.* health; safety; prosperity; salvation [hāl].  
 ~bearnþ *n.* salvation-child (Christ).  
 hāls|ian observe omens. *Cp.* hālsian.  
 ~end, ~ere *m.* soothsayer.  
 ~ung *f.* divination.  
 hælþ *f.* healing, cure; health; salvation [hāl].  
 hām|an have sexual intercourse, *abs.*, *in pl.*, *w.* mid or wip [hām].  
 ~ere *m.* — unriht ~ fornicator.  
 -hāme, e *mpl.* inhabitants *Ct.* [hām].  
 hāmed *n.*, *pl.* ~(r)u sexual intercourse, connexion, marriage.  
 ~ceorl *m.* married man.  
 ~lācþ *n.* sexual intercourse.  
 ~gemāna *m.* matrimony.  
 ~scipe *m.* sexual intercourse.  
 ~ping *n.*, *also pl.* sexual intercourse.  
 ~wif *n.* married woman.  
 -hāmingas *mpl.* inhabitants *Ct.* [hām].  
 hānan pelt with stones, stone (to death) [hān].

## GEHÆP

gehæp, ~lic convenient.  
 ~licnes *f.* convenience.  
 hæps|e, hæsp *f.* hasp, fastening.  
 ~ian hasp, fasten.  
 hær *n.* hair; a hair.  
 ~en of hair.  
 ~iht hairy.  
 ~locc *m.* lock of hair.  
 ~sife *n.* hair-sieve.  
 hær-sceard (*n.*) hare-lip.  
 gehære hairy.  
 hære *f.* haircloth, sackcloth.  
 hærfest *m.* autumn.  
 ~handfull *n.* a due belonging to the husbandmen on an estate.  
 ~lic of autumn, autumnal.  
 ~mōnaþ *m.* September.  
 ~tid *f.*, ~tima *m.* autumn.  
 ~wæta *m.* wet weather of autumn.  
 hæring *m.* herring.  
 ~tima *m.* herring-season.  
 hærn, hræn (*f.*) wave; †sea.  
 ~flotaþ *m.* ship.  
 hæs *f.* command [hātan].  
 ~ere *m.* master, lord *IN.*  
 hæsel (*m.*) hazel.  
 ~hnutu *f.* hazel-nut.  
 ~wrid *n.* hazel thicket.  
 ~wyrt *f.* asarabacca (a plant).  
 hæslen of hazel.  
 hāstþ *I.* violent, severe. *II.* (*f.*) violence, hostility.  
 ~e, ~lice *av.* violently, fiercely.  
 hātan heat [hāt].  
 hāte *f.* heat, inflammation (of body).  
 hæteru *npl.* clothes.  
 hāto *f.* heat.  
 hæts(e) = hægtesse.  
 hætt *m.* hat.  
 hættian scalp (as punishment).  
 hāp *nm.* heath (land); heather, heath (the plant).  
 ~berige *f.* bilberry.  
 ~cole *f.* a plant.  
 ~hrycg *m.* heath-ridge.  
 ~iht heathy.  
 ~stapaþ *m.* heath-stalker.  
 hāp|a *m.* hot weather.  
 ~ung *f.* heating.  
 hāpen heathen, gentile [hāp].  
 ~cynningþ *m.* heathen king.  
 ~cynnþ *n.* heathen race.  
 ~dōm *m.* heathen belief, paganism.  
 ~feohþ *n.* heathen sacrifice.  
 ~giæld *n.* idolatry; idol.  
 ~gielda *m.* idolater, heathen.



**hæpen**|isc heathenish, heathen.  
**~mann** *m.* Samaritan.  
**~nes** *f.* heathen belief, paganism;  
*coll.* heathens.  
**~scipe** *m.* heathen belief *or* wor-  
ship, paganism.  
**~styre†** *m.* heathen calf (the golden  
calf).  
**hāwen**, -e, *vE.* hāwi, ēa blue.  
~hydele *f.* a plant.  
**~grēne** cerulean Gl.  
**haf-**, *see* habban.  
**hafela†**, heafola *m.* head.  
**hafen** *ptc. of* hebban.  
**hafenian†** grasp.  
**hafetian**, afetigan, **hafit-** clap  
hands, flap (wings).  
**hafoc** *m.* hawk.  
**~cynn** *n.* hawk species.  
**~ere** *m.* hawk.  
**~fugol** *m.* hawk.  
**~wyrft** *f.* a plant.  
**hafud-** = hēafod-.  
**gehag|ian** *impers.* — gif him  
(*or* hine) tō pām ~ige if he has  
the money, can afford it.  
**haga** *m.* enclosure; homestead,  
messuage.  
**haga** *m.* haw, fruit of wild rose.  
**hago-steald**, hæg(e)-, *IN.* heh-  
stald *I. m.* bachelor, one living  
in the lord's house, youth, warrior.  
*II. n.* celibacy. *III. aj.* un-  
married, young.  
**~hād** *m.* bachelorhood; virginity.  
**~lic** virgin.  
**~mann** *m.* bachelor, young warrior.  
**~nes** *f.* virginity.  
**hagol**, hæg(e)l *m.* hail; *the Runic*  
*letter h.*  
**~faru†** *f.* hailstorm.  
**~ian** hail: hit ~ode stānum  
meteoric stones fell.  
**~scūr** *m.* shower of hail, hailstorm.  
**~stān** *m.* hailstone.  
**hagu-**  
**~porn** *m.* hawthorn.  
**hal-**, *see* healh.  
**hāl-** smooth (?). *Cp.* hālig.  
**~stān**, aa, *L.* ea *m.* crystal Gl.  
**hāl** whole, uninjured; healthy —  
wes pū~, ~westu, bēo pū~!  
hail!  
**~bære** wholesome, salutary.  
**~fæst** pious (?).  
**hāl-wēnd|e**, -y- healing, medi-  
cinal; wholesome; salutary,

beneficial; conducive to salvation,  
saving. *se* ~a the Saviour.  
**hāl-wēnd|lic** salutary, conducive to  
salvation.  
**~lice** *av.* salutarily, in a manner  
conducive to salvation.  
**~nes** *f.* healthiness.  
**gehāl** whole, uninjured.  
**hālian** heal *intr.*  
**hale** = healh.  
**hālett|an**, hā-, -etan hail, greet,  
salute.  
**~end** *m.* greeter, middle finger (!).  
**~ung** *f.* salutation.  
**hālgian** make holy, hallow (God's  
name), sanctify, consecrate  
(church, bishop).  
**hālgung**, ge~ *f.* consecration.  
**~ramm** *m.* ram of consecration.  
**hālga** *m.* saint. ealra hālgena  
mæssedæg All Saints' day.  
**hālig** holy.  
**~dæg** *m.* Sunday.  
**hāligdōm** *m.* holiness, sanctity;  
holy things, relics; holy place,  
sanctuary.  
**~hūs** *n.* sanctuary.  
**hālig|ern** *n.* sanctuary.  
**~mōnaþ** *m.* September.  
**~nes** *f.* holiness, sanctity; holy  
things, relics; holy place, sanc-  
tuary.  
**~rift**, e, y *n.* nun's veil.  
**~wæter** *n.* holy water.  
**hālor†** (*n.*) salvation.  
**hāls†** (*f.*) salvation.  
**~wurpung** *f.* thanksgiving for  
safety.  
**hāls|ian** exorcise. *Cp.* hālsian,  
healsian.  
**~ere** *m.* soothsayer.  
**~igend** *m.* exorcist; soothsayer.  
**~ung** *f.* exorcism; divination;  
greeting.  
**hām** *m., d.* ~(e) home; house,  
dwelling; residence, estate | hām  
*av.* home(wards). *æt* ~ at home.  
**~cūp** familiar.  
**~cyme** *m.* coming home, return.  
**~færeld** *n.* going home.  
**~fæst** resident, settled.  
**~faru** *f.* = ~sōcn.  
**~henn** *f.* hen.  
**~lēas** homeless.  
**~scīr** *f.* ædileship Gl.  
**~sittende** resident, at home.  
**~sīp** *m.* return home.

**hām|sōcn** *f.* attacking an enemy in  
his house, house-breaking; fine  
for the offence.  
**~steall**, ~stēde *m.* homestead,  
residence.  
**~weard(es)** *av.* on the way home,  
homewards.  
**~weorpung** *f.* ornament of a  
home.  
**~werod** *n.* household, body of  
retainers.  
**~wyrft** *f.* house-leek.  
**gehāmian** *rfl. w.* mid make one-  
self familiar with, master (sub-  
ject) (?) *IN.*  
**hama** *m.* dress, covering; womb.  
**hāma** *m.* cricket.  
**hamelian** mutilate [hamola].  
**hāmettan** provide with home,  
house.  
**hamm** *m.* piece of land, dwelling,  
enclosure.  
**hamm** *f.* inner part of knee, ham.  
**hamola** *m.* one whose head has  
been mutilated *or* shaved (?):  
hine on bismar tō ~an bescire  
LL. [hamelian].  
**hamol|e** *f.* oar-thong, rowlock —  
*æt* ælere ~an per man.  
**hamor** *m.* hammer — †hamera lāf  
sword.  
**~secg** *m.* hammer-sedge.  
**~wyrft** *f.* black hellebore.  
**hān** *f.* stone, rock.  
**hana** *m.* cock *not W.*  
**han-cred** *m.* cock-crow, part of  
the night [crāwan].  
**~tid** *f.* time of cock-crow.  
**hand** *f., d.* ~a hand: brād ~ palm;  
his sulh on ~a hæfde; hine  
lædde be pære ~a; hēold hine  
~ on ~a | side: sette hie on his  
swīpran ~; on gehwæpere ~ on  
both sides (in battle) | person as  
agent, receiver, &c.: fō sēo  
nīehste ~ tō pām lande the  
nearest heir; gif sēo ~ opewolen  
sie if the seller is dead | *in*  
*phrases expressing agency, con-*  
*trol, possession.* &c.: wearp  
*æcweald* *æt* hira ~um; hine  
onfēng (*or* nam) *æt* (*or* tō)  
biscopas ~a acted as sponsor to  
him; unnendre ~a ungrudgingly;  
gemænnum ~um jointly; him on  
~gān surrender; under his ~a  
authority; on his ~um under his

management; *hēoldon* *pæt land tō his -a* as his vassals; *him tō -a lētan* deliver up, abandon; *pæt feoh becōm him tō -a*; *hit hire on ~ āgeaf*; *sealde him on ~ pæt hē wolde* . . promised, engaged; *hire on ~ becōm* came under her notice; *him wel on ~ ēode* he prospered; *sēonied pe ūs nū on ~a stent* our urgent need.

*hand|æx f.* axe.

*~bæft(i)an, ea LN.* lament.

*~bana† m.* slayer.

*~bell f.* hand-bell.

*~bōc f.* hand-book.

*~bred n.* palm of hand, hand.

*~clāp n.* towel, napkin.

*~cops m.* handcuff, manacle.

*~craeft m.* use of the hands, manual skill, handicraft.

*~cweorn f.* hand-mill.

*~dæda m.* perpetrator (of homicide).

*ge-fæstan* betroth.

*~fæst(n)ung f.* ratification.

*~full* *see full*.

*~gang m.* laying on of hands; surrender.

*~gift† f.* wedding gift.

*~gripe† m.* grasp.

*~grip n.* peace, protection, security.

*~hamor m.* hammer.

*~hrægl n.* towel, napkin.

*~hrine† m.* touch of hand.

*~hwil f.* moment.

*~lēan† n.* recompence, requital.

*~lin n.* napkin.

*~locen†* linked *or* woven by hand.

*~gemaca m.* companion.

*~mægent† n.* strength, might.

*~mitta = an-mitta.*

*~gemōt† n.* battle.

*~nægl m.* finger-nail.

*~plega† m.* fighting, battle.

*~prēost m.* chaplain.

*~ræs† m.* onslaught, attack.

*~rōft†* strong, renowned for strength.

*~gesceaft† f.* creature.

*~scēo† m.* a proper name.

*~scolut, -a f.* retinue.

*~scyldig* liable to losing the hand (as punishment).

*~seax n.* dagger.

*~gesella† m.* comrade.

*~seten f.* signature, signatures *coll.*

*~sliēht† = and.*

*~smiell\*, -æ m.* slap *LN.*

*hand|spitel m.* spade.

*~sporu f.* talon, claw.

*~gestealla† m.* comrade.

*~stoc* handcuff *Gl.*

*~swile\*, y m.* swelling in the hand (?) *Gl.*

*~geswing† n.* stroke, blow.

*~tam* so tame as to be handled.

*~pegen m.* attendant, manservant.

*~pwēal n.* washing of the hands.

*~geweald† n.* power, possession.

*~weorc n.* manual labour; result of work, work (of a smith).

*~geweorc n.* result of work, work.

*~gewinn n.* manual labour, toil, struggle; warfare.

*~worht* made with hands.

*~wrist\*, ~wyrst f.* wrist.

*~gewrit n.* deed, contract.

*~gewripen†* twisted *or* woven by hand.

*~wundor† n.* wonderful piece of work.

*~wurm m.* hand-worm (supposed to cause disease of the hand).

*hand-swā-gelice av.* in the same way.

*hand|ian* handle, feel; carry on (negotiation); treat of, discuss.

*~ung f.* handling, touching.

*handle (?) f.* handle [*hand*].

*handlinga av.* with one's own hands.

*hangian intr.* hang; depend on, be subordinate to *w. on*.

*gehange† R.*

*hangellet once f.* hanging thing.

*hangen ptc. of hōn.*

*hangra m.* hanger, wood on a declivity [*hangian*].

*hār* grey, hoary; old.

*~(e)hūne f.* horehound.

*~ian* become grey.

*~nes f.* greyness.

*~ung f.* becoming grey.

*~wenge, ~wielle* grey-haired.

*~wengnes f.* hoariness.

*hara m.* hare. *haran hige* hare's-foot (a plant). *haran sp(r)ecel*

viper's bugloss (a plant). *haran wyrte, harew-* [*a = ā?*] a plant.

*hare-wyrte, see hara.*

*hās* hoarse.

*~ian* become hoarse.

*~nes f.* hoarseness.

*~swēge* sounding hoarsely.

*haso, ea pl. haswe* grey.

*haso|fāg* grey.

*~pāda† m.* grey-coated one, eagle.

*hassoc m.* coarse grass.

*haswig-* grey.

*~fepera†* grey-winged.

*hāt I.* hot; fervent (love), severe (hunger, disease) · inspiring.

*II. (n.)* heat.

*~e av.* hotly, fervidly.

*hāt-heort I.* angry, fierce, vindictive. *II. n.* anger.

*~e f.* anger.

*ge-ian* become angry.

*~lice av.* ardently (love); furiously, savagely.

*~nes f.* fervour; anger.

*hāt|hiertan rfl.* become angry.

*~hyge† m.* anger.

*~wende†* hot.

*hāt n.* promise *LN.*

*gehāt n.* promise; vow.

*~land n.* promised land.

*hāt|an i b prt.* *hēt, hēht, pass. prs. and prt.* *~te* | command,

*bid: hit dōn hēt; . . pū dō pæt ic pē (d.) ~e; hēt hine*

*gesund faran; hēton hine pæt hē gewite* | name, call, *w. a. and nom. or sct d.*; be named, called.

*gehātan i b* command; invite, summon: *hie tō gereordum ~;*

*tō him gehēt; promise: him gehēton; gehēt pæt hē feoh*

*wolde . .* | name, call.

*hatian* hate.

*hatigend m.* hater.

*~lic* hateful.

*hatung f.* hating; being hated.

*hāt|ian* become hot; be eager (*of desire*).

*~ung f.* becoming hot; inflammation (*of wounds*).

*hatol = hētol.*

*hätte pass. of hātan.*

*hapo-lipa once m.* elbow.

*hāw|ian* gaze on, survey.

*~ere m.* spectator.

*~ung f.* inspection, observation.

*hē* he.

*hēn vb. = \*hien.*

*hēa, pl. of hēah.*

*hēa- in comp. = hēah-.*

*hēaf m.* lamentation [*hēofan*].

*~lic* lamentable, mournful.

*sang m.* dirge.

*hēafian = hēofian.*

*hēafdeht* having a head (*of plants*).



# HĒAFDIAN

hēafdian behead.  
 gehēafdod headed (*of* ring) Gl.  
 heafela = hafola  
 heafo *pl. of* hāf.  
 heafoc = hafoc.  
 hēafod *n.* head: *æt his hēafdum* at his head. *ofer* ~ singly, specially. *be his hēafde* on pain of death. ~ *wip hēafde* head for head (*of* murderer) | top, head (*of* plant); high ground, upper part of field; source (*of* stream) | leader, chief; capital (city); originator: ~ *tō pām unræde*, also *wg.*  
 ~æcer\*, hafud- *m.* chief field (?) Gl.  
 ~ædre *f.* cephalic vein.  
 ~bān *n.* skull.  
 ~bēag *m.* crown.  
 ~bēnd *m.* fetter round head.  
 ~beorg† *f.* helmet.  
 ~beorht† having a bright head.  
 ~biscop *m.* high priest (*of* the Jews).  
 ~bolla *m.* skull.  
 ~bolster *n.* pillow.  
 ~botl *n.* chief dwelling, manor.  
 ~burg *f.* chief town, capital.  
 ~cirice *f.* cathedral.  
 ~c. āp *n.* head-dress.  
 ~cwide *m.* important saying; chapter *lN.*  
 ~ece *m.* headache.  
 ~frætennes *f.* head-ornament.  
 ~gimm† *m.* eye.  
 ~gold *n.* crown.  
 ~gylt *m.* capital crime, deadly sin.  
 ~hær *n.* a hair of the head.  
 ~hebbā *m.* prime mover, promoter; *l*eginning.  
 ~hrægl *n.* head-dress.  
 ~hriefpo *f.* scurf.  
 ~land\*, hafud- *n.* top of field, boundary.  
 ~leahor *m.* capital crime, deadly sin.  
 ~lēas headless.  
 ~lic capital *or* deadly (crime).  
 ~ling *m.* equal, companion.  
 ~gemaca, ~gemæcca *m.* equal, companion.  
 ~mæg† *m.* near relation.  
 ~māga† *m.* near relation.  
 ~mann *m.* chief, leader.  
 ~mynster *n.* church.  
 ~panne *f.* skull.

# HĒAFOD-PORT

hēafod|port *m.* chief town.  
 ~rice *n.* empire.  
 ~gerim† *n.* majority.  
 ~sār *n.* pain in the head.  
 ~segn† *n.* helmet.  
 ~sien† *f.* eye.  
 ~slēge *m.* head of pillar (?) Gl.  
 ~smæl (?) Gl.  
 ~stede *m.* chief place.  
 ~stōl *m.* chief place, capital.  
 ~stōw *f.* place for the head.  
 ~swima *m.* dizziness.  
 ~synn *f.* deadly sin.  
 ~getel *n.* cardinal number.  
 ~pwēal *n.* washing the head.  
 ~gewæde *n.* veil.  
 ~wærc *m.* pain in the head.  
 ~weard *m.* chief officer.  
 ~weard *f.* guarding the king; chapter *lN.*  
 ~wielm *m.* heat in the head; †tears.  
 ~wind *m.* — *pā fēower* ~as the four chief winds.  
 ~wisa† *m.* ruler.  
 ~wōp† *f.* voice.  
 ~wund *f.* wound in the head.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* chief workman.  
 hēafre = hēahfore.  
 hēag-, *see* hēah.  
 heago- = hago-.  
 heago-rūn, heahrūn *f.* necromancy, mystery. *Cp.* hægtesse.  
 heago-spind, *L.* hecga-, -spinn, *vE.* -spen, *L.* -swind [*a miswriting through the word having become obsolete*] *n.* cheek.  
 hēah *I. a. m.* hēanne, *pl.* hēa(ge), *cpv.* hīer(r)a, ~ra, hēar(r)a, *spl.* hīehst, ēa, *A.* hēst high, deep (water); right (hand); sublime, high (rank), important; haughty. *II. av.* high, *cpv.* hēaor.  
 hēah- *occ. under* hēa-.  
 hēah- = hieh-.  
 ~altare *m.* high altar.  
 ~beorg *m.* mountain.  
 ~biscop *m.* archbishop; high priest.  
 ~bliss† *f.* exultation.  
 ~boda† *m.* archangel.  
 ~burg *f.* chief town; †town high up.  
 ~cāsere† *m.* supreme king.  
 ~cleofa *m.* principal chamber.  
 ~clif *n.* high cliff *or* rock.  
 ~cræft† *m.* high skill.

# HĒAH-CRÆFTIGA

hēah|cræftiga *m.* architect (!).  
 ~cynning† *m.* great king; God.  
 hēa(h)-dēor, -dor *n.* stag, deer.  
 ~hund *m.* stag-hound.  
 ~hunta *m.* stag-hunter.  
 hēah|diacon *m.* archdeacon.  
 ~ealdor *m.* chief ruler.  
 ~ealdormann *m.* chief patriarchian (!).  
 ~engel *m.* archangel.  
 ~fæder *m.* patriarch; God.  
 ~fæst† firm, stable.  
 ~fæsten(n) *n.* chief fortress, city.  
 ~flōd *m.* high tide; †deep water.  
 ~frēa† *m.* supreme lord.  
 hēah-frēols *m.* high festival.  
 ~dæg *m.* day of high festival.  
 ~tid *f.* time of high festival.  
 hēah|fyr† *n.* high flame.  
 ~gāst† *m.* lofty spirit.  
 ~gnornung† *f.* lamentation.  
 ~god† *m.* the Highest, God.  
 ~græft *m.* object carved in relief (!) Gl.  
 ~hād *m.* holy order.  
 ~heort† proud.  
 ~hierde *m.* archimandrite Gl.  
 ~hlipt† *n.* high hill.  
 ~hwēolod having high wheels.  
 ~hylte (n.) high wood (?) Ct.  
 ~hyrne = ēag-.  
 ~iēldest (!) most illustrious Gl.  
 ~læce, hēal- *m.* physician.  
 ~land† *n.* mountains.  
 ~lāreow *m.* chief teacher.  
 ~leornere *m.* chief learner Gl.  
 ~lufe† *f.* great love.  
 ~māgen† *n.* might; mighty troops *coll.*  
 ~mæsse *f.* high mass.  
 ~miht† *f.* might.  
 hēah-mōd† proud, noble.  
 ~nes *f.* pride.  
 hēah|munt *m.* mountain.  
 ~nama *m.* illustrious name.  
 ~nes = hēanes.  
 ~reced† *n.* high building.  
 ~gerēfa *m.* high reeve, chief officer.  
 ~rodor† *m.* sky.  
 ~rūn = heago-.  
 ~sācerd *m.* chief priest.  
 ~sā† *f.* deep sea.  
 ~sæl† *f.* great happiness.  
 ~sā-pēof *m.* chief pirate (!).  
 ~(ge)samnung *f.* chief synagogue.  
 ~sangere *m.* chief singer.  
 ~gesceaft *f.* exalted creature.

hēah|gesceap† *n.* fate.  
 ~scēawere *m.* pontiff Gl.  
 ~sciremann *m.* procurator Gl.  
 ~seld† *n.* throne.  
 ~sele† *m.* lofty hall.  
 ~setl *n.* seat of honour, dais, throne, tribunal.  
 ~stēap† lofty.  
 ~stede† *m.* high *or* distinguished place.  
 ~stefn† high-prowed.  
 ~stræt *f.* high-road.  
 ~strengþo† *f.* strength.  
 ~gestrēon† *n.* treasure.  
 ~synn *f.* deadly sin.  
 ~tīd *f.* festival.  
 ~timber† *n.* lofty building.  
 ~getimbrod† high-built.  
 ~getimbru† *npl.* lofty buildings.  
 ~torras *mpl.* the Alps Gl.  
 ~trēow† *f.* solemn compact.  
 ~pearft† *f.* great need.  
 ~pegen *m.* chief officer; apostle; noble.  
 ~pegnung† *f.* high service *or* function.  
 ~pēod *f.* nation.  
 ~prēa† *m.* panic.  
 ~gepring† *n.* high waves.  
 ~prymm *m.*; ~prymnes† *f.* great glory.  
 ~(ge)þungen of high rank, distinguished, exalted.  
 ~weofod *n.* high altar.  
 ~(ge)weorc *n.* excellent work.  
 hēahfore, hēafre, hēahfru *f.* heifer.  
 heal- *see* healh.  
 hēal|a *m.* rupture, hydrocele.  
 ~ede ruptured, hydrocelous.  
 heald (*n.*) protection *L.*  
 heald, *vE.* halp bent down; inclined (to evil).  
 geheald *n.* keeping, custody; protection; guardian; observing (festival) [*cp.* gehield].  
 ~dagas *mpl.* calends Gl.  
 ~sum frugal; chaste.  
 ~sumnes *f.* keeping, observance, keeping (commands); abstinence, continence.  
 healdan *i* hold: ~hine be pære handa | possess, keep: rice ~reign; hine gebundenne ~; withhold; lock up (*of* keys), contain; inhabit | govern; restrain, *refl.* restrain oneself — *ptc.*

gehealden frugal, continent | guard, preserve, save: ~lichaman wip leahtras; support (one's king) | observe, keep (command, promise, festival); practise, carry on, do (virtue, war) | behave to, treat; *refl.* behave | regard: unweorþlice ~ despise | ge- satisfy claims of, pay || *intr.* hold out, not surrender; force one's way; proceed, go.  
 heald|end *m.* guardian, ruler.  
 ~nes *f.* observance.  
 healf *f.* half; side; quarter, part; party, side (in battle, lawsuit).  
 healf half — pridde ~ gēar two and a half; ðprum ~um lās þe þritig wintra 28½.  
 ~clāmed half-finished (*of* mudhut).  
 ~clipigende semi-vowel.  
 ~clungen half-withered.  
 ~cwic, -cucu half-dead.  
 ~dēad paralyzed on one side.  
 ~eald half-grown (pig).  
 ~fēpe lame.  
 ~frēo half-free.  
 ~hār half-grey.  
 ~hēafod *n.* (front) part of head Gl.  
 ~hrūh half-shaggy.  
 ~hunding *m.* cynocephalus.  
 ~hwit whitish.  
 ~mann *m.* half man (!).  
 ~penig-weorþ *n.* halfpennyworth.  
 ~rēad reddish.  
 ~scyldig half-guilty Gl.  
 ~sinewealt semicircular.  
 ~slæpende half-asleep.  
 ~soden half-cooked.  
 ~tryndel *m.* hemisphere.  
 ~wudu *m.* field-balm.  
 healfter = hælfter.  
 healfunga *av.* partially, to some extent, imperfectly.  
 healh, *L.* hēal; *pl.* hēalas, halas *m.* corner, hiding-place; bay, gulf.  
 ~iht\*, æ full of corners.  
 healic (*m.*) a fish Ct.  
 hēalic high, from a height (*of* fall); distinguished, illustrious, pre-eminent; proud; excellent; excessive, great (crime).  
 ~hād *m.*, ~nes *f.* sublimity, excellence.  
 hēalice *av.* on high; in a high

degree, supremely, extremely, greatly.  
 heall *f.* hall.  
 ~ærn† *n.* hall, palace.  
 ~gamen† *n.* mirth in hall.  
 ~ic palatial.  
 ~rēaf *n.* piece of tapestry.  
 ~rēced† *n.* palace.  
 ~sittend† *m.* one who sits in a hall, guest.  
 ~pegent† *m.* hall-officer.  
 ~wāgrift *n.* piece of tapestry.  
 ~wudu† *m.* woodwork of hall, floor.  
 healm *n.* haulm, straw, stem (of grass).  
 ~strēaw *n.* stubble.  
 heals *m.* neck; prow of ship.  
 ~bēag† *m.* necklace; torque.  
 ~gebedda† *f.* bedfellow, consort.  
 ~beorg *f.* gorget, hauberk.  
 ~bōc *f.* phylactery.  
 ~fæst stubborn, stiff-necked.  
 ~fang *n.* halsfang, a legal penalty of uncertain nature.  
 ~gund (*m.*) swelling in the neck.  
 ~leper *n.* reins.  
 ~mægeþ† *f.* beloved virgin.  
 ~mēne, -myne *m.* necklace.  
 ~ōme *f.* tumour on the neck.  
 ~wriþa *m.* necklace.  
 ~wyr†, a *f.* daffodil (?).  
 heals|ian, *WW. and A.* a (= ā?) implore, entreat. *Cp.* hālsian, hālsian.  
 ~igendlic deprecable Gl.  
 ~igendlice *av.* imploringly, with importunity.  
 healsung, a *f.* entreaty; augury, divination.  
 ~gebed\*, a *n.* litany.  
 healed, halsod (*n.*) head-cloth, napkin.  
 heals(e)re-pillow.  
 ~feper† *f.* pillow-feather, down.  
 healt lame, limping.  
 ~ian limp.  
 hēamol miserly, frugal Gl.  
 hēan *vb.* = \*hien exalt.  
 hēan humiliated, abject; of low rank, mean; poor.  
 ~e *av.* ignominiously.  
 ~lic ignominious, disgraceful; poor; paltry.  
 ~lice *av.* ignominiously, miserably.  
 ~mōd† dejected, humiliated.



hēan-spēdig† poor.  
 hēanes, hēahnes, hēannes *f.*  
 height; high place: on ~sum in  
 excelsis; sublimity, excellence;  
 high rank.  
 hēanne, *see* hēah.  
 hēap *mf.* troop, band; multi-  
 tude; social gathering, company;  
 association, corporation.  
 ~ian heap — him on ge~.  
 ~mælum *av.* in troops or flocks.  
 ~ung *f.* heap Bd.  
 heara = heora of them.  
 hēara, *see* hēah.  
 heard hard; strong (chain); stern,  
 hard, severe; brave; stubborn,  
 hard (heart); attended with effort,  
 hard (labour); excessive, strong  
 (stench).  
 ~cwide† *m.* harsh language, con-  
 tumely.  
 ~e *av.* fiercely; excessively.  
 ~ecg hard of edge, sharp.  
 ~fierde difficult to carry.  
 ~hara, ~ra *m.* a fish.  
 ~hēaw chisel Gl.  
 heard-heort unfeeling, hard-  
 hearted; obstinate.  
 ~nes *f.* hard-heartedness; obstinacy.  
 heard|hycgende† brave.  
 ~lic severe, excessive.  
 ~lice *av.* vigorously, bravely; ex-  
 cessively; harshly.  
 ~licnes *f.* austerity (of hermit's  
 life).  
 ~mōd self-confident, obstinate,  
 brave.  
 ~mōdnes *f.* obstinacy.  
 ~nebb having a hard beak.  
 ~nes *f.* hardness.  
 ~ræd† steadfast, firm.  
 ~sælig† unfortunate.  
 ~sælnes *f.* calamity.  
 ~sælp *f.* misfortune; wickedness.  
 ~wēndlice *av.* severely.  
 heardian harden *intr.* and *tr.*  
 hearing† *m.* warrior, hero.  
 heardra = heard-hara.  
 hearg *m., pl.* ~as, ~a (heathen)  
 temple; idol.  
 ~lic idolatrous.  
 ~træf† *n.* (heathen) temple.  
 ~weard† *m.* (heathen) priest.  
 hearma I. *m.* injury, affliction, evil,  
 loss; grief; insult. II. *aj.* grievous,  
 cruel, wicked.  
 ~cwalu† *f.* destruction.

hearm|cwedelian calumniate.  
 ~cwepan 5 revile, calumniate.  
 ~cwepend *m.* calumniator.  
 ~cwide† *m.* severe sentence;  
 calumny; blasphemy.  
 ~cwid(d)ian revile, calumniate.  
 ~cwidol speaking ill of others,  
 calumnious.  
 ~edwit† *n.* contumely.  
 ~fullic hurtful.  
 ~heortnes *f.* murmuring Gl.  
 ~lēop† *n.* song of grief.  
 ~lic injurious.  
 ~loca† *m.* prison; hell.  
 ~plega† *m.* strife, quarrel.  
 ~scaru† *f.* affliction, punishment.  
 ~scapa† *m.* terrible enemy.  
 ~slēge† *m.* grievous blow.  
 ~spræc *f.* calumny.  
 ~stafas† *mpl.* trouble, affliction.  
 ~tān† *m.* twig bringing calamity.  
 hearman injure *wd.*  
 hearma *m.* shrew-mouse (?) Gl.  
 hearma-scinnen made of ermine-  
 skins *vL.* [*Scand.*].  
 hearp|ian play on the harp.  
 ~ere *m.* harper.  
 ~estre *f.* female harper.  
 ~ung *f.* playing on the harp.  
 hearp|e *f.* harp.  
 ~(e)nægēl *m.* plectrum.  
 ~sang *m.* song to the harp, psalm.  
 ~slēge *m.* playing the harp; plec-  
 trum.  
 ~estreng *m.* harp-string.  
 ~swēg *m.* sound of the harp.  
 hearra† *m.* lord.  
 hēarra, *see* hēah.  
 hearste-panne = hierste-  
 heaþo-† war.  
 ~byrne *f.* corslet.  
 ~dēor brave.  
 ~frēmmede fighting.  
 ~fyr *n.* destructive fire.  
 ~geong young in war.  
 ~glemm wound got in battle.  
 ~grimm very fierce.  
 ~helm *m.* helmet.  
 ~lāc *n.* battle.  
 ~lind *f.* shield.  
 ~lipende *m.* war-sailor, sea-warrior.  
 ~mære illustrious in war.  
 ~ræs *m.* onslaught.  
 ~rēaf *n.* armour.  
 ~rinc *m.* warrior.  
 ~rōf brave, famous in war.  
 ~sceard notched in battle.

heaþo|sēoc wounded in battle, dis-  
 abled.  
 ~sigel *m.* sun.  
 ~steap towering in battle.  
 ~swāt *m.* blood shed in battle.  
 ~sweng *m.* hostile stroke.  
 ~torht defiant (voice).  
 ~wæd *f.* armour.  
 ~weorc *n.* fight.  
 ~wērig weary from fighting.  
 ~wiēlm *m.* intense heat.  
 heaþorian restrain, confine.  
 gehēaw *n.* gnashing (of teeth).  
 hēawan 1 hew, cut; cut down,  
 kill; æftan ~ slander.  
 hebb|an 2 *prt.* hōf, hefde, *ptc.*  
 hafēn, æ raise, lift up; raise (cry);  
 ūp ~ raise, exalt || *intr.* ūp ~ rise  
 in the air, fly.  
 ~endlic exalted *IN.*  
 hecc = hæcc.  
 hecga-spind = heago-  
 hed-.  
 ~clāp *m.* chasuble.  
 hēdan *wg.* heed, attend to, look  
 out for; take possession of, take.  
 ~ærn\*, hēddern, y *n.* storehouse.  
 ~endlic captious Gl.  
 ~endlice *av.* captiously Gl.  
 heden dress Gl.  
 hef-, *see* hebban.  
 hefe *m.* weight; feeling of oppres-  
 sion (in heart) [hebban].  
 ~full severe.  
 ~lic grievous, severe; tedious. *Cp.*  
 hefiglic.  
 ~lice *av.* excessively, severely; with  
 difficulty (!).  
 hefe\*, æ *m.* leaven.  
 hefel- = hefeld-.  
 ~giērd *f.* weaver's shuttle.  
 ~præd *m.* thread for weaving.  
 hefeld thread for weaving.  
 ~ian begin the web.  
 hefig heavy; important; grievous,  
 injurious, unpleasant, troublesome;  
 hostile; severe (fighting), hard,  
 difficult; excessive [hefe].  
 ~e *av.* severely, painfully.  
 ~lic grievous, severe. *Cp.* hefelic.  
 ~lice *av.* severely, seriously; with  
 grief or anger.  
 ~mōd troublesome, hostile.  
 ~nes *f.* heaviness, weight; affliction.  
 ~tieme, hefet- troublesome, griev-  
 ous, tedious.  
 ~tiemnes *f.* trouble.

hefigian lie heavy on, burden; oppress, afflict || *intr.* become heavy; become oppressive, troublesome, painful; be aggravated.  
 heġ-, *see* heġe.  
 ~stæf *m.* enclosure Gl.  
 hēgan† perform, achieve, hold (meeting).  
 heġian make hedge, fence in; ġe-hedge in, enclose.  
 heġe *m.* hedge [hagu]. *See* heġ-.  
 ~clife *f.* hedge clivers (a plant).  
 ~hymeale *f.* hop-plant.  
 ~ræw, hægræw *f.* hedgerow.  
 ~rife *f.* heyriffe (a plant).  
 ~sugge *f.* hedge-sparrow.  
 hēht *prt.* of hātan.  
 hei-weg *m.* = hieġ-hay-road (?) Ct.  
 ġe-heig- = \*ġehieġe.  
 helan 4 cover; hide *w. a. and d. of person or wip a.*  
 helian cover; conceal [helan].  
 helan\*, oe calumniate *IM.* [hōl].  
 hēla, oe, æ *m.* heel.  
 ~spure *f.* heel.  
 helde *f.* tansy (a plant).  
 hell *f.* Hades; hell [helan].  
 ~bænd† *mf.* bond of hell.  
 ~cniht *m.* demon.  
 ~cræft† *m.* hellish art.  
 ~cund of hell.  
 ~cwalu† *f.* hell-torment.  
 ~deōfol *m.* demon Gl.  
 ~dor† *n.* gate of hell.  
 ~firen† *f.* hellish crime.  
 ~fūst† bound for hell.  
 ~god, helle- *n.* god of Hades.  
 ~hēopo† hell.  
 ~ic, hellelic of hell.  
 ~rūn *f.* sorceress.  
 ~rūna† *m.* demon.  
 ~rȳnegu *f.* sorceress.  
 ~scapa† *m.* fiend.  
 ~træft† *n.* heathen temple.  
 ~trega† *m.* hell-torment.  
 ~ġeþwing† *n.* restraint of hell, hell-durance.  
 ~ware, -waran, -wara *pl.*, -waru *f. coll.* inhabitants of hell.  
 ~werod *n.* host of hell.  
 ~wiht *fn.* devil.  
 helle bealo† *n.* woe of hell.  
 ~brōga *m.* terror of hell.  
 ~bryne† *m.* hell-fire.  
 ~ceafi† *m.* jaw of hell.  
 ~clamm† *m.* bond of hell.  
 ~cynn† *n.* race of hell.

helle|deōfol† *nm.* devil.  
 ~dor† *n.* door of hell.  
 ~duru† *f.* door of hell.  
 ~flōr† *f.* floor of hell.  
 ~fȳr *n.* fire of hell.  
 ~ġäst†, æ *m.* demon.  
 ~geat *n.* gate of hell.  
 ~grund† *m.* abyss of hell.  
 ~gryre† *m.* terror of hell.  
 ~hæft(a)†, ~hæftling† *m.* captive of hell.  
 ~hinca† *m.* hell-limber, devil.  
 ~hund *m.* dog of hell.  
 ~hūst† *n.* hell.  
 ~mære *m.* lake of hell, Styx.  
 ~niþ† *m.* hell-torment.  
 ~rūne *f.* sorceress.  
 ~scapa† *m.* devil.  
 ~scealc† *m.* devil.  
 ~sēap *m.* hell.  
 ~þegn† *m.* devil.  
 ~wite *n.* hell-torment, hell.  
 ~wite-brōga *m.* hell-terror.  
 helm *m.* helmet; covering; top or foliage (of trees); †protector, lord.  
 ~bære, ~berende leafy Gl.  
 ~berend† *m.* warrior.  
 ~ian cover.  
 ~iht leafy Gl.  
 helma *m.* rudder.  
 helor = heolor.  
 help *fm.*, ~e *f.* help.  
 helpan 3 help *w. d. or g.*  
 helpend *m.* helper.  
 ~bære, ~lic helpful.  
 helt = hilt.  
 hemeþ shirt [ham].  
 hēmlīc = hymlic.  
 hēmm *m.* hem, border.  
 hēmming, i (*m.*) shoe of hide.  
 ġehendan† once hold [hand].  
 ġehendle I. near; handy, convenient. II. *av.* near; wel~nearly. III. *prp. wd.* near.  
 ~nes *f.* nearness, neighbourhood.  
 hēnep, æ (*m.*) hemp.  
 hēng-wite *n.* fine for letting criminal escape.  
 hēng *prt.* of hōn.  
 hēnge-clif *n.* steep cliff [hangan].  
 hēngen(n) *f.* death or punishment by hanging, hanging, torture; gallows; cross; rack; prison, confinement.  
 ~witnung *f.* imprisonment.  
 hēngest, hēngst *m.* horse, gelding.

henn *f.* hen. ~e-belle *f.*, ~e-wōl *m.* henbane.  
 ~fugol *m.* hen.  
 henna *m.* fowl.  
 hentan pursue *w. g. or æfter* — ~his mid flānum shoot at; seize.  
 hēo I. she. II. = hie they.  
 hēo = hiw colour.  
 hēo-dæg *av.* to-day.  
 hēof (*m.*) lamentation, mourning, grief. *Cp.* hēaf  
 ~lic lamentable.  
 hēofan 7 (?) *prt.* hēof [for hēaf?], ~de *intr.* lament.  
 ~endlic mournful, dismal.  
 ~endlice *av.* dismally.  
 ~ian, ēa *intr.* lament, weep; *tr.* bewail.  
 ~igendlic mourning.  
 heofol\*, hioful face *IN.*  
 hēofung *f.* lamentation, mourning, grieving.  
 ~dæg *m.* day of mourning.  
 ~tīd *f.* time of mourning.  
 heofon, hef- *m.*, *L.* ~e *f.* sky; heaven often *pl.* in both meanings.  
 ~bēacent† *n.* sign in the sky.  
 ~beorht† heavenly bright.  
 ~biemet† *f.* heavenly trumpet.  
 ~candel(1)† *f.* heavenly candle (sun, the fiery pillar).  
 ~colu† *npl.* heat of the sun.  
 ~cund heavenly.  
 ~cȳning *m.* king of heaven.  
 ~dēma† *m.* celestial judge.  
 ~drēam† *m.* joy of heaven.  
 ~dugup† *f.* heavenly host.  
 ~engel† *m.* angel.  
 ~fugol† *m.* bird.  
 ~hālig† of celestial holiness.  
 ~hām† *m.* heaven.  
 ~hēah† reaching to heaven.  
 ~heall *f.* hall of heaven.  
 ~hlāft† *m.* bread from heaven, manna.  
 ~hrōf *m.* †heaven; ceiling.  
 ~hūs *n.* ceiling.  
 ~hwealf† *f.* heavenly vault.  
 ~isc of or from heaven.  
 ~leoht† *n.* light of heaven.  
 ~lēoma† *m.* heavenly radiance.  
 ~lic of heaven, celestial.  
 ~lice *av.* from heaven.  
 ~mægen† *n.* heavenly might.  
 ~rīce *n.* kingdom of heaven.  
 ~steorra† *m.* star.  
 ~stōl† *m.* throne in heaven.



heofon|timber† *n.* heavenly structure.

~torht† heavenly bright.

~tungol† *n.* luminary.

~prēat† *m.* heavenly troop.

~prymm *m.* heavenly glory.

~ware, ~waran *pl.*, ~waru *f. coll.* dwellers of heaven.

~weard† *m.* guardian of heaven.

~werod *n.* heavenly host.

~wolcen† *n.* cloud.

~wōma† *m.* sound in heaven.

~wuldor† *n.* heavenly glory.

heolfor† (*n.*) blood, gore.

heolfrig† blood-stained.

heolor, helor *f.* scales, balance.

~bledu *f.* scale of balance.

~ian, holrian weigh.

~ung *f.* turning of a scale, momentum Gl.

heolop-† covering [helan].

~cynn *n.* inhabitants of hell.

~helm, hæ- *m.* helmet which makes the wearer invisible.

heolstor, *vE. helustr* I. (†) *m.* what veils or covers; hiding-place, concealment; darkness. II.† *aj.* dark [helan].

~cofa† *m.* grave.

~hof† *n.* hell.

~locat† *m.* prison.

~sceado† *f.*, ~scuwa† *m.* darkness.

heolstrig\*, -ice dark Gl.

heom *L.* = him *pl.*

heonon, i, heonane *av.* hence, away; (see) from here | from this time. forþ ~ henceforth.

~forþ *av.* henceforth (time).

~sīp† *m.* death.

~weard transitory.

heonu, henu, hona *interj.* not *W.* lo! behold!

hēope|e *f.* hip (berry of dog-rose).

~brēmel *m.* dog-rose; bramble (?).

heora = hira of them.

heorcn|ian, e, (ē?) listen.

~ung *f.* listening; power of hearing.

heord *f.* herd, flock | care, custody. (ge)-nes, ~rāden(n), hy- *f.* custody.

heord = hīred.

heordan *pl.* hards of flax.

heorde = hīrede.

geheordung *f.* guard, watch Gl.

hēore = hīere.

heor(o)t *m.* stag.

heorot|ber(i)ge *f.* buckthorn berry.

~brēmbel *m.*, ~brēr *f.* buckthorn.

~buce *m.* roebuck.

~clāfre *f.* hemp agrimony.

~cropp *m.* cluster of hemp agrimony flowers (?).

~sol *n.* stag's wallowing-place Ct.

heorra = hearra.

heorr *m.* hinge; cardinal point.

geheort-of good cheer, courageous.

~lice *av.* cheerfully.

heort|e *f.* heart.

~angnes\*, -anc- *f.* heart-distress Gl.

~copu *f.* heart-disease.

~eçe *m.* pain in the heart.

~gryre *m.* terror of heart.

~hama *m.* pericardium.

~hogu *f.* anxious care.

~lēas dispirited.

~lufe† *f.* heartfelt love.

~sēoc suffering from disease of the heart.

~gesida *pl.* entrails.

~wærc *m.* pain in the heart.

heorten = hierten.

heorþ *m.* hearth, fire, furnace; house, home.

~bacen baked on the hearth.

~eniht *m.* attendant.

~fæst having a house of one's own.

~genēat† *m.* retainer.

~pēning *m.* house-tax.

~swāpe *f.* bridesmaid Gl.

~werod† *n.* band of retainers.

heoru† *m.* sword.

~blāc\* mortally wounded.

~cumbol *n.* banner.

~dolg *n.* wound.

~drēor *m.* blood.

~drēorig blood-stained; very sad.

~drync *m.* blood.

~fæpm *m.* deadly gripe.

~gīfre very fierce.

~grædig very fierce.

~grimmm very fierce.

~hōciht with formidable hooks or barbs.

~scearp very sharp.

~sceorp *n.* armour.

~sięce *f.* coat of mail.

~swealwe *f.* hawk.

~swęng *m.* sword-stroke.

~wāpen *n.* weapon, sword.

~weallende boiling fiercely.

~wearg *m.* bloodthirsty wolf (?).

heoru|word *n.* fierce word.

~wulf *m.* warrior.

hēow = hīw.

hēr *av.* here: ~on lande in this country — ~geond in this neighbourhood | time at this date ||

~after hereafter. ~b(e)ufan before this, (mentioned) above, &c.

~būende† dweller on earth.

~cyme† *m.* advent (of Christ).

her|ian, A. hergan praise.

~enes *f.* praise.

~gere *m.* praiser *IV.*

~igendlic praiseworthy.

~igendlice *av.* praiseworthily.

~(i)ung, ~ing *f.* praise.

herian = hergian.

hercnian = heorcnian.

here *m.*, *pl.* her(g)as army, predatory troop, band of thieves — se ~ the Danish army; devastation; battle; multitude, body of people.

~bēacen *n.* banner; lighthouse.

~biemet† *f.* trumpet.

~blēap† cowardly.

~brōga† *m.* terror of war.

~byrne† *f.* corslet.

~cięrm† *m.* war-cry.

~cumbol† *n.* military signal.

~cyst† *f.* warlike troop.

~feld† *m.* battlefield.

~feoh *n.* booty.

~fēpa† *m.* martial band.

~fliema† *m.* deserter, fugitive from battle.

~folc† *n.* army.

~fugol† *m.* eagle, bird of prey.

~gang *m.* invasion.

here-geat, hergeat *n.*, *gen. pl. fn.*

~geat(w)a, ~geat(w)e, ~geatu military equipment; heriot.

~land *n.* heriot-land.

her|giæld *n.* war-tax, Danegeld.

~grīma† *m.* helmet.

~hand *f.* hostile hand or power (!).

~hlōp† *f.* hostile troop.

~hȳp, ~hūp *f.* plunder, booty.

~lāf *f.* remnant of an army; spoil, plunder.

~lic martial.

~mæg† *m.* warrior, man.

~māgen† *n.* army; multitude.

~māpel† *n.* national assembly.

~mann *m.* soldier.

~neġt† *n.* corslet.

~nīp† *m.* hostility.

**here|pād**† *f.* coat of mail.  
**~pæp**, **herpōp**, **-ap** *m.* (main) road.  
**~rās** *m.* predatory attack.  
**~rāswa**† *m.* general, chief.  
**~rēaf** *n.* plunder, booty *coll. and in pl.*  
**~rinc**† *m.* warrior.  
**~sceaft**† *m.* spear.  
**~sceorþ**† *n.* armour.  
**~searo** *n.* stratagem.  
**~sierce**† *f.* corslet.  
**~siþ**† *m.* military expedition.  
**~spēd**† *f.* success in war.  
**~strælt** *m.* arrow.  
**~stræt** *f.* main road, highway.  
**~swēg**† *m.* martial sound.  
**~tēam** *m.* joining a predatory band; devastation, plunder, spoil.  
**~tiema** *m.* general, prince; superior, ruler.  
**~toga** *m.* general; leader of a people, duke.  
**~prēat** *m.* warlike troop.  
**~prymm** *m.* phalanx (!).  
**~wæd**† *f.* armour.  
**~wāpen**† *n.* weapon.  
**~wæsm**† (!).  
**~wāpa**† *m.* warrior.  
**~weg** *m.* main road.  
**~weorc**† *n.* warlike deed.  
**~wic** *npl.* camp.  
**~wisa**† *m.* general.  
**~wōp**† *m.* cry of an army.  
**~wōsa**† *m.* warrior.  
**~wulf**† *m.* warrior.  
**here-beorgian** take up one's quarters *L.*  
**here-fang\***, **-fong** (*m.*) osprey.  
**here-**, see **herian** praise.  
**~lof** *n.* fame.  
**~word** *n.* fame, reputation.  
**herg|ian** make war, make raid; ravage; carry off captive [**here**].  
**~op** *m.* plundering, making war.  
**~ung** *f.* making war, invasion; devastation; plunder; booty; harrowing (of hell).  
**herp|an** *pl.* testicles.  
**~beilig** *m.* scrotum.  
**hete** *m.* hate, malice, persecution, punishment [**hatian**].  
**~grimm**† fierce, cruel.  
**~lic** hostile, malignant; violent, excessive.  
**~lice** *av.* fiercely; violently, excessively.

**hete|nīp**† *m.* enmity, malice; wickedness.  
**~rōft** hostile.  
**~rūn**† *f.* charm causing mischief.  
**~spræc**† *f.* hostile speech.  
**~sweng**† *m.* hostile blow.  
**~panc**† *m.* hostility.  
**~pancol**† hostile.  
**hētlen**† hostile.  
**hētōl**, **ha-** hostile, fierce.  
**hēt(t)end**† *m.* enemy.  
**hī** = **hie** they.  
**hīce-māse** *f.* blue titmouse.  
**hīd**, **hīgid** *f.* a measure of land, hide [**hiwa**].  
**~giēld** *n.* hide-tax.  
**~mælum** *av.* by hides.  
**hider** *av.* hither: **wisdōm** ~ on land sohte in this country — ~ and **pider** in different directions. *cpv.* ~or nearer.  
**~cyme** *m.* arrival, advent (of Christ).  
**~geond** *av.* thither.  
**~ryne** directed hither *Gl.*  
**~weard** *I.* coming here. *II.* *av.* hither.  
**hidres** *av.* — ~ **pidres** in different directions.  
**hīe** *I.* they. *II.* her *a.*  
**hīen\***, *A.* **hēan** *vb., ptc.* **gehēd**, **y** exalt [**hēah**].  
**hīeg** *n.* hay; fresh-cut grass; grass [**hēawan**]. See **hei-**.  
**~hūs** *n.* hay-house.  
**gehīege\***, *IKt.* ei once (*n.*) meadow. *Cp.* **gehæg**.  
**hīehpo**, **hēah-** height, above; glory [**hēah**].  
**gehiēld** *nf.*, *A.* **æ** watching; observance (of festival); protection; guardian; secret place. *Cp.* **geheald**.  
**~nes** *f.* guarding, observance.  
**hiēld|an** bend, incline, bend down, bow *intr., tr., and rfl.* [**heald**].  
**~ing** *f.* bending, curvature.  
**hiēlf** *m.* handle.  
**hiēlfing\***, **e** *m.* farthing *IN.* [**healf**].  
**hiēlto** *f.* lameness [**healt**].  
**hiēn|an** fell, strike down; bring to subjection, domineer over; humble, humiliate; treat with contempt, insult; condemn; ill-treat, afflict, injure, destroy [**hēan**].  
**~nes** *f.* ill-treating, proscription.

**hiene** = **hine**.  
**hiēn(p(o))** *f.* ignominy, humiliation; harm, injury, mischief; loss [**hēan**].  
**hiēpe** *f.* heap [**hēap**].  
**hiēpel** *m.* heap.  
**hiera** of them.  
**hiera** = **hierra** higher.  
**hier|an** *wa.* hear; hear mentioned, hear of | *wd.* listen to, pay attention to; obey, follow; minister. *Always ge- in W. in the above meanings* || *w.* **tō**, **intō**, **inn** on belong, appertain. *Never ge- in this meaning.*  
**~a** *m.* subject.  
**~(e)mann**, **hīrig-** *m.* subject, subordinate, parishioner.  
**~ing** *f.* hearing.  
**hiere-borg** = **hīre-**.  
**hiernes** *f.* obedience, allegiance, subjection; parish.  
**gehiernes** *f.* hearing; obedience.  
**(ge)hiersum** obedient *wd.*  
**~ian** *wd.* obey; *tr.* reduce to subjection.  
**~nes** *f.* obedience; subjection.  
**hiērd|an** *tr.* harden; make firm, brace up; *also fig.* [**heard**].  
**~ung** *f.* strengthening.  
**hierde**, *A.* **eo** *m.* shepherd; guardian, keeper; pastor [**heord**].  
**~beilig** *m.* shepherd's pouch.  
**~bōc** *f.* pastoral book.  
**~enapa** *m.* shepherd-boy.  
**~lēas** without a shepherd.  
**~lic** pastoral.  
**~mann** *m.* shepherd.  
**~wyr**† *f.* a plant.  
**(ge)hierdnes** *f.* guard, watch.  
**hierdræden** = **heord-**.  
**hiere** = **hire**.  
**hiere**†, **ēo** safe, pleasant, good.  
**hier(r)a** *cpv.* of **hēah**.  
**hierst|an** fry.  
**~e** *f.* frying-pan.  
**~epanne**, **hearste-** *f.* frying-pan.  
**hiersting** *f.* frying.  
**~hlāf** *m.* crust.  
**~panne** *f.* frying-pan.  
**hiertan** cherish; encourage; *rfl.* take heart [**heorte**].  
**hierten\***, **y**, **eo** of a stag [**heorot**].  
**hierw|an**, **-ian** despise; deride; blaspheme; condemn; injure.  
**~end** *m.* blasphemer.  
**~endlic** contemptible.



hīerw|endlice *av.* with contempt.  
 ~ing *f.* blasphemy.  
 ~nes *f.* contempt, reproach.  
 hīewe-stān *m.* hewn stone [hēa-  
 wan].  
 hīewet(t) *n.* cutting.  
 hīg = hie.  
 hīgian strive for, be intent on.  
 hīgid = hīd.  
 hīgna *gpl.* of hīwa.  
 hīgora *m.*, hīgere *f.* magpie or  
 woodpecker.  
 hīgp *f.* effort Gl. [hīgian].  
 hīl-hāma = hylle- grasshopper.  
 hīld† *f.* war, battle.  
 ~bedd *n.* death-bed.  
 ~egesa *m.* terror of war.  
 ~īram brave.  
 ~(e)freca *m.* warrior.  
 ~fruma *m.* war-chief, general.  
 ~lata *m.* coward.  
 ~stapa *m.* warrior.  
 ~pracu *f.* battle.  
 hīlde|bill *n.* sword.  
 ~bord *n.* shield.  
 ~calla *m.* war-herald (?).  
 ~corpor *n.* warlike troop.  
 ~cyst *f.* valour.  
 ~deōfol *n.* devil, demon.  
 ~dēor brave.  
 ~freca *m.* warrior.  
 ~frōfor *f.* sword.  
 ~geatwe *fpl.* armour.  
 ~giēcel *m.* drop of blood.  
 ~giēst *m.* enemy.  
 ~grædig eager for battle.  
 ~grāp *f.* hostile grasp.  
 ~hlēm *m.* crash of battle or  
 ~hlēmna *m.* warrior.  
 ~lēoma *m.* sword.  
 ~lēop *n.* war-song.  
 ~mæg *m.* warrior.  
 ~mēce *m.* sword.  
 ~nædre *f.* arrow.  
 ~pīl *m.* arrow, dart.  
 ~ræs *m.* charge, onslaught.  
 ~rand *m.* shield.  
 ~rinc *m.* warrior.  
 ~sæd wearied with battle.  
 ~sceorp *n.* armour.  
 ~scūr *m.* shower of missiles.  
 ~setl *n.* seat in war (on horse).  
 ~siērcē *f.* corslet.  
 ~spell *n.* warlike speech.  
 ~strengo *f.* strength in war.  
 ~swāt *m.* hostile vapour (?).  
 ~swēg *m.* sound of battle.

hīlde|torht brilliant in war.  
 ~tūsc *m.* war-tusk.  
 ~prymm *m.*, ~prȳp *f.* valour.  
 ~prymma\*, ~emma *m.* war-  
 rior.  
 ~wæpen *n.* weapon.  
 ~wisa *m.* chief, general.  
 ~wōma *m.* sound of battle.  
 ~wræsen *f.* war-fetter.  
 ~wulf *m.* warrior.  
 hīlman helmet, cover Gl. [helm].  
 hilt, e *nm.*, ~e *f.* hilt often *pl.* *w.*  
*sg.* meaning.  
 ~ecumbor† *n.* ensign with hilt.  
 ~lēas without a hilt.  
 gehiltu *npl.* hilt.  
 hilted having a hilt.  
 him *d.* him, it, them.  
 himming = hēmming boot.  
 hīna *gpl.* of hīwa.  
 hīnan = heonon.  
 hind *f.* hind, female of the hart.  
 ~berige *f.* raspberry.  
 ~brēr *m.* raspberry bush.  
 ~cealf *n.* fawn.  
 ~falod *n.* hind-fold.  
 ~heolop(e), ~hælep(e) *f.* water-  
 agrimony.  
 hīndan *av.* from behind, behind:  
 ~ offaran cut off retreat — æt ~  
 behind.  
 ~weard *av.* at the further end.  
 hīndema last (in time).  
 hinder *av.* below, deep down. on ~  
 down; behind (motion), back-  
 wards — on ~ gefadod 'the cart  
 before the horse.'  
 ~gēap cunning, underhand.  
 ~hōc† *m.* stratagem.  
 ~ling I. *m.* contemptible person.  
 II. on ~ backwards.  
 ~scipe *m.* wickedness.  
 ~pēostro† *pl.* nether darkness.  
 ~weard lagging, slow.  
 hīndeweard with wrong end first  
 (of spear).  
 hīndrian repress.  
 hīne him *a.*  
 hīn-fūs† ready to depart (die).  
 hīn-gang† *m.* departure, death.  
 hīnon = heonon.  
 hīn-sīp† *m.* departure, death.  
 ~gryre† *m.* death-terror.  
 hīon *f.* bone of head (?) LL.  
 hīra of them.  
 hīrd = hīred.  
 hire her *d.*, *g.*

hīred, L. hīrd, heord *m.* house-  
 hold, family, body of retainers,  
 court; religious community, bro-  
 therhood; association, company  
 [from \*hīw-ræd].  
 ~cniht *m.* young retainer, page.  
 ~cūp domestic, familiar.  
 ~lic domestic, familiar.  
 ~mann *m.* retainer, courtier, officer  
 ~preost *m.* chaplain.  
 ~gerēfa *m.* ex-consul (!).  
 ~wifmann *m.* female member of  
 household, female servant.  
 ~wist *f.* familiarity.  
 hīs of him, of it.  
 hit it.  
 hittan come upon, find.  
 hīw, í, A. hēow *n.* appearance;  
 form, shape; figure of speech;  
 colour; beauty.  
 ~beorht† beautiful.  
 ~e beautiful.  
 ~fæst beautiful.  
 ~lēas colourless; shapeless.  
 ~lic comely.  
 hīw- family.  
 ~cund domestic, familiar.  
 hīw-cūp familiar, intimate *wd.*  
 ~lic domestic.  
 ~lice *av.* familiarly.  
 ~rædnes *f.* intimacy.  
 hīw|gedāl *n.* divorce.  
 ~ræden(n) *f.* family, household;  
 brotherhood (of monks).  
 ~scipe, hīg- *m.* family, household;  
 hide of land.  
 hīw|ian colour, paint; shape,  
 fashion, form; change, transform,  
 transfigure *tr.*: Drihten hīne  
 (rfl.) tō menn ge~ode; figure,  
 signify; simulate, pretend: hē  
 ~ap hīne selfne unforhtne.  
 ~ere *m.* hypocrite.  
 ~ung *f.* form, appearance; dissimu-  
 lation, hypocrisy.  
 hīw|ian marry.  
 ~ung *f.* marriage.  
 hīwa, hīga *m.*, *gpl.* hī(g)na mem-  
 ber of a family, servant; monk.  
 hīwen *n.* family, household.  
 hīwise *n.* family, household; hide  
 (of land).  
 ~lice *av.* familiarly.  
 hīad|an 2 load *wai.* — *ptc.* ~en *w.*  
*i.* or *g.*; put as a load, put; build  
 up (pile); draw (water).  
 hlæd (n.) mound, pile.

hlæd|disc *m.* dish.  
 ~hwēol *n.*, ~tryndel *m.* water-wheel.  
 hlædel (*m.*) ladle.  
 hlæd d|er *f.* ladder.  
 ~wyr̥t *f.* Jacob's ladder (a plant).  
 hlæfdige, ā *f.* mistress of a household; lady (of rank) — sēo ealde ~ the queen dowager [hlāford].  
 gehlæg *n.* scorn, ridicule.  
 hlæhan = hliēhan.  
 hlænan cause to lean.  
 hlæne lean.  
 ~ian *tr.* make lean, mortify (body) || *intr.* become lean.  
 ~nes *f.* leanness.  
 ~sian make lean.  
 hlæst *m.* burden; freight — holmes ~† fish.  
 ~an load, freight; adorn.  
 ~ing *f.* toll on loading a ship.  
 ~scip *n.* trading vessel.  
 hlāw, ā *m.* mound, hill; cave.  
 hlāf *m.* bread; loaf.  
 ~æta *m.* servant.  
 ~gebrece†, ~gebroc *n.* piece of bread.  
 ~gang *m.* procession with the host; participation in a meal.  
 ~hwæte *m.* wheat for making bread.  
 ~lēast *f.* want of bread.  
 ~mæsse, *vL.* hlāmmæsse *f.* Lammas, first of August.  
 ~mæsse-dæg *m.* Lammas-day.  
 ~ofn *m.* baker's oven.  
 ~segnung, -sēn- *f.* blessing of bread.  
 hlāfdie = hlæfdige.  
 hlāford, -ard *m.* lord, patron, master — (uncre) ~as master and mistress [from \*hlāfweard].  
 ~dōm *m.* domination, authority; patronage.  
 ~hyldo *f.* loyalty.  
 ~lēas without a lord.  
 ~lic noble.  
 ~scipe *m.* domination, supremacy.  
 ~searo *n.* high treason.  
 ~sōcn *f.* seeking service and protection of a lord.  
 ~swica *m.* traitor.  
 ~swice *m.* high treason.  
 hlāfording *m.* lord, master.  
 hlagol given to laughter.  
 ~ian, æ sound.

hlām-mæsse = hlāf-.  
 hlanc lank, lean.  
 hland (*n.*) urine.  
 ~ād|\*, lond- *f.* strangury (?).  
 hlāw = hlāw.  
 hleahtor *m.* laughter, merriment; ridicule.  
 ~bære\*, leahtor- causing laughter (?) Gl.  
 ~full contemptuous, scornful.  
 ~lic ridiculous.  
 ~smip† *m.* laughter-maker.  
 hlēap|an 1 *vL. prt. pl.* hlupon (leap); dance; run, go — üt ~ become an outlaw *vL.*  
 ~ere *m.* runner, courier; itinerant monk; dancer.  
 ~estre *f.* dancer.  
 ~ung *f.* dancing.  
 gehlēapan 1 *tr.* leap over; leap upon, mount (horse).  
 hlēapettan leap up.  
 hlēape-wince = læpe- lapwing.  
 hlec leaky (ship).  
 hlecān (5) — tōsamne ~ cohere.  
 hled|a, ~e *mf.* seat.  
 hlemm *m.* noise, sound.  
 hlemman† clash, dash (jaws together).  
 hlence† *f.* (link), *pl.* armour.  
 hlēo = hlēow.  
 hleomoc, ~e *mf.* brooklime -(a plant).  
 hleonian = hlinian.  
 hlēonap†, ēo† *m.* shelter [hlēow].  
 hlēonian† once, ēo† flourish (?) [hlēow].  
 hlēor *n.* cheek; face.  
 ~bān *n.* cheek-bone.  
 ~bolster† *n.* pillow.  
 ~dropa† *m.* tear.  
 ~seamu† *f.* blushing.  
 ~slēge *m.* box on the ear.  
 ~torht† beautiful.  
 hlēotan 7 cast lots; obtain by lot, obtain *w. g., i.*  
 gehlēotan 7 obtain; be allotted *w. tō, on d. — so also wæs gehloten* was allotted.  
 hlēopor† *n.* sound; melody, song; voice, speaking; hearing (sense of).  
 ~cwide *m.* speaking, words, song.  
 ~cyme *m.* coming with sound (of trumpets).  
 ~stede *m.* place of conference.  
 gehlēopor harmonious.

hlēopr|ian make a sound; shout, speak, utter (words) || *intr.* resound.  
 ~ung *f.* utterance, reproof (!).  
 hlēow†, hlēo *n.* covering; shelter, refuge; protection; protector.  
 ~bord *n.* cover (of book).  
 ~burg *f.* sheltering city.  
 ~dryhten *m.* patron, lord.  
 ~fæst protecting.  
 ~feper *f.* sheltering wing.  
 ~lēas without shelter, cheerless (dwelling).  
 ~lora *m.* unprotected.  
 ~mæg *m.* protecting kinsman.  
 ~sceorp *n.* dress.  
 ~stede *m.* sheltered, warm place.  
 ~stōl *m.* asylum, native city.  
 gehlēow sheltered, warm (place).  
 hlēowan = hliewan.  
 hlēowe (?) once warm.  
 hlēowp = hliewp.  
 gehlēpa† *m.* companion, inhabitant [hlōp].  
 hlid *n.* cover, lid; aperture [hlidan].  
 ~fæst with a lid (of cup).  
 ~geat *n.* folding-door.  
 gehlid *n.* cover, roof.  
 ~od covered with a lid.  
 hliēhhan 2 laugh; rejoice; laugh at (what is said), ridicule *wg.*; smile (to show good-will), *wd. of person* smile upon.  
 hliēp *m.* leap, jump [hlēapan].  
 hliēpe *f.* thing to mount (horse) from, horse-block.  
 hliet- *m.* lot — ~as begān practise divination [hlēotan].  
 hliēw|an, ēo cover, shelter, cherish; warm || ēo become warm [hlēow].  
 (ge)~ung *f.* sheltering, shelter.  
 hliēwp, ēo *f.* covering, shelter, warmth.  
 hliēan stand high, tower.  
 hliēan give a reputation for (wisdom) *wag.*, attribute to.  
 hlimman 3 resound, clang, roar (of sea), make a sound.  
 hlimme† *f.* torrent.  
 hlin† a tree.  
 hlin|bedd† *n.* couch.  
 ~duru† *f.* door.  
 ~reced† *n.* prison.  
 ~scu(w)a† *m.* darkness of a prison.  
 hlin|ian, eo lean; recline, lie.  
 ~ung *f.* leaning; couch.  
 hline *m.* ridge, slope, hill.



hlinc-ræw *m.* turf balk (?).  
 hlis|a, hligsa *m.* report, rumour;  
 reputation, fame [hligan].  
 ~bære, ~eādig renowned.  
 ~eādignes *f.* renown.  
 ~full of good repute, famous.  
 ~fullice *av.* gloriously.  
 hlip *n.* slope, hill-side, hill.  
 hlocetung *f.* sighing Gl.  
 hlos|e *f.* sheep-fold (?).  
 ~lēah *m.* Ct.  
 ~wudu *m.* Ct.  
 hlosn|ian listen for *wg.*; listen in  
 suspense, be astonished.  
 ~ere *m.* listener; pupil.  
 hlot *n.* lot, allotment — sendan,  
 weorpan ~ cast lots; portion,  
 share [hlēotan].  
 gehlot *n.* decision (?).  
 ~land *n.* inheritance.  
 hlōp *f.* band of brigands or pirates;  
 the offence of joining such a  
 band; †troop, multitude | booty,  
 spoil.  
 ~bōt *f.* compensation or fine incurred  
 by member of a hloþ for offence  
 committed by any one of them.  
 ~gecerod† *n.* press of troops.  
 ~sliht *f.* homicide committed by  
 member of a hloþ.  
 hlōp|ian plunder, take booty.  
 ~ere *m.* robber.  
 gehlōw *n.* lowing, bellowing.  
 hlōw|an 1 low; make a loud  
 sound (of trumpeter).  
 ~ung *f.* lowing; sound like lowing.  
 hlūd loud.  
 ~clīpol calling loudly.  
 ~e *av.* loudly.  
 ~nes *f.* clamour.  
 ~stefne loud-sounding Gl.  
 ~swēg *m.* loud sound — ~e loudly.  
 hlupon *occ. prt. pl. of hlēapan.*  
 hlūt(t)or clear, limpid; fine  
 (weather); pure.  
 ~lice *av.* distinctly, clearly.  
 ~licnes, ~nes *f.* purity.  
 hlūt(t)re *av.* brightly; distinctly,  
 clearly.  
 hlūttrian become clear; make  
 clear, purify.  
 hlȳd sound [hlūd].  
 gehlȳd *n.* noise; tumult.  
 hlȳdan make loud sound or noise;  
 shout; resound.  
 hlȳda *m.* March [hlūd].  
 hlȳdig garrulous Gl. [hlūd].

gehlyn *n.* noise.  
 hlynn *m.* loud sound, resonance;  
 clamour.  
 hlynn *f.* torrent *IN.*  
 hlynnan, hlynian make a loud  
 sound; resound, roar (of sea);  
 shout.  
 hlynsian make loud sound, re-  
 sound.  
 hlysnan listen.  
 hlyst *mf.* sense of hearing; listen-  
 ing, attention.  
 ~an listen, hear.  
 ~end, ~ere *m.* listener.  
 ~ung *f.* listening.  
 gehlyst hearing.  
 ~full attentive.  
 gehlyta *m.* companion [hlot].  
 hlytta *m.* diviner, augur [hlot].  
 gehlytto fellowship *IN.*  
 hlȳttr|an, -ian purify [hlūtor].  
 ~ung *f.* purifying.  
 hnæcan = næcan kill.  
 hnægan lay low, humble [hni-  
 gan].  
 hnæg|an neigh.  
 ~ung *f.* neighing.  
 hnæpp *m.* cup, bowl.  
 hnæppan once strike (against)  
*intr.*  
 gehnæst, ā *n.* collision, battle  
 [hnitan].  
 hnæg bowed down, prostrate; con-  
 temptible; niggardly [hnigan].  
 hnappian, æ doze; sleep.  
 ~ung *f.* dozing, drowsiness.  
 hnēaw stingy, niggardly *wdg.*  
 ~lice *av.* stingily, sparingly.  
 ~nes *f.* stinginess.  
 hnēcca *m.* nape of neck, back of  
 head.  
 hneoton = hniton *prt. pl. of*  
 hnitan.  
 hnescian, hnexian soften *intr.*,  
*tr.* (?); relax vigour, yield, waver.  
 hnesc|e soft, tender; luxurious,  
 delicate; lax, feeble.  
 ~lic effeminate.  
 ~lice *av.* laxly, gently, luxuriously.  
 ~nes *f.* softness; soft part of a  
 thing; effeminacy, want of vigour.  
 hnifol, *m.* hneofule *f.* forehead.  
 ~crumb, ~crump leaning over (?)  
 Gl.  
 hnigan 6 *intr.* bend down, bow,  
 sink down.  
 hnigian once bend *intr.*

hnipian droop, bend down *intr.*;  
 be dejected, sad; doze, be drowsy.  
 hnitan 6 *tr.* butt, gore; *intr.* come  
 into collision, clash together.  
 hnitol given to butting or goring.  
 hnituf. nit, louse's egg.  
 hnoec (*m.*) hook (?).  
 hnoll (*m.*) crown of head.  
 hnossian beat.  
 hnot bald-headed; close-cut, pollard  
 (willow).  
 hnutu *f., pl.* hnyte.  
 ~bēam *m.* nut-tree.  
 ~cyrnel *n.* kernel of nut.  
 hnydele = hydele.  
 hnygel|a, ~e *mf.* shred, clipping.  
 gehnyscan once crush *M. Cp.*  
 hnēsce.  
 gehnyst† once contrite *IK.*  
 hnyte, see hnutu.  
 hō = hōh.  
 hōn 1 b *prt.* hēng *tr.* hang, hang on  
 gallows, crucify — *ptc.* gehangen  
 hung (with), adorned *wi.*  
 hōc *m.* hook.  
 ~ede curved.  
 ~iht hooked.  
 ~isern *n.* sickle.  
 hōcc *m.* mallow.  
 ~lēaf *n.* mallow.  
 hōcor *n.* derision.  
 ~wyrde derisive.  
 hōd *m.* hood.  
 hof *n.* enclosure, dwelling, house;  
 temple.  
 ~rede confined to the house.  
 ~weard *m.* ædile (!).  
 h̄f *m.* hoof.  
 ~rec *n.* hoof-track.  
 gehōfod hoofed.  
 hofding *m.* chief, ringleader *vL.*  
 [Scand.].  
 hōfe *f.* hove (a plant).  
 hofer *m.* hump; goitre, swelling.  
 ~ede, ge-od, ~iend hump-backed.  
 hog-, hoh-, *IN.* hoga-, hogo-.  
 ~fæst prudent, wise.  
 ~full solicitous, anxious, sad;  
 attended with anxiety.  
 ~fulnes *f.* anxiety.  
 ~lice *av.* prudently *IN.*  
 ~scipe *m.* prudence.  
 hogian *w.* ymbe, be, or *g.* think  
 about, consider, be intent on;  
 intend, wish *wg.*  
 hoga thoughtful, careful *IN.*  
 hogu *f.* solicitude, care.

hōh, hō, *pl.* hō(a *s m.* heel — on ~ behind; projecting ridge of land, promontory.  
 ~fōt *m.* heel.  
 ~hwierfing *f.* circle (?) *Gl.*  
 ~seanca *m.* shank.  
 ~seono *f.* heel-sinew.  
 ~spor *n.* heel.  
 hol *I. n.* hole, cave, den. *II.* hol-low — of his ~re hand hollow of hand.  
 hol-lēac *n.* a plant *Gl.*  
 hōl *n.* calumny, slander.  
 ~inga, -unga *av.* in vain, without cause.  
 ~tihte *f.* calumny, slander.  
 holian hollow out.  
 geholian obtain.  
 hōlian slander [*hōl*].  
 gehola† *m.* protector [*helan*].  
 hōlc *n.* hollow, cavity.  
 hold *m.* freeholder [*Scand.*].  
 hold *n.* carcass, dead body.  
 hold *wd.* gracious, friendly, kind; faithful, loyal; acceptable, pleasant.  
 ~āp *m.* oath of allegiance *vL.*  
 ~e *av.* graciously, loyally.  
 ~lice *av.* graciously, kindly; faithfully; attentively.  
 ~rāden(n) *f.* loyalty, discharge of duty.  
 ~scipe *m.* loyalty *vL.*  
 holdian cut up, cut to pieces.  
 hole(g)n (*n.*) holly.  
 ~lēaf *n.* holly-leaf.  
 ~rind *f.* holly-bark.  
 ~stybb *m.* holly-stump.  
 holh *n.* hollow, hole. *Cp.* hol, hole.  
 holm *m.* ocean, sea, water†; land rising from water, island in river.  
 ~ærn† *n.* ship.  
 ~clif† *n.* cliff.  
 ~ig† of the sea.  
 ~mægen† *n.* ocean.  
 ~pracut† *f.* tossing sea.  
 ~weall† *m.* rampart of water.  
 ~weard† *m.* coastguard.  
 ~weg† *m.* way over the sea.  
 ~wielm† *m.* surge of the sea.  
 holo-panne *f.* pan *Gl.*  
 holrian = heolorian.  
 holt *nm.* copse, wood; timber, wood.  
 ~hana *m.* woodcock.

holt-wudu† *m.* copse, wood; timber, wood.  
 hōn *once pl.* tendrils of vine (?).  
 hona = heonu.  
 hōnede, 6 having heels *Gl.* [*hōh*].  
 hop-pāda *m.* upper garment, cope *Gl.*  
 hop-sciēte\*, -ȳte *f.* sheet.  
 hōp-  
 ~gehnāst† *n.* dashing of waves.  
 ~igt, ō† rough, running high (sea).  
 hopian hope; put trust in *w. tō.*  
 gehopp *once (n.)* small bag *Gl.*  
 hoppian leap; dance.  
 ~estre *f.* dancer.  
 hoppe *f.* ornament; small bell (?).  
 hoppet(t)an leap; throb (of wound).  
 hopu (*f.*) privet *Gl.*  
 hōr *n.* adultery, fornication.  
 ~cwene *f.* prostitute.  
 ~ing *m.* adulterer, fornicator.  
 horian *once* cry out.  
 gehorian spit *IN.* [*horh*].  
 horas *pl.* of horh.  
 hōre *f.* prostitute.  
 hord *nm.* treasure, hoard, what is deposited.  
 ~burg† *f.* treasure-city.  
 ~cleofa, -ȳ *m.* treasury, storeroom, chamber.  
 ~cofa† *m.* chamber; †mind, thoughts.  
 ~ern, æ *n.* treasury, storehouse, storeroom.  
 ~fæt *n.* coffer.  
 ~geat *n.* treasury-door.  
 ~loca *m.* coffer; †mind.  
 ~mægen† *n.* riches.  
 ~māpm† *m.* treasure.  
 ~gestrēon† *n.* stored-up possessions, hoard.  
 ~weard† *m.* guardian of treasure (dragon); king; heir, first-born.  
 ~wela† *m.* hoarded wealth.  
 ~weorpung† *f.* honouring with gifts.  
 ~wynn† *f.* treasure.  
 hordian hoard up, store.  
 horder(e) *m.* treasurer, steward.  
 ~wice *f.* stewardship *vL.*  
 horeht = horwiht.  
 hor|h, ~u *nm.*, *g.* ~(w)es, *pl.* ~as phlegm, mucus; filth.  
 ~pytt *m.* mud-pit.  
 ~usēap *m.* sink.  
 ~wiell *m.* muddy stream.

horig = horwig.  
 horn *m.* horn, drinking-horn, cupping-horn; trumpet, horn; pinnacle, gable.  
 ~bære horned.  
 ~blāwere *m.* trumpeter.  
 ~boga† *m.* bow.  
 ~bora *m.* trumpeter.  
 ~fisc *m.* garfish, kind of pike.  
 ~fōtede horn-footed.  
 ~gēap† with high or broad gables.  
 ~pic *m.* pinnacle.  
 ~reced† *n.* gabled house.  
 ~sæl† *n.* gable hall.  
 ~sceap- pinnacle *IN.*  
 ~scip† *n.* beaked ship.  
 ~selet† *m.* gabled hall.  
 ~gestrēon† *n.* for hord- (?).  
 gehornian insult (?) *IN.*  
 hōrnung-sunu *m.* bastard *Gl.*  
 hors *n.* horse.  
 ~bær *f.* horse-bier.  
 ~camb *m.* curry-comb.  
 ~cniht *m.* groom, equerry.  
 ~cræt *n.* chariot.  
 ~(h)elene *f.* elecampane (a plant).  
 ~ern *n.* stable.  
 ~gærs-tūn *m.* horse-pasturing meadow.  
 ~hierde *m.* groom.  
 ~hwæl\*, horse- *m.* walrus.  
 ~pegn, -pēn *m.* groom, a king's officer.  
 ~wægn, -wēn *m.* chariot.  
 ~wealh *m.* king's officer.  
 ~weard *f.* care of horses.  
 ~weg *m.* bridle-path.  
 horsian provide with horses — ge-od fole cavalry.  
 horse brisk, brave; intelligent, sagacious.  
 ~lice, horx- *av.* intelligently.  
 hortan *pl.* whortleberries, bilberries (?) *Gl.*  
 horu = horh.  
 hor(w)ig muddy [*horh*].  
 hor(w)iht mucose; filthy.  
 hos *once f.* pod *Gl.*  
 hōst† *f.* troop of attendants.  
 hos|a *m.*, ~e, ~u *wk. f.* hose.  
 ~ebend *m.* garter.  
 hosp *m.* contumely, insult; blasphemy, contempt, cause of shame, reproach.  
 ~cwide† *m.*, ~spræc *f.* opprobrious language.



**hosp-word** *n.* word of contempt, opprobrious language.  
**hospettan** ridicule.  
**hoss-**= **hysse** vine-shoot.  
**hopma†** *m.* darkness.  
**hrā**= **hræw**.  
**hracing** *f.* detention (?) *IN*.  
**hrac**|*a m.*; ~e, ~u *wk. f.* throat.  
**hrāca**, **æ** *m.* expectoration; phlegm.  
**hrad**|*ian, A.* **hr(e)apian** *intr.* hasten.  
**~ung**, **hræding** *f.* celerity, diligence.  
**hrade**= **hrape**.  
**hræ**= **hræw**.  
**hræc**|*an* clear throat, spit.  
**~ung** *f.* clearing the throat, spitting.  
**hræc**|*a m.* clearing the throat.  
**~gebræc** *n.* expectoration, bronchitis *Gl.*  
**~tunge** *f.* uvula.  
**hræc(e)t**|*an* eructate.  
**~ung** *f.* eructation.  
**hræd**, **ræd** *d.* ~um, **hradum**; *A.* **hræp** quick, swift; agile; clever, quick; hasty.  
**~bita** *m.* beetle.  
**~fernes** *f.* celerity.  
**~hygdig**, **~hýdig** hasty.  
**~hygdignes**, **~hýd**-*f.* precipitancy.  
**~lic** short (period of time); premature; sudden.  
**~lice** *av.* quickly, soon, at once.  
**~licnes** *f.* quick lapse of time.  
**~mōd** hasty.  
**~nes** *f.* quickness; quick lapse of time.  
**~ripe** early (fruit).  
**~wægn**, **~wæn** *m.* swift chariot.  
**~wilnes** *f.* precipitancy, haste.  
**~wyrde** hasty of speech.  
**hræd-mōnaþ**= **hræp**-.  
**hræding**= **hradung**.  
**hræfn**, **e**, **hræmn**, **hræmm**, **æ** *m.* raven. ~es **fōt** cinquefoil. ~es **lēac** orchis.  
**~cynn** *n.* raven-kind.  
**hræfn**= **hæfern** crab.  
**hræg(e)l** *n.* dress; armour; ship's sail.  
**~ciest** *f.* clothes-chest.  
**~gefrætwoodnes** *f.* dress-adornment.  
**~hūs** *n.* vestry.  
**~scēara** *fpl.* cloth-shears.  
**~talū** *f.* vestment-fund.

**hrægel**|**þegn**, **-þēn** *m.* keeper of dresses.  
**~gewæde** *n.* dress *Gl.*  
**~weard** *m.* keeper of dresses.  
**~ung** *f.* clothing, clothes.  
**hræm(n)**= **hræfn**.  
**hræn**= **hærn** wave.  
**hrætel**|**e\***, **hra-** *f.* a plant.  
**~wyrft** *f.* rattlewort.  
**hræp**= **hræd**.  
**hræpe**= **hrape**.  
**hræpe-mūs**= **hrēape**-.  
**hræw**= **hrēaw** raw.  
**hræ(w)**, **hrā(w)**, **hrēaw** *nm.* corpse, carrion; (living) body.  
**hrā**|**fiell†** *m.* slaughter.  
**~gifre** deadly *Gl.*  
**~wērig†** sore, wearied.  
**~wic\***, **hrēaw-** *n.* place of corpses.  
**hrāgra** *m.* heron.  
**hramma** *m.* cramp.  
**hramsa** *m.* broad-leaved garlic.  
**~cropp** *m.* head of garlic *Gl.*  
**hran** *m.* smaller kind of whale.  
**~fisc†** *m.* whale.  
**~mēret** *m.*, **~rād†** *f.* sea.  
**hrān** *m.* reindeer.  
**hrand**.  
**~spearwa** *m.* sparrow *IN*.  
**hratian\***, **r-** rush, hasten. *Perhaps for* **hradian**.  
**hratele**, *see* **hrætele**.  
**hrapian**= **hradian**.  
**(h)rape**, **hræpe** *av.* quickly; soon — **swā** ~ **swā** as soon as || *spl.*  
**(h)rapost**, **hrædest**, **radost** quickest, soonest — ~ **is tō ewepenne** (*or* **seccanne**) in short.  
**hrāw**= **hræw**.  
**hrēa** (*f.*) indigestion (?) [**hrēaw**].  
**hræac** *m.* heap; (hay)rick.  
**~copp**, **~mēte** *m.* food given to labourers on completing a rick.  
**hrēam** *m.* cry, shout, shouting, hue and cry, uproar.  
**~ig**= **hrēmig**.  
**hrēape-mūs**, **æ**, **hrēapa-** *f.* bat. *Cp.* **hrēre-mūs**.  
**hrēaw**, **ēo**, **æ** uncooked, raw.  
**~ian\*** *once, prt.* **reawde** be raw *Gl.*  
**hræd-mōnaþ**= **hræp**-.  
**hræddan** rescue, recover, save; take away *wda*.  
**~ing** *f.* deliverance; redemption; salvation.  
**hrēfan** roof [**hrōf**].  
**hræfn**= **hæfern** crab.

**hrēmig†** [**ē**=**œ**], **ēa** *w.g., i.* exulting; lamenting (?).  
**hremm**= **hræfn**.  
**hremm**|*an* hinder *w. æt*; cumber (the ground).  
**~ing** *f.* hindrance, obstacle.  
**hremn**= **hræfn**.  
**hrēo**= **hrēoh**, **hrēow** *aj.*  
**hrēoung**, **hriung** *f.* hard breathing, asthma.  
**hrēod** *n.* reed.  
**~bædd** *n.* reed-bed.  
**~brōc** *m.* reedy brook.  
**~ig**, **~iht** reedy.  
**~pōl** *m.* reedy pond.  
**~wæter** *n.* reedy piece of water.  
**~writ** *n.* reed pen.  
**hrēodan\*** 7 — (**ge**)**hroden†** loaded, filled; adorned *wi*.  
**hrēof** rough; scabby, leprous.  
**~nes** *f.* leprosy.  
**hrēof** *I. f.* scab, leprosy. *II.* leprous.  
**~a** *m.* leper; leprosy.  
**~ig** leprous.  
**hrēo(h)** *I. pl.* **hrēo** stormy, rough; troubled (in mind); fierce. *Cp.* **hrēow** *aj.* *II. (n.)* storm; flood (?).  
**~lic** stormy.  
**~mōd** troubled (in mind), fierce.  
**~nes** *f.* roughness (of weather); rough weather, storm.  
**hrēol** reel.  
**hrēorig** in ruins [**hrēosan**].  
**hrēos**|*an* 7 fall, collapse, perish; rush.  
**~endlic** perishable.  
**hrēow** *I. f.* penitence, repentance — ~e **dōn** *wg.* repent; regret; sorrow. *II.* **hrēo(w)** *aj.* sad, repentant. *Cp.* **hrēoh**.  
**~cearig†** anxious, troubled.  
**~lic**, **i**, **ȳ** pitiable, deplorable, miserable.  
**~lice** *av.* pitiaibly, miserably; cruelly; sadly.  
**~nes**, *IN.* **gehrēones** *f.* penitence.  
**hrēow**= **hrēaw** raw.  
**hrēow** *occ. prt. of* **hrēowan**.  
**gehrēow** *n.* lamentation.  
**hrēowan** 7 *prt.* **hrēaw**, **ēo** *wd.* cause sorrow, repentance, *often impers.*  
**hrēowian** repent *IN*.  
**hrēowig†**, **~ferhp**, **~mōd** sad.  
**hrēowsian**, **ȳ**, **i** repent, do penance; be sorrowful, grieve.

hrēowsung *f.* repentance, penitence; grief, lamentation.  
 hrēpian, eo, (h)rēppan touch; treat (subject).  
 ~ung *f.* sense of touch; touching.  
 hrepsung = repsung.  
 hrēr half-cooked, underdone.  
 hrēr|an *tr.* move, stir, shake [hrōr].  
 ~(ed)nes, ȳ *f.* movement, commotion; haste.  
 hrēre-mūs *f.* bat. *Cp.* hrēape-mūs.  
 gehrespan† *once* tear.  
 hrēp† (*m.*) victory; glory.  
 ~ēadig victorious; glorious.  
 ~lēas inglorious.  
 ~sigor *m.* victory.  
 hrēp-mōnap, hræd-, e *m.* March.  
 hrēpan triumph.  
 hrēpa *m.* cloak Gl.  
 hrēpe = rēpe.  
 hreper† *m.* breast, womb, heart; mind.  
 ~bealo *n.* grief.  
 ~cofa *m.* breast.  
 ~glēaw prudent, wise.  
 ~loca *m.* breast.  
 hriung = hrēoung.  
 hrician cut, cut to pieces.  
 hricsc sprain (?).  
 hriddel (*n.*), hrīd(d)er coarse sieve.  
 hrīdrian sift.  
 hrīefing *f.* scab [hrēof].  
 hrīefpo *f.* scurf [hrēof].  
 hrieman make loud sound; shout, call, cry out; wail, lament || exult [hrēam, hrēmig].  
 gehriered destroyed Gl.  
 hrif *n.* womb; interior of body; stomach.  
 ~tēung *f.* stomach-ache.  
 ~wære *m.* stomach-ache.  
 ~wund wounded in the stomach.  
 gehrifian bring forth (young).  
 gehrifnian tear, seize.  
 hrīm *m.* rime, hoarfrost.  
 ~ceald† icy cold.  
 ~giēcel† *m.* icicle.  
 hrīmīg rimy.  
 ~heard† hard-frozen.  
 hrīn|an 6 *w. g., i., a.* touch.  
 ~ung *f.* touch *IN.*  
 hrindan 3 thrust.  
 hrine *m.* touch.  
 hrinen(n)es, ge- *f.* touch, contact.  
 hring *m.* ring, gold ring, fetter, link; circle; circuit (of year).

hring|bān *m.* circular bone Gl.  
 ~boga† *m.* serpent.  
 ~fāg circle-spotted.  
 ~finger *m.* third finger.  
 ~iren† *n.* steel rings of corslet.  
 ~loca† *m.* corslet.  
 ~mælt†, ~mæled† adorned with rings.  
 ~mēre† *m.* bath.  
 ~naca† *m.* ring-prowed ship.  
 ~net† *n.* corslet.  
 ~sele† *m.* hall in which gold rings are stored or distributed.  
 ~setl *n.* circus Gl.  
 ~sittende sitting round Gl.  
 ~pēgu† *f.* receiving rings.  
 ~weorpung† *f.* honour of receiving gold rings.  
 ~gewindla *m.* globe, sphere Gl.  
 ~wind *f.* circular form.  
 hringan ring *tr. and intr.*, resound.  
 hringe *f.* ring (to lift with).  
 hringed made of rings or links.  
 ~stefna† ring-prowed (ship).  
 hrīs *n.* twig.  
 ~iht bushy.  
 hrisian shake *tr.*  
 hriscan = hrȳscan.  
 hrisel, ī† *m.* shuttle [hrisian].  
 hristende creaking.  
 ~ung *f.* noise (in throat) (?).  
 hristle *f.* rattle.  
 ~ian rattle, creak.  
 hrip *m.*, ~ādī *f.* fever.  
 hrīp† *f.* storm.  
 hrīp- = hrīper-.  
 ~fald *m.* cattle-pen.  
 hripian have fever, be feverish.  
 ~ing *f.* fever.  
 hrīper, y *n.* ox, bull, cow, *pl.* cattle. See hrīp-.  
 ~en of cattle, of ox.  
 ~frēols *m.* cattle-festival Gl.  
 ~hēawere *m.* butcher.  
 ~heord *f.* herd of cattle.  
 ~hierde, hrīph- *m.* cowherd, herdsman.  
 hrōc *m.* rook.  
 (ge)hroden, see hrēodan.  
 hroden† = \*roden reddened.  
 hrōf *m.* roof, ceiling; summit, top; roof (of mouth); sky, heaven.  
 ~fæst with a firm roof.  
 ~lēas roofless.  
 ~sele† *m.* roofed hall.  
 ~stān *m.* roof-tile.

hrōf|tigel *f.* roof-tile.  
 ~timber *n.* roof-timber.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* roof-builder.  
 hrōp *m.* clamour, lamentation.  
 hrōpan† 1 shout, utter loud cries, howl, scream.  
 gehror *n.* ruin [hrēosan].  
 hrōr capable of motion, vigorous, strong.  
 hroren *ptc. of* hrēosan.  
 gehroren(n)es *f.* ruin.  
 hrōst (*m.*) perch.  
 ~bēag† *m.* woodwork of roof.  
 hrot, r- *m.* thick fluid, scum.  
 hrōpor† *m., d.* ~, hrōpre solace, joy, benefit.  
 ~lēas joyless.  
 hrūm (*m.*) soot.  
 ~ig sooty.  
 hrung† *f.* pole (?).  
 hrungeattorr† (?).  
 hrūse†, ū† *f.* earth, ground.  
 gehrusl - gehrūxl.  
 hrūtan 7 snore; resound.  
 gehrūxl, -ūsl *n.* noise [hrȳscan].  
 hrycg *m.* back; ridge, top, surface.  
 ~oān *m.* backbone, spine.  
 ~brædan *pl.* flesh on both sides of the spine.  
 ~hær *n.* hair from animal's back.  
 ~hrægl *n.* mantle.  
 ~mearg *n.* spinal marrow.  
 ~mearg-lip *n.* spine.  
 ~ribb *n.* rib Gl.  
 ~riple = ~brædan Gl.  
 ~weg *m.* ridge-way.  
 hryding *f.* clearing, cleared land.  
 hryre I. *m.* fall; destruction, ruin.  
 II. *aj.* perishable [hrēosan].  
 hrȳscan\*, i creak [gehrūxl].  
 hrypig† *once* in ruins (building).  
 hryppa = ryppa.  
 hrywlic = hrēowlic.  
 hū *av. dir. interr.* how; what! *indir. interr.* how, *gen. w. indic., also w. subj. | intens. w. ajs. and avs.* how, *w. cpv.* the: lufode hine leng hū geornor | *wg.* hū gēares hit sīe according to the time of year.  
 ~hwega, -o, ~hugu *av.* about (quantity).  
 ~lic of what kind *in dir. and indir. interr.*  
 ~meta *av.* how.  
 ge hū *av.* somehow or other.



hūdenian shake.  
 hūf[e] *f.* head-covering, hood.  
 ~ian *tr.* put hood on (a person).  
 hui, huig *interj.*  
 hūilpe = hwilpe.  
 hule *m.* shed; hut || light ship.  
 hulfestre *f.* plover Gl.  
 hulu *f.* husk [helan].  
 hūn- (*m.*) cub\*.  
 ~spora *m.* spike (?) Gl.  
 ~pýrel *n.* hole in mast-head through which the halyard went.  
 hund *m.* dog, also as term of abuse.  
 ~es pēo dog's parasite. ~es cwelcan berries of the wayfaring tree. ~es flēoge dog's parasite.  
 ~es hēafod snapdragon. ~es lūs dog's parasite. ~es micge, ~es tunge cynoglossum (a plant).  
 ~es wýrm dog's worm.  
 ~lic doglike, canine.  
 ~wealh *m.* dog-keeper.  
 hund *n.* hundred.  
 ~feald hundredfold, hundred.  
 ~wintre a hundred years old.  
 hund·eahtatig eighty.  
 ~wintre eighty years old.  
 hund·endlufontig, ~endleftig, ~end- hundred and ten.  
 ~opa, ~elleftig- hundred and tenth.  
 hund·nigontig ninety.  
 ~opa, ~nigontēopa ninetieth.  
 ~wintre ninety years old.  
 hundred, ~od, ~yð, *IN.* hundrap *n.* hundred; group of a hundred; a territorial division, hundred.  
 ~es ealdor president of hundred (district); centurion. ~es mann president of hundred (district).  
 ~mann *m.* centurion.  
 ~gemōt *n.* assembly of the hundred.  
 ~pēning *m.* tax for support of the chief of the hundred.  
 hund·seofontig, *IN.* unsefuntig seventy.  
 ~feald seventy-fold.  
 ~opa seventieth.  
 ~wintre seventy years old.  
 hund·tēontig hundred.  
 ~feald(lic) hundredfold.  
 ~gēare a hundred years old.  
 hund·twelftig hundred and twenty.  
 hund·twentig hundred and twenty.

hundtwentig-wintre hundred and twenty years old.  
 hūne *f.* horehound.  
 hungor *m.* hunger, also met.; famine.  
 ~biten suffering from hunger *vL.*  
 ~gēar *n.* year of famine.  
 ~lāwe hungry, famishing.  
 ~lic hungry.  
 hungrið hungry, starving.  
 hunig *n.* honey.  
 ~æppel *m.* ball of honey (?) Gl.  
 ~bære honeyed.  
 ~binn *f.* vessel for honey.  
 ~camb *f.* honeycomb.  
 ~flōwende flowing with honey.  
 ~gafol *n.* rent paid in honey.  
 ~smæcc *m.* taste of honey.  
 ~sūge, ~sūce *f.* privet.  
 ~swæs honeyed Gl.  
 ~swēte sweet as honey.  
 ~tēar *m.* honey that flows from the comb, nectar (!).  
 ~tēaren, ~tēarlic like nectar (!).  
 huntian *m.* hunt.  
 ~icge, ~igestre *f.* hunter.  
 ~ung *f.* hunting; game, prey.  
 ~ing·spere†, ~ig- *n.* hunting-spear.  
 hunta *m.* hunter.  
 huntop, -(n)ap *m.* hunting, right of hunting; game, prey.  
 ~faru *f.* hunting-expedition.  
 hup- hip [hype].  
 ~(p)bān *n.* hip-bone.  
 ~seax *n.* short sword.  
 hūru *av.* at least, at all events, at any rate—not less than, at least (of quantity); especially; certainly, indeed.  
 ~pinga *av.* at least.  
 hūs *n.* house; household, race.  
 ~bōnda, ~bunda *m., f.* master or mistress of house [*Scand.*].  
 ~bryce *m.* house-breaking, burglary.  
 ~brycel house-breaking Gl.  
 ~bryne *m.* fire.  
 ~carl *m.* one of the king's body-guard *L.* [*Scand.*].  
 ~fæst having a house.  
 ~heofon *m.* ceiling.  
 ~hlāford *m.* master of a house.  
 ~hlēow *n.* house-shelter.  
 ~incel *n.* little house.  
 ~ræden(n) *f.* household.  
 ge~scipe *m.* household, race.

hūs|stēde *m.* site of building.  
 ~ting *n.* (Danish) tribunal, meeting [*Scand.* hūsping].  
 ~wist *f.* household.  
 hūsian 'house, receive into one's house.  
 gehūsa, *IN.* hūsa *m.* fellow-inmate, fellow-monk.  
 hūsc, hūx (*n.*) mockery, insult.  
 ~lic ignominious, shameful.  
 ~lice *av.* ignominiously, shamefully.  
 ~word *n.* insulting word(s).  
 hūsl *n.* Eucharist.  
 ~bearn *n.* communicant.  
 ~disc *m.* paten.  
 ~fæt *n.* sacramental or sacrificial vessel.  
 ~gang *m.* partaking of the Eucharist.  
 ~genga *m.* communicant.  
 ~hālgung *f.* attendance at Eucharist.  
 ~lāf *f.* remains of Eucharist.  
 ~portic *m.* sacristy.  
 ~pēgn, ~pēn *m.* acolyte.  
 ~wer *m.* communicant.  
 hūsl|ian administer Eucharist or sacrament.  
 ~ung *f.* administration of sacrament.  
 hūp *f.* plunder, booty. *Cp.* hȳp.  
 hūx = hūsc.  
 hwā *no.* who in *dir.* and *indir.* *interr.* — *wg.*: ~is mancynnes þæt ne wundrie . . | *indf.* any one, some one, one *wg.* swā ~ swā whoever, if any one. See *neut.* hwæt.  
 gehwā *no., rare neut.* gehwæt, *f. d., g.* gehwām, gehwæs, gehwære, ā any one; each one, every one, *wg.* each, every. ānra ~ each one.  
 gehwæd|e slight, small, young.  
 ~nes *f.* smallness, insignificance; subtlety, fineness.  
 hwæder = hwider.  
 hwæg (*n.*) whey.  
 hwæl *m.* whale.  
 ~en† once like a whale.  
 ~hunta *m.* whaler.  
 ~huntop *m.* whale-fishery.  
 ~mere *m.* sea.  
 hwæl = hweall.  
 hwām, ā whom, what *d.*  
 ge~lic every (day) *IN.*  
 hwæne whom *a.*  
 hwænne = hwonne.

**hwær**, **hwār** *a.* *av.* where, whither  
in *dir.* and *indir.* *interr.* :  
~cwōm . . what has become  
of . . ? ofseah ~ hē lēdde saw  
him leading. *wg.* ~ eorpan where  
in the world | *indf.* anywhere,  
somewhere. ~ . . . at one place  
~ . . at another. swā ~ swā  
wherever, in whatever direction.  
wel ~ nearly everywhere.

**gehwær**, **ā** *av.* everywhere, in all  
directions; time on every occa-  
sion | *indf.* ~ . . . in some places  
~ . . in others.

**hwæs** whose.

**hwæsan** or **hwēsan** [ē = œ] *i prt.*  
hwēos wheeze.

**hwæss** sharp, prickly.

**hwæst-** blowing Gl.

**hwæstrīan**, **ā** whisper, murmur.

~ung *f.* whispering, murmuring.

**hwæt** brisk; brave, bold.

~lice *av.* quickly.

~mōd bold.

~nes, ge- *f.* quickness.

~ræd† determined.

~scipe *m.* briskness; bravery.

**hwæt** *no. neut. of hwā*, having  
similar meanings and construc-  
tions *I.* what; who: nāt ic ~ gē  
sint — *wg.* and *indc.* or *sbj.* :  
~ eom ic manna pæt ic mihte  
God forbēodan? what sort of  
a man am I to be able to . . ; ~ is  
pinga pē biterre sie . . ?; hie  
ne ācsodon ~ pāra gefarenra  
wære what was the number of the  
dead | *indf.* anything, something :  
lýtles ~ a little, swelces ~ some-  
thing of that sort. swā ~ swā  
whatever. *II. av.* why *dir.* and  
*indir.* *interr.* || *interj.* ah! lo!  
well! what!

~hwāra *av.* somewhat.

~hwegu, -a, -h(w)ugu *I. no.*  
something, a little. *II. av.* some-  
what, slightly.

~hweguningas, -h(w)uguninges  
*av.* somewhat, a little.

**hwæte** *m.* wheat [hwit].

~corn *n.* grain of wheat.

~cynn *n.* (kind of) wheat.

~gryttan *pl.* coarse wheatmeal.

~healm *n.* wheat-straw, -stalk.

~land *n.* wheat-land.

~melo *n.* wheat-flour.

~smedema *m.* fine wheat-flour.

**hwæte-wæstm** *m.* corn.

**hwæten** wheat(en).

**hwæper** *I. no.* which of two *dir.*  
and *indir.* *interr.* *w. g.* or of,  
often *w.* (pē) . . pē : ~ pāra  
twēgra . . ? ~ne of pīsum  
twām . . ? ~ is mære pē pæt  
gold pē pæt tempel? | *indf.* one  
or other of two, either *wg.* swā  
~ swā whichever (of two or  
more) | both (?). *II. av.*, *cj.*,  
often *w.* pē . . (pē), *dir.* and  
*indir.* *interr.* whether *w. indc.*  
or *sbj.* : ~ gē willen on wuda  
sēcan gold? ~ wæs his fulluht  
pē of heofonum pē of man-  
num? hē nyste self ~ hē  
mann wæs. befrān ~ pæs  
landes folc crīsten wære pē  
hæpen. See hwæpere *cj.*

**gehwæper** *no. wg.* each (of two),  
both: on ~e hand on both sides  
(in battle).

**hwæp(e)re** *I. av.* however.  
pēah-pe . . ~ although . . yet.  
~ (swā)pēah however. *II. cj.* =  
hwæper.

**gehwæpere** *av.* nevertheless.

**gehwæperes** *av.* on all sides.

**hwām** *d. of hwā*, hwæt.

**hwamm** *m.* corner, angle, pro-  
minence.

~stān *m.* corner-stone.

**hwan** = **hwon** *i. of hwæt*.

**hwane** *a. of hwā*.

**hwanne** = **hwonne**.

**hwanon**, ~e *av.* whence.

~hwegu *av.* from anywhere.

**gehwanon** *av.* from all quarters.

**hwār(a)** = **hwær**.

**hwast-** eunuch *IN*.

**hwāstriān** = **hwæstriān**.

**hwat|a** *m.* diviner, augur.

~ian practise divination.

~ung *f.* divination.

**hwat|a**, ~an *fpl.* divination, omens.

**hwatend** iris illyrica (a plant).

**hwaperian**, **hwo-** foam or surge  
(of sea).

**hwealf** *I. f.* vault, arch. *II.* vaulted;  
hollow, concave.

**hweall\***, **hwal**, **hwall-**, *vE.* hwæl  
impudent, bold. *Cp.* hwelan.

**hwearf†** *m.* crowd. The allit. re-  
quires \*wearf.

**hwearf** *m.* exchange; what is ex-  
changed [hweorfan].

**gehwearf** exchange — **tō** ~e in  
exchange; vicissitude.

**gehwearfnes** = **gehwierfnes**.

**hwearfīan**, **æ** *intr.* turn, revolve,  
roll; wave (of banner); wander;  
change.

~ung *f.* change, vicissitude; ex-  
change, barter.

**hwearft** *m.* circuit, expanse; lapse  
of time.

**hwearftlian** = **hwierftlian**.

**hwel|an** 4 resound.

~ung *f.* noise.

**hwēlian** suppurate || make to sup-  
purate.

**hwelc**, **i**, **y** *no. w. g.*, *aj.* which  
(one), of what kind, what sort of  
*dir.* and *indir.* *interr.* | *indf.*  
any (one), some (one). elles ~ *wg.*  
any other. swā ~ swā whoever,  
whatever: swā ~e dæge swā  
whenever || as *correl.* to swelc :  
hit is scandlic ymb swelc tō  
sprecanne ~ hit pā wæs.

~hwegu, ~a, -h(w)ugu *no.*, *aj.* the  
first element inflected some (one),  
any (one).

~hwēne, **oe** *no.*, *aj.* *IN.* some  
(one).

(ge)~nes *f.* quality (!).

**gehwele** *no. wg.*, *aj.* each (one),  
every (one) — ānra ~ *no. wg.* each  
one | *pl.* each one, all: ~e ænlīpige  
cendon . . each one singly made  
a declaration; ~e hālgan every  
saint; ~e ōpre lāc all || *indf. pl.*  
some: Loth and ~e ōpre pē  
englas gesāwon.

**hwelp** *m.* whelp, cub.

**hwemm** *m.* corner [hwamm].

~dragen sloping, leaning.

**hwēne**, **oe** *av.* somewhat, a little  
[hwōn].

**hwēol**, **hweow(o)l**, **hweog(u)l** *n.*  
wheel.

~fāg having a circular decoration.

~rād *f.* rut.

**hwēop** *prt. of hwōpan*.

**hweorfan**, **u** 3 *intr.* turn, return;  
depart; wander, go; change, vary  
— feohtan mid ~endum sigum |  
onweg ~ depart, die || *tr.* turn,  
direct; change, convert (to reli-  
gion).

**hweorf(b)-bān**, **u** *n.* knee-cap.

**hweorfa** *m.* whorl (of spindle).

**hwēos** *prt. of hwæsan*.



**hwĕr** *m.* kettle, cauldron; pot, basin.

**hwer-bān** = hweorf-.

**hwer-hwette** *f.* cucumber.

**hwerfian** = hwearfian.

**hwerflie** = \*hwierflie.

**hwerge** *av.* — elles ~ elsewhere [hwær].

**hwēsan**, see hwēsan.

**hwet-stān** *m.* hone.

**hwettan** sharpen; incite [hwæt].

**hwicce** *f.* chest.

**hwider**, *æ av.* whither. *swā* ~ *swā* wherever (motion).

~*ryne* directed whither Gl.

**gehvider** *av.* in every direction; in any direction.

**hwierflān** *tr.* turn; change, transform; convert (to religion); overturn, destroy || *intr.* turn, revolve; return; wander, go, move; change | *wg.* exchange, barter [hweorfan].

~*lic*\*, **hwerf-**, **hwirlic** mutable, transitory.

~*nes*\*, **hwyrf-** *f.* giddiness.

**ge-(ed)nes**, *ea f.* conversion (to Christianity).

~*ung f.* change, vicissitude.

**hwierflān**.

~*ung*\*, *y*, *æ f.* wandering; period.

**hwierftlian**\*, *y*, *ea* revolve; wander.

**hwig** = hwȳ.

**hwil f.** space of time: ~*dæg*es; ~*e*, *tō* ~*e* for a time; *tō* *scortre*

~*e*; *gōde* ~*e* for a long time | period of time: *æ̆r* *dæg*es ~*e*.

*nū* ~*e* just now. *pā* ~*e* meanwhile, at the same time. ~*e* . . ~*e* at one time . . at another. See

**hwilum**. *pā* ~*hwile* ~*pe* *cj. w. indc.* while, *correl.* *pā* ~*hwile* ~*pe* . . *pā*

*hwile* while.

~**hwega** *av.* for some time.

~**stycce** *n.* period of leisure, odd time. *sum* ~ for some time.

~**tidum** *av.* sometimes — ~ . . ~ at one time . . at another; at certain times.

**hwil-(w)end|e**, ~*lic* temporary, transitory.

~*lice* *av.* temporarily.

**hwilen** transitory.

**hwilende** = **hwilwende**.

**hwilpe**† *f.* a sea-bird.

**hwilum**, ~*on* *av.* sometimes —

~ . . ~ sometimes . . sometimes, now . . now | some time, a little time: ~*æ̆r* | formerly (?).

**hwinan** 6 make shrill sound, whizz.

**hwiscet|tan**.

~*ung f.* squeaking (of mice).

**hwispr|ian** murmur.

~*ung f.* murmuring.

**hwistlian** = **wistlian**.

**hwit** I. white; clear, bright; fair, beautiful. II. *n.* white of egg.

~*cwidu*, ~*cudu* (*m.*) mastic Gl.

~*fōt* having white feet.

~*lēac* *n.* onion.

~*locet*†, ~*loccede*† fair-haired.

~*nes f.* whiteness.

**hwit|an** *tr.* whiten; polish.

~*ian* be white.

**hwite-hlāf** *m.* wheat loaf.

**hwitel** *m.* cloak; blanket.

**hwiting-melo** *n.* whitening.

**hwiting-trēow** *n.* whitten-tree.

**hwipa**, *eo m.* breeze.

**hwon** *i. of* hwæt.

**hwōn** I. *av.* somewhat, a little.

II. *no.* a little (of) *abs. or wg.*

III. *aj.* some, a little, few.

~*lic* slight (quantity); unimportant.

~*lice* *av.* a little, moderately, slightly.

~*lotum* *av.* in small quantities Gl.

**hwonne**, *a*, *æ dir. interr.* when; *indir. interr. w. sbj. and indc.*

when, until: *sege* *ūs* ~ *pās* *ping* *geweorpen*! *hit* *bip* *lang* ~ *se*

*hlāford* *cume* | *indf.*: *nū* ~ *eft* at some future time.

**hwōpan**† I threaten, *wdi.* threaten one with.

**hwōsta** *m.* cough.

**hwōstan** cough.

**hwoperian** = **hwaperian**.

**hwurf-** = **hweorf-**.

**hwurfol** fickle [hweorfan].

~*nes f.* fickleness.

**hwȳ**, I I. *i. of* hwæt. II. *av.* why *in dir. and indir. interr.*

**hwyle** = **hwele**.

**hwylea** [*y* = *e* ?] *m.* tumour, boil Gl.

**hwurf-bān** = **hweorf-**.

**hwyrfe-pōl** [= *iē* or *eo*] *m.* whirlpool, eddy Gl.

**hwyrft** *m.* turning, revolving; orbit (of stars), circuit (of earth);

motion, course; return; period, course (of time) [hweorfan].

**gehwyrft** (*m*) — ~*gēares* anniversary.

**hȳ-gedryht**† *once f.* band of retainers (?). *hȳ* = *hīw-*.

**hyegan** think of, be mindful of *w. a. or g. or ymb*; meditate

(evil), plot (against); be intent on, determine, endeavour — *w.*

*fram* be averse to; hope. *Cp.* **hogian**.

**hȳd** *f.* (human) skin, skin (of animal), hide — *pāre* ~*e* *polian*

be flogged, *pā* ~ *forwyrca* be liable to a flogging.

~**giēld** *n.* payment to escape flogging.

~**ig** of leather.

**gehȳd** having a skin.

**gehȳd** = **gehygd**.

**hȳd|an** hide, conceal; sheath (sword); bury.

~**els** hiding-place, den (of thieves), place where a thing is hidden.

**gehȳdnes** *f.* comfort, security.

**hydele**, **hn-** *f.* — **hāwen** ~ a plant.

**hȳf** *f.* hive.

**gehygd**, ~**hȳd** *fn.* mind, thought — *mid* ~*um* carefully.

**hygdig**, **hȳdig** thoughtful; modest, chaste.

~**lice** *av.* chastely.

~**nes** *f.* chastity.

**hyge**† *m.* mind, heart, mood, disposition; courage; pride.

~**bend** *m.* mind-bond, natural tie.

~**blind** infatuated.

~**blīpe** glad.

~**clāne** pure-minded.

~**cræft** *m.* faculty, wisdom.

~**cræftig** wise.

~**fæst**, ~**frōd** wise.

~**frōfor** *f.* consolation.

~**gālsa** sluggish.

~**gāl** wanton.

~**gār** *m.* wile, device.

~**gēomor** sad.

~**glēaw** prudent, sagacious.

~**grimm** fierce, cruel.

~**lēas** thoughtless, foolish, reckless *Pr.*

~**lēast** *f.* levity, folly, recklessness *Pr.*

~**māp** — ~*um* reverently.

~**mēpe** mind-wearying.

~**rōf** brave.

hyge|rūn *f.* secret.  
 ~sceaft *f.* mind, heart [*Old Saxon*].  
 ~snottor wise.  
 ~sorg *f.* sorrow, anxiety.  
 ~tēona *m.* injury, wrong, insult.  
 ~trēow *f.* faith.  
 ~pānc *m.* thought.  
 ~pāncol thoughtful, wise.  
 ~þrymm *m.* pride, courage.  
 ~þrȳp *f.* pride.  
 ~þyhtig brave.  
 ~wielm *m.* agitation of mind, anger.  
 ~wlanc proud.  
 hyht *mf.* hope; joy, pleasure.  
 ~full† joyful; pleasant.  
 ~giēfa† *m.* giver of joy.  
 ~giēfu† *f.* pleasant gift.  
 ~lēas† joyless; incredulous.  
 ~lic† joyful; pleasant.  
 ~lice *av.* joyfully.  
 ~plega† *m.* sport, pastime.  
 ~willat† *m.*, ~wynn† *f.* joy.  
 gehyht *n.* hope, comfort.  
 hyht|an hope, confide; rejoice.  
 ~ing *f.* exultation.  
 hyle *m.* bend, turn.  
 gehylced spread out, diverging Gl.  
 hyld|an flay, skin [hold].  
 ~ere *m.* butcher.  
 hyld|o, hyld *f.* favour, grace; allegiance, loyalty — his ~a swōron swore allegiance to him [hold].  
 ~āp *m.* oath of allegiance.  
 ~emæg† *m.* kinsman.  
 ~ræden *f.* fidelity.  
 hyll *mf.* hill.  
 ~wyr̥t *f.* pulegium.  
 hylle-hāma, hilh- *m.* cricket, grasshopper.  
 Hymbre *pl.* Northumbrians. *Cp.* Northymbre.

hymele *f.* hop-plant [*Lt.* humulus].  
 hymen = ymen hymn.  
 hym(b)lice *f.*, hymlic *m.* hemlock.  
 hynden(n) *f.* association of a hundred men [hund].  
 ~mann *m.* head of a hynden.  
 hyngnan, -ian be hungry; *impers.*: hine (or him) hyngrede — *ptc.* gehyngred hungry [hungor].  
 hyngrig = hungrip.  
 hype *m.* hip. See hup-.  
 ~(e)bān = hup-.  
 ~eseax = hup-.  
 ~wærc *m.* pain in the hips.  
 hȳr *f.* hire, wages; usury, interest.  
 hȳran, ~ian hire.  
 ~geohd (*n.*) hired yoke of oxen.  
 ~egiēlda *m.* mercenary, hired servant.  
 ~ling *m.* hireling *LN*.  
 ~mann, hȳrig- *m.* hireling.  
 ~oxa *m.* hired ox.  
 ge~ung *f.* hiring.  
 hyr|ian imitate.  
 ~ing *f.* imitation.  
 hyra = hira.  
 hȳra *m.* hireling, servant.  
 hyrdel, *vE.* hyrpil *m.* hurdle.  
 hyre = hire.  
 hȳre-borg\*, ie *m.* interest (on money).  
 hyrnan project [hyrne].  
 hyrn|e *f.* corner; angle [horn].  
 ~full angular.  
 ~stān *m.* corner-stone.  
 hyrned|e horned; having a projection.  
 ~nebba horny-beaked.  
 hyrnen of horn [horn].  
 hyrnetu, *vE.* -itu; *L.* -et, -et(t)e, *pl.* -yttan *f.* hornet [horn].

hyrst(†), *vE. pl.* hryste *f.* ornament, jewel; trappings, equipment, armour.  
 hyrst *m.* copse, wood.  
 ~geard *m.* copse (?) Ct.  
 gehyrst *f.* ornament.  
 hyrstan adorn; equip.  
 gehyrstan murmur *LN*.  
 hȳscan, hȳxan deride; revile *w.* on a. [hūsc].  
 hyset, *pl.* hyssas *m.* son; youth; man, warrior || hisse, hoss- vine-shoot Gl.  
 ~beorþor *Pr. n.* bearing a son; young man.  
 ~berþling, ~byrðing *f.* bearing a male child.  
 ~cild *Pr. n.* male child.  
 ~rinc *Pr. m.* man.  
 ~wise *Pr. f.* the manner of youths.  
 hysp|an scorn, revile [hosp].  
 ge~endlic abominable.  
 ~ing *f.* reviling.  
 ~nes *f.* object of reproach.  
 hȳp *f.* landing-place, harbour.  
 ~giēld *n.* port-due.  
 ~lic of a harbour.  
 ~weard† *m.* harbour-warden.  
 -hȳp booty = hūp  
 ~scip *n.* pirate-ship Gl.  
 gehȳp convenient — naht ~es hæbbe no apparatus.  
 ~lic convenient.  
 ~lice *av.* comfortably (?).  
 ~nes *f.* advantage.  
 hȳpan ravage, plunder.  
 hȳpelic convenient, suitable.  
 hȳpig.  
 ~ian facilitate.  
 ~ung *f.* advantage.  
 hȳpp *f.* benefit, advantage.  
 gehȳppo *f.* subsistence, food.



# I.

## IA

ia-, iā- - gea-, gēa-.  
iācin(c)tus *m.* jacinth [*Lt.* hyacinthus].  
ic, ig I.  
icge-gold† *once*.  
ī-dæges, ig- *av.* on the same day.  
īdel I. empty; empty-handed; desolate, destitute *wg.*; useless, vain; unemployed, idle. II. *n.* frivolity; idleness; inattention, carelessness — on ~ in vain, to no purpose.  
~georn lazy.  
īdel-giēld *n.*, ~offrung *f.* idolatry.  
īdel|hēnde empty-handed; devoid *wg.*  
~nes *f.* frivolity, folly; carelessness, inattention; uselessness; idleness — on ~se in vain.  
~spræce talking idly.  
īdes *f.* virgin; †woman.  
īdlian come to nothing, be useless.  
īdol *nf.* idol [*Lt.*].  
īe, see ēa.  
īe|an increase; add [ēac].  
~end *m.*, ~estre *f.* increaser.  
~nes *f.* increase.  
īedisc\*, yddisc (*n.*) furniture, household goods [ēad].  
īeg *f.* island [ēa].  
~būend(e)† *m.* islander.  
~clif, ecg-† *n.* sea-cliff.  
~flota\*, æg-† *m.* sailor.  
~land *n.* island.  
~strēam\*, ēg-, ēh-† *m.* sea; river.  
~weard\*, æg-† *f.* watch by the sea (?).  
īegop\*, īg(e)op, īg(g)ap *m.* island, *esp.* small island in river, eyot.  
īe|d|an *intr. and tr.* delay, dissimulate [eald].  
~end *m.* delayer *intr.*  
~endlic dilatory.  
~ing *f.* delay; dissimulation.  
īe|dcian = ēlcian delay.  
īe|de† *pl.* men.  
īe|dest *spl.* of eald.  
īe|d(o) *f.* period, age (of the world); time of life, age; old age.

## IELDRA

īe|dr|a I. *cpv.* of eald. II. ~an *pl.* parents; ancestors.  
īe|fe *pl.* of ælf elf.  
īe|fen\*, æ, e, y *f.* fairy [ælf].  
īe|fetū, L. ylfet(t)e *f.* swan.  
īe|fig\* = ylfīg chattering.  
īe|rfan inherit; demise, bequeath.  
īe|r|e *n.* inheritance; property, possession; cattle.  
~ebēc *fpl.* will.  
~(e)cwealm *m.* cattle-plague.  
~egedāl *n.* division of property.  
~e|first *m.* legal delay before entering on inheritance.  
~e|gflit *n.* dispute about inheritance.  
~hand *f.* administrator.  
~elāf *f.* heirloom, inheritance; heir.  
~eland *n.* heritable or inherited land.  
~elēas without cattle.  
~enuma *m.* heir.  
~estōl† *m.* hereditary seat or dwelling.  
īe|rf(e)-weard *m.* heir, possessor.  
~nes *f.* inheritance.  
~ian inherit, possess.  
~writend, ~writere *m.* testator.  
īe|rfe|gewrit *n.* will, testament.  
~writend *m.* testator.  
īe|rgan dishearten [earg].  
īe|rgp(o) *f.* sluggishness, cowardice.  
īe|r|lic angry [ierre].  
~scipe *m.* anger.  
īe|рман ill-treat, harass [earm].  
īe|rming, ea *m.* wretched one, poor wretch; pauper; little one.  
īe|rmp(o) *f.* misery; poverty; bodily trouble, disease; crime.  
īe|rnān, A. eo; *prt.* arn, A. orn 3 run; flow (of river); turn *intr.*, grind (of mill) | ūp ge~ rise, grow (of plants) Bd.  
gei|rnān 3 coagulate. *Cp.* gerinān.  
īe|rre I. *n.* anger. II. gone astray; perverse; angry.  
~mōd angry, wild.  
~pweorh\*, yre- angry.

## IERRINGA

īerringa *av.* angrily.  
īers|ian, eo be angry *w.* wip *a.*, on *a.*; make angry.  
~igendlic passionate.  
~ung *f.* anger.  
īersinga *av.* angrily.  
īe|rp, y, ea *f.* ploughing; crop, produce.  
~land *n.* arable land.  
~ling *m.* agriculturist, farmer, ploughman; a bird.  
~tilia = eorþ-.  
īesende = gesen entrails.  
īe|p, ēap *cpv.* of ēape easily.  
~bede exorable.  
~begiēte easily obtained.  
~bēne exorable.  
~bylig, ~belig irritable, passionate.  
~dæde easy.  
~fēre easy (road).  
~fynde† easily found.  
~georn amiable (?) Gl.  
~giēte\*, ~gete easily obtained, ready.  
~hylde contented.  
~lære docile.  
~gesīene† easily seen.  
~wielt easily turned.  
īe|p|ān lay waste, ravage; depopulate; kill.  
~ung *f.* laying waste.  
īe|pe† desolate, waste.  
īe|p|e, ēape easy; indulgent, kind *wd.*; mild, not attended with hardship, easy (journey). *Cp.* ēape *av.*  
~nes *f.* ease (of life), comfort; pleasure, satisfaction.  
īe|pelic, ēa easy || ēa- scanty, insignificant, weak.  
~nes *f.* ease.  
īe|pelice *av.* easily; (treat subject) lightly.  
īe|w|an, ēow(i)an *wda.* show, reveal [ēage].  
īfegn = īfig.  
īfig, īfegn *n.* ivy.  
~bearo *n.* group of ivy-clad trees (?) Ct

ifig|cropp(a) *m.* cluster of ivy-berries.

~lēaf *n.* ivy-leaf.

~tearo *n.*, -tara *m.* ivy-gum.

īfiht covered with ivy.

īl, ig(i)l *m.* hedgehog.

īlca same.

īlce *av.* — swā ~ in the same way;

swā ~ swā in the same way as, as.

īle, y *m.*, vE. ill *n.* sole of foot; callosity.

īll = ile callosity.

īlleroc|u\*, -acu *f.* crapula.

ge~ad suffering from hot cockles, surfeited, crapulatus.

īlpen of an elephant [elpend, ylp].

īmbe\* = ymbe swarm of bees.

īmberd|ing = inbyrd|ing.

īmp a, ~e *mf.* shoot, graft.

īmpian graft; *rf.* be engaged in, *ptc.* associated with *w. tō*, on *d.*

in *rare in W. prp. w. a., d. (i.) of place and time in, on, among, into, during, also met.*

in- *A.* = on-.

in- *is sometimes written for un- through the confusion between un- and on- = A. in-.*

in-gebed† *once n.* heartfelt (?) prayer.

in-bend *mf.* internal fetter.

in-betȳnednes *f.* life of a recluse.

in-blāwan *i* breathe on, inspire (!).

in-boren *native.*

in-borg *m.* bail, security.

in-bryne *m.* fire (!).

in-bū|an inhabit (!).

~end *m.* inhabitant.

in-burg *f.* vestibule.

in-byrd|e born in master's house.

~(l)ing, im- *m.* slave born in master's house.

īnc you two *a., d.*

īnc|a *m.* cause of complaint, grudge; scruple, doubt; suspicion.

ge~fullian offend.

īncempa *m.* soldier of the same company.

īncer of you two.

in-cieg|an invoke (!).

~ung *f.* invocation (!).

īncit you two *a.*

in-clēofa, -clyfa, i *m.* (inner) chamber; den, cave.

in-cniht *m.* house-servant.

in-cofa *m.* inner chamber; †breast, mind.

in-copu *f.* internal disease.

īncund = innancund.

~lice *av.* inwardly.

~nes *f.* inward conviction; sincerity.

in-cūp alien, strange.

~lice *av.* sadly.

in-dēlan impart, infuse (!).

in-dīepan dip, immerse (!).

Indise Indian.

in-dryhten† aristocratic, noble, magnificent.

in-dryhto† *f.* nobleness, glory.

in-eardian inhabit (!).

in-fær *n.* entering; place of entrance.

in-færeld *n.* entering; place of entrance, vestibule; interior.

in-fangen(e)-pēof *L.* jurisdiction over thieves within a certain space.

in-faru *f.* entering, invasion.

in-feoht, -fiht *n.* attack on person by inhabitant of the same house.

in-gefeoht *n.* civil war.

in-flēde full of water (*of* river).

in-gefolc† *n.* native race.

in-īōstor *n.* rearing or breeding at home.

in-frōd† very old or wise.

īng the Runic letter ng.

in(n)-gang *m.* entering; right of access; entrance-fee.

in-genga† *m.* invader.

in-gēoting *f.* pouring in.

in-gyte *m.* infusion.

in-heord *f.* herd of the lord and kept on his estate.

in-herē *m.* home-army, native army.

in-hiernes *f.* possession.

in(n)-hired *n.* household.

~mann, *IN.* innheard- *m.* member of retinue, soldier.

in-hiwa, -hīga *m.* member of household or convent, &c.

in-hold loyal.

in-gehrif *n.* womb.

in-gehygd, -hȳd *nf.* mind, thoughts; conscience; understanding, intelligence, knowledge; import (of what is said).

~nes *f.* intention.

in-īeddise\*, ē (*n.*) household furniture.

in(n)-ielfe, inifli *n.* intestines; womb.

in-ielfe *n.* household goods.

in-innan = on-.

in-lād *f.* right of inland passage; entrance-fee.

in-lagian 'inlaw,' restore (an outlaw) to legal rights.

in-land *n.* demesne land, land retained by the lord instead of being let out.

in-lapiend *m.* inviter (!).

in-lēgan *A.* inflame = \*on-lī-gan (?).

in-lend|e native, of natives, of one's own country.

~a *m.* native.

~isc native.

in-lic internal; native.

in-lice *av.* internally; thoroughly; sincerely.

in-lichamung *f.* incarnation *IN.*

in-mæpl(a)e *f.* recklessness *vE.* Gl. *Cp.* onmēdla.

in-mearg *once pl.* ~a marrow Gl.

in-mēde close to one's heart, important.

in-gemynd† *nf.* mind; remembrance.

in-gemynde† remembered.

inn *n.* house; chamber; quartering oneself (*of* soldiers).

inn *av.* in — ~ on *wa.* in to. ~tō in to: pā geatu ~tō him. *Cp.* intō.

inn|ian enter; take up one's quarters, lodge.

~ung *f.* contents; revenue.

geinnian admit, receive (into house, church), entertain hospitably; include; fill; supply (loss).

inna womb *IN.*

inn-ād|\*, ina- *f.* internal disease.

innan *prp. w. a., d., g.* in, into; from within (!); *of time* at.

innan, ~e, inne *av.* within, inside — ~ on *prp. wd.* inside.

innan-bordes *av.* at home (as opposed to abroad).

innan-burgware *pl.* townspeople.

innan-cund, inne-, in- internal, inward; inner (thoughts); earnest, thorough. *Cp.* incund.

innan-weard, in(ne)- *I.* internal, interior of, depths of; earnest; thorough — ~ *n.*, pæt ~e intes-



times. **II. av.** within. *Cp.* in-weard.  
**inn-āwritung** *f.* inscription (!).  
**inne** = **innan**-.  
**innemest**, *see* inn|era, ~or.  
**innera**, *inra cpv.* inner; *spl.* innemest inmost.  
**in-niwian** renew (!).  
**innor** *av. cpv.* more within; *spl.* innemest.  
**inn-orf** *n.* household goods.  
**innop** *m.* interior; interior of body, intestines; stomach; womb.  
**~tiedernes** *f.* weakness of intestines.  
**~wund** *f.* wound in the intestines.  
**in-gerec** (*n.*) tumult *Bd.*  
**in-rēcels** *m.* incense (!).  
**in-scēawere** *m.* inspector (!).  
**in-scēawung** *f.* inspection (!).  
**in-segel** *n.* seal, signet. *Cp.* insigle [*Lt.* sigillum].  
**insegl|ian** seal, seal up.  
**~ung** *f.* sealing, seal.  
**in-gesetēd** inserted.  
**in-set|tan** institute (!).  
**~nes** *f.* regulation (!).  
**in-sigle** *n.* seal [*insegel*].  
**in-siht** *f.* narrative, epitome.  
**in-sittende** sitting within.  
**in-smoh** (?) *m.* slough, what is cast off.  
**in-spinn** (*n.*) spindle.  
**in-stæp|e**, *e* **I. m.** entrance — **~es** *av.* instantly. **II. av.** instantly.  
**in-stand|an** 2 be at hand (!).  
**~endlic** present, daily (bread).  
**in-gesteald†** *n.* household goods.  
**in-stēde**, **~stȳde** *av.* at once.  
**in-stice** *m.* internal stitch (pain).  
**in-stihtian** arrange (!).  
**in-swān** *m.* he who has charge of the lord's swine.  
**in-geswell** *n.* internal swelling.  
**in-swōg|an** 1 invade (!).  
**~ennes** *f.* invasion.  
**in-tinga** *m.*, *IN.* inping, *IM.* inting(a) affair, business; cause of complaint; cause — for his

intingan because of him, for his sake [*in*, *ping*].  
**in-tō** *prp. wd.* into.  
**in-trahtnung** *f.* explanation (!).  
**in-geþanc** *nm.* thought(s), mind; intention.  
**in-geþeod†** *f.* nation.  
**in-picce** very thick *or* coarse.  
**in-pinen** (*f.*) house-servant (?) *Gl.*  
**in-wære**, **~wræc** *m.* internal pain.  
**in-wæte** *f.* internal humour (of body).  
**in-weard** = **innan**-.  
**~lic** internal.  
**~lice** *av.* inwardly; earnestly, deeply, thoroughly.  
**in-geweaxen** implanted.  
**in-weorc** *n.* indoor work.  
**in-werod** *n.* body of retainers, household.  
**in-widd**, **~witt**, **~wit** deceitful, malicious, wicked.  
**in-widda** *m.* adversary.  
**in-gewinn** *n.* civil war.  
**in-wise** *once* *f.* condiment.  
**in-wit**, **~wid** *n.* guile, deceit; malice; evil.  
**~gecynd†** *n.* evil nature.  
**~feng†** *m.* hostile grasp.  
**~flān†** *m.* treacherous shaft.  
**~full** deceitful, malicious, evil.  
**~giest†** *m.* evil guest.  
**~giren†** *n.* treacherous snare.  
**~hlemm†** *m.* gash of malice.  
**~hrōf†** *m.* evil roof.  
**~net†** *n.* evil net.  
**~nip†** *m.* enmity.  
**~rūn†** *f.* evil counsel.  
**~scear†** (?) *m.* slaughter.  
**~searo†** *n.* treachery.  
**~sorg†** *f.* sorrow.  
**~spell†** *n.* tale of evil.  
**~stæf†** *m.* wickedness.  
**~þanc†** *m.* evil thought *or* purpose.  
**~wrāsen†** *f.* evil chain.  
**in-gewitnes** *f.* knowledge, conscience.  
**in-wræc** = **in-wære**.  
**in-writere** *m.* private (?) secretary *Gl.*

**in-writung** *f.* inscription (!).  
**in-wund** *f.* internal wound.  
**in-wunenes** *f.* persistence.  
**io** = **geo**-.  
**ioc** = **geoc**.  
**iort** a river animal; *the Runic letter* io.  
**īras** *mpl.* Irish.  
**īr(a)-land** *n.* Ireland.  
**īring** — **~es** *weg* Milky Way.  
**is** *is*.  
**is** *n.* ice; *the Runic letter* i.  
**~gebind†** *n.* bond of ice.  
**~geblæd** *n.* chilblain (?).  
**~ceald†** ice-cold.  
**~mere†** *m.* frozen lake.  
**īsen**, **īsern**, **īren** **I. n.** iron, steel; iron *or* steel implement; †sword; ordeal. **II. aj.** of iron, steel.  
**~beþd†** *m.* chain.  
**~byrne†** *f.* steel corslet.  
**~feto†** *f.* iron fetter.  
**~græg** iron-grey.  
**~heard** iron-hard.  
**~hearde** *f.* black centaur (a plant).  
**~here†** *m.* armed host.  
**~hyrst** fitted with iron.  
**~gelōma** *m.* iron implement.  
**~ordāl** *n.* ordeal with hot iron.  
**~ōre** *f.* iron mine *Gl.*  
**~panne**, **~a** *fm.* frying-pan.  
**~scofl** *f.* iron shovel.  
**~scūr†** *f.* shower of iron missiles.  
**~smip** *m.* blacksmith.  
**~swāt** *m.* iron dross (?).  
**~tang** *f.* snuffers.  
**~preat†** *m.* armed troop.  
**~wyrhta** *m.* blacksmith.  
**isend** = **gesen** entrails.  
**isig** icy.  
**~fepera†** icy-winged.  
**isiht** icy.  
**ī-sipes** *av.* at once.  
**īsn|ian** — **~od** iron-clad.  
**īu** = **gēo**.  
**lūde** *as* *mpl.* Jews.  
**~isc** Jewish.  
**īw**, **ēow**, **ēoh** *m.* yew.  
**~berige** *f.* yew-berry.

K = C.

# L.

## LĀ

**lā** *interj.* oh! ah! — **lā** *lēof!*  
O sir!; *intens.*: hū lā ne wurpe  
wē prȳ cnihtas intō pām fyre?  
pā cwæp ic, hwæt is pæt lā?  
(then). pæt lā wæs fæger (in-  
deed).

**lāc** *nf.* joyous activity, sport, game;  
†contest, battle | gift; offering,  
sacrifice; Epiphany: fram ~um  
op sumormæssan | booty † |  
message (?) | medicine.

~**dæd** *f.* munificence.

~**giēfa** † *m.* liberal giver.

~**lic** sacrificial.

~**sang** *m.* offertory Gl.

**gelāc** † *n.* commotion (*of* sea, storms)  
— **sweorda** ~ battle; crowd.

**lācan** I *prt.* **lēole**, **lēc** *intr.* move  
quickly or intermittently (*of* birds,  
flame, waves); play — †**darop-**  
**pum** ~ fight; †**wordum** ~ sing,  
modulate.

**gelācan** I — on hie **gelēc** pæt hie  
**wunnon** . . persuaded them  
to . .

**lācian** present with a gift Gl.

**lācnian**, **æ** treat medically, dress  
(wound); cure [**læce**].

~**igendlic** medical, surgical.

~**ung** *f.* medical treatment; cure;  
medicine.

**lactuc** | *a f.*, ~**as** (?) lettuce [*Lt.*].

**lacu** *f.* stream Ct.; lake (?) [**lec-**  
**can**].

**lād** *f.* way, course; journey; carry-  
ing, conveying (goods); means of  
living, sustenance [**līpan**].

~**mann** *m.* guide, leader.

~**rinc** *m.* (king's) messenger (?).

~**scipe** *m.* leadership.

**lād** *f.* excuse; defence against a  
charge; clearing oneself from an  
accusation.

**gelād** † *n.* way, course — **dēop** ~  
ocean.

**lādian** find excuses for *w. a. of*  
*person or thing*; excuse, let off;  
*rf. wag.* clear oneself of blame or

## LĀDIGENDLIC

a legal charge: ~ **hine** **pæs** (be  
āpe, mid ordāle), ~ **hine** **pæt**  
he **nyste** . . prove that he did not  
know.

**lād** *igendlic* excusable.

~**ung** *f.* excuse; clearing oneself,  
exculpation.

**ladteow** = **lāttēow**.

**lā** (*n.*) head of hair.

**læccan** *prt.* **læhte** seize, catch,  
arrest; **forp ge** ~ carry off.

**læce** *m.* physician; leech.

~**bōc** *f.* medical book.

~**cræft** *m.* (art of) medicine; remedy,  
medicine; prescription.

~**cræftig** skilled in medicine.

~**cynn** † *n.* race of physicians.

~**dōm** *m.* remedy, medicine; salva-  
tion.

~**dōmlic** salutary.

~**dōmnes** *f.* plaster.

~**feoh** *n.* physician's fee.

~**finger** *m.* fourth finger.

~**hūs** *n.* hospital.

~**sealf** *f.* salve, plaster.

~**seax** *n.* surgical knife.

~**wyrt** *f.* drug; rib-wort.

**læcnian** = **lācnian**.

**lād** | **an** lead (*of* guide, general,  
road); carry, convey, bring;  
place, put — **on lyft** ~ lift up |  
bring forth, produce | mark the  
bounds of land: **landgemære** ~ |  
pass, lead (life); perform, do  
(praise) || *intr.* †**tānum** ~ flourish  
with twigs.

~**end** *m.* bringer.

**ge**~**endlic**\*, ~**enlic** malleable.

~**nes** *f.* production, bringing forth  
Bd.

**lād** | **an**\* excuse.

~**end** *m.* excuser, apologist.

**Læden**, later **ē**, **ȳ** [*through infl. of*  
*lieden*] I. *n.* Latin (language).

II. *aj.* Latin. *Orig. perhaps the*  
*form lȳden was used only as an*  
*adj.* [*Lt. latinum*].

~**bōc** *f.* Latin book.

## LÆDENISC

**Læden** | *isc* Latin.

~**nama** *m.* Latin noun.

~**gereord** *n.* Latin.

~**spræc** *f.* Latin.

~**stæf** *m.* Latin letter.

~**gepēode** *n.* Latin.

~**ware** *mpl.* Romans.

~**word** *n.* Latin word.

**læfan** *wda.* leave, bequeath, not  
take away || *intr.* remain over, be  
left [**lāf**].

**læfel**, **ē** *m.* cup, bowl.

**læfer** *f.* rush, bulrush; thin plate  
of metal.

~**bedd** *n.* place where rushes grow,  
bed of rushes.

**læg** *prt. of* **liegan**.

**læl** *f.*, ~**a** *m.* twig, whip || mark of  
whip, weal, bruise.

~(**i**)**an** become black and blue.

**lāmen** of clay, earthen [**lām**].

**lān** *f.* lending, loan; thing lent;  
†gift; benefit; temporary grant,  
lease (of land) [**lēon**].

~**dagas** † *mpl.* transitory days of  
life, lifetime.

~**land** *n.* land granted on lease.

~(**e**)**lic** transitory.

**lān** | **an** *wda.* lend; grant; lease.

~**end** *m.* lender, creditor.

~**endlic** transitory.

~**ere** *m.* lender, creditor.

**lāne** lent; leased; temporary,  
transitory; frail, infirm; frivolous,  
sinful.

**læpe-wince**, **hlæpe-** *f.* lapwing  
(bird).

**læpeldre** *f.* dish.

**læppa**, **a** *m.* tag, end, skirt; lobe  
(of ear, liver); district.

**lār-gedēfe** (?) *once* † fit to be  
learned.

**lār** | **an** teach *w. a. of pers. or thing.*  
*wda.*, rarely *waa.*: ~**de** **him** **pās**  
**ping**; ~**de** **hīe** **on** **lifes** **weg**, **tō**  
**fulwih**te brought them by his  
teaching to . . | educate — **gelæred**  
learned, clerical | exhort, advise,



persuade: ~de hine þæt hē for-  
lēte.  
gelærednes *f.* learning, skill.  
lærestre *f.* teacher.  
læring\* *f.* teaching.  
~mæden *n.* (female) pupil.  
~mann *n.* disciple.  
lær|e\*, gelær empty, hungry.  
~nes *f.* emptiness (of stomach).  
lærest = læst.  
lærig, \*lærg† border (of shield).  
læs *f.*, *g.* lās(w)e pasture.  
læs *f.* letting (of blood), bleeding.  
læs less, see lýtēl.  
~boren of lower birth.  
læsan = læswian.  
læsest = læst.  
læssa *cpv.* of lýtēl.  
læst *once f.* boot Gl.  
~wyrhta *m.* shoemaker.  
~e *f.* (shoemaker's) last Gl.  
læst *spl.* of lýtēl.  
læst|an *wd.* follow; help || *tr.*  
carry out, perform, do; furnish;  
pay || *intr.* continue, last, suffice  
[læst].  
~end *m.* doer.  
læswe, see lās.  
læswian, læsian pasture, feed  
(sheep, &c.) *intr. and tr.*  
læt, *spl. A.* ~est, ~(e)mest delaying,  
behindhand; sluggish *wg.*, slow;  
late.  
~byrd *f.* delayed birth.  
~hýdig dull-minded.  
~lice *av.* slowly.  
~nes *f.* delay; slowness (of lapse of  
time).  
~ræde deliberate, slow.  
~sum (year) late (for crops) *L.*  
læt|an i b *prt.* lēt, *A.* lēort leave:  
~hine þær; hine dēadne~;  
leave behind; bequeath; depart  
from, leave | ān ~ give up (the  
money, the attempt). aweg ~ let  
go, send away; refrain from, ig-  
nore. tō giemlēaste ~ neglect,  
be indifferent to || make to go,  
place, put *gen. met.*: blōd ~  
bleed; ~hit of gemynde dismiss  
it from the mind; ~hine ūp put  
him ashore | hand over, deliver  
up: lēt hī tō him, lēt hī him  
tō handa || admit: ~þā riht-  
wisan intō heofenan rīce; hine  
inn ~ | permit: hīe þær sittan  
lēt; God lætt us costian be

tempted | cause (to happen),  
make: God lēt hī befeallan on  
þæt ēce fȳr; God lēt hine frigne  
left him free-will; God lēt hine  
him (*ryl.*) swā lēofne þæt . . loved  
him so | grant (territory to a  
vassal), let (land on lease), *always*  
*w. tō of pers.* || behave, be in  
a certain state of mind: ~uncūp-  
lice wip hine be unfriendly;  
ēapelice ~ ymbe þæt take it  
easily | think: leotlice ~ ymbe  
þæt think lightly of; lēton þæt  
hit micel unræd wære thought  
it bad policy; hī hī selfe lēton  
for hēane thought themselves of  
no account; hī ~ap þæt tō wær-  
scipe þæt hī mægen . . think it  
clever | pretend: lætt swelce hē  
wære . . pretends to be (or thinks  
he is . .) | assert: hī ~ap þæt  
menn mōten . . hī beotlice ~ap  
þæt hī mægen . . boast || *intr.*  
~of *d.* give up (property). hȳpe  
þe wē fram lēton set sail from.  
hē nō be þēm ānum lēt, ac . .  
did not stop there (content him-  
self). lēton tō ræde þæt hī  
woldon . . determined after con-  
sultation.  
gelæt, ~e *n.* junction of roads.  
lætt, *pl.* ~a, latta *f.* lath.  
lættewestre *f.* guide [lættēow].  
læp (*n.*) division of land, district con-  
taining several hundreds.  
læpan hate; cause to shun; revile  
[læp].  
læppo, læpo *f.* hatred, malice;  
injury, wrong.  
læw|an betray.  
~end *m.* traitor.  
~finger\*, læw- *m.* forefinger.  
læw|a, ~e, *A.* lēga *m.* betrayer,  
traitor.  
læwede, ēa lay(man) [*Lt.* laicus].  
lāf *f.* remnant, remains, remaining:  
wæs tō ~e remained — †hamera ~  
sword; heirloom, legacy; widow  
[-lifan].  
lafian lave, wash, pour.  
lagian ordain (laws) [lagu].  
lagen *ptc.* of lēan.  
lāgon *prt.* of liegan.  
lagu *m.* sea, flood, water†; *the*  
*Runic letter l.*  
~cræftig nautical.  
~fæsten(*n*) *n.* sea.

lagu fæpm *m.* embrace of waters.  
~flōd *m.* sea, stream, water(s).  
~lād *f.* sea-way, sea.  
~mearh *m.* ship.  
~sīp *m.* sea-journey.  
~stræt *f.* sea-road, sea.  
~strēam *m.* sea, river, water.  
~swimmend *m.* fish.  
lagu *L. f.*, *once npl.* (?) law; dis-  
trict (in which certain laws pre-  
vail), *esp. in Dēna* ~ Danelag  
[Scand. lōg = \*lagu *npl.*].  
gelagu† *npl.* extent, surface (of sea)  
[liegan].  
lah- = lag- law-.  
~breca *m.* law-breaker.  
~brecende lawless, impious.  
~bryce *m.* breach of law.  
~cēap *m.* payment for re-entry into  
lost legal rights.  
~lic lawful.  
~lice *av.* according to law.  
~mann *m.* law-man, lawyer.  
~riht *n.* legal right.  
~slit, -tt, -t(t)e (*n.*) fine for breach  
of (Danish) law.  
~wita *m.* lawyer.  
lām *n.* clay, earth.  
~fæt *n.* vessel of clay, the body.  
~pytt, ~sēapa *m.* clay-pit.  
~wyrhta *m.* potter.  
lam|a *aj. m., f.* lame; paralytic.  
~byrd *f.* imperfect birth.  
lamb, *A.* o, e, lombor; *pl.* ~ru,  
*L.* ~, *A.* lombor, lomberu lamb.  
~es cerse a plant.  
lamprede *f.* lamprey [*Lt.* lam-  
preda].  
lān = lēn.  
land *n.* land, terra firma; country,  
province, district; country *as op-*  
*posed to town*; (cultivated) land,  
estate.  
~ād|f. = hland- (?).  
~ælf *f.* land-elf.  
~āgend *m.* native.  
~āgende owning land.  
~ār *f.* landed property, estate.  
~begang *m.* dwelling in a country.  
~begenga *m.* cultivator of land,  
inhabitant.  
~bōc *f.* charter in which land is  
granted.  
~bræce *f.* ploughing up fallow land.  
~büend *m.* cultivator of land;  
native.  
~büend *f.* colony, settlement.

land|būende dwelling, native.  
 ~būnes *f.* settlement, colony.  
 ~cēap *m.* tax paid when land was bought.  
 ~fæsten(n) *n.* naturally strong military position.  
 ~feoh *n.* recognitory rent for land.  
 ~fierd *f.* land-army.  
 ~folc *n.* people of the country.  
 ~fruma† *m.* king.  
 ~gafol *n.* rent of land.  
 ~hæbbende owning land; ruling a country.  
 ~hæfen *f.* landed property.  
 ~here *m.* land-army; native army.  
 ~hlāford *m.* landowner, lord of the manor; ruler of a country.  
 ~hrædding *f.* redemption of land.  
 ~gehwerf *n.* exchange of land.  
 ~lagu *f.* law of the district.  
 ~lēas without land.  
 ~lēode *pl.*, ~lēod *f.* people, natives; country.  
 ~lyre *m.* loss of land.  
 ~gemaca *m.* neighbour.  
 ~gemære *n.* boundary.  
 ~mann *m.* native.  
 ~mearc *f.* boundary.  
 ~gemierce *n.* boundary.  
 ~openung *f.* breaking up fallow land.  
 ~rāden(n) *f.* local ordinance.  
 ~rest† *f.* grave.  
 ~rica *m.* local magnate, lord of the manor.  
 ~rice *n.* estate; territory, region, continent.  
 ~riht *n.* law of the land; legal rights of natives of the country; legal obligation connected with land or estate.  
 ~sæta *m.* colonist.  
 ~scaru *f.* land, country; boundary.  
 ~gesceaft† *f.* creation *coll.*  
 ~sceap *n.* land.  
 ~scipe† *m.* region, country [*Old-Saxon*].  
 ~scoru *f.* piece of land *Ct.*  
 ~seten *f.* estate; occupation of land.  
 ~sepla *m.* tenant *vL.*  
 ~sidu *m.* custom of the country, something habitual.  
 ~sittende occupying land.  
 ~sōcn *f.* search for land (dwelling-place).  
 ~spēd *f.* landed property.

land|spēdig rich in land.  
 ~splott *m.* plot of ground, small piece of land.  
 ~stede *m.* land, country.  
 ~styce *n.* piece of land; tract, country.  
 ~waru† *f.* people of a country, country.  
 ~weard† *m.* king.  
 ~wela† *m.* wealth of the earth, earthly possessions.  
 ~geweorc† *n.* fortress.  
 ~gewierpe *n.* mound (?) *Ct.*  
 gelanda *m.* fellow-countryman, kinsman.  
 landefen *f.* proportion of land *vL.* = \*land-andefn.  
 gelandod having estates.  
 lan|e, ~u *wk. f.* lane; street.  
 lang *cpv.* lēngra, *spl.* lēngest long, tall. ~a frīgedæg Good Friday.  
 ~fære lasting, durable; advanced (age).  
 ~fernes *f.* long duration.  
 ~first *m.* long space of time.  
 ~ieldo *f.* advanced age.  
 ~lice *av.* for a long time.  
 ~lif(e), *cpv.* lēnglifra (!) long-lived.  
 lang-mōd patient, long-suffering.  
 ~lice *av.* patiently.  
 ~nes *f.* long-suffering.  
 lang|nes *f.* length.  
 ~sceaft having a long shaft.  
 ~scip *n.* war-ship.  
 ~strang patient (!).  
 ~gestreōn† *n.* long-accumulated treasure.  
 langsum long, prolonged, lasting, tedious.  
 ~lice *av.* for a long time.  
 ~nes *f.* length.  
 lang|swēorede, *ȳ* long-necked.  
 ~twidig† granted for a long time, lasting.  
 gelang at hand, attainable, dependent on, result of *w.* æt, on.  
 langian grow long (*of* days) | *impers. w. a.* desire, long for; feel tedium or discontent | summon | belong.  
 langung *f.* delay; desire, longing; tedium, weariness; grief.  
 ~hwil† *f.* time of longing or tedium.  
 lange *av.*, *cpv.* lēng, *spl.* lēngest for a long time — (swā) leng

swā swiþor the longer the more | expressing extent, quantity: swā ~ swā . . swā ~ *correl.* to the extent which . . to that extent.  
 langop *m.* longing, desire; unsatisfied desire, discontent, tedium.  
 lann† (*f.*) fetter, bond  
 lapian lick, lap up, sup (up liquid with bread).  
 lār *f.* what is taught, learning, doctrine, science; narrative; cunning (?) | act of teaching; exhortation, advice, instigation.  
 ~bisn *f.* example.  
 ~bōc *f.* book of instruction.  
 ~cræft *m.* science.  
 ~cwide *m.* precept, doctrine.  
 ~hlystend *m.* catechumen.  
 ~hūs *n.* school.  
 ~lēast, ~liet *f.* want of knowledge; want of instruction.  
 ~lic instructive, edifying; under instruction, trained.  
 ~smip† *m.* teacher, sage.  
 ~spell *n.* sermon, homily.  
 ~swice *m.* deception.  
 ~wita *m.* learned man.  
 lārēow, *IN.* lāruw, *m.* teacher, pedagogue, master; preacher [lār, pēow].  
 ~dōm *m.* office of teacher; ecclesiastical authority or office.  
 ~lic of a teacher.  
 ~setl *n.* teacher's seat, pulpit.  
 laser (*m.*) tares, corn-cockle.  
 lāst, æ *m.* sole of foot (læst) | footprint, track: (him) on ~e behind (him). on ~ after, in pursuit; (look) back — on ~ faran return. ~ weardian remain behind; follow. ~as lēcgan travel, wander | *d.* ~e, ~um *wg.* in the manner of: brȳde ~e as a bride, wrēccan ~um as an exile, in exile.  
 ~weard *m.* pursuer; successor.  
 ~word† *n.* after-word, posthumous fame.  
 gelāst *n.* fulfilment; duty, due.  
 ~full helpful.  
 lāt-tēah *f.* guiding-rein [lād].  
 latian be slow; be sluggish or torpid; delay *wg.* [læt].  
 lata *aj. (m.), f.* procrastinating, late *wg.*  
 late *av.* slowly; late; at last.  
 lāttēow, lād-, æ, -pēow, lātēow



*m.* guide; leader, general [lād, pēow].  
**lāttēowdōm** *m.* guidance, leadership.  
**lāp** *I. aj. wd.* hostile: *ne lēof ne* ~ neither friend nor foe; hated, unpopular; hateful to, 'noxious'; grievous, unpleasant — *him wæs ~ tō āmyrrenne* he was unwilling to. **II. n.** injury, offence; what is unpleasant, pain.  
 ~bite† *m.* wound.  
 ~lēas harmless, innocent.  
 ~lic hateful, unpleasant, horrible.  
 ~lice *av.* hatefully, grievously, horribly.  
 ~geniþla† *m.* enemy.  
 ~scipe *m.* hardship, painful position.  
 ~searo† *n.* hostile device.  
 ~sīp† *m.* hateful journey.  
 ~spell *n.* bad news.  
 ~getēona† *m.* enemy.  
 ~trēow† *n.* hateful tree.  
**lāp-wende** hostile; pernicious.  
 ~mōd hostile.  
**lāp|weorc†** *n.* evil or hostile work.  
 ~gewinna† *m.* enemy.  
**gelāp** hostile.  
**lāpian** invite, summon: *hē hine him on fultum ~ode* called upon him to help him.  
 (ge)~ung *f.* invitation, calling; congregation, church.  
**lāpian** be hateful *wd.*  
**lāpe** *av.* with enmity; in detestation.  
**lāpettan** hate *wa.*; be hateful *wd.*  
**laur**, *lauer* (*m.*) laurel [*Lt.*].  
 ~bēam *m.* laurel.  
 ~berige *f.* berry of laurel.  
 ~trēow *n.* laurel.  
**lāwerce** *f.* lark.  
**lēa**, *see* **lēah** meadow.  
**lēan** 2, *also wk., prt.* **lōg**, **lēade** *w. a. of pers. or thing, wda.* blame: *hī him þone sīpfæt lōgon* blamed him for the journey, *hē him lōh pæt hē hæfde . . for* having; find fault with, disapprove.  
**lēac** *n.* leek; garlic.  
 ~blæd *n.* leek-leaf.  
 ~cerse *f.* nasturtium.  
 ~tūn, **lēhtūn** *m.* kitchen-garden.  
 ~tūn-weard *m.* gardener.  
 ~weard *m.* gardener.

**lēad** *n.* lead; cauldron, kitchen-copper.  
 ~gedelf *n.* lead-mine.  
 ~gota *m.* plumber.  
 ~stæf *m.* loaded stick, scourge Gl.  
 ~gewihte *n.* 'lead-weight,' a scale of weight.  
**lēaden** of lead.  
**lēaf**, (ge)~e *f.* permission, leave; excuse.  
**lēaf** *n.* leaf (of tree); leaf (of book).  
 ~helmig having a leafy top.  
 ~scead† *n.* place shaded by foliage.  
 ~wurm *m.* caterpillar.  
**lēaf-leoht** easy.  
**gelēaf** leafy.  
**gelēaf|a**, **lēafa** *m. w. tō, on a.* belief, faith, trust.  
 ~full believing, full of faith.  
 ~fulnes *f.* belief.  
 ~hlystend *m.* catechumen Gl.  
 ~lēas unbelieving.  
 ~lēasnes, ~lēast *f.* unbelief.  
 ~lic credible.  
 ~sum credible; faithful.  
**lēafnes** *f.* permission.  
 ~word† *n.* password.  
**lēag** *f.* lye, ashes and water for washing.  
**lēagung** *once f.* falsehood [lēogan].  
**lēah** *f., d.* **lēage**, *m., d.* **lēa** meadow, field.  
**lēah-tūn** = **lēac**.  
**leahte** *prt. of* **lēccan**.  
**leahtor** *m.* vice, sin; bodily defect, disease.  
 ~cwīde† *m.* opprobrious words.  
 ~full vicious.  
 ~lēas faultless.  
 ~lice *av.* wickedly.  
**leahtr|ian** blame, find fault with; accuse; revile; corrupt, vitiate.  
 ~ung *f.* blaming, detection.  
**leahrtroc**, -ic, **leactrog**, **lectric** *m.* lettuce [*Lt. lactuca*].  
**lēan** *n.* reward, requital; gift; pay, wages.  
 ~giēfa *m.* recompenser.  
**lēanian** reward, requite *wda.*  
**lēap** *m.* basket; weel (for catching fish); a measure; trunk (of the body).  
**lēas** **I.** devoid of, without *wg.*; sham, false, feigned; untruthful, false (witness); incorrect, faulty;

worthless, vain. **II. n.** falsehood.  
**lēas-bregd**, ~brēd **I. m.** deceit, trick. **II.** deceitful, lying.  
 ~nes *f.* deceit.  
 ~ende deceitful.  
**lēas|cræft** *m.* deception.  
 ~ferht\*, -y false, deceitful Gl.  
 ~ferpnes *f.* levity, folly.  
 ~giēlp *n.* vainglory.  
 ~lic sham.  
 ~lice *av.* deceptively; incorrectly.  
 ~licettan dissemble.  
 ~licettung *f.* dissimulation.  
 ~mōdnes *f.* inconstancy.  
 ~nes *f.* falsehood; levity.  
 ~ōleccung *f.* cajolery.  
 ~sagol mendacious.  
 ~spanung *f.* enticement.  
 ~spell *n.* false story.  
 ~spellung *f.* empty talk.  
 ~tyhtan entice, seduce.  
 ~tyhtung *f.* enticement.  
 ~gewitnes *f.* false witness.  
**lēas|ian** tell lies.  
 ~ere *m.* liar; hypocrite; buffoon.  
**lēasung** *f.* falsehood; deception; hypocrisy; artifice; frivolity.  
 ~spell *n.* false statement, idle fable.  
**lēasettan** pretend, feign; be a hypocrite.  
**lēapor** (*n.*) lather.  
 ~wyrft *f.* soap-wort.  
**lēaw-finger** = **læw**.  
**leax** *m.* salmon.  
**lēc** *m.* looking at, sight [lēcian].  
**lēccan**, *prt.* **le(a)hte** wet; water, irrigate [lacu].  
 ~ing *f.* irrigation.  
**lēccan** *prt.* **lēgde**, **lēde** lay, put, *also met.* **lāstas** ~ go. ~ on *a.* put on; impose (taxes); commission with (an errand). on ~ *wd.* accuse of. (**pider**) inn ~ assign (lands) | lay (eggs) | bury | lower (ship's mast) | kill || *intr.* go: him on **lāst** ~ pursue.  
**lēcpa** *m.* leak or lowest part of ship (?) Gl.  
**lēde** = **lēgde** *prt. of* **lēccan**.  
**leden** = **læden**.  
**lēf**, ē† **I.** infirm, diseased, ill; in bad condition (*of ship*). **II. once** (*n.*) damage, harm.  
**lēfan\***, **ie** [*error?*] — *ptc.* **gelēfed** weak; old.

lēfung *f.* paralysis.  
 gelēfenscipe *m.* permission *IV.*  
 left weak = \*lyft.  
 lēgde, *prt.* of lēgan.  
 legen, *ptc.* of liegan.  
 leger *n.* lying; lying ill; disease;  
 death-bed; death | place of lying,  
 lair, couch, bed; burial-place,  
 grave — clāne ~ consecrated  
 grave.  
 ~bære ill.  
 ~bedd *n.* couch; sick-bed; grave.  
 ~fæst ill.  
 ~stōw *f.* burial-place, cemetery.  
 ~tēam *m.* sexual intercourse.  
 ~wite *n.* fine for fornication.  
 leger.  
 ~giēld *n.* lupericalia Gl.  
 ~od confined to bed.  
 legie *f.* legion [*Lt.* legio].  
 lelopre *f.* a plant.  
 lēmian lame; cripple; tame, break  
 (horse) [lama].  
 lēmp-healt limping.  
 lēmpedu *f.* lamprey [*Lt.* lam-  
 preda].  
 lēmpitu *f.* dish *vE.*  
 lēncten, lengten *I. m.* spring;  
 Lent. *II. aj.* of Lent.  
 ~ādī *f.* (tertian) fever.  
 ~bryce *m.* breach of Lenten fast.  
 ~dagas *mpl.* Lent.  
 ~eorpe *f.* earth ploughed in the  
 spring.  
 ~fæsten *n.* Lenten fast.  
 ~hāto *f.* spring heat.  
 ~lic of spring; of Lent.  
 ~sufl *n.* Lent food.  
 ~tid *f.* spring; Lent.  
 ~tima *m.* spring.  
 ~time of spring.  
 ~wuce *f.* week in Lent.  
 lēndan go; arrive || *tr.* endow with  
 land [land].  
 lēnden|u *npl.* loins.  
 ~bān *n.* loin-bone.  
 ~brāde *f.* loin.  
 ~rēaf *n.* apron.  
 ~wære *m.* pain in the loins, kidney  
 disease.  
 leng *av.* longer, *see* lang.  
 ~lifra more long-lived.  
 ~togra [= ~togen-?] more prolix  
*L., Gl.*  
 lēngan *tr.* prolong (action); delay;  
 disregard || *intr.* spread, extend;  
 belong.

lēnge belonging to, having affinity  
 with.  
 gelenge belonging to; addicted to  
*wd.*  
 lengest, *see* lang, lange.  
 lēng(o) *f.* of space length; height,  
 stature | of time length.  
 lengra, *see* lang.  
 lengten = lencten.  
 lēngp(o) *f.* length [lang].  
 lent (*f.*) lentil Gl. [*Lt.* lentem].  
 lēo *m.*, *d.* ~n, ~ne, ~nan lion.  
 ~n fōt a plant [*Lt.* leo].  
 lēon, (hē) lihp, *nW.* lip, *prt.* lāh,  
 ēa, *ptc.* ligen, *A. imper.* lih  
 7 lend; grant.  
 lēod† *m.* king.  
 lēod *m.* fine for manslaughter *LL.*  
 lēod *f.* nation *L.* Formed from  
 lēode by *an.* of pēod.  
 gelēod *m.* fellow-countryman.  
 lēodan 7 sprout, grow; be de-  
 scended (from).  
 lēoda *m.* fellow-countryman.  
 lēod|e, *L.* ~a *pl.* people; soldiers;  
 country.  
 ~bealo† *n.* harm to a nation.  
 ~biscop *m.* bishop of a district.  
 ~burg† *f.* city.  
 ~gebyrga† *m.* chief, king.  
 ~cyning† *m.* king.  
 ~fruma† *m.* chief, patriarch, king.  
 ~geard† *m.* territory, country.  
 ~giēld *n.* fine for manslaughter.  
 ~gryre† *m.* general terror.  
 ~hata *m.* tyrant, persecutor.  
 ~hete† *m.* hostility.  
 ~hryre† *m.* fall of a nation.  
 ~mæg† *m.* kinsman.  
 ~mægen† *n.* flower of a nation;  
 body of warriors; power, virtue.  
 ~meare† *f.* territory, country.  
 ~riht *n.* law of the land.  
 ~rūne *f.* sorceress.  
 ~scaru† *f.* nation.  
 ~scapa† *m.* public enemy.  
 ~scipe *m.* nation; country.  
 ~stēfn† *m.* race, family, people.  
 ~pēaw *m.* custom of a country.  
 ~gepyncp *f.* rank.  
 ~weard† *m.* government.  
 ~wer† *m.* man of a country.  
 ~werod† *n.* assembled nation.  
 ~gewinn† *n.* strife, war  
 ~wita *m.* sage.  
 ~wynn† *f.* home joy.  
 lēof *I. aj.* *wd.* beloved, dear;

friendly; pleasant — him wæs  
 ~re pæt hīe fuhten or him  
 wæs ~re tō fohtanne þonne . .  
 they preferred. *II. interj.* sir!  
 lēoflic beloved; pleasant; precious;  
 beautiful.  
 ~lice *av.* lovingly, kindly; gladly,  
 willingly.  
 ~spell† *n.* pleasant news.  
 ~tæl(e) kind; acceptable, pleasant,  
 popular.  
 ~wende kind, amiable; acceptable,  
 pleasant, popular.  
 gelēof consanguineous, related.  
 leofian = libban.  
 lēofian be pleasant *wd.*  
 lēog|an 7 make incorrect statement  
 (without necessarily implying an  
 intention to deceive): hē lēag  
 mid þære race; hē lēag be pām  
 fyre; him man on liehp he is  
 credited with (good or bad) quali-  
 ties which he does not possess;  
 deceive *wd.* (of hope).  
 ~ere *m.* liar; false witness.  
 leoht *n.* light; (eye)sight; candle,  
 light.  
 ~bære bright; splendid, glorious.  
 ~beamede having bright rays.  
 ~berend(e) *m.* Lucifer.  
 ~berende luminous.  
 ~brædnes *f.* manifestation, display.  
 ~fæt *n.* lantern, lamp.  
 ~fruma† *m.* creator of light.  
 ~isern *n.* candlestick.  
 ~lēas without light.  
 ~lic shining.  
 ~sāwend *m.* author of light.  
 ~scēawigend *m.* light-seeing.  
 ~gescot *n.* contribution for church  
 lights.  
 leoht bright; clear; beautiful;  
 easy to understand, clear; cheer-  
 ful.  
 leoht not heavy, light; agile; not  
 oppressed, comfortable, tolerable;  
 slight, light (punishment).  
 ~lic unimportant.  
 ~lice *av.* slightly; lightly, gently;  
 carelessly.  
 ~mōd easy of temper.  
 ~mōdnes *f.* levity.  
 leohtan = liehtan.  
 leoht|ian become light, dawn;  
 †shine, give light *wd.*  
 ~ing *f.* lighting (candle) or giving  
 light Gl.



leohte *av.* brightly; (understand) clearly.  
 leohte *av.* easily; without discomfort.  
 lēolc, *prt.* of lācan.  
 lēom|a *m.* ray of light, radiance.  
 ge~od having rays of light.  
 lēona *m.* lion [lēo].  
 lēor|an, *A.*, *ptc.* ~ed, once loren depart, pass away of place and time; die.  
 ~ende, ge~endlic transitory.  
 ~(ed)nes, ge- *f.* departure; vision; death.  
 leorn|ian learn; think out, devise; study; read. [*From \*leonian by infl. of lēran.*]  
 ~ere *m.* pupil, disciple; reader; learned man, scholar.  
 ~igende docile (mind).  
 leornung *f.* act of learning, study, going to school; reading.  
 ~cild *n.* pupil.  
 ~cniht *m.* pupil, disciple.  
 ~cræft *m.* learning, scholarship.  
 ~hūs *n.* school.  
 ~mann *m.* (male or female) pupil, student.  
 lēort, *prt.* of lētan.  
 geleoso, *pl.* of \*gelise study.  
 lēop *n.* song; poem.  
 ~cræft *m.* art of poetry, metre; poem.  
 ~cræftig skilled in poetry.  
 ~cwide *m.*, ~giëdding *f.* poem.  
 ~lic in verse.  
 ~sang *m.* poem; metre, poetry.  
 ~weorc *n.* poetry.  
 ~wise *f.* poetical form, poetry.  
 ~word† *n.* word in a poem.  
 ~wreñce *m.* poem.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* poet.  
 lēopian† sing, recite poetry || *intr.* sound.  
 leopu-, leopo-, lipe-, lipu-, leope-. *Cp.* lip.  
 ~bend *mf.* bond, fetter.  
 ~bieg(e) flexible; meek, humble.  
 ~cæge† *f.* key of limbs.  
 ~cræft *m.* bodily agility, skill.  
 ~cræftig† agile.  
 ~fæst† firm, skilled (?).  
 ~lic bodily.  
 ~sār *n.* pain in joints.  
 ~sierce† *f.* corslet.  
 ~wac flexible; agile.  
 ~wacian mitigate.

leopu|wæcan *tr.* and *intr.* soften, assuage, grow calm.  
 leopo-rūn†, eo† [*or \*lēopr-*] *f.* advice (?).  
 lēow *n.*, *pl.* ~er thigh, ham.  
 lēowe *f.* league [*LLt.* leuca, leuga].  
 lesan 5 collect, gather, pick, glean.  
 lētt|an *wag.* hinder; procrastinate [læt].  
 ~ing *f.* hindrance; delay.  
 leper\* *n.* leather.  
 ~codd *m.* leather bag.  
 ~helm *m.* leather helmet.  
 ~hose *f.* leather gaiter.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* leather-maker.  
 leperen = liperen of leather.  
 libban, leofian, lif- live, be alive, pass life, subsist.  
 lic *n.* living body (†); corpse.  
 pæt micle ~ elephantiasis.  
 ~beorg *f.* sarcophagus.  
 ~burg *f.* cemetery.  
 ~bysig† active.  
 ~fæt† *n.* body.  
 lic-ham|a, licuma *m.* living body; rarely corpse.  
 ~lēas incorporeal.  
 ~lic of the body, corporeal, carnal.  
 ~lice *av.* in the body, corporeally.  
 ge~od incarnate.  
 lichord† *n.* interior of body, body.  
 ~hrægel *n.* winding-sheet.  
 ~hryre† *m.* death.  
 ~lēop *n.* dirge.  
 ~lic funeral.  
 ~mann *m.* undertaker, (corpse) bearer.  
 ~pytt *m.* grave.  
 ~re† *f.* burial-place, sepulchre.  
 ~sang *m.* dirge.  
 ~sār† *n.* wound.  
 ~sierce† *f.* corslet.  
 ~tūn *m.* burial-ground.  
 ~pegnung, -pēn- *f.* funeral.  
 ~pēote *f.* pore.  
 ~prōwere *m.* leper, sufferer from ulcers.  
 ~prūh *f.* coffin.  
 ~wiglung *f.* necromancy.  
 ~wund† *f.* wound.  
 lic-wierp|e, ge-, -weorþ *wd.* pleasing, acceptable; estimable, praiseworthy; sterling (money).  
 ~nes *f.* being pleased with, good pleasure.  
 gelic *wd.* similar; equal.

gelic|a *mf.* equal; such a one as: pīnre ~an of the like of you.  
 ~bisnung *f.* imitation.  
 ~e, lice *av.* in the same way, equally, in a similar way. swā ~ similarly.  
 ~and hē wære . . . , ~ost pēm þe hē wære . . . as if he were; ~and spynges dēp just as a sponge does.  
 ~lic fit, proper.  
 ~lice *av.* equally.  
 ~nes, licnes *f.* similarity; simile, parable.  
 lic|ian *wd.* please.  
 ~(i)endlic pleasantly.  
 ~endlice *av.* pleasingly.  
 ~ung *f.* pleasing; pleasure.  
 licc|ian lick; lick up, lap.  
 ~ung *f.* licking.  
 licett|an, liccet(t)|an pretend *w.* *shj.*, *w.* swelce and *shj.*, also *rfl.* || *wa.* simulate, feign.  
 ~ere *m.* hypocrite.  
 ~ung *f.* pretence, hypocrisy.  
 licg|an 5 *prt.* læg, *pl.* lāgon, æ lie, lie at anchor, be confined to bed, be ill — ~mid *d.* lie (with woman); remain, be: pæt land læg wēste — tōgædre ~ join (of boundaries) | lie dead, die: pær libban oppe pær ~ — ~ende feoh lifeless property (as opposed to cattle), ready money | be still (of wind); fail (of sword's edge); ge~ cease (of strife) | be situated; extend (of territory); direction lie, lead to (of road): se weg þe tō Stānlēage līp; flow (of river) | belong (of land) *w.* tō, intō, pider inn | for hine ~ make his cause one's own | ~ ongēan *abs.* oppose a measure.  
 licuma = lichama.  
 lid† (*n.*) ship, vessel.  
 ~mann *m.* sailor.  
 ~weard *m.* sailor.  
 ~wērig weary of seafaring.  
 lida† *m.* sailor.  
 liden, *ptc.* of lipan.  
 lieden\*, y, ēo *n.*, *f.* (?) language. *Cp.* læden [lēode].  
 liefan allow *w. d.* and *a.* or *ger.*: ~ him hām disband them [lēaf].  
 gelief|an, *L.* bel-, *A.* (ge)lēfan believe, think true, take on trust, *w. d.*, *g.*, rarely *a.*, *w. shj.*, *indc.*;

believe (in God) *w. on a. (d.)*, be a true believer [gelēafa].  
 geliefed believing, pious.  
 ~lic permissible.  
 ~lice *av.* believably, credulously.  
 lieg *mn.* flame; lightning.  
 ~bære, ~berende fiery.  
 ~bryne† *m.* fire.  
 ~cwalu† *f.* fiery death.  
 ~draca† *m.* fiery dragon.  
 ~egesa† *m.* terror of fire.  
 ~fāmende, ~fām-blāwende vomiting flame.  
 ~fyr *n.* fire.  
 ~loce, ~loccede with flaming locks.  
 ~ræsc *m.*, ~ræscetung *f.* lighting.  
 ~spīwol vomiting flames.  
 ~pracu† *f.* violence of fire, burning.  
 ~ȳp† *f.* wave of fire.  
 liegen fiery.  
 liegetu *f.*, *L. also usea as n. pi., g.* lieget(e); liget *m.* (flash of) lightning.  
 ~ræsc *m.* flash of lightning.  
 ~sliht *m.* flash of lightning; thunderbolt.  
 liegn(i)an deny [lēogan].  
 liehtan shine; give light *wd.*; dawn [leoht].  
 ~ing, ~ung *f.* giving light, shining; light; dawn.  
 ~nes *f.* brightness.  
 liehtan alleviate, ease (discomfort); release [leoht].  
 ~ing *f.* alleviation, mitigation, release.  
 liesan release, deliver; redeem [lēas].  
 ~ing *f.* redemption, release.  
 ~nes, ge- *f.* redemption.  
 liesing *m.* freedman.  
 lietan\*, lit- *once tr.* bend, incline [lūtan].  
 liepran lather, smear [lēapor].  
 liexan shine, glitter [lieg].  
 ~ende *av.* splendidly *LV.*  
 ~ung *f.* brightness.  
 lif *n.* life, period of life, way of life — ~es bēon be alive, survive; on ~e alive; tō ~e lēfan let live | mynecena ~ nunnery.  
 ~brycgung *f.* way of life (!) *LV.*  
 ~bysig† struggling for life.

lifcaru† *f.* anxiety about life.  
 ~dæg *m.* day of life.  
 ~gedāl† *n.* death.  
 ~fadung *f.* regulating life.  
 ~fæc *n.* life(time).  
 ~fæst living; life-giving; settled.  
 ~fæstan endow with life.  
 ~frēa† *m.* Lord of life.  
 ~fruma† *m.* Author of life.  
 ~lād *f.* way of life.  
 ~lēas without life.  
 ~lēast *f.* death.  
 ~lic living; vital, life-giving; causing death.  
 ~lice *av.* vitally.  
 ~lyre *m.* loss of life.  
 ~neru† *f.* sustenance, food.  
 ~gesceaft† *f.* condition of life, life.  
 ~getwinnan† *mpl.* twins.  
 ~weard† *m.* Guardian of life.  
 ~weg *m.* manner of life.  
 ~wela† *m.* wealth.  
 ~wielle living (water) *LV.*  
 ~wraþu† *f.* support of life.  
 ~wynn† *f.* joy of life.  
 lifer *f.* liver.  
 ~ādī *f.* disease of liver.  
 ~bȳl *m.* protuberance on liver.  
 ~hol *n.* hollow in liver.  
 ~læppa *m.* lobe of liver.  
 ~wærc *m.* pain in liver.  
 ~wyrt *f.* liverwort.  
 lifer *once (f.)* a weight (?) *Gl.* [*Lt.* libra.]  
 lifgan, lifian = libban.  
 lifrig of the liver [lifer].  
 geliger, ~e, gelire *n.*, ~nes *f.* fornication, adultery [licgan].  
 lihtan alight, halt.  
 lilie *f.* lily [*Lt.*].  
 lim *n.* limb, member (of body); branch (of tree).  
 ~hal† sound in limb.  
 ~læw *f.* mutilation.  
 ~læwa\*, ~læweo maimed, mutilated.  
 ~lama crippled.  
 ~lēas without limbs.  
 ~mælum *av.* limb by limb.  
 ~nacod† naked.  
 ~ræden (!) *f.* cloak *Gl.*  
 ~seoc† diseased in limbs.  
 ~wæd† *f.* garment.  
 ~wæstm† *m.* stature.  
 ~wërig† weary.  
 lim (*m.*) anything that causes adhesion, mortar, (bird)lime, paste.

limian.  
 ~ing *f.* plastering, cementing.  
 gelimp *n.* event; chance; vicissitude, fortune — on gōdum ~um in prosperity; calamity.  
 ~full suitable.  
 ~lic suitable.  
 ~lice *av.* suitably.  
 ~licnes *f.* opportunity.  
 (ge)limpan 3 happen *oftenimps.*, *wd.*, *w. indc.* | *w. tō d.* belong (of land); concern, be of importance to.  
 lin *n.* flax; linen; linen cloth.  
 ~æcer *m.* flax-field.  
 ~hāwen flax-coloured.  
 ~land *n.* flax-growing land.  
 ~lēah *m.* flax-field.  
 ~sæd *n.* linseed.  
 ~wæd *f.* linen garment or cloth.  
 ~wyrt *f.* flax.  
 lind, ~e *only in first sense, f.* lime, linden; †shield.  
 ~gecrod† *n.* warlike troop, host.  
 ~croda† *m.* shield-press, battle.  
 ~hæbbende† *m.* warrior.  
 ~(h)rycg *m.* ridge where limes grow.  
 ~hwæt\*† shield-brave.  
 ~gelāc† *n.*, ~plega† *m.* battle.  
 ~gestealla† *m.* companion in battle.  
 ~werod† *n.* warlike troop.  
 ~wiga†, ~wigend† *m.* warrior.  
 linden of lime-wood.  
 line, ī† *f.* rope; line, series; guidance, regulation [*Lt.* linea].  
 linen of linen.  
 ~wërd clothed with linen.  
 linetwige, -igle, linete *f.* linnet.  
 linnan 3 desist, part from *w. i.* or *g.*  
 lippa *m.* lip.  
 līra *m.* fleshy parts of body, flesh.  
 ~eht brawny.  
 gelire = geliger.  
 gelisian slip, glide.  
 gelise\*, *pl.* -leoso *n.* study. *Cp.* word-gecwīde.  
 liss, lips *f.* kindness, favour; forgiveness; saving (of life); joy [līpe].  
 lissan† *once* subdue.  
 list *mf.* skill; cunning; art, accomplishment — ~um skilfully.  
 ~hendig† having skilful hands.  
 ~elice *once av.* carefully.



liste *f.* hem, border.  
 lits-mann = lips-.  
 lip *n.* joint; limb.  
 ~ādġ *f.* gout.  
 ~sēaw *n.* synovia.  
 ~wære *m.* pain in the joints.  
 lip *n.* fleet *vL.* [*Scand.*].  
 lip-wyrt, *y f.* dwarf elder.  
 lip *n.* strong drink.  
 ~wæge† *n.* drinking-cup.  
 lip, *see* liegan.  
 lip = lihp, *see* lēon.  
 lipnes *f.* gentleness, lenity [lipe].  
 lip|an 6 *prt. pl.* lidon, lipon go by water, sail — *ptc.* geliden having travelled much.  
 ~end *m.* wanderer, sailor.  
 lip|an soften, mitigate [lipe].  
 ~ung *f.* alleviation.  
 lipian be kind, be gracious; become alleviated.  
 Līpa *m.* — se ēerra ~ June, se ēsterra ~ July.  
 lipe- = leopu-.  
 lipe soft; mild (weather, ale), calm (sea), gentle (whistling, gestures), slight (illness); kind, gentle, gracious; pleasant; sweet.  
 ~lic gentle (voice, words).  
 ~lice *av.* kindly; not severely, gently; slightly.  
 lipercian soothe; flatter.  
 liper|e *f.* sling [leper].  
 ~lic of a sling.  
 liperen, e of leather [leper].  
 lipig flexible; yielding, pliant.  
 ~ian, -eg- assuage; be mild or gentle.  
 lipincel *n.* little joint.  
 lips = liss.  
 lips-mann, lits- *m.* (Danish) sailor [lip].  
 lipule (*m.*) 'joint-oil,' synovia [lip, ele].  
 lixan = liexan.  
 lobbe *f.* spider.  
 loc *n.* lock, bolt, bar; anything shut in, prison, stronghold *esp.* (sheep)fold | settlement (of negotiations, dispute); conclusion (in logic) [lūcan].  
 ~hyrdel *m.* sheep-fold.  
 ~stān *m.* stone closing mouth of cave.  
 lōcian look, *see w. on a., tō | w.* tō, intō belong.  
 loca *m.* enclosure, stronghold.  
 lōca, lōc *L.* -ever: ~ hū however,

~ hwonne whenever, ~ hwær wherever, ~ hwæper whichever (of two), ~ hwæt whatever [lōcian].  
 locc *m.* lock (of hair); hair.  
 ~bore *f.* long haired (free woman) LL.  
 ~feax *n.* head of hair.  
 ~gewind *n.* head of hair.  
 loccian entice, soothe.  
 locer (carpenter's) plane.  
 gelod-wyrt *f.* silverweed.  
 geloda *m.* joint of the backbone; brother.  
 loddere *m.* beggar, pauper.  
 gelodr *once f.* spine.  
 lodrung *f.* triviality.  
 lof *n.* praise; glory; song of praise, hymn.  
 ~bære laudatory.  
 ~dæd *f.* praiseworthy deed.  
 ~georn eager for glory.  
 ~herung *f.* praise.  
 ~lāc *n.* offering in honour of a god.  
 ~lācan praise.  
 ~lic praiseworthy.  
 ~lice *av.* gloriously.  
 ~mægen† *n.* glory.  
 ~sang *m.* hymn, psalm.  
 ~sealm *m.* psalm of praise.  
 ~singende hymning.  
 ~sum praiseworthy.  
 lof|ian praise; appraise, set price on.  
 ~ung *f.* praise; appraising, valuation.  
 loft, *see* lyft.  
 lōg (*n.*) place — on his ~ instead of him.  
 lōg, lōh *prt. of* lēan.  
 lōgian place — ge~ ūp put away carefully, lay by | portion out, arrange (life), frame (speech) — ge~od spræc good style | go into details, discuss *w. be.*  
 ge~ung *f.* order.  
 logpor cunning, clever Gl.  
 gelōma, lōma *m.* tool, utensil, article of furniture.  
 gelōm|e, lōme *av.* often.  
 ~lācan be frequent; frequent Gl.; -ende frequentative (verb).  
 ~lēcing *f.* frequency, frequenting Gl.  
 ~(e)lic frequent.  
 ~lice *av.* often, repeatedly.  
 ~lician become frequent.  
 ~licnes *f.* frequency, repetition.

loppe *f.* flea.  
 lop(p)estre *f.* lobster; locust (!).  
 lor *n.* — tō ~e weorpan perish, be lost, be wasted [lēosan].  
 loren *ptc. of* lēoran depart.  
 -loren *ptc. of* -lēosan.  
 lorg *f., pl. vE.* loerge pole; weaver's beam.  
 los *n.* — tō ~e weorpan perish, be lost. *Cp.* lor, of which los seems to be an Anglian form.  
 ~(e)wist *IN.f.* loss, waste, destruction, injury.  
 los|ian *w. d. of pers.* be lost: mē ~ode hit I lost it; escape (from); perish.  
 ~igendlic about to perish.  
 ~ing *IN.f.* loss, destruction.  
 lot *n.* deceit, wile [lūtan].  
 lot-wrenc *m.* deceit, wile.  
 ~cēast *f.* guile.  
 lopa *m.* cloak.  
 lox (*m.*) lynx.  
 lūcan 7 I. *tr.* close, shut up, confine; interlace; conclude (transaction) || *intr.* join together (so as to form one mass). II. pull up, weed.  
 lud-geat *n.* back- or side-gate, postern.  
 lufian love; caress, fondle.  
 ~estre *f.* lover.  
 ~igend *m.* lover.  
 ~igendlic loving, amiable; worthy of love, pleasant.  
 lufestice *f.* lovage (a plant) [*Lt.* levisticum].  
 lufu *f. st., wk., sometimes pl. in sg.* sense love, loving, passion, affection; friendliness; amicable arrangement (in law); sake: for Godes ~an (~e, ~um), for mīnre lufan.  
 ~(e)lic loving, amiable; pleasant.  
 ~lice *av.* lovingly, amiably; willingly.  
 ~ræden(*n.*) *f.* love.  
 ~sum amiable, kind; worthy of love.  
 ~sumlice *av.* amiably, kindly.  
 ~sumnes *f.* amiability, kindness; pleasantness.  
 ~tācen *n.* token of love.  
 ~tieme loving, philanthropic.  
 luf-wend|e, ~lic amiable, loving; beloved, pleasant.  
 ~lice *av.* amiably, gently.

luh lake *LN*. [*Celtic*].  
 gelumpenlic occasional [lim-pan].  
 lund.  
 ~laga *m.* kidney.  
 lungen(n) *f.* lung(s).  
 ~ādī *f.* lung-disease.  
 ~sealf *f.* salve for lungs.  
 ~wyr̥t *f.* lungwort.  
 lungre† *av.* quickly, shortly; at once, suddenly.  
 -luron *prt. pl. of* -lēosan.  
 lūs *f., pl.* lȳs louse.  
 ~porn *m.* spindle-tree.  
 lust I. *m.* pleasure; desire; lust. on ~e *wg.* glad, desirous. on ~um joyful. ~um willingly. II. *aj.* willing (mind).  
 ~bære, ~bærlic pleasant; desirous.  
 ~bærlice *av.* with pleasure, pleasantly.  
 ~bærnes *f.* desire; pleasure.  
 ~full desirous.  
 (ge)-fullice *av.* joyfully, willingly.  
 (ge)-fulnes, -fyl- *f.* pleasure; desire.  
 ~fullian enjoy, rejoice *w.g. or on d.*  
 (ge)-fullung *f.* pleasure.  
 ~geornnes *f.* desire, lust.  
 ~grin\*† *f.* snare of pleasure.  
 ~lice *av.* gladly, willingly.  
 ~moce *f.* lady's smock (a plant).  
 ~sumlic pleasant.  
 ~sumlice *av.* willingly.  
 lūtan 7 *intr.* bow, bend, turn; prostrate oneself; fall; entreat *abs. w. sbj. | of time* — geloten dæg after part of the day.  
 lūtian lie hid, lurk, skulk.  
 lybb *n.* drug; poison.  
 ~corn *n.* purgative grain or drug.  
 ~cræft *m.*, ~lāc *n.* drugging, witchcraft.  
 ~lēaca *m.* sorcerer.  
 lybbestre *f.* witch.  
 lyce mendacious [lyge].  
 lȳden = \*lieden language, læden Latin.

lyfesn *f.* charm, amulet.  
 lyffet tan, -et(i)an flatter.  
 ~ere *m.* flatterer.  
 ~ung *f.* flattery.  
 lyft, loft [*Scand.*] *fnm.* air; wind; sky; cloud. on ~(e) aloft.  
 ~edor† *m.* clouds.  
 ~fæt† *n.* aerial vessel (lamp?), moon.  
 ~flēogend†, ~floga† *m.* air-flyer.  
 ~helm† *m.* air, cloud.  
 ~gelāc† *n.* motion through the air.  
 ~lācende† sporting in the air.  
 ~scapa† *m.* aerial robber (raven).  
 ~geswenced† air-driven.  
 ~wundor† *n.* aerial prodigy.  
 ~wynn† *f.* air-joy, flying.  
 lyften aerial.  
 lyft\*, e weak.  
 ~ādī paralysis.  
 lyge I. *m.* falsehood. II. *aj.* mendacious, lying [lēogan].  
 ~searo† *n.* lying, artifice, wile.  
 ~spell *n.* falsehood.  
 ~synnig† lying.  
 ~torn\*, lige-† once *m.* (?).  
 ~word† *n.* falsehood.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* liar.  
 lygnes (?) *f.* deceitfulness.  
 lygen *f.* falsehood.  
 ~word† *n.* falsehood.  
 lyg(e)n|ian\*, i *tr.* accuse of falsehood, give the lie to; convict of falsehood — ge-od perjured, lying.  
 lynd *f.* fat; fatness [lund].  
 gelynd *f.* fat.  
 gelyndu *npl.* joints of the spine.  
 lyne-bor *n.* borer, auger [lynis].  
 lynis *m.* axletree.  
 lypen.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* tanner Gl.  
 lyre *m.* loss; being disabled, injury; destruction [lēosan].  
 lȳs *pl. of* lūs.  
 lyso, *inflected* lysw- I. bad, wrong. II. *n.* evil.

lystan, *impers. wag., w. d. of pers., w. inf.* desire [lust].  
 lyswen purulent (urine) [lyso].  
 lyswen\*, lyssen once (*n.*) purulence.  
 lȳt I. *av.* to a slight degree, little || *cpv.* lāss *av.* less — ān ~ fēo-wertig bēaga 39. noht(e) þon ~, nohte þȳ ~, nā þȳ ~ not less; nevertheless. þȳ ~ (þe) *cj. w. sbj.* lest. *n. indecl. wg.* fewer: mid ~ worda || *spl.* lāst, lāsest *av.* least. *n. indecl. wg.* fewest. II. *n. indecl. always wg.* few, little. III. *aj. indecl.* few: mid ~ wordum.  
 ~hwōn I. *av.* very little (space, time, quantity). II. *n. indecl. wg.* very little, few.  
 lȳtel, *cpv.* lāssa, *spl.* lāst, lā. lāsest, ēa; once *spl.* lārest little, small. lȳtlum by degrees; in small pieces. lȳtlum and lȳtlum by degrees.  
 ~fōta having small feet.  
 ~hygdig†, -hȳd-, ~mōd pusillanimous.  
 ~nes *f.* littleness, paucity.  
 lȳtes-nā, lȳtes(t)ne *av.* almost, nearly ['by a little not'].  
 lytig cunning, wily [lot].  
 ~lic, lytelic deceitful.  
 ~lice, lytelice *av.* cunningly.  
 ~nes *f.* cunning.  
 lytigian act cunningly.  
 lȳtlian diminish *tr. and intr.*; shorten (fast); become ineffectual or weak (*of laws*); curtail, abrogate.  
 lȳtling *m.* little one, child.  
 gelypen = geliden.  
 lȳper full, ~lic mean, sordid, vile.  
 ~lice *av.* wickedly.  
 ~nes *f.* wickedness.  
 lȳpre I. *aj.* contemptible, base; sordid; bad; wicked. II. *av.* badly, miserably.



# M.

## MĀ

**mā** *av.* more, *see* micle.  
 ~cræftig† mighty, *for* mægen- (?).  
 ~fealdra *L. cpv.* of manigfeald.  
 ~geiect augmented Gl.  
**macian** arrange, manage *esp.* in hit ~; cause; do, make *gen. L.*; put — ~ūp, hang up (on walls) || *intr.* act, behave; fare: befrān pæt cild hū hit ~ode how it had got on.  
 ~ung *f.* doing.  
**gemaca** = gemæcca.  
**macalic** suitable *IV.*  
**mād.**  
 ~mōd† *once m.* folly.  
**gemād** foolish, mad.  
**mādm** = māpm.  
**mæ**, *see* micle.  
**gemæcc** *wd.* well-matched, suitable (wife); equal, being a match for.  
**gemæc lic** conjugal Gl.  
 ~nes *f.* intercourse, union.  
 ~scipe *m.* cohabitation.  
**gemæcca**, -maca *m.* one of a pair, especially a male and a female animal, mate; husband; wife, g. pīnes ~an, pīnre ~an.  
**mæcg†**, e, *once* ~a† *m.* man, warrior; son.  
**mæd** *f.*, *pl.* mæd(w)a meadow.  
 ~lacu *f.* meadow-stream.  
 ~(we)land *n.* meadow or grass-land.  
 ~mæweht mowing of a meadow.  
 ~ræden(n) *f.* grass mown on meadow.  
 ~splott *m.* plot of meadow-land.  
**mædan** — *ptc.* gemædd mad [mād].  
**mæden** = mægden.  
**mædere**, mæddre *f.* madder.  
 ~cīp *m.* shoot of madder.  
**gemædla** *m.* chatter.  
**mæg** *vb.*, *pl.* mægon, *prt.* mihte, ea, e have power, avail: ne ~tō nahte is of no use. ~wip *a.* (drug) cures (disease); hē ~wip hine has influence with him | be

## MÆG

in good or bad health: āxode hū hē mihte; ic mæg wel | can, have the power, possibility, be allowed to *w. inf.* — *ellipse of inf.* pær him mon tō ne mehte could not get at him.  
**mæg** *I. m.*, *pl.* n.āgas, e *m.* kinsman, son. *II.† f.* kinswoman; woman.  
 ~bana *m.* slayer of one's kinsmen.  
 ~bōt *f.* compensation to the family of a man killed.  
 ~burg *f.* family, kinsmen, tribe.  
 ~cild *n.* young kinsman.  
 ~cūp related.  
 ~cwealm *m.* murder of kinsman.  
 ~cynren *n.* family, lineage.  
 ~hæmed *n.* incest.  
 ~hand *f.* kinsman, natural heir.  
 ~lagu *f.* law of responsibilities of kinsmen.  
 ~lēas without kinsmen.  
 ~lic of or belonging to kinsmen.  
 ~lufe† *f.* love.  
 ~morpor *n.* murder of kinsmen.  
 ~gemōt *n.* meeting of kinsmen.  
 ~myrpra *m.* murderer of a kinsman.  
 ~racu *f.* genealogy.  
 ~ræden(n) *f.* relationship.  
 ~ræs *m.* attack on one's kinsmen.  
 ~scir *f.* division of a people, containing the kinsmen of a particular family.  
 ~sibb *f.* relationship; natural affection.  
 ~siblic of kin.  
 ~slaga *m.* killer of a kinsman.  
 ~sliht *m.* killing a kinsman.  
 ~tūdor *n.* family, kindred.  
 ~wine† *m.* kinsman.  
**mæg-wlit** *e m.* appearance, form, species.  
 ~ian fashion.  
 ~lice *av.* figuratively (!).  
**mæg-gewrit** *n.* genealogy.  
**gemæg**, ā *m.* — wē sint ~as we are relatives.

## MÆGDEN

**mægden**, mæden *n.* girl, young woman; virgin.  
 ~āw *f.* marriage with a virgin.  
 ~cild *n.* girl.  
 ~hād *m.* virginity.  
 ~hēap *m.* troop of girls.  
 ~lic of girls, girlish; virginal.  
 ~mann *m.* girl; female servant; virgin.  
**mæge** = māge.  
**mægen**, mæg *n.* strength; might, power; efficacy (of drug); miracle; troop, force.  
 ~āgende† mighty.  
 ~byrpen(n)† *f.* mighty burden.  
 ~corpor† *n.* mighty troop.  
 ~cræft† *m.* strength; might, power.  
 ~cynning† *m.* mighty king.  
 ~dæd† *f.* mighty deed.  
 ~ēaca† *m.* help.  
 ~ēacen† mighty, inspired with strength.  
 ~earfepe† *n.* great labour or hardship.  
 ~ellen† *n.* mighty valour.  
 ~fæst vigorous.  
 ~fole† *n.* mighty people or crowd.  
 ~fultum† *m.* mighty help.  
 ~hēap† *m.* mighty troop.  
 ~heard† strong.  
**mægen-lēas** feeble.  
 ~lice *av.* feebly.  
 ~t *f.* weakness, impotence.  
**mægen|ræs†** *m.* vigorous attack.  
 ~rōf† very strong or brave.  
 ~scipe† *m.* might.  
 ~spēd *f.* might, virtue.  
 ~stān† *m.* big rock.  
 ~strang† strong (in body); mighty.  
 ~strengo† *f.* bodily strength; might.  
 ~strengpo *f.* strength; might.  
 ~pegen† *m.* mighty minister (angel).  
 ~prēat† *m.* mighty troop.  
 ~prymm *m.* power; majesty, glory; †Christ, †heaven, †angels.  
 ~prymnes *f.* majesty, glory.  
 ~pyset† *f.* strength, force.  
 ~weorc† *n.* mighty work.

# MÆGEN-WĪSA

mægen|wisa† *m.* general.  
 ~wudu† *m.* mighty spear.  
 ~wundor† *n.* great prodigy.  
 mægenian gain strength.  
 gemægenod confirmed.  
 mæger lean.  
 ~ian make lean.  
 mægester, ā, ā† *m.* master, teacher  
 [*Lt.* magister].  
 ~dōm *m.* office of teacher.  
 mæg(e)p *f.* maiden, girl; virgin;  
 †woman.  
 ~blæd *n.* pudendum muliebree.  
 ~bōt *f.* fine on unmarried woman.  
 ~hād *m.* virginity, chastity; troop  
 of young persons.  
 ~hādlic virginal.  
 ~mann *m.* girl, virgin.  
 mægþ *f.* family, kindred, group of  
 kinsmen; generation; tribe, nation;  
 province, country [mæg].  
 ~hād *m.* relationship.  
 ~lēas plebeian.  
 ~ræden(n) *f.* = mæg-.  
 ~sibb *f.* kindred.  
 gemægþ *once f.* power, great-  
 ness.  
 mægþ|a *m.*, ~e, mag(e)pe *f.* May-  
 weed.  
 mæht = miht-.  
 mæl *n.* mark, token; ornament;  
 †sword. Cristes ~ cross, crucifix  
 | measure | (appointed) time, occa-  
 sion† — ~a gehwelce always;  
 food-time, meal. *Cp.* māl.  
 ~caru† *f.* trouble of the time.  
 ~dæg, māl- *m.* fixed or appointed  
 time, day.  
 ~mæte† *m.* food (?).  
 ~gesceaft† *f.* fate.  
 ~sweord\*, māl- *n.* ornamented  
 sword.  
 ~tang (*m.*), ~tange *f.* pair of  
 compasses.  
 mæl† *n.* talk, speech; contest,  
 battle [mæpel].  
 mæl-drop|a *m.* phlegm Gl.  
 ~iende phlegmy Gl.  
 mæl-scafa *m.* caterpillar, blight.  
 gemæl marked, stained.  
 mælan mark, stain.  
 mælan† speak.  
 mæle *m.* cup, bowl.  
 mæn|an mean, allude to: gif hē  
 .. þæt is þæt ic ~e, gif hē ..;  
 hwæt hē mid þære spræce ~de  
 signify: nāt hwæt þā word ~ap

# MÆNE

intend, mean | speak of, relate,  
 complain (of) *abs.*, *tr.*  
 mæne false (oath); wicked [mān].  
 gemæn|e *I. aj. wd.* common:  
 uncer ~ bearn, wæs him cild ~;  
 in common, public (road). *II. n.*  
 fellowship, intercourse — hab-  
 ban ~ wip *a.* have to do with (an  
 adversary) [gemāna].  
 ~(e)lic common, general.  
 ~elice *av.* generally, collectively;  
 in common, mutually.  
 ~elienes *f.* generalness Gl.  
 ~nes *f.* society, association, union.  
 ~scipe *m.* fellowship, communion.  
 (ge)mænsum|ian partake of  
 (Eucharist) *wg.*; communicate Bd.,  
 Gl.; marry *IN.*  
 ~nes *f.* participation; the Commu-  
 nion.  
 ~ung *f.* communion.  
 mæran make known, proclaim,  
 celebrate.  
 gemæran fix limits, mark off,  
 determine.  
 mærian become famous.  
 mære-torht = mære-.  
 mære pure (money).  
 ~hwit\*, e sterling (silver).  
 mære *n.* boundary.  
 ~āc *f.* boundary oak.  
 ~apuldre *f.* boundary apple-tree.  
 ~brōc *m.* boundary brook.  
 ~cnoll *m.* boundary hill.  
 ~dic *f.* boundary dyke.  
 ~hege *m.* boundary hedge.  
 ~pōl, ~pul *m.* boundary pool.  
 ~pytt *m.* boundary pit.  
 ~stān *m.* boundary stone.  
 ~porn *m.* boundary hawthorn.  
 ~weg *m.* boundary road.  
 mære|e glorious, famous.  
 ~hlisa *m.* celebrity.  
 ~lic famous, illustrious, splendid.  
 ~lice *av.* gloriously, splendidly;  
 excellently.  
 ~nes *f.* celebrity.  
 ~weorc *n.* splendid work.  
 gemære *n.* boundary.  
 ~haga *m.* boundary hedge.  
 ~lacu *f.* boundary stream.  
 ~weg *m.* boundary road.  
 ~wiell *m.* boundary stream.  
 mærels\*, ā mooring-rope.  
 ~rāp *m.* mooring-rope.  
 mæring (*m.*) sweet basil (?).  
 mærs|ian declare, proclaim, make

# MÆRSERE

known; celebrate (birthday), per-  
 form (ceremony); glorify, praise;  
 enlarge (!) || *tr.* become known, be  
 spread (*of* fame).  
 mærs|ere *m.* herald.  
 mærsung, ge- *f.* rumour; celebrity;  
 celebration; glorification.  
 ~tima *m.* time of glorification.  
 mærp(o) *f.* fame, glory — mærpum  
 gloriously; glorious deed.  
 mæscre *f.* mesh (of net).  
 mæslen, mæsling = mæstling.  
 mæssian say mass, perform (mass);  
 come to mass.  
 mæsse *f.* mass; mass-day, festival.  
 ~æfen *m.* eve of a festival.  
 ~bōc *f.* missal.  
 ~crēda *m.* Nicene Creed.  
 ~dæg *m.* festival.  
 ~giðrela *m.* surplice.  
 ~hacele *f.* cope.  
 ~hrægel *n.* surplice.  
 ~lāc *n.* the host.  
 ~niht *f.* eve of a festival.  
 mæsse-prēost *m.* mass-priest;  
 high priest.  
 ~hād *m.* office of mass-priest.  
 ~scīr *f.* district of a mass-priest.  
 mæsse|rēaf *n.* mass-vestment.  
 ~sang *m.* mass.  
 ~tid *f.* mass-time.  
 ~pegn *m.* mass-priest.  
 ~pegnung *f.* celebration of mass.  
 ~win *n.* mass-wine.  
 mæsser|e *m.* mass-priest.  
 ~bana *m.* killer of a mass-priest.  
 mæst *m.* mast (of ship).  
 ~ciest *f.* mast-hole.  
 ~lōn *pl.* mast-pulleys.  
 ~rāp *m.* mast-rope.  
 ~twist *m.* stay.  
 mæst *m.* mast (of beech).  
 ~land *n.* mast-land, swine-feeding  
 land.  
 ~ræden(n) *f.* right of feeding swine  
 in mast-land.  
 mæst, see micel, micle.  
 ~licost particularly Gl.  
 mæstan fatten.  
 mæstel-bearg\*, -berg *m.* fattened  
 hog *IN.*  
 mæsten(n) (*m.*) swine-pasture.  
 ~ræden(n) *f.* right of swine-pasture.  
 ~trēow *n.* tree yielding mast.  
 mæs(t)ling, A. mæslen *n.* a kind  
 of brass; brass vessel.  
 ~smip *m.* brass-smith.



mæt|an dream *impers. w. a., d.*  
 ~ing *f.* dream.  
 mæte insignificant; small, few;  
 bad [metan].  
 gemæte of suitable dimensions,  
 fitting well (*of* clothes).  
 gemætgant = gemetgian.  
 mæp *f.* measure, degree, proportion:  
 be pære ~e þe him tō  
 gebyrige fair share of property  
 | efficacy, (human) power, capacity  
*gen. w. negation stated or implied:*  
 nis nā ēower ~ tō witanne;  
 ofer ūre ~ þencan | rank | what  
 is fitting, right | respect. ~e  
 geenāwan on *d.* reverence. ~e  
 wāt (*or* cann) on *d.* feel respect  
 for.  
 ~full humane, courteous.  
 ~lēas greedy.  
 ~lic fitting.  
 ~lice *av.* humanely, courteously.  
 mæp (*n.*) act of mowing; hay-  
 harvest [māwan].  
 mæpian have consideration for,  
 regard.  
 mæpelt *n.* meeting; council;  
 harangue, talking.  
 ~ærn *n.* council-house.  
 ~cwide *m.* discourse.  
 ~hēgende attending a council;  
 speaking.  
 ~stede *m.* council-place; battle-  
 field.  
 ~word *n.* formal word.  
 mæp(e)re *m.* mower.  
 mæpigan honour.  
 mæplan = mapelian.  
 mæw, mēaw, mēg *m.* seagull.  
 ~pōl\*, māwpul *m.* seagull-pool Ct.  
 maffa *m.* caul.  
 mæg- = mæg-.  
 maga *m.* stomach.  
 maga strong, powerful [mæg].  
 magat, āt, at *m.* son; man  
 [mæg].  
 mēgas *pl. of* mæg.  
 magdala-trēow *n.* almond tree  
 [*Lt.* amygdala].  
 māge, æ *f.* kinswoman.  
 magepe = mægpa May-weed.  
 magister = mægester.  
 magu† *m.* child, son; man, warrior,  
 attendant, servant.  
 ~dryht *f.* band of warriors.  
 ~geogup *f.* youth (period).  
 ~rædend *m.* adviser of men.

magu-ræswa *m.* chief.  
 ~rinc *m.* boy, youth; man, warrior.  
 ~timber *n.* child; progeny, popu-  
 lation.  
 ~tūdor *n.* progeny.  
 ~þegn *m.* servant; retainer, man,  
 warrior.  
 mäh† once bad (?).  
 gemäh, -g importunate, shameless,  
 wicked.  
 ~nes *f.* importunity, shamelessness.  
 māl *n.* *L.* action at law; bargain-  
 ing; agreement, pay — scylian  
 seipu of ~e, settan litsmenn of  
 ~e pay off, dismiss [*Scand.*].  
 māl *n.* mark, stain [mæl].  
 māl-, see mæl-.  
 gemālic, -māglic, -māhlic impor-  
 tunate; shameless; disgraceful,  
 wicked [gemäh].  
 ~lice *av.* importunately; peremp-  
 torily.  
 ~licenes *f.* importunity; shameless-  
 ness, wantonness.  
 malscra once *pl.* spells = mals-  
 crunga.  
 malscrung *f.* witchcraft, spell.  
 mamme *f.* teat [*Lt.* mamma].  
 mamor sleep, stupor.  
 mamrian† once meditate, design  
 (evil).  
 man *no. indf.* one, they [mann].  
 mæn *I. n.* wickedness, crime —  
 swerian ~ swear false oath. *II.*  
*aj.* false; wicked.  
 ~āp *m.* false oath, perjury.  
 ~bealo† *n.* wicked injury.  
 ~dæd *f.* crime, sin.  
 ~dæde, -deorf wicked.  
 ~drinc *m.* poison.  
 ~fæhpo *f.* guilt.  
 ~feld *m.* field of crime.  
 ~folm† *f.* hand that does evil.  
 ~fordædla† *m.* wicked destroyer.  
 ~forwyrht† *n.* sin.  
 ~frēa† *m.* prince of evil, the Devil.  
 ~frēmmende† evil doing.  
 mæn-full, -ic wicked, sinful.  
 ~ice *av.* wickedly.  
 ~nes *f.* wickedness.  
 mængenga *m.* evildoer.  
 ~hūs *n.* dwelling of wickedness.  
 ~idel† vain (words).  
 ~lic infamous, wicked.  
 ~genīpla† *n.* wicked persecutor.  
 ~scapa† *m.* enemy; sinner.  
 ~sceatt† *m.* usury.

mæn-scyld† *f.* guilt, sin.  
 ~ig† guilty.  
 mæn|swara, -o- *m.* perjurer.  
 ~swaru *f.* perjury.  
 ~swæriende perjuring.  
 ~swica *m.* traitor.  
 ~wamm *m.* stain of sin.  
 ~weorc *I. n.* crime *II. aj.* wicked.  
 ~word† *n.* wicked word.  
 ~wræc- wicked Gl.  
 ~(ge)wyrhta† *m.* sinner.  
 man *vb. prt.* munde *wg.* be mind-  
 ful of; think, esteem: hine  
 weorpe ~.  
 man-bryne [= mann- or mæn-]  
*m.* conflagration.  
 geman having a mane [manu].  
 geman, man *vb., pl.* -munon, *prt.*  
 -munde [*A. often has y for u*]  
*w. g., a.* remember.  
 man|ian remind *wag.*; admonish,  
 exhort *w. shj.*; advise; claim,  
 exact *wag.*: sē þe (hine) þæs  
 fēos ~ode the creditor.  
 ~iend *m.* admonisher; claimer —  
 gafoles ~ tax-gatherer.  
 ~ung *f.* admonition, advice; claim-  
 ing, exaction (of toll, &c.); toll-  
 place; district liable to exacting  
 or summoning; the people of such  
 a district.  
 gemāna *m.* companionship, inter-  
 course, sexual intercourse; com-  
 munity, association.  
 mancus, *pl.* -usas, -osas, -essas,  
*m.* a monetary unit, thirty pence.  
 mand *f.* basket.  
 mang\* mixture — in ~ among *IV.*  
*Cp.* æg-mang.  
 gemang *I. n.* mixture, union, *pl.*  
 sexual intercourse; business, affair;  
 court of justice; troop, crowd —  
 on (*or* in) . . ~ *wg.* into the midst  
 of, among. *II. prt. w. d., a.*  
 among; *time* — ~ þām meanwhile.  
*Cp.* ongemang.  
 mang|ian traffic, trade.  
 ~ere *m.* merchant, trader.  
 mangung *f.* commerce, trade.  
 ~hūs *n.* shop.  
 gemang(en)nes *f.* mingling Gl.  
 manig, æ, e, *pl.* ~e, ~a, *A.* monge;  
*A. spl.* mængist | *w. sg. no.* many  
 a, *w. pl. no.* many: ~burg, ~e  
 menn. *wg.* heora ~ | *abs.* ~e  
 many people. *neut. on* ~ dælan  
 divide into many parts.

manig-bræde\*, -bræde (law) relating to various matters Gl.  
 manig-feald manifold, various; complex; numerous, abundant; plural.  
 ~ian multiply, increase.  
 ~lic various, numerous.  
 ~lice *av.* manifoldly, in many ways; in the plural.  
 ~nes *f.* multiplicity; complexity; great number.  
 manig|fielðan multiply; multiply (in arithm.): gemænigfylð þā þrēo purh fif.  
 ~siþes *av.* often.  
 manig-tiew|e, -tēaw skilful.  
 ~nes *f.* skill.  
 mann, *pl.* menn human being; man; vassal, hero; *the Runic letter m.*  
 ~bære producing *or* supporting human beings.  
 ~bōt *f.* fine paid to lord of man killed.  
 ~bryne *m.* conflagration. *Or* = mǣn-?  
 ~cwealm *m.* pestilence, mortality, slaughter.  
 ~cwielf *f.* pestilence, mortality.  
 ~cwielfmnes, -a- *f.* homicide (!) *IN.*  
 ~cynn *n.* mankind, human beings; race, nation, inhabitants.  
 ~drēam† *m.* social joy.  
 ~dryhten† *m.* (liege) lord, master.  
 ~ēaca *m.* increase of population, birth of children.  
 ~faru† *f.* expedition, troop.  
 ~fultum *m.* troops, army.  
 ~lēas uninhabited.  
 ~lica *m.* human form, appearance; statue.  
 ~lice *av.* manfully.  
 ~lufe† *f.* love of human beings.  
 ~mægen *n.* troop, cohort.  
 ~menigo *f.* multitude; number of men *or* soldiers.  
 ~mierring *f.* loss *or* destruction of men.  
 ~ræden(n) *f.* allegiance, homage; tenant's dues *or* service.  
 ~rim *n.* number of human beings.  
 ~scipe *m.* humanity, kindness.  
 ~sielen *f.* selling people as slaves, abduction.  
 ~slaga *m.* a homicide.  
 ~slege, ~sliht *m.* homicide.

mann|swica *m.* traitor.  
 ~þeaw† *m.* custom. *In some cases* = mǣn- (?).  
 ~þeof *m.* kidnapper.  
 ~þwære gentle, kind.  
 ~þwærnes *f.* gentleness, good-nature.  
 ~werod *n.* troop (of soldiers); assembly.  
 ~weorþ *n.* legal value of a man's life.  
 ~weorþung *f.* worshipping human beings.  
 ~wise *f.* custom of men, custom.  
 mannian garrison.  
 manna *m.* man.  
 manna (*n.*) manna [*Lt.*].  
 man|u *f.*, *pl.* ~a(n) mane.  
 mapuldor *m.*, mapuldre *f.*, map-ultrēo *n.* maple tree.  
 mapulder(e)n of maple.  
 mǣra, *see* micel.  
 marc *n.* mark, half a pound *L.* [*Scand.*].  
 marcet, -ket *n.* market. 1Ct. [*Fr.*].  
 mare, *vE.* maer(a)e *f.* nightmare — gif mon ~ride; monster, satyr Gl.  
 mare *f.* silverweed.  
 margen, *see* morgen.  
 marma *m.* marble [*Lt.* mar-mor].  
 marm-stān, marman-, marmor- *m.* marble.  
 ~gedelf *n.* marble quarrying.  
 martyr, -e *m.* martyr [*Lt.*].  
 ~dōm, ~hād *m.* martyrdom.  
 ~racu *f.* martyrology.  
 martyr|ian\*, ge~ martyr.  
 ~ung *f.* martyrdom, passion (of Christ).  
 mārūfie *f.* horehound [*Lt.* marrubium].  
 mǣse *f.* titmouse.  
 massere *m.* merchant.  
 matte, ea *f.* mat, mattress.  
 mattoc, æ, ea *m.* mattock, pick-axe.  
 map|a *m.*, ~u *f.* worm, maggot.  
 gemapel *n.* conversation [mæl].  
 mapel|ian†, mæplan harangue, speak.  
 ~ere *m.* orator.  
 ~ung *f.* loquacity.  
 mapelig turbulent Gl.  
 mapu = mapa worm.

māpm, mǣp(p)um, *L.* mǣdm *m.* anything precious, treasure, gift.  
 ~ǣht† *f.* precious thing, treasure.  
 ~ciest *f.* treasury.  
 ~fæt *n.* precious vessel.  
 ~giēfa† *m.* prince, king.  
 ~giēfu† *f.* giving treasures.  
 ~hierde *m.* treasurer.  
 ~hord† *n.* treasure.  
 ~hūs *n.* treasury.  
 ~sele† *m.* treasure-hall.  
 ~sigle† *n.* precious jewel.  
 ~gesteald† *n.* treasure.  
 ~gestrēon† *n.* treasure.  
 ~sweord† *n.* precious sword.  
 ~wela† *m.* treasure.  
 mǣwan I mow.  
 max = masc net.  
 max-wyrt *f.* mash-wort.  
 mē me.  
 mēagol firm (mind), earnest, vigorous [mæg].  
 ~lice *av.* earnestly.  
 ~mōd earnest.  
 ~mōdnes *f.* earnestness.  
 ~nes *f.* earnestness.  
 meahht- = miht-.  
 mealm (*m.*) soft stone, chalky earth.  
 ~iht chalky (soil).  
 ~stān *m.* = mealm.  
 mealt *n.* malt.  
 ~hūs *n.* malt-house.  
 ~gescot *n.* contribution paid in malt.  
 ~wyrt *f.* malt-wort.  
 mealwe *f.* mallow [*Lt.* malva].  
 mēar-gealle, mergelle *m.* a kind of gentian (plant) [mearh, gealla].  
 mēaras, *see* mearh.  
 mearc *f.* mark; end, limit of given space, boundary; limit (*of* time), end of period; district.  
 ~bēce *f.* boundary beech.  
 ~beorg *m.* boundary mound.  
 ~brōc *m.* boundary brook.  
 ~denu *f.* boundary valley.  
 ~dic *f.* boundary ditch.  
 ~hof† *n.* dwelling.  
 ~isen *n.* branding-iron.  
 ~land *n.* borderland, waste land; †country.  
 ~mōt *n.* place where the assembly of a district was held.  
 ~pæp† *m.* path.  
 ~stapa† *m.* waste-wanderer.  
 ~stede† *m.* borderland, waste land.



# MEARC-TRĒOW

**mearc**|trĒow *n.* boundary tree.  
**~prēat†** *m.* troop.  
**~wadu†** *npl.* shallows, water by shore.  
**~weard†** *m.* denizen of the waste, wolf.  
**~weg** *m.* boundary road.  
**~wielle** *m.* boundary stream.  
**gemearc** *n.* —† *tō* *pæs* ~es *pe* in the direction that . .  
**mearc**|ian make a mark, mark; take note of (the date); mark or plan out, design, appoint; create; determine or fix boundaries; describe.  
**~ere** *m.* notary (!).  
**~ung**, *lN.* *ge-* *f.* marking, mark, characteristic; marking out, description; constellation.  
**mearca** *m.* space marked out.  
**mearg** *nm.* marrow; pith.  
**~cofa†** *m.* bone.  
**~gehæcc** *n.* sausage.  
**~hæccel\***, **mearhæ-** (*n.*) sausage.  
**~lic** marrowy.  
**mearh†**, **-rg**, *pl.* *mēaras* *m.* horse.  
**mearn** *prt.* of murnan.  
**gemearr** *n.* hindrance; heresy, wrong-doing.  
**meارئian** go astray, err.  
**mearp** *m.* marten. *Cp.* *merpern*.  
**mearu**, *pl.* *mearwe* tender, delicate.  
**~nes** *f.* tenderness, frailty.  
**meatte** = *matte*.  
**mēaw** = *māw*.  
**mec** *me a.*  
**mēce†** *m.* sword, blade [*ē* = *ê*; the form is *A.*].  
**~fisc**, *ê* *m.* mullet *Gl.*  
**mecg** = *mæg*.  
**męcgan** mix, stir.  
**mechānisc** mechanical [*Lt.*].  
**med-drosna** *pl.* dregs of mead [*medu*].  
**mēd** *f.* reward, requital — *underfōn* *tō* ~es *w. a., g.* as a requital.  
**~giēlda** *m.* hireling; mendicant (!).  
**~sceatt**, *mēt-* *m.* wages, fee, payment; gift; bribe.  
**~wyrhta** *m.* hireling.  
**gemēde** *I. aj.* agreeable, acceptable [*mōd*]. *II. n.* what is agreeable, due observance (?); agreement.  
**medeme**, **-ume** midway in size, amount, age, rank, excellence;

# MEDEMLIC

capable of *wg.*, suitable, excellent, worthy, perfect.  
**medem**|lic moderate-sized, middling; excellent, worthy.  
**~lice** *av.* moderately, slightly; suitably; kindly; *ge-* worthily *lN.*  
**~licnes** *f.* mediocrity.  
**~micel** of moderate size. *Cp.* *medmicel*.  
**~nes**, *lN.* *gemeodnis* *f.* dignity, rank; benignity.  
**medem**|ian, **medm-** *tr.* determine proportionate amount, fix measure; moderate *Gl.*; deem worthy, promote — *~tō d.* rank among, make equal to || *ge-* *intr., rfl.* condescend.  
**~ung** *f.* fixing amount, proportioning.  
**mēder**, *see* *mōdor*.  
**mederce** = *myderce*.  
**mēdgian** bribe [*mēd*].  
**medlic** moderate, low (voice).  
**med-micel** *I. aj.* small of space, time, quantity; unimportant, petty, mean, humble. *II. n. a* little.  
**~nes** *f.* smallness.  
**med-micle** *av.* meanly, humbly.  
**mēdren**, **mēd(d)ern** *I.* maternal, of a mother. *II. n.* the mother's side (descent) [*mōdor*].  
**~gecynd** *n.* nature inherited from mother.  
**~cynn** *n.* descent on the mother's side.  
**~mæg** *m.* maternal kinsman.  
**~mægþ** *f.* kinship on the mother's side.  
**gemēdren**, *L.* **-ed** born of the same mother as *wđ.* *Cp.* *gefædren*.  
**med-rīce** plebeian.  
**med-sælp** *f.* bad fortune.  
**med-spēdig†** poor, needy.  
**med-strang** of middle rank.  
**med-trum**, *see* *mettrum*.  
**medu** *mn., g.* *meda*, *medwes* mead. *See* *med-*.  
**~ærn†** *n.* mead-hall, hall where mead is drunk.  
**~benc†** *f.* mead-bench.  
**~burg†** *f.* mead-city, festive city.  
**~drēam†** *m.* mead-joy, festivity.  
**~dręnc** *m.* mead.  
**~drynce†**, *i* *m.* mead-drinking.  
**~full†** *n.* mead-cup.

# MEDU-GĀL

**medu**|gāl† excited with mead.  
**~heall†** *f.* mead-hall.  
**~rāden(n)†** *f.* strong drinks *coll.*  
**~scęnc†** *m.* mead-cup.  
**~seld†** *n.* mead-house.  
**~setl†** *n.* mead-seat.  
**~stig†** *f.* path to hall.  
**~wang†** *m.* plain (round hall).  
**~wērig†** overcome with mead.  
**medume** = *medeme*.  
**med-wis** foolish, dull.  
**melc**, *eo* giving milk, milch.  
**melcan** 3 milk *tr., abs.*  
**melcing\*** *f.* milking.  
**~fæt** *n.* milkpail.  
**meld** *f.* proclamation.  
**~feoh** *n.* informer's pay.  
**meld**|ian declare, tell; display; inform against, accuse.  
**~ung** *f.* information (against some one), betrayal.  
**melda** *m.* narrator; informer (against), betrayer.  
**melde** *f.* orach (a plant).  
**mele-dēaw**, *mildēaw* *mn.* honey-dew, nectar.  
**mēle** = *māle*.  
**melsc**, *see* *milisc*.  
**meld**|an 3 *intr.* melt, be dissolved, be consumed; digest, be digested.  
**~ung** *f.* digestion.  
**melu**, *eo*, *ea*, **-uw**, *g.* *mel(u)wes* *n.* meal, flour.  
**~hēdern\***, **~hūd-** *n.* meal-store-house.  
**~hūs** *n.* meal-house (!).  
**~gescot** *n.* contribution paid in meal.  
**męne**, *y* *m.* necklace.  
**~scilling** *m.* coin worn as ornament.  
**męnen**, **męnnen** [*infl. of mann*], *i* *n.* female servant or slave.  
**męng**|an *tr.* mix: *ic mīnne drenc ~de wip tēarum (or tēaras) or mid tēarum—māpel-cwidas ~† converse; stir up; disturb; rfl. w. wip d. associate with, have sexual intercourse with || intr. mingle, combine [gemang].*  
**ge-edlic** mixed.  
**ge-edlice** *av.* confusedly.  
**ge-(ed)nes** *f.* mixture; connexion.  
**~ung** *f.* mixture, composition; ge-confusion.  
**męnga** *m.* merchant [*mangere*].  
**męnig** = *manig*.  
**męnigdo**, **-u** *f.* multitude, troop.

menigo, *A. mēngu f.* multitude, crowd; great number [*manig*].  
 menn, *see mann*.  
 mennen = mēnen.  
 mēnnisc *I. n.* people, men; crowd; nation. *II. aj.* human.  
 ~lic human.  
 ~lice *av.* humanly.  
 ~nes *f.* human nature; incarnation; humaneness, good feeling.  
 ~u *f.* state of man  
 mēntel *m* cloak [*Lt. mantellum*].  
 ~prēon *m.* brooch.  
 mēo (*f.*) sock.  
 gemeodnis = medemnes.  
 meodu = medu.  
 meoduma *once m.* part of loom, treadle (?) *Gl.*  
 meolc, meoluc, *A. milc, d. sg. ~e, ~a, ~um f.* milk.  
 ~dēond *m.* suckling.  
 ~fæt *n.* milkpail.  
 ~hwit milkwhite.  
 ~līpe milky *Gl.*  
 ~sūcend *m.* suckling.  
 meolcian, *i, y* milk; suckle.  
 meord *f.* reward; pay.  
 mēos (*m.*) moss.  
 ~hline *m.* mossy ridge *Ct.*  
 ~gelegeo *npl.* [= -lēgo?] mossy tracts *Ct.*  
 mēowle† *f.* virgin, maiden; woman.  
 meox, *i n.* dung, excrement, manure.  
 ~bearwe *f.* dung-barrow.  
 ~force *f.* dung-fork.  
 ~scofi *f.* dung-shovel.  
 ~wilige *f.* dung-basket.  
 meoxen = mixen.  
 merce = mērece.  
 mērian test; purify.  
 mēre *m.* lake, pool; cistern; †sea.  
 ~bāt† *m.* boat.  
 ~candel(1)† *f.* sun.  
 ~ciēst† *f.* sea-chest (Noah's ark).  
 ~dēap† *m.* sea-death.  
 ~dēor† *n.* sea-beast.  
 ~fara† *m.* seafarer.  
 ~farop† *m.* surge.  
 ~fisc† *m.* sea-fish.  
 ~flōd† *m.* deluge; ocean, waters.  
 ~grot *n.*, ~grotā *m.* pearl.  
 ~grund† *m.* bottom of the sea or lake.  
 ~hængest† *m.* ship.  
 ~hrægl† *n.* sail.

mēre|hūs† *n.* sea-house (Noah's ark).  
 ~hwearf† *m.* sea-shore.  
 ~lād† *f.* sea-way.  
 ~līpende† *m.* sailor.  
 ~mēn(n)en, ~mēnn *n.* siren.  
 ~nēdre *f.*, ~nēddra *m.* lamprey.  
 ~smylte† calm.  
 ~stræt† *f.* sea-road.  
 ~strēam† *m.* sea, water.  
 ~strēngo† *f.* strength in swimming.  
 ~swin *n.* dolphin.  
 ~torht†, æ (rising) bright from the sea (*of the sun*).  
 ~torr *m.* towering waters.  
 ~pyssa *m.* ship.  
 ~weard *m.* sea-guardian.  
 ~wērig sea-weary.  
 ~wif *n.* water-witch.  
 mere mare, *see miere*.  
 mēre (*f.*), mera *m.* nightmare, satyr *Gl.*  
 mere-hwit = mēre-sterling (silver).  
 mē(e)ce *m.* smallage (a plant).  
 mergelle = mēar-gealle.  
 mergen, *see morgen*.  
 mēsc, mērise *m.* marsh [*mēre*].  
 ~land *n.* marsh *L.*  
 ~mealwe *f.* marsh-mallow.  
 ~mēargealle *f.* marsh-gentian.  
 ~ware *pl.* marsh-dwellers.  
 merpern- (cloak) of martens' skins *vL.* [*mearp*].  
 merze, mertze *f.* merchandise *Gl.* [*Fr.*].  
 mēsan eat, feed [*mōs*].  
 mesa *once fpl.* dung.  
 mēse, y, ēo *f.* table [*Lt. mensa*].  
 met|cund(lic) metrical.  
 ~(e)giērd, -geard *f.* measuring-rod.  
 ~rāp *m.* sounding-line.  
 mēt-sceatt = mēd-.  
 gemet *I. n.* act of measuring; quantity (in the abstract); apparatus for measuring; a certain quantity, a measure (of wheat); metre | distance: six mīla ~; boundary; met. limits (to avarice) | self-restraint, moderation | regulation, law | capacity: ofer mīn ~ | manner, way; on manigum ~um. pȳ ~e pe, on pām yleum ~um pe in the same way as, like. āne ~e to the same degree, uniformly. *II. aj.* fit, proper, right.

gemete *av.* fitly, properly.  
 gemet-fæst moderate; modest; steadfast (?).  
 ~an compare *Gl.*  
 ~lice *av.* modestly.  
 ~nes *f.* moderation; modesty.  
 gemet fæt *n.* vessel for measuring. *Gl.*  
 ~lācan moderate.  
 ~lic moderate; suitable *wd.*  
 ~lice *av.* moderately; fitly.  
 gemēt = gemōt.  
 met|an 5 measure; mark off, fix bounds; compare *w. wip a.*; †traverse.  
 ~end *m.* measurer; God.  
 mēt|an paint, draw.  
 ~ere *m.* painter.  
 ~ing *f.* picture.  
 gemēt|an, mētan, oe, *prt.* -mētte, -mitte find, discover, come upon; hīe hīe ~ton met (in battle) *abs.*  
 ~(ed)nes *f.* finding, discovery.  
 gemēting, -mitting, m- *f.* (!) finding; meeting; hostile meeting, meeting (of roads); assembly, convention.  
 mēte *m., pl.* mēttas food.  
 ~ærn, mētern, *n.* refectory.  
 ~āfiung *f.* atrophy *Gl.*  
 ~bēlg\*, metbēlg *m.* wallet.  
 ~corn *n.* corn for food.  
 ~cū *f.* cow.  
 ~cweorra *m.* (?) surfeit, indigestion.  
 ~fæt, metf- *f.* dish.  
 ~fætels *m.* wallet.  
 ~gafol *n.* tax or rent paid in food.  
 ~gearwa *fpl.* preparations of food, dishes.  
 ~lāf *f.* leavings of food.  
 ~lēas without food.  
 ~liēst, ēa *f.* want of food.  
 ~scipe\*, mēts- *m.* refectory.  
 ~seax\*, mēts- *n.* knife.  
 ~sōcn *f.* appetite.  
 ~sticca *m.* spoon *Gl.*  
 ~swamm *m.* mushroom.  
 ~tīd *f.* meal-time.  
 ~pearfende† in want of food.  
 ~pegn *m.* steward.  
 ~ūtsiht *f.* dysentery.  
 meter (*n.*) metre [*Lt. metrum*].  
 ~cræft *m.* metre.  
 ~cund metrical.  
 ~fers *n.* hexameters.  
 ~lic metrical.



# METER-GEWEORC

# MICLE

# MIDDEL

**meter** | **geweorc** *n.* metre, verse.  
**~wyrhta** *m.* versifier.  
**met(e)g|ian** measure out, assign;  
 moderate, regulate; meditate.  
**(ge)-ung** *f.* moderation; temper-  
 ance; regulation, rule; medita-  
 tion.  
**metod(+)** *m.* fate; God [**metan**].  
**~(ge)sceaft** *f.* death.  
**~wang** *m.* battle-field.  
**meȝts|ian** feed, furnish with pro-  
 visions [**meȝe**].  
**~ung** *f.* feeding, provisioning.  
**meȝet(t)|ian** supply with food.  
**gemeȝta** *m.* partaker (of food)  
 [**meȝe**].  
**mettas** *pl.* of **meȝe**.  
**metten** *once f.* Fate (goddess).  
**met-trum**, **med-** weak in health,  
 ill; weak.  
**~nes**, **-trym-** *f.* ill-health, infir-  
 mity.  
**mēp|e**, **oe** weary; sad; trouble-  
 some (!).  
**~ian** become weary.  
**~nes** *f.* fatigue.  
**mēp|g|ian** — *ptc.* **ge~od** exhausted  
 (strength).  
**mēpig** weary, exhausted.  
**gemeȝprian** honour LL. *Cp.* **mā-**  
**pian**.  
**micel**, **y**, *L.* *pl.* **miccle**. I. *aj.*,  
*cpv.* **māra**, *spl.* **māest**, *IN.* **ā**  
 I. *aj.* big, much; *met.* great;  
 many: **māstra** **ālc** **heora**  
**fāna** nearly all their arrows.  
**micles** **tō** (beald) much. **miclum**  
 greatly. II. *n.* *wg.* much, *cpv.*  
**māre**, *spl.* **māest**. III. *av.*  
 greatly, much. *Cp.* **micle**.  
**~æte** greedy.  
**~dōend** doing great things.  
**~hēafdede** big-headed.  
**~lic** grand, magnificent, great.  
**~lice** *av.* magnificently, greatly; ex-  
 ceedingly.  
**~mōd** magnanimous.  
**~nes** *f.* bigness; abundance; mag-  
 nificence.  
**~spreccende** boasting.  
**micelo** *f.* size.  
**micg|a** *m.*, **~e** *f.* urine [**mīgan**].  
**micgpa** = **mīgopa**.  
**micl|ian** increase in size or quan-  
 tity *tr. and intr.*; *tr.* extol, mag-  
 nify.  
**(ge)-ung** *f.* magnificence (!).

**micle** *av.* much: ~ **swīpor** to a  
 greater degree, much more, ~ **swī-**  
**post** especially || *cpv.* **mā**, *A.*  
**mā** *av.* to a greater degree,  
 more — **mā** and **mā** more and  
 more; *time* longer, any more *gen.*  
*w.* negation expressed or implied;  
 preferably, rather. *n.* *gen.* *wg.*  
 more (number, bulk) || *spl.* **māest**  
 to the highest degree, most,  
 chiefly; *w.* **eall** nearly: **māest**  
**ealle** **his** **gefēran**, **pā** **ōpre** **ealle**  
**māest**, **eall** **māest** almost entirely.  
*n.* *wg.* the greatest number.  
**mid**, *A.* **mip** I. *prp.* *w. d., i., A.*  
*a.* together with, with, among  
 (heathens) — ~ **strēame** down  
 stream (of river) | *time* † at | *in-*  
*strument*: ~ **hlāfe** **āfēdan** | *de-*  
*fining*: **hū** **him** **spēow** ~ **wīge** |  
*manner*: ~ **unryhte** unjustly; ~  
**ealle** entirely; ~ **horsum** ~ **ealle**  
 with horses and all. II. **mid-pām-**  
**pe** when; through *cp.*: **heora** **līf**  
**gelengan** **midpāmpe** **hī** **gre-**  
**miap** God. **mid-pām-pæt** with,  
 through *cp.*: **wæron** **gebrocode**  
**midpāmpæt** . . . **forpferdon**.  
**mid-pȳ** with that, by means of  
 that; together, at the same time.  
**mid-pȳ(-pe)**, **mittȳ**, **mitte**,  
**mittes** [**s=pe**] when; while, be-  
 cause. III. *av.*: **pā** **pe** (him)  
**mid** **fēdon**.  
**mid-dæg** *m.* midday.  
**~lic** midday, meridian.  
**~sang** *m.* midday service.  
**~tīd** *f.* noon.  
**middan-dæg\*** *m.* midday.  
**~lic** midday, meridian.  
**middan-geard**, **middaneard** *m.*  
 earth, world; mankind.  
**~lic** earthly, worldly.  
**middan-sumor**, **midde-** *m.* mid-  
 summer.  
**middan-winter**, **midde-** *m.* mid-  
 winter.  
**midde-**, *see* **middan-**.  
**midde** *f.* — on **middan** in the  
 middle.  
**mid|e**, **mide** *aj.* middle (of).  
**purh** ~ **e** **pā** **ceastre**, on **pām**  
**fenne** ~ **um**; of *time*: on **midne**  
**dæg**, **ær** ~ **um** **wintra** || *spl.*  
**midmest**, **midmest** middle:  
**se** ~ **a** finger; **pā** ~ **an** **menn** of  
 intermediate merit.

**middel** I. *aj.*, *spl.* **midlest**, middle;  
 intermediate (in merit). II. *m.*  
 middle, centre; **midst**: **gesette**  
**hine** on **hyra** ~ **e** (or **midle**);  
 waist.  
**~dæg** *m.* midday.  
**~dæl** *m.* middle.  
**~engle** *pl.* Middle Angles.  
**~finger** *m.* middle finger.  
**~flēre** *f.* partition (gristle of nose).  
**~fōt** *m.* instep.  
**~gemāru†** *npl.* central district.  
**~niht†** *f.* midnight.  
**~rice** *n.* middle kingdom.  
**~gescyldru**, **u** *npl.* part between  
 shoulders.  
**~seaxe**, **-an** *npl.* Middle Saxons,  
 Middlesex.  
**middeweard** middle (of), in the  
 middle of *place and time*: ~ **lenc-**  
**ten**; ~ **hit** (Norway) is **prītig**  
**mila** **brād**. *Used as noun*: on  
 ~ **an** (= **-um**) **innopes** **mīnes**.  
**midemest**, *see* **midd**.  
**mid-fæsten(n)** *n.* Mid-Lent.  
**mid-feorh** *mn.* middle age.  
**mid-ferh** *mn.* middle age.  
**~nes**, **-ferht-** *f.* middle age.  
**mid-help\***, **mip-** *f.* help *IN*.  
**mid-(h)rif (n.)** diaphragm; en-  
 trails.  
**mid-(h)riþer**, **~re** *n.* diaphragm,  
 membrane.  
**mid-ierfenuma** *m.* co-heir.  
**midl**, **miþl** *n.* (horse's) bit; oar-  
 thong.  
**~hring** *m.* ring of bit.  
**midl|ian**, **ge-** halve, divide.  
**~igend** *m.* mediator.  
**~ung** *f.* **midst** — **of**, on ~ *e* *wg.*  
**~unga**, **-inga** *av.* moderately.  
**midlian** bridle; muzzle (dog);  
 restrain.  
**gemid-leahtrod** reproached (!).  
**midlen** *n.* middle, centre; **midst**:  
**purh** **hyra** ~; on **fȳres** ~ **e**.  
**mid-lenceten** *nm.* Mid-Lent.  
**midlest**, *see* **middel**.  
**midmest**, *see* **midd**.  
**midne-dæg** *m.* midday.  
**midnes** *f.* — on ~ *se* *wg.* in the  
 midst.  
**mid-niht** *f.* midnight.  
**mid-rād** *f.* riding with, accom-  
 panying.  
**midrif** = **midhrif**.  
**mid-singend** *m.* co-singer (!).

## MIDSĪPIAN

mid-sīpian accompany (!).  
 mid-spreca *m.* advocate.  
 gemid-sīpegad accompanied (!) Gl.  
 mid-sumor *m.* midsummer.  
 mid-weg *m.* midway.  
 mid-winter *m.* midwinter.  
 mid-wist *f.* presence, participation.  
 mid-wunung *f.* dwelling with, association.  
 mid-wyrhta *m.* co-operator.  
 mieltan *tr.* melt; refine (metals), also *met.*; digest || *intr.* melt [meltan].  
 Miērc|e, -an *pl.* Mercians, Mercia [mearc].  
 ~isc Mercian.  
 mierce† dark; evil.  
 gemierce *n.* boundary.  
 miercels *mf.* mark; seal; trophy; marked place; mark (to shoot at) [mearc].  
 miere\*, e, y *f.* mare [meaṛh].  
 miērr|an hinder, be stumbling-block to; squander, waste; err [gemearr].  
 ~a *m.* one who leads astray.  
 ~else *f.* hindrance, stumbling-block.  
 ~ing *f.* leading astray; waste, squandering.  
 miġ an 6 make water.  
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* making water.  
 migol diuretic [migan].  
 migopa, mi(c)gpa *m.* urine.  
 miht, ea, A. æ I. *f.* might, power; ability; miracle. II. *aj.* †mighty; possible *IN.* [mæg].  
 ~(e)lēas powerless.  
 ~(e)lic possible.  
 ~mōd† *n.* anger, excitement.  
 mihte *prt.* of mæg.  
 mihtelic, see mihtiglic.  
 mihtig, ea, A. æ powerful, mighty; possible *IN.*  
 ~lic\*, miht(e)lic possible.  
 ~lice *av.* powerfully, through power.  
 mil-dēaw = mele-.  
 mil *f.* mile [Lt. milia].  
 ~gemearc† *n.* mile-distance.  
 ~gemet *n.* measure by miles.  
 ~pæp† *m.* milestone-road.  
 ~getæl *n.* mile.  
 mil *n.* millet [Lt. milium].  
 milc- = meolc-.  
 milcen, y I. of milk. II. (*n.*) milk food [meolc].  
 mildian become mild.

## MILDE

mild|e I. *aj.* gentle, mild; merciful, kind. II. *av.* mercifully.  
 ~beorht serene (light) Gl.  
 ~elic propitious.  
 ~elice *av.* kindly, humanely; propitiously.  
 ~heort gentle; merciful.  
 ~heortlice *av.* kindly, mercifully.  
 ~heortnes *f.* mercy.  
 gemildgian mitigate Gl.  
 milds = milts.  
 milisc, mylsc, e honeyed, sweet [mele-].  
 ~ian become sweet or mellow || *tr.* gemilscad sweetened.  
 militisc military — ~mann soldier [Lt. miles].  
 milt|e *m., f.* spleen.  
 ~copu *f.* spleen-disease.  
 ~esēoc spleen-sick.  
 ~(e)wære, -wræc *m.* pain in the spleen.  
 miltestre *f.* prostitute [Lt. meretrix].  
 ~hūs *n.* brothel.  
 milts, milds *f.* kindness; mercy [milde].  
 milts|ian, mildsian pity, be merciful *w. d. or g.*; pardon (sins) *w. d.* || *tr.* make merciful.  
 (ge)miltsigend *m.* pitier.  
 ~lic pardonable.  
 (ge)miltsung *f.* pity; mercy; pardon.  
 mimerian remember.  
 gemimor known, familiar (*of* language) *wd.*  
 ~lice *av.* by heart.  
 min my; of me.  
 ~lice *av.* in my manner (!).  
 min|n (?)† small; mean, vile.  
 ~dōm (?)† *m.* abjectness.  
 ~lic petty (favour).  
 mins|ian *intr. and tr.* diminish.  
 ~ung *f.* parsimony.  
 minte *f.* mint [Lt. mentha].  
 mis-begān *vb.* disfigure (!) *IN.*  
 mis-bēodan do wrong to, ill-use *wd.*  
 mis-bisnian set bad example.  
 mis-boren misshapen (child at birth); degenerate.  
 mis-brogden, -brōden distorted Gl.  
 mis-byrd *f.* abortion.  
 mis-byrdo *f.* imperfection (*of* bodily organ).

## MISCIAN

miscian, mix- mix, apportion.  
 mis-cealfian mis-calve.  
 mis-ciērran pervert.  
 mis-crācettan\*, -crō- croak horribly.  
 mis-cwepan 5 speak incorrectly; curse *IN.*  
 mis-dæd *f.* misdeed, offence.  
 mis-dōn *vb.* act wrongly, transgress.  
 mis-gedwield *n.* error.  
 mis-ġesian tonsure wrongly.  
 mis-ēndebyrdan arrange wrongly.  
 misenlic = missenlic.  
 mis-fad|ian arrange or carry out wrongly.  
 ~ung *f.* mismanagement; misconduct.  
 mis-faran 2 go astray, err, transgress; fare badly, turn out badly.  
 mis-fēdan misfeed (!).  
 mis-fēran go astray, transgress.  
 mis-fōn 1 fail to get hold of or find *wg.*; make mistake, err, go astray; *wi.* mistake (the day).  
 mis-ġieman neglect.  
 mis-ġrētan insult.  
 mis-hæbbende ill, unwell.  
 mis-healdan 1 neglect.  
 mis-healdsum\* negligent.  
 ~nes *f.* negligence.  
 mis-hier|an *wd.* disregard, disobey.  
 ~nes *f.* act of disobedience.  
 mis-hwierfed, mis-hworfen perverted; inverted.  
 mis-gehygd *n.* evil thought.  
 mis-lādan mislead *met.*  
 mis-lāran misadvise.  
 mis-lār *f.* bad teaching or advice.  
 mis-libban lead bad life.  
 mislic = missenlic.  
 mis-lician be unpleasant to, displease *wd.*  
 mis-(ge)limp *n.* misfortune.  
 mis-limpan 3 *impers. wd.* turn out badly or unfortunately.  
 mis-gemynd *n.* evil record.  
 mis-ræcan revile, abuse *wa.*  
 mis-ræd *m.* misguidance; misconduct.  
 mis-rædan miscounsel; follow bad policy.  
 miss *n.* absence, loss.  
 missan miss (mark) *wg.*; escape notice of *wd.*  
 mis-scrence distorted.



**mis-scrÿdd** misclothed, not in correct costume.  
**missenlic, misen-, mis(s)end-, misse-, mis(t)-** dissimilar, various; wandering, erratic.  
**-nes** *f.* variety; various colours *or* forms.  
**missenlice, mis(t)-** *av.* variously, differently; ~ *fēran* wander about.  
**missere†** *n.* half a year.  
**mis-spōwan** I succeed badly, fail *impers. wd.*  
**mis-sprecan** 5 grumble, murmur *IN.*  
**mist** *m.* mist.  
**-glōm†** misty gloom.  
**-helm†** *n.* veil of mist.  
**-hlip†** *n.* misty slope.  
**-ian** grow dim (*of* eyesight).  
**-ig** misty.  
**mis-tācan** misteach.  
**mistel** *m.* basil; mistletoe.  
**-lām** *n.* birdlime.  
**-tān** *m.* mistletoe.  
**mis-tīdan** *impers.* turn out badly, fail.  
**mis-tīmian** *impers. wd.* happen amiss.  
**mistlic = missenlic.**  
**mis-triewan\*, ī** mistrust *IN.*  
**mis-tūcian** ill-treat *L.*  
**mis-tyht|an** misadvise; dissuade wrongly.  
**-endlic** dehortative (*adverb*).  
**mis-pegnian, -pēnian** misuse.  
**mis-pēon** 6 degenerate.  
**mis-weaxende** misgrown (branch).  
**mis-wēndan** pervert, lead astray; be perverted.  
**mis-wēnde** erring (*morally*).  
**mis-weorc** *n.* evil deed.  
**mis-weorpan** 3 *impers. wd.* turn out badly, be unfortunate.  
**mis-weorpan** slight, neglect.  
**mis-(ge)wider** *n.* bad weather, bad season.  
**mis-wissian** misguide (*of* priest).  
**mis-writan** 6 make mistake in writing.  
**mīte** *f.* mite (*insect*).  
**gemitt-,** *see* **gemētan.**  
**mitta** *m.* a measure [**metan**].  
**mitte(s)** when, *see* **mid.**  
**mittȳ** when, *see* **mid.**  
**mip = mid** with.  
**mīpan** 6 *ptc.* mipen conceal *w.g.*

*or a., waa., wda.:* ic his māp  
 I dissembled the fact, ic mīn  
 māp hid myself; † refrain from  
*wi. || intr.* lie hid; *wa.* be hidden  
 from Bd.  
**mix = meox.**  
**mixian = miscian.**  
**mixen(n), eo** *f.* dunghill, dung.  
**-dyngē, -i-** *f.* dung.  
**-plante** *f.* nightshade.  
**mōd** *n.* mind, intellect, heart; pride; courage; violence (*of* waves).  
**-blind†** blind *met.*  
**-blissiende†** rejoicing.  
**-bysgung†** *f.* anxiety.  
**-cearig†** anxious, sad.  
**-caru†** *f.* sorrow.  
**-cræft** *m.* intelligence.  
**-cræftig** intelligent.  
**-cwānig†** sad at heart.  
**-earfop** *n.* distress of mind.  
**-full** arrogant.  
**-gēomor†** sad.  
**-glæd†** glad.  
**-glēaw†** wise.  
**-hete†** *m.* hate.  
**-hord†** *m.* mind.  
**-hwæt†** brave.  
**-gehygd†** *n.* thought.  
**-lēas** spiritless.  
**-lēast** *f.* want of courage.  
**-lēof†** beloved.  
**-lufu†** love, affection.  
**-gemynd†** *n.* mind; intelligence.  
**-rōf†** brave.  
**-sefa†** *m.* mind, heart, soul; character, disposition.  
**-sēoc†** sad.  
**-sēocnes** *f.* weakness of the heart Gl.  
**-snot(t)or†** prudent, wise.  
**-sorg†** *f.* sorrow.  
**-stapol** *m.* character, temperament.  
**-stapol(fæst)nes** *f.* constancy, firmness of character.  
**-swip†** resolute.  
**-gepanc** *m.* thought(s), mind, heart, intelligence.  
**-gepoht** *m.* mind, thought.  
**-pracu†** *f.* courage.  
**-prēa†** *f.* trouble of mind.  
**-pwære** gentle, mild.  
**-pwærnes** *f.* gentleness.  
**-gepyldig†** patient.  
**-welig†** intellectual.

**mōd|wēn†** *f.* hope.  
**~gewinna†** *m.* anxiety.  
**~wlanc** proud.  
**gemōd** I. *n.* mind, heart. II. unanimous; on good terms with *wd.*  
**mōdelic = mōdiglic.**  
**mōdig** high-minded, high-spirited; brave; headstrong, impetuous; proud.  
**~lic, mōdelic** high-minded; brave; proud; magnificent (treasures).  
**~lice** *av.* boldly; proudly.  
**~nes** *f.* high-mindedness, magnanimity; pride.  
**mōd(i)gian** become proud; be proud, exult *w.* on; bear oneself proudly; be impetuous, rage; be indignant, disdain.  
**gemōdod** disposed — **hetelice** ~ fierce.  
**mōdor, dd, -er, d., (g.)** mēder *f.* mother.  
**~cynd** *f.* nature inherited from mother.  
**~cynn** *n.* descent on mother's side.  
**~healf** *f.* mother's side.  
**~lēas** motherless.  
**~lic** maternal.  
**~slaga** *m.* matricide.  
**~rōdren, dd** of a mother.  
**mōd(d)rige, mōderge** *f.* maternal aunt; cousin.  
**gemōdsum.**  
**~ian** agree.  
**~nes** *f.* concord.  
**mohpe = moppe.**  
**molcen** *n.* curdled milk.  
**mold|e** *f.* earth, dust; ground; world.  
**~ærn†** *n.* grave.  
**~corn** *n.* tuber of *saxifraga granulata*; the plant itself.  
**~græft** *n.* grave.  
**~hiepe** *f.* heap of earth.  
**~hrērende†** moving on earth.  
**~stōw** *f.* grave.  
**~weg†** *m.* the earth.  
**~wurm** *m.* earthworm.  
**molegn** (*n.*) curds.  
**~stycce** *n.* piece of curd.  
**mols** (*n.*) decay.  
**molsnian** become mouldy, decay.  
**mōn|a** *m.* moon; month.  
**~anæfen(n)** *m.* Sunday evening.  
**~andæg, mōndæg** *m.* Monday.

mōn|anniht *f.* Sunday evening.  
 ~*(e)lic* lunar.  
 ~*sēoc* lunatic; epileptic.  
 mōnaþ, mōnþ, *pl.* mōnþas, ~ *m.*  
 month — mōnbes ādl menses  
 [mōna].  
 ~ādl *f.* menses.  
 ~ādlig menstruant.  
 ~blōd *n.* menses.  
 ~bōt *f.* a month's penance.  
 ~gecynd *f.* menses.  
 ~fyllen\*, ~fylen *f.* time of full  
 moon Gl.  
 ~lic lunar; menstrual.  
 ~sēoc menstruant; lunatic, epi-  
 leptic.  
 ~sēocnes *f.* lunacy.  
 mōr *m.* moor; mountain.  
 ~bēam *m.* mulberry tree; black-  
 berry bush [*Lt. morus*].  
 ~berige *f.* mulberry.  
 ~denu *f.* swampy valley.  
 ~fāsten(n) *n.* moor-fastness.  
 ~hāp *n.* heath, moor.  
 ~heald† (?)  
 ~hop† *n.* marsh.  
 ~ig marshy.  
 ~land *n.* moorland.  
 ~māed *f.* marshy meadow.  
 ~pytt, ~sēap *m.* moor-pit.  
 ~sēcġ *m.* sedge.  
 ~slāed *n.* marshy valley.  
 ~stapa† *m.* moor-traverser.  
 ~wyr̥t *f.* a plant.  
 mōrap, mōrod *n.* sweetened wine  
 [*Lt. moratum*].  
 mor|e, ~u *wk. f.* (edible) root,  
 carrot, parsnip.  
 morgen, e, a, d. morgen(n)e,  
 mor(g)ne daybreak, morning —  
 on ~*(n)e*, on ær(ne) mergen, o  
 early | next day — tō~, tō ~*(n)e*,  
 on mor(g)ne, on mergen to-  
 morrow; þæs on ~*(ne)* the next  
 morning.  
 ~ceald† morning-cold.  
 ~colla† *m.* morning terror.  
 ~dæg *m.* daylight, morning; to-  
 morrow.  
 ~drēnc *m.* morning potion.  
 ~giēfu *f.* gift from husband to wife  
 on morning after wedding.  
 ~lang† tedious, long (day).  
 ~leoht *n.* dawn, morning.  
 ~lic, my-, morgendlic, morning,  
 of to-morrow.  
 ~mæsse *f.* first mass.

morgen|mete *m.* breakfast.  
 ~regn *m.* morning rain.  
 ~sēoc† sad in the morning.  
 ~spell† *n.* morning tidings.  
 ~spræc *f.* periodical assembly of a  
 guild.  
 ~steorra *m.* morning star.  
 ~swēġ† *m.* morning clamour.  
 ~tid† *f.* morning.  
 ~torht† bright at morn.  
 ~wacian rise early.  
 morn-, see morgen.  
 mōrod = mōrap.  
 mortere *m.* mortar [*Lt. mor-*  
*tarium*].  
 morp *n.* murder, homicide; † death,  
 destruction; crime; anything hor-  
 rible.  
 ~bealo† *n.* violence, murder.  
 ~crundel *n.* corpse-pit (?) Ct.  
 ~dæd *f.* murder; deadly sin; crime.  
 ~slaga *m.* murderer.  
 ~sliġht *m.* murder.  
 ~weorc *n.* murder.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* murderer.  
 morpōr not *W. nm.* murder; crime,  
 sin; torment, misery.  
 ~bealo† *n.* murder.  
 ~bedd† *n.* (violent) death-bed.  
 ~cofa† *m.* prison.  
 ~cræft† *m.* murder, crime.  
 ~cwealm† *m.* murder, slaughter.  
 ~hete† *m.* deadly hate.  
 ~hof†, ~hūs† *n.* house of torment  
 (hell).  
 ~hycgende† plotting mischief.  
 ~lēan† *n.* retribution.  
 ~scyldig† guilty.  
 ~slaga *m.* murderer.  
 ~slagu *f.*, ~slēge *m.* murder.  
 ~sliġht† *m.* slaughter; the slain.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* murderer.  
 mōs, often ó *n.* marsh, moor.  
 mōs *n.* food.  
 mōste *prt. of* mōt.  
 mot *n.* atom, mote.  
 mōt toll, tax *LN*.  
 mōt-. *Cp.* gemōt.  
 ~ær̥n, -e *n.* court-house.  
 ~bell *f.* meeting-bell.  
 ~hūs *n.* court-house.  
 ~lāp- *n.* court, assembly (?) *L*.  
 ~gerēfa *m.* president of a court.  
 ~stōw *f.* assembly-place, forum.  
 ~weorþ entitled to attend an as-  
 sembly.  
 mōt *vb.*, *prt.* mōste be allowed,

have opportunity *w. inf.* —  
 mōste ic would that I might . . !  
 | must (?).  
 gemōt, once -ēt *n.* meeting,  
 council, discussion — witenā ~  
 parliament | † battle.  
 ~ær̥n, ~hūs *n.* senate-, council-  
 house.  
 ~mann *m.* orator Gl.  
 ~stēde *m.*, ~stōw *f.* meeting-,  
 council-place.  
 mōt|ian talk; make speech; dis-  
 cuss, dispute.  
 ~ere *m.* orator.  
 ~ung *f.* conversation.  
 mop|pe, *LN.* mohpe *f.* moth, in-  
 sect.  
 ~freten moth-eaten.  
 mu(c)g-wyr̥t *f.* mugwort.  
 mūl *m.* mule [*Lt. mulus*].  
 ~hierde *m.* mule-keeper.  
 gemun remembering *wg.* [ge-  
 man].  
 gemuning *f.* remembrance.  
 mund *f.* hand†; hand (as measure);  
 protection, guardianship; pro-  
 tector, guardian.  
 ~beorg† *m.* sheltering hill.  
 ~bora *m.* protector, patron, guar-  
 dian; prefect.  
 ~bryce *m.* breach of legal protection  
 or guardianship; fine for the of-  
 fence.  
 ~byrd *f.* protection, patronage;  
 help; fine for breach of legal  
 protection.  
 ge-byrdan protect.  
 ~byrdnes *f.* protection; protector,  
 patron, advocate; protection of  
 rights granted by charter.  
 ~cræft *m.* power to protect.  
 ~gripe† *m.* grasp.  
 ~heals† once protection (?).  
 ~leow, ~le(a)w (*m.*) hand-basin.  
 ~rōf† strong-handed.  
 mundian protect, be guardian.  
 ~iend *m.* protector.  
 gemunde *prt. of* geman.  
 munt *m.* mountain, hill [*Lt.*  
*mons*].  
 ~ælfen *f.* mountain nymph.  
 ~land *n.* hilly country.  
 munuc *m.* monk [*Lt. monachus*].  
 ~behāt *n.* monastic vow.  
 ~cild *n.* child intended for monastic  
 life.  
 ~gegiērela *m.* monk's dress.



munuc|hād *m.* monastic state.  
 ~hēap *m.* body of monks.  
 ~lic monastic.  
 ~lice *av.* monastically.  
 ~lif *n.* monastic life; monastery.  
 ~regol *m.* rule of a monastic order;  
 monastic order.  
 ~stōw *f.* place for monks.  
 ~pēaw *m.* monastic rule.  
 ~wise *f.* manner of monks.  
 munucian *rf.* become a monk.  
 mūr *m.* wall [*Lt.* murus].  
 mure† *once* grievous (hunger).  
 murc|ian, muren- complain, mur-  
 mur; grieve.  
 ~nere *m.* complainer, murmurer.  
 ~ung *f.* complaint, murmuring;  
 grief.  
 murnan 3 *intr.* be sad, anxious;  
 care, reck *w.* for *d.* || *tr.* lament;  
 care for, regard.  
 mūs *f.*, *pl.* mȳs mouse — ~e-pīse  
 vetch.  
 ~fealle, -iē *f.* mouse-trap.  
 ~fealo mouse-coloured.  
 ~hafoc *m.* mouse-hawk.  
 mūscelle, mūs(c)le, mūxle *f.*  
 mussel.  
 must (*m.*) new wine, must.  
 ~flēoge\*, muscfeote *f.* must-fly  
 Gl.  
 mūtung *f.* loan Gl. [*Lt.* mutuum].  
 mūþ *m.* mouth; opening, orifice.  
 ~ādī *f.* mouth-disease.  
 ~bana† *m.* devourer.  
 ~berstung *f.* breaking out of ulcers  
 round mouth.  
 ~copu *f.* mouth-disease.  
 ~frēo free to speak.  
 ~hāl† salutary words (?).  
 ~hrōf *m.* palate.  
 ~lēas without mouth.  
 mūpa *m.* mouth of river.  
 mūpettan let out (secret) *abs.*  
 mūwa = mūga.  
 mūxle = mūscelle.  
 mycel = micel.  
 mycg *m.* midge.  
 ~nett *n.* mosquito-net.  
 mydd *n.* bushel [*Lt.* modius].  
 myderce, mydrece, med-, *LN.*  
 mudric- *f.* chest, coffer.  
 myl (*n.*) dust.  
 mylcen = milcen.  
 mylen *m.* mill [*Lt.* molina].

mylen brōc *m.* mill-brook.  
 ~dīc *f.* mill-pond (?) Ct.  
 ~geard *m.* mill enclosure.  
 ~hamm *m.* mill enclosure.  
 ~hwēol *n.* mill-wheel.  
 ~pōl, -pul *m.* mill-pool.  
 ~scearp† sharp-ground.  
 ~stān *m.* grindstone.  
 ~steall *m.* mill.  
 ~stede *m.* mill.  
 ~stig *f.* mill-path.  
 ~trog *n.* mill-trough (which brings  
 water to mill-wheel).  
 ~waru *f.* mill-dam.  
 ~weard, mylew- *m.* miller.  
 ~wer *m.* mill-dam.  
 gemynan, *see* geman.  
 gemynd *fn.* memory, remem-  
 brance; memento; caring for, so-  
 licitude.  
 ~dæg *m.* commemoration-day.  
 ~lēas, myndlēas insane, foolish.  
 ~liet *f.* madness.  
 ~stōw *f.* monument.  
 ~ewierpe worthy of mention Bd.  
 gemynde† *once* mindful.  
 myndg|ian *intr.* *wg.* remem-  
 ber, bear in mind; intend || *tr.*  
*wag.* remind; demand payment.  
*Cp.* mynegian.  
 ~iend *m.* reminder.  
 (ge)~ung *f.* remembrance; admo-  
 nition; mynegung claim of pay-  
 ment.  
 gemyndig, m- *wg.* mindful.  
 ~lic, gemyndelic to be borne in  
 mind by *wd.*; memorable.  
 ~lice *av.* by heart.  
 ~licnes *f.* remembrance.  
 mynet† *m.* memory, memorial; pur-  
 pose; desire; love, affection.  
 ~lic† desirable, pleasant.  
 myne *m.* minnow.  
 myne = mēne.  
 gemyne remembering *LN.*  
 gemyne *sbj.* of geman.  
 mynec(en) *f.* nun [munuc].  
 myneg|ian, myng- = mynd-  
 gian.  
 ~iendlic hortatory.  
 myn(e)lē† *f.* longing, desire.  
 mynet *n.* coin; coinage [*Lt.* mo-  
 neta].  
 ~cīepa *m.* money-changer.  
 ~īsen *n.* coinage.

mynet|slege *m.* minting, coinage.  
 ~smippe *f.* mint.  
 mynet|ian coin, mint.  
 ~ere *m.* money-changer; minter.  
 mynnan or mynian *intr.* direct  
 one's course (to), intend.  
 mynster *n.* monastery, nunnery;  
 church, cathedral [*Lt.* mona-  
 sterium].  
 ~clēnsung *f.* purification of a  
 church.  
 ~clūse *f.* cell.  
 ~fāmne *f.* nun.  
 ~gang *m.* entering on monastic  
 life.  
 ~hām *m.* monastery.  
 ~hata *m.* persecutor of monasteries.  
 ~lic monastic.  
 ~lice *av.* monastically.  
 ~lif *n.* monastic life; monastery.  
 ~mann *m.* monk.  
 ~munuc *m.* monk living in monas-  
 tery.  
 ~prāfost *m.* provost of monastery.  
 ~prēost *m.* priest who conducts  
 service in a church.  
 ~scir *f.* management of a monas-  
 tery.  
 ~stōw *f.* cathedral town.  
 ~pēaw *m.* monastic custom.  
 ~pegnung *f.* service in a monas-  
 tery.  
 ~wise *f.* custom of a monastery.  
 myntan intend; think.  
 myrgan rejoice.  
 myrgen = morgen.  
 myrig|e, myrge I. pleasant, de-  
 lightful. II. *av.* pleasantly, de-  
 lightfully; (sing) sweetly.  
 ~nes *f.* music.  
 myr(i)gp *f.* delight; pleasantness;  
 sweetness (of sound).  
 myrre, -a *f.* myrrh [*Lt.*].  
 myrten I. *aj.* (animal) having died  
 of disease. II. *n.* flesh of such  
 animals.  
 myrpr|an\* murder [morpor].  
 ~a *m.* murderer.  
 ~ung *f.* murder.  
 mysci† *pl.* flies Ps.  
 mȳse = mēse table.  
 gemȳpe *n.*, *gen. pl.* waters'-meet,  
 junction (of two streams or roads)  
 [mūþ].  
 myx = meox.

# N.

NĀ	NĀERE	NĀM
<p>nā, <i>A., W.</i> nō not, no — nā pȳ (<i>or</i> pe) lās <i>av.</i> nevertheless.  <b>nabban</b> = <b>ne habban</b>.  <b>naca</b>† <i>m.</i> boat, ship.  <b>nacod</b>, <b>næced</b> <b>I.</b> naked, bare; destitute; empty (words). <b>II.</b> <i>f.</i> nakedness.  <b>~nes</b> <i>f.</i> nakedness.  <b>nācan</b>, <b>hn-</b> kill <i>Gl.</i>; <b>hn-</b> check (disease).  <b>næced</b> = <b>nacod</b>.  <b>nād</b>l, <i>A.</i> nēpl <i>f.</i> needle.  <b>næd</b>(d)re <i>f.</i> snake.  <b>næder</b> bīta <i>m.</i> ichneumon.  <b>~fāh</b> variegated like a snake.  <b>~wȳrt</b>, <b>~winde</b>, <b>nædre</b> <i>f.</i> adder-wort.  <b>næfde</b> <i>prt.</i> of <b>nabban</b>.  <b>næfig</b> poor <i>IN.</i> [ne, habban].  <b>næfre</b> <i>av.</i> never [ne, æfre].  <b>næft</b> poverty <i>Gl.</i>  <b>~ig</b> poor <i>Gl.</i>  <b>nægan</b>† address, speak to.  <b>genægan</b>†, <b>ē</b> assail; address (with words).  <b>næg</b>l <i>m.</i> nail (of finger, toe); peg, nail; plectrum.  <b>~seax</b> <i>n.</i> nail-knife.  <b>~spere</b> <i>n.</i> sharp nail (?) <i>Gl.</i>  <b>nægen</b> <i>once</i> = <b>ne mægen</b> <i>sb.</i> may not.  <b>nægled</b>   <b>bord</b>† with nailed planks (<i>of</i> ship).  <b>~cnearr</b>† <i>m.</i> ship with nailed planks.  <b>~cræt</b> <i>n.</i> iron chariot.  <b>nægl</b>(i)an nail; <b>nægled</b> studded with silver.  <b>nām</b> an.  <b>~ing</b> <i>f.</i> contract <i>Gl.</i>  <b>nænig</b> no(ne) <i>adj.</i>; <i>no. wg.</i> — <b>~e</b> pinga not at all [ne, ænig].  <b>~wiht</b> <i>av.</i> not at all.  <b>næniht</b> = <b>nān-wiht</b>.  <b>nænne</b>, <i>see</i> <b>nān</b>.  <b>nāp</b>, <i>pl.</i> <b>~as</b> <i>m.</i> turnip, rape [<i>Lt.</i> napus].  <b>~sæd</b> <i>n.</i> rapeseed.</p>	<p><b>nære</b> = <b>ne wære</b>.  <b>næs</b> = <b>ne wæs</b>.  <b>næs</b> <i>av.</i> not.  <b>næs-</b> nose. <i>Cp.</i> <b>nosu</b>.  <b>~gristle</b> <i>f.</i> nose-gristle.  <b>~pȳrel</b> <i>n.</i> nostril.  <b>næsc</b> skin <i>Gl.</i>  <b>næss</b> <i>m.</i> headland, promontory; †ground, earth, depths.  <b>~hlipt</b>† <i>n.</i> slope of headland.  <b>genæstan</b>† <i>once</i> contend.  <b>næster</b> <i>once</i> wild carrot (?) <i>Gl.</i>  <b>næt</b>an annoy, oppress, subdue.  <b>~ing</b> <i>f.</i> blaming.  <b>nafap</b>, <i>see</i> <b>nabban</b>.  <b>nafel</b> a <i>m.</i> navel.  <b>~sceaft</b> <i>f.</i> navel.  <b>nafepa</b> <i>m.</i> nave (of wheel).  <b>nafu</b> <i>f.</i> nave (of wheel).  <b>~gār</b> <i>m.</i> auger.  <b>genāg</b>† <i>R.</i>  <b>nāh</b> = <b>ne āh</b>.  <b>naht</b>, <b>o</b> = <b>nāwiht</b>.  <b>~fremmend</b>† <i>m.</i> evil-doer.  <b>~gitsung</b> <i>f.</i> wicked avarice.  <b>~lic</b> worthless, of no avail.  <b>~lice</b> <i>av.</i> evilly.  <b>~nes</b> <i>f.</i>, <b>~scipe</b> <i>m.</i> worthlessness, cowardice.  <b>~wela</b> <i>m.</i> false wealth.  <b>nāhte</b> = <b>ne āhte</b>.  <b>nā-hwær</b>, <b>nāwer</b>, <b>nōwer</b> <i>av.</i> nowhere; never; not at all.  <b>nā-hwærn</b>*, <b>nāwern</b> <i>av.</i> nowhere.  <b>nā-hwæper</b>, <b>nō-</b>, <b>nawper</b>, <b>nāpor</b>, <b>nōper</b> <b>I.</b> <i>no. wg.</i> neither of two: of heora nāprum; sē pe nāpor nele, ne leornian ne tæcan. <b>II.</b> <b>~ne</b> . . <b>ne</b> ( . . <b>ne</b>) <i>cj.</i> neither . . nor ( . . nor): hē nolde āsendan nā(hwæp)er ne engel ne hēahengel (ne witegan).  <b>nā-hwanon</b> <i>av.</i> from nowhere.  <b>nā-hwider</b> <i>av.</i> to no place.  <b>nālæs</b> not = <b>nealles</b>.  <b>nalde</b> = <b>ne wolde</b>.  <b>nam</b> = <b>ne eom</b>.</p>	<p><b>nām</b> <i>f.</i> seizure [niman].  <b>~ræden</b>(n) <i>f.</i> learning <i>Gl.</i>  <b>namian</b> mention (name of); appoint, nominate; give name to.  <b>nam</b> a <i>m.</i> name; noun.  <b>~bōc</b> <i>f.</i>, <b>~bred</b> <i>n.</i> register.  <b>~cūp</b> celebrated, of note.  <b>~cūplīce</b> <i>av.</i> by name.  <b>~mælum</b> <i>av.</i> name by name.  <b>namnian</b> call by name.  <b>nān</b>, <i>a. m.</i> <b>nānne</b>, <b>æ</b> no(ne), not one <i>aj.</i>; <i>no. wg.</i> — <b>~e</b> pinga on no account (allow it).  <b>~ping</b>, <b>nāpinc</b> <i>n. wg.</i> nothing.  <b>~wiht</b>, <b>nān</b>(w)uht, <i>IN.</i> <b>næniht</b> <b>I.</b> <i>n. wg.</i> nothing. <b>II.</b> <i>av.</i> not at all.  <b>nard</b> (<i>m.</i>) spikenard [<i>Lt.</i> nardus].  <b>nas</b> = <b>ne wæs</b>.  <b>nāst</b> = <b>ne wāst</b>.  <b>nāt</b> = <b>ne wāt</b>.  <b>nāt</b> hwær <i>av.</i> somewhere [nāt I know not].  <b>~hwæt</b> <i>n.</i> something.  <b>~hwele</b> <i>no., aj.</i> some one or other, some.  <b>nātes-hwōn</b>, <b>nātepæshwōn</b>, <b>nā-tōhwōn</b> <i>av.</i> not at all [nāwiht].  <b>nātōhwōn</b> = <b>nāteshwōn</b>.  <b>nā-pe-lās</b> nevertheless, <i>see</i> <b>nā</b>.  <b>nāper</b> = <b>nāhwæper</b>.  <b>nāpinc</b> = <b>nān</b> ping nothing.  <b>nauht</b> = <b>nāwiht</b>.  <b>nauper</b> = <b>nāhwæper</b>.  <b>nāwa</b> <i>once</i> <i>av.</i> never [ne, āwa].  <b>nāwer</b> = <b>nāhwær</b>.  <b>nāwern</b> = <b>nāhwærn</b>.  <b>nā-wiht</b>, <b>nō-</b>, <b>-wuht</b>, <b>nauht</b>, <b>naht</b>, <b>noht</b> <b>I.</b> <i>n. w. g., w.</i> elles nothing; nothingness, naught: tō nauhteweorpan; anything worthless: for nauht tō habbenne consider worthless; wickedness: pæt nauht   <i>g.</i> <b>nahtes</b> worthless, of no account: ēowre godas ne sind nahtes. <b>II.</b> <i>aj. indecl.</i> worthless, bad. <i>Cp.</i> <b>āwiht</b>. <b>III.</b> <i>av.</i> not.</p>



nawper = nāhwæper.  
 ne, ni *av.*, *cj.* not; nor — ne . . ne  
 neither . . nor.  
 nē-fugol, *see* nēo.  
 nēa-, *see* nēah.  
 nēa-læc|an, nēah-, nēo- *wd.*  
 approach.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* approach.  
 nēa|lic, nēah- near.  
 ~lice *av.* nearly, about.  
 ~wist, -e *fm.* nearness, neighbour-  
 hood, presence | associating with,  
 society; sexual intercourse.  
 nēad = nīed.  
 nēadian, ē compel *L. w. tō, w. ger.*  
*Cp.* nīedan, nēodian.  
 nēadig.  
 ~nes *f.* obligation *Gl.*  
 nēadinga, nēadlunga = nīed-  
 inga.  
 nēah *I. av.*, *cpv.* nēar, *y*, ē, *spl.*  
 nīehst near *of place* — feorr  
 oppe ~, ge ~ ge feorr far and  
 (or) near | *of time* near; lately  
 — *spl.* last: pā ic hine nēhst  
 geseah | *of quantity, degree* nearly  
 — *spl.* dōn swā wē nīhst magon  
 act as nearly as we can accord-  
 ingly; *so also* for nēah, ful nēah  
 nearly. *II.* = *prp. wd.*, *also cpv.*  
 and *spl.* near *of place*: nān ne  
 sæte hiere tīen mīlum ~ settle  
 within ten miles of Carthage;  
 nīehst pām tūne | *of time, im-*  
*pers.*: wēndon pæt hit nēar wor-  
 rulde geendunge wære ponne  
 hit wære | *of manner* according  
 to: ic dō ~ pām pē pū cwæde.  
*III. aj. very rare in positive*  
 nēah, nēag-, which is *gen. ex-*  
*pressed by composition, as in*  
 nēahfrēond compared with hīera  
 nīehstan friend || *cpv.* nēarra,  
 ē, nēara nearer | *of time* later || *spl.*  
 nīehsta, ēa, ē, nēxt, *A.* nēst  
 nearest | *of time* latest, last — æt  
 nīehstan at last, finally; next  
 — pā æt nīehstan thereupon,  
 then | next (of kin), nearest  
 (friends): sēo nēste hond the  
 nearest heir.  
 ~būend† *m.* neighbour.  
 ~gebūr *m.*, ~gebūren, *IN.* ~gebū-  
 rild *f.*, nē(a)h(h)eb- neighbour.  
 ~cīrice *f.*, neighbouring church.  
 ~dūn *f.* neighbouring hill.  
 ~ēa *f.* neighbouring river.

nēah|ēalond *n.* neighbouring is-  
 land.  
 ~frēond *m.* near relation or friend.  
 ~gangol *wd.* (official) placed near  
 (the king).  
 ~hērgung *f.* war close at hand.  
 ~gehūsa *m.* neighbour.  
 ~mæg, nēam- *m.* near relation.  
 ~mægþ *f.* neighbouring province.  
 ~mann *m.* neighbour.  
 ~munt *m.* neighbouring mountain.  
 ~nes *f.* nearness, neighbourhood.  
 ~sibb *I. f.* relationship. *II.* nearly  
 related.  
 ~stōw *f.* neighbouring place,  
 neighbourhood.  
 ~tīd *f.* time close at hand.  
 ~tūn *m.* neighbouring farm, town.  
 ~pēod *f.* neighbouring nation.  
 ~wæter *n.* neighbouring piece of  
 water.  
 ~wudu *m.* neighbouring wood.  
 nēah-, *see also* nēa-.  
 geneah† *once n.* sufficiency, abun-  
 dance.  
 geneah *vb.*, *pl.* -nugon suffice, not  
 be wanting *impers.*; suffice, be  
 competent *w. ger.*  
 geneahh[e, -neh(h)e, ~ige, neah-  
 hi(g)e *av.* sufficiently, abundantly;  
 frequently; earnestly.  
 geneahlice\*, e *av.* frequently;  
 usually (worn, of clothes).  
 neahhige = geneahhe.  
 genēahsen *once* near, close together.  
 neaht = niht.  
 nealles, nallas, nālæs, nālas, nals  
*av. not. Cp. næs.*  
 neam = ne eom am not.  
 nēan *av.* from near; near; about,  
 nearly — for nēan nearly.  
 nēar *cpv. of nēah av.*  
 nearo, nearw- *I. aj.* narrow, con-  
 fined; limited, petty; causing or  
 accompanied by difficulty, hard-  
 ship, distress, difficult (breathing);  
 strict, severe. *II. n.* (?) † narrow  
 place; confinement, prison; posi-  
 tion of difficulty, danger, hardship.  
 ~bregd† *n.* cruel artifice.  
 ~cræft† *m.* power of immorisoning.  
 ~fag† *tr.* cruelly hostile.  
 ~grāþ† *f.* tight grasp.  
 ~lic oppressive, grievous.  
 ~lice *av.* briefly (narrated); griev-  
 ously, oppressively; accurately,  
 minutely.

nearo|nes *f.* strait; oppression (of  
 asthma); anxiety, distress, mis-  
 fortune.  
 ~nīed *f.* urgent need.  
 ~searo† *n.* imprisonment (?).  
 ~sorg† *f.* sorrow, affliction.  
 ~pancas *mpl.*, ~pancnes *f.* wicked-  
 ness.  
 ~pearf† *f.* severe straits.  
 ~wrenc† *m.* cruel artifice.  
 nearwian *tr.* confine, compress;  
 hard press, afflict || *intr.* become  
 narrow, be diminished.  
 nearwe *av.* tightly (bound); op-  
 pressively, severely; anxiously;  
 accurately, narrowly.  
 nēat *n.* ox, cow; animal.  
 genēat *m.* companion (with sense  
 of dependency), hanger-on, vassal,  
 tenant [nēotan].  
 ~land *n.* land held by genēat.  
 ~mann = genēat.  
 ~riht *n.* regulations as to tenure of  
 genēat-land.  
 ~scolu *f.* troop.  
 nēawung *f.* nearness *IN.* [nēah].  
 nebb *n* nose; face; beak; front.  
 ~gebræc *n.* nose-mucus.  
 ~corn *n.* pimple.  
 ~wlatfull impudent *Gl.*  
 ~wlite *m.* face.  
 nebbian snub, rebuke.  
 nēfa *m.* nephew; grandson; step-  
 son.  
 genefa *m.* nephew.  
 nefene *f.* niece; granddaughter  
 [nefa].  
 nefne = nemne.  
 nefte, nepte *f.* cat's-mint [*Lt.* ne-  
 peta].  
 genēgan = genāgan.  
 nēh = nēah.  
 genehhe, genehlice, *see* gene-  
 ahhe.  
 nēh(h)e-būr, *see* nēah-.  
 genēhwian approach *IN* [nēah].  
 nele = ne wile.  
 nellan = ne willan.  
 nemn|an, ~ian, *prt.* nem(n)de  
 give name to *wanom.*; designate  
 by name *w. a. and a. or for a.*,  
 tō: pis lif hē nemde for weg,  
 se dæg wæs eall ge-ēd tō Sun-  
 nandæge included in; address,  
 invoke; mention; nominate, ap-  
 point [nama].  
 ~igendlic nominative.

**nemning** *f.* name.  
**nemne, y, nefne** *not W. I. cf.* un-  
 less, except. **II.** *prp. wd.* except.  
*Cp.* **nympe**.  
**nēo-** corpse.  
**~bēdd†** *n.* corpse-bed.  
**~fugol†**, **nē-** *m.* carrion-bird.  
**~sīp†** *n.* death.  
**nēod** *occ.* = **nīed** need.  
**nēod** *f.* desire, zeal, earnestness,  
 pleasure — **~e** eagerly, diligently.  
**~fracu†** *f.* greed.  
**~frēond**, *see* **nīed-**.  
**~full** earnest, zealous.  
**~lapu†** *f.* friendly invitation (?).  
**~lice** *av.* eagerly, zealously, dili-  
 gently; †greatly.  
**~lof** *n.* diligent praise.  
**~spearwa†** *m.* sparrow Ps.  
**~weorpung†** *f.* honouring Ps.  
**nēodian** *impers. wg.* be required,  
 be advisable [= **nēadian**].  
**nēol** = **neowol**.  
**neom** = **ne eom**.  
**neoman** = **niman**.  
**nēon** = **nīwan**.  
**geneorþ** contented Gl.  
**neorxna-wang** *m.* paradise.  
**~lic** of paradise.  
**nēos'an, ~ian** *not W. w. a. or g.*  
 investigate, inspect; go to (bed),  
 visit; attack.  
**(ge ~ung** *f. W.* visit, visitation.  
**nēotan** 7 *wg.* use, enjoy.  
**neopan, ~e, i** *av.* beneath, below.  
**~weard, niopo-, neope-, nipe-,**  
**nype-** situated beneath, below;  
 lower part of, bottom of.  
**neopor** = **nīpor**.  
**nēowe** = **nīwe**.  
**neowol, niwel, nēol, vE. ni-**  
**hol(d)** prostrate; with face down-  
 wards; headlong; deep down,  
 profound [= **\*ni-heald**].  
**~lic** depths of: of **niwellicum**  
**brēoste**.  
**~nes** *f.* abyss, depth.  
**nēp**.  
**~flōd** *m.* neap-tide, very low tide.  
**nepte** = **nefte**.  
**genēr, nēr** *n.* refuge, safety — on  
**~e healdan** harbour (Christians)  
 [genesan].  
**~stēde** *m.* place of refuge.  
**ner'ian** save, protect *w. a., d.*  
**ge-e(d)nes** *f.* deliverance.  
**~(i)gend** *m.* preserver, Saviour.

**nerung** *f.* protection.  
**genesan, nesan** 5 be saved; *tr.*  
 escape from, survive.  
**nese, næse** *av. no.* *Cp.* **giese**.  
**nest** *n.* nest; young bird (!).  
**nest** *n.* provisions, rations.  
**~pohha** *m.* wallet.  
**nestan** spin.  
**genēsta** *m.* neighbour *LV.* [**nēah**].  
**nestlian** build nest [**nest**].  
**neþ(e)le, neþel** *f.* nettle.  
**neþt** *n.* net (for hunting, fishing,  
 flies); network (of clouds);  
 spider's web.  
**~gearn** *n.* net-yarn, string for mak-  
 ing nets.  
**~rāp** *m.* toil, snare.  
**nette** *f.* caul.  
**nēþ'an** venture on, dare, *wi.* risk  
 (life) [**nōþ**].  
**~ing** *f.* daring, hardihood.  
**neurisn** a kind of paralysis or  
 aneurism (?).  
**n; we-sēopa, niwe-, nu-, ni-** *m.*  
 pit of stomach.  
**nēxt**, *see* **nēah**.  
**nī-** = **nīw-**.  
**nic** *av.* not I!, no [**ne, ic**].  
**nicor** *m.* water-monster; hippo-  
 potamus Gl.  
**~hūst** *n.* water-monster's abode.  
**nīed, ēa, ēo** *f.* inevitableness; re-  
 quirement, what is required; duty;  
 compulsion; hardship, distress;  
*the Runic letter n.*  
**~bād** *f.* enforced contribution, toll.  
**~bādere** *m.* toll-exactor.  
**~bebod†** *n.* command.  
**~behāfe, ~behēfedlic** necessary.  
**~behēfednes** *f.* necessity.  
**~behōf(lic)** necessary.  
**~bepearf** necessary.  
**~boda†** *m.* violent messenger (?).  
**~bryce** *m.* requirement, need.  
**~bysgo†** *f.* distress.  
**~bysig†** distressed.  
**~cla nm** *m.* distress, need.  
**~cleofa†, ~cofa†** *m.* prison.  
**~costing†** *f.* affliction.  
**~dæda** *m.* acting under compulsion  
 (self-defence).  
**~gedāl†** *n.* enforced separation (of  
 body and soul), death.  
**~fara†** *m.* one who journeys under  
 compulsion.  
**~faru†** *f.* enforced journey, death.  
**~gefēra†** *m.* forced companion (?).

**nīed|frēond** *m.* close relation, in-  
 timate friend.  
**~gafol** *n.* tribute.  
**~genga†** *m.* miserable wanderer.  
**~giēld** *n.* tribute, exaction.  
**~giēlda** *m.* debtor.  
**~gripe\*†** *m.* violent grasp.  
**~hād** *m.* force.  
**~hāmed** *n.* rape.  
**~hāmeastre** *f.* concubine.  
**~hās** *f.* compulsion.  
**~help** *f.* help in need.  
**~hiernes** *f.* servitude.  
**~mæg, ge-** *m.* near relation.  
**~mægen** *n.* force.  
**~māge** *f.* near relation.  
**~micel†** urgent (errand).  
**~nām** *f.* taking by force, rapine.  
**~nāman** ravish, rape.  
**~nes** *f.* necessity.  
**~nima** *m.* one who takes by force.  
**~niman** 4 take by force, abduct  
 (woman).  
**~nimu** *f.* rapine *LV.*  
**~nimung** *f.* rapine, abduction (of  
 woman).  
**~riht** *n.* duty; service; office; ne-  
 cessary payment, due.  
**~scyld** *f.* duty, obligation.  
**~sibb** *f.* relationship.  
**~gestealla†** *m.* inseparable com-  
 panion.  
**nīed-pearf** *f.* inevitableness; need  
 (of), what is needed; constraint;  
 distress, trouble. **II.** necessary;  
 useful.  
**~lic** necessary; useful.  
**~lice** *av.* necessarily.  
**~nes** *f.* necessity, compulsion; need  
 (of); trouble, distress.  
**nīed|pēow** *m.* slave.  
**~pēowetling** *m.* one enslaved for  
 unfulfilled obligation.  
**~pēowian** reduce to servitude, en-  
 force service from.  
**~ping** *n.* necessary thing.  
**~prāfung** *f.* reproof.  
**~wædla†** *m.* wretch.  
**~geweald†** *m.* tyranny.  
**nīed-wīs** necessary; due.  
**~lice** *av.* of necessity.  
**~nes** *f.* necessity.  
**nīed|wraça** *m.* one who is forced  
 to be an avenger.  
**~wraçu†** *f.* violence, distress.  
**~wræclīce** *av.* violently.  
**~gewuna** *m.* enforced custom Gl.



nĭed-wyrhta *m.* one who acts under compulsion or involuntarily.  
 nĭed|an compel *w* tō, *w. sbj.* ~ ūt expel | press (debtor): ~ hīe æfter gafole. *Cp.* nēadian, nēodian.  
 ge-edlic compulsory.  
 ~ing\*, nēadung *f.* compulsion.  
 nĭede *av.* necessarily.  
 nĭedes *av.* of necessity.  
 nĭedinga, -unga, -unge, nēad- (1)unga *av.* by force, against one's will.  
 nĭedling *m.* slave; sailor.  
 genieh near — ~e māgas near relations.  
 nĭehst *spl.* of nēah.  
 ~a, nēxta *m.* neighbour.  
 nĭerw|an, -ian, *prt.* ~de, nĭer- (w)ede narrow, confine — ge-ed crowded (house); hem in; afflict, persecute; threaten (?) [nearo].  
 nĭerwett *n.* narrowness; narrow place, pass; shortness of breath.  
 nĭerwp *f.* prison.  
 nĭeten *n.* animal [nēat].  
 ~cynn *n.* species of animal.  
 ~lic animal.  
 nĭfol† = neowol.  
 nĭft *f.* niece; granddaughter; step-daughter [nēfa].  
 nĭg- = nĭw-.  
 nĭgon nine.  
 ~feald nine-fold.  
 ~tēopa nineteen.  
 ~tĭene nineteen.  
 ~tĭenlic containing the number nineteen (!).  
 ~tig = hundnigontig ninety.  
 ~wintre nine years old.  
 nĭgopa ninth.  
 nĭhstig, nĭstig, e, nixtnig fast- ing — on ~ fasting *av.*  
 nĭht, ea *f.* night; darkness; *w.* numbers = 'day.'  
 ~bealo† *n.* nocturnal harm.  
 ~butorflēoge *f.* moth.  
 ~ēage able to see at night.  
 ~eald a day old.  
 ~egesa† *m.* nocturnal terror.  
 ~feormung† *f.* night's shelter.  
 ~egale *f.* nightingale; night-jar.  
 ~genga† *m.* (night) goblin.  
 ~genge *f.* (goblin), hyena (!).  
 ~gĭeld *n.* night-service or sacrifice.  
 ~glōm† darkness of night.  
 ~helm† *m.* shades of night.  
 ~hræfn, -(h)rēmn *m.* night-jar.

nĭht|hrōc *m.* raven.  
 ~lang a night in length.  
 ~langes *av.* for a night.  
 ~lic, nihtelic nocturnal, of night.  
 ~nĭhstig\*, ~nestig fasting a night.  
 ~rest† *f.* bed.  
 ~rīm, ~gerīm *n.* number of days.  
 ~sang *m.* seventh-hour service, com- pline; copy of this service.  
 ~scadu\*, ~scada *m.* nightshade (plant).  
 ~scu(w)a† *m.* shades of night.  
 ~slæp *m.* night's sleep.  
 ~wacu, ~wæcce *f.* night-watch.  
 ~waru *f.* night-wearing (of clothes).  
 ~weard† *m.* night-guardian.  
 ~weorc† *n.* nightwork.  
 nihtern|e, ea I. *aj.* nocturnal — ~um *av.* for a (whole) night. II. *av.* during the (whole) night.  
 ~nes *f.* night-time.  
 nihtes, ea *av.* at night, by night — op forp ~ till far on in the night.  
 nĭm|an 4 *prt.* nōm, nam, *pl.* nō- mon, nāmon take hold of, hold; contain, have room for; take by force: on him heora æhta ~; catch; receive, accept, take, *also met.*: sigē ~ gain the victory, andan ~ tō him take dislike to him. || *intr.* on ~ have effect (of remedy).  
 ~ing *f.* plucking *IN.*  
 nĭmpe = nympe.  
 genip *n.* mist, cloud, darkness [nĭpan].  
 nĭpan 6 grow dark.  
 nĭs = ne is.  
 nĭst|an, ~ian, ~lan build nest [nest].  
 nĭp *n.* abyss [nĭper].  
 nĭp *m.* enmity; † contest, battle — ~e rōf warlike; † affliction, trouble; † wickedness.  
 ~cwalu† *f.*, ~cwealm† *m.* violent death, destruction.  
 ~draca† *m.* hostile dragon.  
 ~full ill-disposed, malicious.  
 ~fullice *av.* maliciously.  
 ~giēst† *m.* malicious stranger, fiend.  
 ~grama *m.* anger, malice.  
 ~grimm† fierce, hostile.  
 ~heard† bold.  
 ~hēll *Pr. f.* hell.  
 ~hēte† *m.* hate; affliction; wicked- ness.

nĭp|hycgende† hostile.  
 ~hygdig† brave  
 ~lice *av.* cowardly.  
 ~loca† *m.* hell.  
 ~plega† *m.* battle.  
 ~scapa† *m.* foe, persecutor.  
 ~sele† *m.* hostile hall.  
 ~synn\*† *f.* sin.  
 ~getēon† *n.* battle, attack (?).  
 ~weorc† *n.* battle.  
 ~geweorc† *n.* hostile deed.  
 ~wracu *f.* severe punishment.  
 ~wundor† *n.* portent.  
 nĭpan = neopan.  
 nĭpas = nippas.  
 nĭpemest, see nĭperra.  
 nĭper *av.* downwards; down; below.  
 ~bogen bent down.  
 ~dæl *m.* lower part.  
 ~gang *m.* descent.  
 ~heald inclining downwards, bent down.  
 ~hrēosende falling down.  
 ~hryre *m.* downfall.  
 ~lic low, lower; inferior, humble.  
 ~nes *f.* bottom.  
 ~scyfe *m.* descent.  
 ~sige *m.* setting (of sun).  
 ~stige *m.* descent.  
 ~weard downward.  
 ~weard(es) *av.* downwards.  
 nĭper|ian humiliate; condemn. (ge)-igendlic deserving condemna- tion.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* humiliation; con- demnation.  
 nĭp(e)re *av.* below.  
 nĭperra, -era, eo *cpv.* lower, *spl.* nĭpemest.  
 nĭping *m.* infamous man, villain.  
 genĭpla† *m.* enemy.  
 nĭpor, eo *av.* lower.  
 nĭppas†, nĭpas *mpl.* men.  
 nĭw-, nĭ(g)-. See nĭwe.  
 ~bacen fresh-baked.  
 ~cenned newborn.  
 ~c'ēlet, -cealt newly whitewashed.  
 ~gecĭerred, ~cumen neophyte.  
 ~fara *m.* new-comer, stranger.  
 ~gehālgod newly consecrated.  
 ~(ge)hwierfed, ~(ge)hworfen newly converted.  
 ~lāred newly initiated.  
 ~lic fresh.  
 ~lice *av.* recently.  
 ~nes *f.* newness, novelty.

nīw|slīcod glossy.  
 ~tīerwed† fresh-tarred.  
 nīw|ian renew; renovate, re-store.  
 ~ung *f.* rudiment (!).  
 nīwan, -e, nēo(wa)n *av.* recently — nū ~ recently.  
 ~ācenned newborn.  
 ~cumen neophyte.  
 nīw|e, í, *A.* nēowe *I.* new, recent.  
 II. nīwe, nīge *av.* recently.  
 niwel = neowol.  
 nīwer(e)ne tender, young (child).  
 niwiht = nā-wiht.  
 nīwunga, nēowinga *av.* anew.  
 noctern nocturn [*Lt.*].  
 genōg *I. aj.* enough; abundant; much, many. *II. av.* sufficiently; very.  
 nōhwæper = nā-.  
 nolde = ne wolde.  
 nōm *prt. of* niman.  
 nōn *n.* ninth hour; service at the ninth hour, nones.  
 ~mēte *m.*, ~gereord *n.* dinner.  
 ~sang *m.* nones.  
 ~tīd *f.*, ~tīma *m.* ninth hour.  
 norþ *av.*, *cpv.* ~or, *spl.* ~(e)mest northwards; in the north.  
 ~dæl *m.* north part, the north.  
 ~duru *f.* north door.  
 ~ēast *av.* north-east.  
 ~ēast-ēnde *m.* north-east end.  
 ~ēast-lāng extending north-east.  
 ~ēnde *m.* north part.  
 ~folc *n.* (people of the) north of England, (people of) Norfolk.  
 ~healf *f.* north side; north.  
 ~here *m.* army in the north (of England).  
 ~hylde *f.* north slope (?) Ct.  
 ~hymbre *I. pl.* Northumbrians.  
 II. *aj.* Northumbrian.  
 ~hymbrisc Northumbrian.  
 ~land *n.* northern land.  
 ~lane *f.* the north lane.  
 ~lēode *pl.* Angles.  
 ~lic northern.  
 ~gemære *n.* north boundary.  
 ~portic *m.* north porch.  
 ~rihte *av.* due north.  
 ~rodor *m.* northern sky.  
 ~sā *f.* North Sea.

norþsēāta *m.* northern promontory.  
 ~pēod *f.* northern nation.  
 ~wēalas, -walas *mpl.* the Welsh, Wales.  
 ~wēal-cynn *n.* the Welsh.  
 ~(e)weard north.  
 ~weard(es) *av.* northward.  
 ~weg *m.* way north; Norway.  
 ~west *av.* north-west.  
 ~west-ēnde *m.* north-west end.  
 ~west-gemære *n.* north-west boundary.  
 ~wind *m.* north wind.  
 norþan *av.* from the north — be . . ~ *prp. wd.* north of.  
 ~ēastan *av.* from the north-east.  
 ~ēastan-wind *m.* north-east wind.  
 ~hymbre *pl.* Northumbrians.  
 ~weard north (part) of.  
 ~westan *av.* from the north-west.  
 ~westan-wind *m.* north-west wind.  
 ~wind *m.* north wind.  
 norþemest, *see* norþ, norþerra.  
 norþerne from the north, northern; Northumbrian, from the north of England; Scandinavian.  
 norþerra, -(e)ra *cpv.*, *spl.* norþ(e)-mest more northern.  
 norþmest, *see* norþ, norþerra.  
 nōse†, ō† *f.* promontory.  
 nos(t)le *f.* fillet, band.  
 nos|u, *g.* ~a, ~e, *f.* nose. *Cp.* næs-.  
 ~gris(t)le, nosu- *f.* cartilage of the nose.  
 ~þȳr(e)l, ~terle *n.* nostril.  
 not *m.* mark; sign [*Lt.* nota].  
 ~writere *m.* scribe.  
 notian make use of, enjoy, discharge (office) [notu].  
 notere *m.* scribe Gl. [*Lt.* notarius].  
 not|u *f.* use, enjoyment; discharge (of office), employment [nēotan].  
 ~georn industrious.  
 nōp† *f.* boldness.  
 nōper = nāhwæper.  
 nōwend, -ent *m.* master of a ship; sailor.  
 nōwiht = nā-.  
 nōwper = nāhwæper.  
 nū *I. av.* now — nū-gēn, nū-giet,

nū-pā, *see* gēn, giet, pā. *II. cj. w. indic.* now that, since — *correl.* nū . . nū. *III. interj.* nū, nū lā, nū ge lā behold!  
 nū|lā *interj.* now!  
 ~na *once av.* now [nū, nū].  
 numol capacious Gl. [niman].  
 nunn|e *f.* nun, vestal [*Lt.* nonna].  
 ~fāmne *f.* nun.  
 ~hired *m.* nunnery.  
 ~lif *n.* leading life of a nun.  
 ~(an)mynster *n.* nunnery.  
 ~scrūd *n.* nun's habit.  
 nybpe = nympe.  
 genycled, -cnycled bent, crooked Gl.  
 genyht, *once* -hp *fn.* sufficiency, abundance [geneah].  
 ~full abundant.  
 ~lice *av.* abundantly.  
 genyhtsum satisfied *wg.*; abundant.  
 ~ian suffice *wd.*; be abundant.  
 ~nes *f.* abundance.  
 nyllan = ne willan.  
 nymne = nemne.  
 nympe, i, e, *once* nybpe *not W. cj.* unless, except. *Cp.* nemne.  
 nypel (*m.*) trunk (of elephant).  
 nysse, nyste = ne wiste.  
 nytan = ne witan.  
 nyten ignorant [ne, witan].  
 ~lic ignorant.  
 ~nes *f.* ignorance, sloth; ignominy (!).  
 nytt *I. f.* use, advantage, profit; office, occupation; duty. *II. aj.* useful, advantageous, profitable, beneficial [nēotan].  
 ~lic useful, beneficial.  
 ~licnes *f.* usefulness, useful property.  
 ~nes *f.* use, advantage.  
 nyttwierpe, -weorp, u useful, profitable.  
 ~lic useful.  
 ~lice *av.* usefully.  
 ~licnes *f.* utility.  
 nytt|ian *wg.* make use of, enjoy, eat.  
 ~ung *f.* use, advantage.  
 nyttol useful, beneficial.  
 nypan = neopan.



# O.

## ō

ō = ā ever.  
 ōcusta = ōxta.  
 oden *f.* threshing-floor; yard.  
 oemseten = \*ymbseten shoot.  
 of *I. prp. wd. place, motion* — *starting-point* from, away from: Dryhten lōcaþ of heofenum; faran of stōwe tō stōwe. ūt(e) of out of, away from | *time* from — of pißsum forþ henceforth | *origin* of: þā menn of Lundenbyrig; *material* of: wyrcean mannan of eorþan; = *genitive* of: ān mæden of þām cynne | *causal* from: him stent ege of þē; of yflum willan syngian; on-gietan micel of lýtum infer | *partitive*: genam of þæs trēowes wæstmē some of | *change* from: āwendan (translate) of Lædene on Englisc | *deprivation* from: geniman ūs of Dēofles anwealde; of dēape ārisan | *concerning* about: sēdon him fela spella of hira lande. *II. av.* starting-point, motion away: stōd lēoma him of; *origin* sēo þēod þe hē of cōm; *privative*: him man slōg þā handa of.  
 ofann *vb. wdg.* grudge, refuse to grant.  
 ofāscian, -āxian inquire, inquire for; find out by asking, learn.  
 ofbēatan 1 beat to pieces, break; beat to death.  
 ofblindian blind (!) *IN.*  
 ofcal|an 2 — ic bēo ~en I am cold.  
 ofclipian summon by calling; obtain by calling out *or* cries, call for (help).  
 of-cumende derivative (in grammar).  
 of-cyrf *m.* cutting off; what is cut off.  
 of-dæl, æf- tending downwards.  
 of-dæle *n.* downward slope, descent.

## OFDRÆDD

ofdrædd (*ptc.*) afraid.  
 ofdūne *av.* down. *In comp. also* adūn(e)-, dūne- [of, dūn].  
 ~heald directed downwards.  
 ofearm|ian have pity.  
 ~ung *f.* pity.  
 ofen *m.* oven; furnace.  
 ~bacen baked in an oven.  
 ~raca *m.*, ~racu *f. st.* oven-rake.  
 ofer, -ær *I. prp. w. a., d. (d. not W.)* place over, above, on rest, motion: standende ~hī; his hūs ~stān getimbrode; across: ~land ēodon; extension throughout: ~eall his rice | *time* after: þæs ~Ēastron; during: ~winter sēton | *quantity* beyond, above: ~þæt in addition; † ~snāwe sci-nende | *superiority, rule*: cyning ~eall Angelecyunn | contrary to, against: ~willan; ~þā trēowa in violation of the truce | *object of verb*: wacian ~; † ~benne spræc. *II. av.* over; se cwellere him ~stōd; hiene ~brohte ferried him over; eall þæt ~biþ tō lāfe.  
 ofēr *m.* edge, margin; bank (of river), shore (of sea).  
 ofer|ian exalt.  
 ~ing *f.* superfluity.  
 ofer-æt *m.* gluttony; feast.  
 ~e gluttonous.  
 ofer-bæc *av.* back(wards).  
 ~geteung *f.* tetanus.  
 ofer-bebēodan 7 rule.  
 ofer-becuman 4 supervene (!).  
 ofer-bidan 6 survive (a person); outlast, survive (hardships).  
 ofer-biternes *f.* (excessive) bitterness.  
 ofer-blica\*, io *m.* superficies Gl.  
 ofer-blīpe (over) cheerful.  
 ofer-bræd|an cover.  
 ~els *m.* covering, veil, garment; surface.  
 ofer-bræw\*, ā *m.* eyebrow.  
 ofer-brecan 4 break (agreement).

## OFERBREGDAN

ofer-bregdan, -brēdan 3 cover; be covered.  
 ofer-brū *f.* eyebrow.  
 ofer-brycgian make bridge over.  
 ofer-cæfed covered with ornamental work.  
 ofer-ceald† very cold.  
 ofer-cidan censure, reprove.  
 ofer-cierr *m.* passing over.  
 ofer-clif *n.* overhanging cliff Gl.  
 ofer-climman 3 climb (wall).  
 ofer-cræft *m.* cunning.  
 ofer-cuman 4 overcome; get at, reach, obtain.  
 ofer-cyme *m.* arrival (!).  
 ofer-cýpan disprove, confute.  
 ofer-dōn *vb.* overdo.  
 ofer-drēnc *m.* drunkenness.  
 ofer-drēncan intoxicate.  
 ofer-drifan 6 cover (with drifting sand); disperse (darkness); refute; outvote.  
 ofer-drinc|an 3 intoxicate.  
 ~ere *m.* drunkard.  
 ofer-druncen *I. n.* drunkenness. *II. aj.* intoxicated.  
 ~nes *f.* over-drinking, intoxication.  
 ofer-(ge)drync *m.* intoxication; feast.  
 ofer-(ge)dyre *n.* lintel.  
 ofer-ēaca *m.* surplus, remainder.  
 ofer-eald very old.  
 ofer-ealdormann *m.* chief officer.  
 ofer-et(t)ol gluttonous.  
 ~nes *f.* gluttony.  
 ofer-fær *n.* passing over.  
 ofer-færeld *n.* passage.  
 ofer-fætt very fat.  
 ofer-fæpman cover.  
 ofer-faran 2 *intr.* pass by, pass away || *tr.* pass, cross; traverse; go through (danger); come upon, meet with.  
 ofer-feallan 1 fall on, attack.  
 ofer-feng *m.* buckle, clasp.  
 ofer-feohtan 3 overcome.  
 ofer-fēran pass, traverse; come upon, meet with.

ofer-fērnēs *f.* possibility of being crossed, ford.  
 ofer-ferro *f.* great distance, remoteness.  
 ofer-flēdan overflow.  
 ofer-flēde overflowing, in flood.  
 ofer-flēon 7 flee from *tr.*; fly over.  
 ofer-flēogan 7 fly over (!).  
 ofer-flitan 6 beat (in competition); refute.  
 ofer-flōw|an 1 overflow *tr.*, *intr.*  
 ~ednes, ~en(n)es, ~nes, ~endnes *f.* superfluity; abundance.  
 ~ende superfluous.  
 ~endlice *av.* superfluously.  
 ofer-fōn 1 seize.  
 ofer-froren frozen over.  
 ofer-full over full.  
 ofer-fylgan *wd.* pursue; persecute; attack.  
 ofer-fyllan feed to excess, stuff.  
 ofer-fyllo *f.* repletion; excess in eating or drinking.  
 ofer-gān, -gangan *intr.* come to an end, pass away; *also impers.* *wg.*: †þæs oferēode that trouble is over || *tr.* come upon (*of* sleep, disease); pervade; overrun, conquer (country); cross; pass beyond; transgress.  
 ofer-gāg|an transgress.  
 ~ednes *f.* transgression.  
 ~end *m.* transgressor.  
 ofer-gapian disregard, neglect.  
 ofer-gēare old.  
 ofer-geat- oblivion.  
 ofer-gang, -geong *m.* going across.  
 ofer-genga *m.* traverser, traveller.  
 ofer-gēotan 7 cover by pouring, cover, wet.  
 ofer-giēm|an disregard, neglect.  
 ~nes *f.* observation *IN.* (!).  
 ofer-giēt|an 5 forget *wg.*  
 ~ende forgetful.  
 ~nes *f.* oblivion.  
 ~ol, eo forgetful.  
 ~olian, -geotel- forget.  
 ~olnes *f.* forgetfulness.  
 ofer-gifre gluttonous.  
 ofer-glenged over-adorned.  
 ofer-grædig too covetous.  
 ofer-gūmian neglect, disregard.  
 ofer-gyldan gild, adorn with gold.  
 ofer-gylden gilded, adorned with gold.  
 ofer-gyrd *ptc.* girded.  
 ofer-hacele *f.* hood.

ofer-hēah† very high.  
 ofer-healdan 1 neglect to do.  
 ofer-healf-hēafod *n.* upper part of head.  
 ofer-hēbban 2 fail to do, neglect; pass over, omit mention of.  
 ofer-hēlian cover, conceal.  
 ofer-helung *f.* covering, concealing.  
 ofer-helmian cover, overshadow.  
 ofer-heortnes *f.* vehemence of feeling.  
 ofer-hergian ravage.  
 ofer-hier|an not listen to, disregard; overhear, hear.  
 ~e disobedient.  
 ~nes *f.* disregard, *esp.* of legal enactment; fine for such disregard.  
 ofer-higian† (!).  
 ofer-hlæstan overload.  
 ofer-hlēap|an 1 leap over; pass over.  
 ~end *m.* overleaper.  
 ofer-hlēopor not hearing, inattentive  
 ofer-hlēoprian outsound.  
 ofer-hliep *m.* leap of the moon in leap-year.  
 ofer-hlīf|ian tower above, excel; be threatening.  
 ~ung *f.* sublimity, excellence.  
 ofer-hlūd clamorous.  
 ofer-hlȳde clamorous.  
 ofer-hlȳttrian clarify.  
 ofer-hog|a *m.* despiser; proud person.  
 ~ian despise.  
 ~iend *m.* despiser  
 ofer-holt† *n.* phalanx of shields (?).  
*Cp.* oferhyrned.  
 ofer-hrāgan† *once*, æ† tower above (?) *wd.*  
 ofer-hrēfan, ȳ roof, cover.  
 ofer-hrēran, ȳ overthrow.  
 ofer-hrops voracity.  
 ofer-hycgan despise.  
 ofer-hyge\*, -hige (?) *m.* pride.  
 ofer-hygd, hȳd I. *fn.* pride. II. *aj.* proud. *mis-written or mispronounced for oferhygdig, -hygdg- (?)*.  
 ~ig proud.  
 ~igian be proud.  
 ofer-hylmend† *m.* prevaricator.  
 ofer-hyrned† having horns above.  
*Cp.* oferholt.  
 ofer-iēldo *f.* great age.

ofer-iernan 3 come upon; overwhelm, run over, cross; go over (a subject).  
 ofer-lād *f.* carrying across *IN.*  
 ofer-lādan overwhelm, oppress.  
 ofer-lagu *f.* cloak *Gl.*  
 ofer-lecgan overload, surfeit.  
 ofer-lēof† very dear.  
 ofer-lēor|an A. *intr.* pass (by) of space and time; *tr.* and *intr.* transgress, prevaricate.  
 ~nes *f.* transgression.  
 ofer-libban survive.  
 oferlice *av.* excessively.  
 ofer-liehtan outshine.  
 ofer-līpan 6 cross (water).  
 ofer-lufu *f.* excessive love.  
 ofer-mæga† *m.* illustrious person.  
 ofer-mæg *vb.* prevail (!).  
 ofer-māgen *n.* superior force, mighty power.  
 ofer-māstan over-fatten.  
 ofer-mæt|e excessive, immense.  
 ~lic immense.  
 ~o *f.* presumption.  
 ofer-māpum† *m.* very valuable treasure.  
 ofer-mēd|e I. *n.* pride. II. *once aj.* proud [mōd].  
 ~u (*f.*) pride.  
 ofer-mēdla *m.* pride, pomp.  
 ofer-gemet *n.* excess.  
 ofer-mēte *m.* excess in food, feasting.  
 ofer-mētto *f.* often *pl.* pride [mōd].  
 ofer-micel excessive.  
 ~nes *f.* excess.  
 ofer-mōd I. *n.* pride. II. *aj.* proud, self-confident.  
 ~nes *f.* pride.  
 ~ig proud.  
 ~(i)gian be proud.  
 ~ignes *f.* pride.  
 ~(i)gung *f.* pride, presumption.  
 ~lic proud.  
 ~lice *av.* proudly.  
 ~licnes *f.* pride.  
 ofer-nīed *f.* extreme necessity.  
 ofer-nīman 4 rape; carry off, get rid of (poison) (!).  
 ofer-nōn *n.* afternoon.  
 ofer-genyhtsumian *supera-*  
 bound.  
 ofer-prūt arrogant.  
 ofer-rādan read through; consider (?).



## OFERRANC

## OFERSTIGENNES

## OFERWRĒON

ofer-ranc too sumptuous (clothes).  
 ofer-*reccan* confute.  
 ofer-*renco* *f.* extravagance, luxury.  
 ofer-*riesian* rule over *wd.*  
 ofer-*riðan* 6 ride across.  
 ofer-*rōwan* 1 row over.  
 ofer-*sælic* transmarine.  
 ofer-*sælig* very fortunate.  
 ofer-*sælp* *f.* excessive enjoyment.  
 ofer-*sāwisc* foreign.  
 ofer-*sāwan* 1 oversow.  
 ofer-*scead* (*wian*) overshadow.  
 ofer-*sceatt* *m.* interest, usury.  
 ofer-*scēawian* superintend.  
 ~igend *m.* superintendent.  
 ofer-*scīnan* 6 illuminate.  
 ofer-*scūan*, -*ȝan* overshadow.  
 ofer-*sēam* *m.* bag *LV.*  
 ofer-*sēcan*† overcome (?).  
 ofer-*segl* *m.* top-sail.  
 ofer-*seglian* sail across.  
 ofer-*sendan* transmit (!).  
 ofer-*sēon* 5 survey, see; despise.  
 ofer-*sēocnes* *f.* serious illness.  
 ofer-*gesett* in authority.  
 ofer-*sielfran*, *y*, -*seolfrian* silver.  
 ofer-*siēman* overload, oppress (heart).  
 ofer-*sittan* 5 take possession of; abstain from.  
 ofer-*slæp* *m.* excessive sleep.  
 ofer-*slēan* 2 subdue (heat of body).  
 ofer-*sløge* *n.* lintel.  
 ofer-*slop* *n.* surplice.  
 ofer-*slype* *m.* surplice.  
 ofer-*smēaung* *f.* excessive meditation.  
 ofer-*spræc* *f.* loquacity.  
 ~e loquacious.  
 ofer-*sprædan* cover.  
 ofer-*sprecan* 5 speak too much; be abusive.  
 ofer-*sprecol* loquacious.  
 ~nes *f.* loquacity.  
 ofer-*stælan* confute; convict; convince.  
 ofer-*stæppan* 2 step over, cross; go beyond, exceed.  
 ofer-*steall* *m.* opposition.  
 ~a *m.* survivor.  
 ofer-*stiellan* leap over.  
 ofer-*stigian* 6 mount above, surmount, climb over; surpass, be stronger than.  
 ~endlic superlative (in grammar).  
 ofer-*stige* *m.* astonishment, exaltation (of mind).

ofer-*stigenes* *f.* passing over.  
 ofer-*swimman* 3 swim across.  
 ofer-*swipian* *wk.*, also *pri.* -*swāp* overcome, surpass.  
 ~estre *f.* conqueror.  
 ~nes *f.* oppression, distress.  
 ~ung *f.* oppression, distress.  
 ofer-*swipe* *av.* too much.  
 ofer-*swiprian* prevail, conquer.  
 ofer-*swōgan* 1 cover, choke (with weeds).  
 ofer-*tæl* *n.* odd number.  
 ofer-*teldan* 3 cover.  
 ofer-*tēon* 7 cover; finish.  
 ofer-*getilian* overcome (!).  
 ofer-*ge-timbran* build.  
 ofer-*togennes* *f.* being covered (eyes with film).  
 ofer-*trahtnian* comment on, expound.  
 ofer-*tredan* 5 trample on, tread under foot.  
 ofer-*trūw* *a* *m.* over-confidence.  
 ~ian be over-confident in *wi.* — ~od over-confident.  
 ofer-*pearf* *f.* great necessity; extreme distress.  
 ~a *m.* one in extreme need or distress.  
 ofer-*peccan* cover.  
 ofer-*pēon* 6, 7 excel, surpass.  
 ofer-*prymm* *m.* excessive power.  
 ofer-*pungen* *ptc.* of ofer-*pēon* or \*ofer-*pingan* surpass.  
 ofer-*wadan* 2 wade over.  
 ofer-*wealdan* 1 get the better of.  
 ~end† *m.* ruler.  
 ofer-*weaxan* 1 overgrow.  
 ofer-*weder* (?) *n.* stormy weather.  
 ofer-*wennan*, -*wēnian* become insolent.  
 ofer-*weorc* *n.* tomb.  
 ofer-*geweore* *n.* superstructure; tomb.  
 ofer-*weorpan* 3 throw backwards, throw down; sprinkle.  
 ofer-*wiellan* boil down.  
 ofer-*wigan*† overcome.  
 ofer-*winnan* 3 overcome, take (fortress).  
 ofer-*wintran* get through the winter.  
 ofer-*wist* *f.* gluttony.  
 ~lic supersubstantial *LV.*  
 ofer-*wlenced* (*ptc.*) great (king).  
 ofer-*wlenco* *f.* great prosperity, riches.  
 ofer-*wrecan* 5 overwhelm.

ofer-*wrēon* 6, 7 cover.  
 ofer-*wrigels* *m.* covering.  
 ofer-*writ* *n.* letter.  
 ofer-*gewrit* *n.* super-, in-scription.  
 ofer-*wundennes* *f.* trial, experiment Gl.  
 ofer-*wyrcan* cover.  
 ofer-*ȝp* *f.* great wave.  
 ofesc = *ōwisc*.  
 ofet *n.* fruit; pulse Gl.  
 of-faran 2 overtake, intercept (army), often *w.* hindan.  
 of-feallan 1 kill by falling on.  
 of-fēran overtake (an army).  
 of-fērian carry off.  
 offerenda *m.* psalm sung during the offertory [*Lt.*].  
 offiellan kill.  
 of-flēogan 7 fly away.  
 offrian sacrifice, bring offering [*Lt.* offerre].  
 offrung, -ing *f.* offering a sacrifice; offering, sacrifice.  
 ~dagas *mpl.* offering-days.  
 ~disc *m.* paten.  
 ~hlāf *m.* shew-bread.  
 ~sang *m.* hymn sung when offering is made.  
 of-fylgan come up with, overtake.  
 of-gān, -gangan *vb.* *w.* *æt* exact, extort, acquire; begin: of-gā his spræce (suit) mid foreāpe.  
 of-gangend|e, ~lic derivative.  
 of-geotan 7 moisten, soak; put out (fire with water).  
 of-giēfan 5 abandon, give up, leave; *wda.* commit (corpse to the earth).  
 of-habban detain.  
 of-hagian *impers.* — gif him ~ie if it is inconvenient to him.  
 of-healdan 1 withhold.  
 of-hearnian *once, impers.* *wdg.* cause grief: him ~ode pæs.  
 of-hēnde, æfhynde out of one's possession.  
 of-hnitan 6 gore to death.  
 of-hrēosan 7 overwhelm; fall down.  
 of-hrēowan 7 pity *wg.* — *imper.* *wdg.*; excite pity *wd.* of pers.  
 of-hyngred, -od hungry.  
 of-iernan 3 overtake (by running); hē wæs ofurnen tired with running.  
 of-lætan 1 b relinquish; let blood *wg.*  
 of-læte, -ete, -ate *f.* oblation,

offering; sacramental wafer; wafer [*Lt. oblata*].  
**oflangian** — ~od weorpan feel longing.  
**oflēcgan†** lay down.  
**oflēogan** 7 lie, be false.  
**oflician** be displeasing *or* unpleasant *wd.*  
**ofliegan** 5 overlay (child).  
**oflinnan** 3 cease.  
**oflysted, -lyst** desirous *wg., w. sbj.*  
**ofman** *vb., prt.* -munde recollect *wa.*  
**ofmanian** exact (fine).  
**ofmyrpr(i)an** murder.  
**ofnēadian** extort *w. æt.*  
**ofnet** receptacle, vessel.  
**ofniman** 4 fail, be wanting *wd.*  
**ofost, of(e)st, oef-, o† f.** speed, haste, hastening on — ~is sēlest *w. ger.* the quicker the better. **of-stum** hastily [of, ēst].  
**~lice** *av.* speedily, hastily.  
**ofridan** 6 overtake by riding.  
**ofsacan** 2 deny charge.  
**ofscacan** 2 shudder Gl.  
**ofscam|ian** *rsf. wg.* be ashamed: hē hine ~ode pæs | ~od weorpan be ashamed.  
**ofscēotan** 7 shoot to death; *ptc.*  
**ofscoten** elf-shot, (cattle) suffering from distension of the stomach.  
**ofscotian** shoot to death.  
**ofsendan** send after, summon, make one's summons reach.  
**ofsēon** 5 see *wa. or hwær w. indc.*  
**ofseten(n)es** *f.* siege.  
**ofsēttan** press hard, afflict.  
**~ing** *f.* pressing hard.  
**ofsittan** 5 press down by sitting on; oppress, afflict; besiege; repress, check; occupy, take possession of.  
**ofslāgennes, e** *f.* being killed.  
**ofslēan** 2 kill.  
**ofslitan** 6 bite to death.  
**ofsmorian** suffocate, strangle.  
**ofsnīpan** 6 slaughter (animal).  
**ofspræc** *f.* utterance.  
**ofspring** *m.* offspring.  
**ofspyrian** find out.  
**ofst = ofost.**  
**ofstæppan** 2 trample on.  
**ofstand|an** 2 *tr.* restore, make restitution Gl. || *intr.* stick fast, remain unmoved — *ptc.* ~en unmoved.

**ofstende** *once* hastening.  
**ofstician** stab to death.  
**ofstig** swift.  
**ofge-stignes** *f.* descent.  
**ofstingan** 3 stab to death.  
**ofswelgan** 3 devour.  
**ofswingan** 3 flog to death.  
**oft** *av., cpv.* ~or, *spl.* ~ost often.  
**of-talu** *f.* verdict against a claim.  
**oftēon** 7 *wda.* take away, withhold.  
**oftorfian** stone *or* pelt to death.  
**oft-ræd|e** frequent; ready at any time.  
**~lic** frequent.  
**~lice** *av.* frequently; habitually.  
**oftredan** 5 tread down; injure *or* kill by trampling.  
**oft-sip** *m.* — on ~as often.  
**of-tyge, i** *m.* withholding.  
**oftyrfan** stone to death.  
**ofpānan** moisten.  
**ofpæcgan†** destroy.  
**ofpencan** *once* remember.  
**ofpiestr(i)an** darken, obscure.  
**ofpīnan** 6 — ofpīnen moist, damp.  
**ofpringan** 3 *tr.* crowd, press on.  
**ofprycc|an** squeeze, choke; oppress, afflict.  
**~ednes, ofpryccnes** *f.* oppression, repression; affliction, trouble.  
**ofpryscan** beat down, repress.  
**ofprysm(i)an** choke.  
**ofpyncan** *impers. wdg., w. indc.* be displeased, weary of.  
**ofpyrst(ed)** thirsty, thirsting for *wg. or æfter.*  
**ofweorpan** 3 kill with missile.  
**ofworpian** stone (to death).  
**ofwundrian** be astonished.  
**ōga** *m.* terror; object of terror.  
**ō-gengel** (*m.*) bar, bolt.  
**ō-hielde, -heald** sloping.  
**ōhsta = ōxta.**  
**oht†** *f.* terror (?); persecution (?) [ōga; ehtan].  
**oht = āwiht.**  
**oht-rip** harvest *IN.*  
**ōhwær = ā-**  
**ōl-pwang** *m.* strap Gl.  
**ōlēcan = ōleccan.**  
**ō-lecc|an, -lēcan, -liccan, -lehtan** *wd.* treat gently; soothe; please; flatter; propitiate.  
**~end\*, -ehtend, ~ere** *m.* flatterer.  
**~ung** *f.* soothing; flattery; favour; allurements.

**olfend, -a** *m.* camel [*Lt. elephante*].  
**~miere** *f.* she-camel.  
**ōliccan = ōleccan.**  
**oll** (*n.*) contumely, contempt.  
**ollung = andlang.**  
**ōlyht-word** *once* *n.* flattery. *Cp.* ōleccan.  
**ōm** rust.  
**~an, hōman** *pl.* erysipelas.  
**~cynn** *n.* corrupt humour.  
**~ig** rusty; inflammatory, resulting from inflammation.  
**~iht** full of inflammation, inflammatory.  
**ōmian** become rusty Gl.  
**on** *prp. w. a., d., i.* | place, motion in, on, into, on to, to, among. *Also met.:* on Englisc in English; on his gewæld onfēng | time in, at, during | *instrumental:* wurdon on flēame generede; on Godes naman! | *defining:* pæt gafol biþ on dēora fellum; *attribute:* on næddran hiwe (form) | *hostility:* rædan on hie plot against | *change to, into:* of Lædene on Englisc āwenden translate | *object of verb:* on Gode trūwian; lōcode on hine | *to form adverbs:* on ōpre wisan in another way; tōdēlan on fēower into four parts.  
**on-æht** *f.* property.  
**on-ælan, A.** in-ignite; heat (oven); burn; consume; inflame (with desire).  
**on-æpele** natural to, inherent in *wd.*  
**on-āl** *n.* burning; what is burnt.  
**onā-scunung** *f.* detestation.  
**onā-sendednes** *f.* immission (!).  
**on-bæc, ~ling** *av.* back(wards).  
**on-bearn|an** *tr.* kindle, also *fig.*; heat, inflame, also *fig.*; burn, consume; incite *w. tō.*  
**~nes, in-** *f.* incense.  
**on-bæru** *once† f.* [or *n. pl.*] — ~habban *wg.* refrain from (?).  
**on-bāsnung** *f.* expectation.  
**on-belgan\*** 3 — inbolgen exasperated.  
**on-bēn** *f.* imprecation (!).  
**on-bēodan, in-** 7 *wda.* announce, tell; command.  
**on-beran** 4 carry off, plunder; weaken, injure.



on-bescēawung *f.* inspection.  
 on-bescūfan 7 thrust out (!) Gl.  
 on-bidan 6 wait; *wg.* wait for, expect.  
 on-bieg|an bend; subdue.  
 ~nes *f.* curvature.  
 on-bierhtan illuminate; enlighten.  
 on-biennan, in-, eo 3 burn, kindle | *ptc.* onburnen inflamed (body), resulting from inflammation.  
 on-bindan, un- 3 unbind; disclose.  
 on-bitan 6 taste, partake of (food) *wg.*  
 on-blēstan break in *intr.* (!) Gl.  
 on-blanden† *ptc.* mingled (with).  
 on-blāw|an, in- 1 breathe into; inspire.  
 ~nes *f.* inspiration.  
 on-blāwan, in- 1 inflate.  
 on-blōtan 1 sacrifice, offer (sacrifice).  
 on-geboren inborn.  
 onbran = onbarn *prt.* of on-biennan.  
 on-bregdan, -brēdan, in- 3 *tr.* move quickly, jerk, pull open || *intr.* move quickly, start up (from sleep).  
 on-bring (*n.*) instigation.  
 ~ellan *fpl.* instigations.  
 on-gebroht imposed.  
 on-bryce *m.* inroad Gl.  
 on-bryrd|an, in-, abr- inspire; incite, excite; excite to compunction.  
 ~ing *f.* excitement.  
 ~nes *f.* inspiration; excitement; contrition.  
 on-būgan 7 *intr.* bend; bow (to show respect) *w.* tō; submit, yield *wd.*; deviate.  
 on-būtan, ab- *av.*, *prp.* *w.* *a.*, *d.* around; of time about.  
 geon-byrdan attack, oppose *w.* on *a.*, ongēan.  
 on-byr(i)g|an, *IN.* ingeberigan taste *w.* *g.*, rarely *a.*  
 ~ing *f.* taking food.  
 ~nes *f.* tasting, taste.  
 on-cann *vb.* *w.* *a.* and *g.* or for *d.* accuse of, reproach with, be indignant with.  
 on-cennan bear (child).  
 on-(ge)cīegung (!) *f.* invocation.  
 on-cierran *tr.* change direction of, turn | change, pervert, influence (a person); revoke || *intr.* turn.  
 on-clifiende adhering.

on-cnāwe known.  
 on-cnāw|an 1 know; understand; perceive; acknowledge.  
 ~(en)nes *f.* knowledge; acknowledgement.  
 on-cnyssan strike down.  
 on-cunnes *f.* accusation [oncann].  
 on-cunning *f.* accusation.  
 on-cwepan 5 answer, respond, re-echo; cry out, protest.  
 on-cýpan once make known.  
 on-cýpig† once *wg.* devoid, without. For un- (?).  
 on-cýp|p† *f.* grief, distress.  
 ~dæd *f.* injury.  
 on-dæil|an infuse *IN.*  
 ~end *m.* infuser *IN.*  
 on-dōn *vb.* open.  
 on-dōung *f.* injection.  
 on-dræd|an 1 *b.*, *prt.* -ēd, *A.* -ēord; also *wk.* *prt.* -ēdde fear *w.* *a.* or *g.*, and often *w.* *rfl.* *d.*, also *w.* fram.  
 ~endlic terrible.  
 ~ing *f.* fear.  
 on-drēncan, in- inebriate.  
 on-drifan\*, in- 6 drive forth, utter (words).  
 on-drincan, in- 3 drink of *wg.*  
 on-drūnenian get drunk.  
 on-dwāscan extinguish for ā- (?).  
 one = ono.  
 on-ealdian grow old.  
 on-eardiend *m.* inhabitant.  
 onefn = onemn.  
 on-ēgan† fear [ōga].  
 on-ēgnan†, oe fear.  
 on-emn, -ef(e)n *prp.* *w.* *d.*, *a.*, *av.* close by, alongside; of time — ~ pām at the same time.  
 ~prōwian sympathize.  
 on-erian plough (field).  
 onerning = onierning.  
 ōnett|an hasten; be brisk, cheerful; *wd.* anticipate, be too quick for [from \*onhātjan].  
 ~ung *f.* precipitation.  
 on-ēþung, oe *f.* inspiration.  
 on-fægnian show gladness, fawn (of dog).  
 on-færeld *n.* entrance; attack; journey.  
 on-fæstnian pierce.  
 on-fæpmnes *f.* embrace.  
 on-fangen(n)es *f.* receiving.  
 on-fealdan 1 unfold.  
 on-feall, e (*m.*) swelling.  
 on-feallende invading, rushing on.

on-feng *m.* taking hold of, seizing; appropriating; defence; †attack.  
 on-fenge I. *m.* receptacle. II. taken.  
 ~nes *f.* reception, acceptance.  
 geon-fenge taken (!) *IN.*  
 on-gefeht *n.* attack.  
 on-find|an, in- find out, discover; perceive; experience, suffer.  
 ~end *m.* finder, inventor.  
 on-flāscnes *f.* incarnation.  
 on-geflogen attacked with disease.  
 on-flyge *m.*, onflign- infectious disease.  
 on-fōn 1 *b.* *w.* *a.*, *g.*, *i.* take; receive; accept; take up (a person), take under protection, stand sponsor to; conceive (child).  
 on-fōnd *m.* taker up.  
 on-forhtian be afraid.  
 on-gefremming (!) *f.* imperfection.  
 on-fundelnes *f.* experience, proof.  
 on-fundennes *f.* experience, trial; solution (of riddle).  
 ongægn = ongēan.  
 ongān = ongēan.  
 on-gal|an\* 2 charm.  
 ~end *m.* wizard.  
 on-gang *m.* entrance; irruption, attack.  
 on-geador *av.* together.  
 on-gēan, -geagn, -gēn, *A.* -gægn, ē, -gægum; in *comp.* also gēan; once ongend I. *prp.* *w.* *a.*; *w.* *d.*, rare in *W.* except when *av.* | towards, also *met.*; opposite, in front of; against; contrast: ~ pām on the contrary; equivalence: ~ pām in return, ~ pæt pæt hie bohton . . in consideration of . . II. *av.* opposite; in the opposite direction; back — eft ~ back again; against: him ~ cōmon; in reply: †sohte gielpword ~; on the other hand; again.  
 ongēan-cierrandlic relative (in grammar).  
 ongēan-cyme *m.* return.  
 ongēan-fealdan 1 fold back.  
 ongean-flōwende\*, ongend-, ongent- refluxant Gl.  
 ongēan-hwyrf *m.* return.  
 ongēan-weard going towards or against.  
 ~es *av.* towards.  
 ~lic adversative.  
 ~lice *av.* adversatively.

ongēan-wiperian oppose.  
 ongegn = ongēan.  
 ongēn = ongēan.  
 ongend = ongēan.  
 on-gēotung *f.* pouring in.  
 on-giēfan 5 give back; pardon.  
 on-giēldan 3 *w. a., g.* pay the penalty, be punished for; †forfeit, lose (life) *wg.*; *wd.* sacrifice (to idols).  
 on-giēnan\*, *y* inflict (!).  
 on-gierwan undress.  
 on-giēt|an 5 †seize, assail | perceive, see, hear; feel; be told of, hear of; understand, know, recognize; know carnally.  
 ~(en)nes *f.* knowledge; intellect; meaning.  
 on-ginn|an, ag-, once *g-* 3 *w. inf., ger.* begin, often *pleon.*; undertake; try for, endeavour, carry on; *act* || *intr.* begin; behave, act.  
 ~endlic inchoative (verb).  
 ~es *f.* undertaking.  
 on-gripe *m.* attack.  
 ongrislic = an-.  
 on-gunnennes *f.* undertaking.  
 on-gyrdan unbuckle.  
 on-hādian degrade from holy orders.  
 on-hāle† secret, hidden [helan].  
 on-hātan, in- heat; inflame (heart).  
 on-hag|ian *impers. w. a. or d. of pers. and tō d., w. subj., w. ger.* be convenient, suitable; be within one's pecuniary means: gif him (or hine) tō pām ~ige if he can afford it; be contented; be inclined: pēah hine hwōn ~ige has little inclination.  
 on-hātan 1 b promise *wda.*  
 on-hātian grow hot.  
 on-healdan\*, a- 1 keep (peace).  
 on-hēaw *m.* chopping-block.  
 on-hēbban, in- 2, also *wk.* raise, *met.* exalt; leaven; begin | take away.  
 on-hēfednes *f.* exaltation.  
 on-hēnde on hand, demanding attention.  
 on-hiēd|an, in- *tr.* bend down; humble; incline (ear) *met.* || *intr.* decline, sink.  
 ~ednes *f.* declining *Gl.*  
 on-hiērdan encourage.

on-hindan *av.* behind.  
 on-hinderling *av.* back.  
 on-hlidan 6 *tr.* open; *intr.* appear.  
 on-hlinian lean on (!).  
 on-hnigan 6 bend down, bow *tr. and intr.*  
 on-hōn 1 b *tr.* hang, crucify.  
 on-hohsnian† once abominate, detest.  
 on-hrægl *n.* covering *Gl.*  
 on-hrēodan = onrēodan.  
 on-hrēran touch; stir up, agitate; agitate (mind); excite (anger).  
 on-hrīnan 6 *w. g., i.* touch.  
 on-hrine *m.* contact.  
 on-hrōp (*m.*) importunity; abusive language.  
 on-hūpian draw back, recoil.  
 on-hwelan 4 resound.  
 on-hweorfan 3 *tr.* change; reverse, recall (curse) || *intr.* change; †*wg.* change from, be cured of.  
 on-hwierfan *tr.* turn; change.  
 ~ednes *f.* change, alteration.  
 on-hyr|ian *w. d., a.* imitate, emulate.  
 ~enes *f.* imitation.  
 ~iend *m.* imitator, emulator.  
 ~ing *f.* imitation, emulation.  
 on-hýscan, ý ridicule; deceive; revile; detest.  
 on-ierman† 3 yield (of door burst open).  
 on-ierning\*, e *f.* attack *IN.*  
 on-iewan show *wda.*  
 on-innan, in- *prp. wd., av.* in, within, into, among.  
 on-lēnan *wdg., da.* lend; grant; lease, let.  
 on-lētan 1 b loosen, relax.  
 onlāh, -lēah *prt. of -lēon.*  
 on-lēgende (salve) to be laid on.  
 on-lēgen *f.* medicinal application.  
 on-lēon 6 *wdg.* lend; grant. *W. gen.* has only the *prt.* onlāh, ēa, using onlēnan for the other parts of the verb.  
 on-lieht|an, in-, -eo-, -ian illuminate, illumine; give sight to; enlighten (mind).  
 ~end *m.* illuminator.  
 ~ing *f.* illumination, enlightening.  
 ~nes *f.* illumination.  
 on-lies an untie, loosen; release, deliver.  
 ~nes *f.* deliverance, redemption.  
 on-liexan\*, in- become light, dawn.

on-līpian *intr.* yield || *tr.* untie (shoestring).  
 on-lōciend *m.* spectator.  
 on-lūcan 7 unlock; open; disclose, reveal.  
 on-lūtan 7 *intr.* bow (down).  
 on-mælan† speak *wd.*  
 on-man *vb., prt.* -munde *wag.* think worthy, esteem; consider (worthy) | *rfl.* care for, wish.  
 ongemang, on-mang I. *prp. wd.* among; time — ~ pām meanwhile, ~ pām *pe* while. II. *av.* among (others), by way of interlude. *Cp.* gemang II.  
 on-mearcung (!) *f.* inscription.  
 on-middan, on . . middan *wd.* in the midst of.  
 on|o, ~e *A.* behold! | if, whether; *interr. particle.* *Cp.* heonu.  
 on-ōrettan† perform with effort, accomplish.  
 on-orþung (!) *f.* inspiration.  
 on-pennian unpen, open.  
 on-rād once (?) *f.* riding.  
 on-rās *m.* attack; violence.  
 onred (*m.*) a plant.  
 onrēod *prt.* = onrēad.  
 on-rēodan 7 reddan.  
 on-rid (*n.*) riding-horse.  
 on-riht† once right, proper.  
 ~lice *av.* rightly, properly.  
 on-ryne *m.* running, course; attack (of illness).  
 on-sac|an, L. *occ.* onse- 2 *w. a., g.* deny, clear oneself (of accusation); excuse oneself; refuse, resist; †attack: hine fēores ~ aim at his life.  
 ~nes\*, onseca- *f.* excuse.  
 on-sæc *IN.* excused; denying.  
 on-sāgan prostrate.  
 on-sægdnes, -sæg(e)d-, -sægnes, once *IN.* sægednes *f.* sacrificing, offering; thing sacrificed.  
 on-sāge assailing.  
 on-sālan untie, loosen.  
 on-sagu *f.* accusation.  
 on-sand (!) *f.* immission.  
 on-sang *m.* incantation.  
 on-sāwan 1 sow.  
 on-scacan 2 shake.  
 on-scōgan, an- unshoe *wai.:* ~ hine ōpre fēt — *ptc.* unscōd.  
 on-scortian grow short (of days).  
 on-serýdan\*, un- *waa.* undress, strip off.



# ONSCUNIAN

# ONSTREGDAN

# ONWĒNDEDLIC

on'scunian, -eon-, -yn- detest; reject; shun, fear; irritate (!).  
 ~iend *m.* detester.  
 ~iendlic detestable.  
 ~ung *f.* detestation, abomination; exasperation (!).  
 on-scyte *m.* attack; calumny.  
 on-sēcan require of, exact *wag*.  
 on-sēcġan *wda.* sacrifice, offer || deny, abjure.  
 ~ung *f.* sacrificing.  
 on-sēndan send *wda.*; send out; give up (ghost); emit (odour).  
 on-sētenes, -sētnes *f.* laying on (of hands); founding.  
 on-gesetenes *f.* knowledge Bd.  
 on-setl *n.* riding.  
 on-setnis, on-settnung *f.* *LN*. [ē = ē?] snare.  
 on-sēttan oppress.  
 on-sican 6 sigh.  
 on-sigan 6 sink, decline, also *met.* *Cp.* on-sigan *wd.* attack.  
 on-sittan 4 *w. a., g.* fear, often *w. rfl. d.* *Cp.* on-sittan occupy; oppress.  
 onslæge = onslēge.  
 on-slēpan, ā 1 b sleep, fall asleep.  
 on-slēan 2 *once* coin (money).  
 on-slēge\*, æ *m.* blow.  
 on-slūpan 7 become loose (of shoe-string).  
 on-spannan 1 unfasten; disclose (thoughts).  
 on-spornan, and- 3 stumble.  
 on-spræc *f.* claim, accusation.  
 on-spreca *m.* claimant, accuser.  
 on-spreccend *m.* plaintiff, accuser.  
 on-springan 3 *intr.* crack, burst; spring forth (of streams).  
 on-sprungennes *f.* defect, want.  
 on-stæl† (*m.*) arrangement, creation. æ = ē, or -stæl *A. form* of -steall (?).  
 on-stæpe *m.* entrance.  
 on-stæppan 2 walk, go.  
 on-stal *once m.* institution, supply (of teachers). -stal = stāl or -steall (?).  
 on-stāl (*m.*) charge, accusation.  
 on-standende urgent (!).  
 on-stellan institute; initiate, begin (flight); appoint.  
 on-stiepan raise.  
 on-stigend *m.* mounter, rider.  
 on-sting *m.* authority; claim.  
 on-stipian (!) make hard.

on-stregdan 3 sprinkle.  
 on-styrlian *intr. and tr.* move; cause (fear); agitate (mind), disturb.  
 ~enes *f.* movement.  
 onsundrian = āsundrian.  
 on-sundrian, ~um *av.* apart, separately; especially [sundor].  
 on-swebban put to sleep; bury.  
 on-swifan 6 *tr.* turn, turn aside.  
 on-symbelnes *f.* festival Bd.  
 onsȳn = ansien.  
 on-talu *f.* successful claim.  
 on-tendān kindle; heat, *met.* in flame.  
 ~nes *f.* burning; fire; inflammation (of body); *met.* fire of desire, passion, desire.  
 on-tēon 7 untie.  
 on-tīegan untie.  
 on-tige *m.* claim, usurpation.  
 on-timbernes (!) *f.* instruction.  
 on-timbran (!) instruct, edify.  
 on-tydran nourish, increase (fire).  
 ontydre = ortydre.  
 on-tyht\*, i attentive, intent Gl.  
 ~ing\*, i *f.* attention Gl.  
 on-tyhtan incite, impel.  
 on-tȳnān open; reveal.  
 ~nes *f.* aperture.  
 on-þeon† 6 be of service.  
 on-þwægennes *f.* washing.  
 on-þwēan, in- 2 wash clean.  
 on-ufan *av., prp. wd.* upon.  
 on-uppan I. *prp. w.d., a.* upon, on. II. *av.* above; besides.  
 on-wacan 2 *intr.* awake; be born (from), originate.  
 on-waccan *f.* arousing *LN*.  
 on-wadan 2 enter, penetrate *met.*  
 on-wācan mollify.  
 on-wæcn(i)an, -a- *intr.* awake; be derived, spring from.  
 on-wæstem *m. LN.* increase = ōwæstm.  
 on-wealcan, and- 1 roll.  
 onweard = andweard opposed.  
 on-weg, aweg, in *comp.* also weg-*av.* away.  
 onweg-ācierrednes *f.* apostasy.  
 onweg-ālædnes *f.* removal.  
 onweg-gewit *n.* departure.  
 onweg-gewitennes *f.* departure.  
 on-wēndan, in- *tr.* change; exchange (for) *w.* mid; turn aside; invert; pervert; *wdg.* deprive || *intr.* return.

on-wēnd|edlic changeable.  
 ~ed)nes *f.* movement, change, alteration.  
 on-weorpan, in- 3 throw or turn aside; begin the web.  
 on-weorþnes = onworþennes.  
 on-wīcan 6 retreat, yield.  
 on-wiġllan cause to boil; cause passion.  
 on-windan 3 untie, loosen; retreat.  
 on-gewinn *n.* assault.  
 on-winnende aggressive.  
 on-wist *f.* dwelling in a place.  
 on-worþennes, -weorþnes *f.* throwing on; being inspired with a feeling.  
 on-wrēon, in- 6, 7 uncover; reveal; explain.  
 on-wreopian *once* reveal.  
 on-wrigen(n)es, -wrihnes *f.* uncovering, disclosing, displaying; exposure; revelation; explanation, exposition [onwrēon].  
 on-writung (!) *f.* inscription.  
 on-wriþan 6 unwrap.  
 on-wriþung\*, -tung *f.* bandage.  
 on-wuldrian *once* extol, praise (!).  
 on-wunlian (!) inhabit.  
 ~ung *f.* dwelling; perseverance.  
 on-wyrtrumian\*, un- root up *LN*.  
 on-ȳpan (!) pour in.  
 open open; evident.  
 ~ears *m.* medlar.  
 ~lic public.  
 ~lice *av.* publicly, without concealment; clearly.  
 ~nes *f.* publicity.  
 open|ian *intr.* open; become manifest || *tr.* open; disclose, manifest; discover.  
 ~ere *m.* opener.  
 (ge)~ung *f.* opening; manifestation, revelation.  
 ōr beginning, origin; front, van.  
 ōra *m.* bank, shore.  
 ōra *m.* ore, unrefined metal.  
 ōra *m.* Danish monetary unit, eighth of a mark [*Scand. pl.* aurar].  
 or-blēde bloodless.  
 ore *m.* cup, pitcher [*Lt.* urceus].  
 ore *m.* demon.  
 or-cēape, ~es, ~unga, ~ungum *av.* without payment gratis; without cause.

orceard = ortgeard.  
 or-cēas free from accusation, enjoying immunity.  
 ~nes *f.* immunity.  
 or-cnāwe, -āwe recognizable, evident.  
 orēnēas† *once mpl.* monsters.  
 ord *m.* point; spear; source, beginning; front, van; chief, prince, *coll.* flower (of nation).  
 ~bana† *m.* slayer, murderer.  
 ~fruma *m.* origin; originator, creator; †chief.  
 ~stapu† *f.* prick, wound.  
 ~wiga† *m.* warrior.  
 or-dāle not participating in, exempt.  
 or-dāl *n.* ordeal.  
 ~isen *n.* iron used in the ordeal.  
 or-eald very old.  
 orel, orl *nm.* garment, veil, mantle [*Lt.* orarium].  
 ōret- battle [*from* \*or-hāt].  
 ~lof *n.* triumph Gl.  
 ~mæg(a)† *m.* warrior, champion, man.  
 ~stōw *f.* arena.  
 ōretla *m.* contumely, insult.  
 ōretta†, -eta *m.* warrior, champion, man.  
 orf *n.* cattle. *Cp.* weorf.  
 ~gebitt *n.* grazing.  
 ~cynn *n.* cattle.  
 ~cwealm *m.* cattle-plague.  
 or-fierm|e, -eo- untidy, squalid; †destitute *wi.*; †worthless [*ferorm*].  
 ~o, ~nes *f.* squalor.  
 organ *m.* song; voice [*Lt.*].  
 org a)nian sing to accompaniment of musical instrument.  
 organe *f.* marjoram (a plant) [*Lt.* origanum].  
 organ|on; ~a, ~an *pl.* a musical instrument [*Lt.*].  
 orgel, -ol, -al pride [*from* \*orgāl].  
 ~lic contemptible, beneath one.  
 ~lice, orglice *av.* proudly, arrogantly.  
 ~nes *f.* pride.  
 ~scipe *m.* wantonness.  
 ~word *n.* arrogant speech.  
 orgel.  
 ~drēam *m.* music.

or-giête, ea to be perceived clearly, manifest.  
 or-gilde unpaid for, uncompensated.  
 orglice = orgellice.  
 or-hlyte devoid of, free from *wg.*  
 or-iēldo *f.* extreme old age.  
 orl = orel.  
 or-læg†, e (*n.*) fate.  
 or-leahtor (!) *m.* danger.  
 or-leahtre blameless.  
 or-lēg|e† *I. n.* hostility, war. *II. aj.* hostile.  
 ~cēap *m.* fighting (?).  
 ~fram warlike, brave.  
 ~gīfre, -læg- warlike.  
 ~hwīl *f.* time of war.  
 ~nīp *m.* hostility.  
 ~stund *f.* time of adversity.  
 ~weorc *n.* battle.  
 or-mæt|e immense, excessive.  
 ~lic excessive.  
 ~nes *f.* immensity, excess.  
 or-mōd discouraged, despairing.  
 ~nes *f.* discouragement, despair.  
 orn *prt.* of iernan.  
 orne *I.* unhealthy, harmful. *II. (n.)* injury: ne wyrp him nān ~.  
 ornest *n.* trial by battle *L.* [eor-nost].  
 or(o)p *n.* breath.  
 orped grown up; active, energetic; intelligent.  
 ~lice *av.* boldly; clearly, definitely.  
 orrest battle *vL.* [*Scand.* orrusta].  
 orret|tan disgrace, put to shame [*or-, riht*].  
 ~scipe *m.* infamy.  
 or-sāwle† lifeless.  
 or-sceattinga *av.* gratis.  
 or-sorg *wg.* without anxiety, unconcerned; secure, safe; prosperous.  
 ~lic secure *wg.*  
 ~lice *av.* without anxiety; rashly; securely, safely.  
 ~nes *f.* freedom from anxiety; security, prosperity.  
 ort-geard, orce(a)rd, -ird *m.* orchard, garden.  
 ~lēah\*, orcerdleh *f.* orchard Gl.  
 ~weard *m.* gardener.  
 or-trīew|e, -ēowe, -ū(w)e despairing; perfidious.  
 ~nes *f.* mistrust, doubt.  
 or-trūwian, -trīewan despair of *wg.*; ge- *wa.* disbelieve.

or-trūwung despair.  
 or-týdre barren; on- effete (!).  
 orp = orop.  
 orp|ian breathe; pant.  
 ~ung *f.* breathing, breath; pore.  
 or-panc *I. mn.* mind, intelligence; skill; contrivance, invention — ~um skilfully. *II. aj.* skilful, cunning.  
 ~bēnd† *m.* cunning band.  
 ~pīl† *m.* cunning point.  
 ~scipe *m.* mechanical art.  
 or-pances† *av.* heedlessly.  
 or-wearde *once* † [ea = iē] without guardian or owner.  
 or-weg out of the way (road) Gl.  
 ~nes *f.* inaccessibility.  
 georwēnan despair.  
 or-wēn|e, -wēna despairing *wg.*; despaired of, desperate (circumstances).  
 ~nes *f.* despair.  
 or-weorp *n.* ignominy.  
 or-wīge without fighting or resisting; not liable to charge of homicide.  
 or-wyrp *M., -u* ignominy; vituperation.  
 ~lic ignominious.  
 ōs *m., gpl.* ēsa god; the Runic letter o.  
 ōsle *f.* blackbird.  
 ōst (*m.*) knot (in tree); knob.  
 ~ig, ~iht knotty, rough.  
 oster|hlāf *m.* oyster patty.  
 ~sciell *f.* oyster-shell.  
 ostre *f.* oyster [*Lt.* ostrea].  
 ot = æt-, op-.  
 oter, ottor (*m.*) otter.  
 ~hol *n.* otter's hole Ct.  
 op, ot *I. prp. w. a., d.* (rare) up to, as far as of extension and motion, and quantity; time until | op-pe, op-pæt, op-pæt-te *cj. w. indic. (sbj.)* until. *II. cj. w. indic. (sbj.)* until.  
 ōpian *once* pant.  
 op|beran 4 carry (away), bring.  
 op|berstan 3 escape.  
 op|bregdan, -brēdan 3 take away, carry off.  
 op|cierran be perverted.  
 op|clifan 6 adhere *wd.*  
 op|cwelan 4 die.  
 op|dōn *vb.* put out (eye).  
 op|ehtian drive away (cattle).  
 ōpel = ēpel.



# ŌPER

# OPGRĪPAN

# OPSWĪGAN

Ōper *aj.*, *no.*, *always st.*; second — on pām ōprum dæge following; other (= *Lt.* alter, alius); the rest of: pæs ōpres folces; different: pā burh geseah on ōpre ge-wend on ōpre hēo ær wæs changed from what it was; one of two: wund purh (pæt) ~ enēow — ~ . . . ~ one . . . the other || either: heora ōprum fylstan. ~ ( . . )  
 oppe. . . oppe, ~ pāra oppe. . . oppe, ~ twēga oppe. . . oppe either . . or. *In this sense it may be a shortening of ōhwæper = āh-wæper.*  
 ~lice *av.* otherwise, *cpv.* ~licor.  
 opfæstan entrust, commit.  
 opfaran 2 escape from *wd.*  
 opfeallan 1 *wd.* cease to concern (a person); be wanting, fail (the power of speech); lose power, decay (of learning).  
 opfeolan 3 adhere.  
 opferian carry off; save (life).  
 opfleogan 7 fly away.  
 opfleon 7 flee; escape *wd.*  
 opflitan 6 get (land) from another by litigation *wd.*  
 opgān *vō.* escape.  
 opglidan 6 glide away.

opgrīpan 6 snatch away *wd.*  
 ophealdan 1 withhold.  
 ophebban 2 exalt; elate, make proud.  
 ophælde\*, y, e *wd.* contented.  
 ophleapan 1 escape.  
 ophrinan 6 touch.  
 ophydan *intr.* hide from *wd.*  
 opiernan 3 run away; escape *wd.*  
 opiewan, ēo *tr.* show; *rfl.* appear; *intr.* appear.  
 oplædan lead away, carry off; save (life).  
 opridan† 6 ride.  
 oprōwan 1 row away.  
 opsacan 2 *wg.*, *w.* *sbj.* deny (statement, charge): opsōc pæt hē hit nære denied that he was . .  
 opscacan 2 escape.  
 opscēotan 7 *intr.* turn away from (faith); be lost to, escape *wd.*  
 opscūfan 7 depart.  
 opspornan 3 *intr.* strike against, stumble.  
 opstandan 2 *intr.* cease from motion, stop; be lost (of hearing); remain; *wd.* be a hindrance or offence to.  
 opstillan *tr.* stop.  
 opswerian 2 deny on oath *w.* *sbj.*

opswīgan become silent.  
 opswimman 3 swim away.  
 optēon 7 take away.  
 oppe, oppo(n), oppa, *eA.* eppa *cj.* or. ~ . . . ~ either . . or .  
 op-pe until, *see* op.  
 oppēodan disjoin, dismember.  
 oppicgan† 5 take away.  
 oppingian usurp *LL.*  
 oppo, oppon = oppe.  
 oppringan† 3 force away from one, deprive (*esp.* of life) *wd.*  
 opwēndan turn a thing away from some one *wd.*, deprive.  
 opwindan 3 escape.  
 opwitan 6 reproach with, taunt with, charge with *wd.*  
 opwyrcean *once* injure (?).  
 ō-wæstm *m.* shoot, branch.  
 ōwana = āhwanon.  
 ō-wēbb, ōwef [*infl.* of wefan], āwēb(b), āb [*not* ōb] *n.* woof.  
 ōwer(n) = āhwær anywhere.  
 ōwiht = awiht.  
 ōwisc, ōfesc *Ct.* border (?).  
 oxa *m.*, *pl.* oxan, exen, oe ox.  
 oxan-slyppe *f.* oxlip. oxna-lybb ox-heal (a plant).  
 ōxn *f.* armpit.  
 ōxta, ōcusta *m.* armpit.

## P.

### PĀD

### PALESTER

### PĀP-DŌM

pād *f.* cloak.  
 pāc|an deceive.  
 ~a *m.* deceiver.  
 pāgel *m.* gill, wine vessel.  
 pæll, e *m.* costly cloak or robe; purple, purple garment [*Lt.* pallium].  
 ~en of purple, costly (clothes).  
 pætig = prættig.  
 pæp, a *m.* path; valley *IN.*  
 pæppan†, e traverse.  
 pāl *m.* pole, stake; hoe or spade [*Lt.* palus].  
 palent(s)e *f.*, pal(1)ent *m.* palace [*Lt.* palantium].  
 palentlic palatial.

palester, palstr spike *Gl.*  
 palm, -a *m.*, *IN.* pælme *f.* palm.  
 ~æppel *m.* date.  
 ~bearo *m.* palm-grove.  
 ~dæg, ~sunnandæg *m.* Palm Sunday.  
 ~trēow *n.* palm-tree.  
 ~twig *n.* palm-branch.  
 ge-twigod† decked with palm.  
 ~wuce *f.* Palm Sunday week.  
 panic (*m.*) a kind of millet.  
 pann|e *f.* pan, frying-pan.  
 ~mēte *m.* cooked food.  
 pāp|a *m.* pope. ~anhād *m.* papacy [*Lt.* papa].

pāp|dōm *m.* papacy.  
 ~seld, ~setl *n.* papal see.  
 paper (?) papyrus *Gl.* [*Lt.*].  
 papig = popig.  
 papol-stān *m.* pebble.  
 part *m.* part [*Lt.* pars].  
 pāwa, pēa *m.* peacock [*Lt.* pavo].  
 pēa = pāwa.  
 pearroc *m.* enclosure.  
 pecg [= pygg ?] pig.  
 pell(en) = pæll(en).  
 pēning, penig, pending *m.* penny.  
 ~hwiġfere *m.* money-changer.  
 ~mangere *m.* money-dealer.

pening|slieht\*, æ *m.* coining money *IN*.  
 ~wæg *f.* pennyweight.  
 ~weorþ *n.* pennyworth.  
 penn *m.* pen, fold.  
 penn kind of cataract (disease of the eye).  
 pēo, piē (*f.*) insect, parasite.  
 peorþ† (*m.*) chess-man (?); *the Runic letter p*.  
 peose = pise.  
 per|e, ~u *f.* pear [*Lt. pirus*].  
 ~ewōs *n.* perry.  
 pernex† (*m.*) a supposed bird [*misunderstanding of Lt. pernix quick*].  
 persoc *m.* peach [*Lt. persicum*].  
 ~trēow *n.* peach-tree.  
 perwince, perv-*f.* petiwinkle [*Fr.*].  
 petersili(g)e *f.* parsley [*Lt. petroselinum*].  
 pic *n.* pitch. hlūttor ~ resin.  
 ~en of pitch.  
 ~ian cover with pitch.  
 pic (*m.*) point, pike.  
 ~ian\*, ~an pick, put out (eyes) *L*.  
 ~ung *f.* pricking.  
 piē = pēo insect.  
 pigment, pihm- drug [*Lt.*].  
 pihten part of loom [*Lt. pecten*].  
 pil *m.* pointed stick or stake; spike; prickle [*Lt. pilum*].  
 pil|ian pound in mortar.  
 ~ere *m.* pounder.  
 pil|e *f.* mortar [*Lt. pila*].  
 ~stæf *m.*, ~stampe *f.*, ~stocce *m.* pestle.  
 pil(e)ce, py- *f.* robe of skin [*Lt. pellicia*].  
 pill-sāpe *f.* a plant (?).  
 pīn- [*Lt. pinus*].  
 ~bēam *m.* pine-tree.  
 ~hnutu *f.* fir-cone.  
 ~trēow *n.* pine-tree.  
 ~trēowen, y of pine.  
 pīn|ian torture; afflict (mind) [*Lt. poena*].  
 ~ere *m.* torturer.  
 ~nes *f.* torment.  
 pinung *f.* torture.  
 ~tōl *n.* instrument of torture.  
 pine-wincle = wine-.  
 pinn peg, pin; *IN*. pen [*Lt. penna*].  
 pinne *f.* leather bottle.  
 pinsian weigh; estimate value of; examine, consider [*Lt. pensare*].  
 pintel (*m.*) membrum virile.

pīp|e *f.* tube; pipe (musical instrument).  
 ~drēam *m.* sound of the pipe.  
 ~ere *m.* piper.  
 pip(e)lian grow pimplly.  
 pipeneale *f.* pimperl (plant) [*Lt. bipennula*].  
 pipor *m.* pepper [*Lt. piper*].  
 ~corn *n.* peppercorn.  
 ~cweorn *f.* pepper-mill.  
 ~horn *m.* horn for holding pepper.  
 ~ian, piprian pepper.  
 pir|ige *f.* pear-tree [pere].  
 ~grāf *m.* pear-orchard.  
 pis.  
 ~lice, pī- *av.* heavily *IN*.  
 pise, io, y *f.* pea.  
 ~cynn *n.* kind of pea.  
 pisle once *f.* (warm) chamber Gl. [*Lt. pisalis*].  
 pistol *m.* letter, epistle; written agreement [*Lt. epistola*].  
 ~bōc *f.* book of Epistles.  
 ~rædere *m.* epistle-reader (in church).  
 ~ræding *f.* lesson in church-service.  
 ~rocc *m.* vestment worn when reading the epistle.  
 pipa *m.* pith.  
 plæce, plæ(t)se *f.* open place, street *IN*. [*Lt. platea*].  
 plægan = plegian.  
 plæ(t)se = plæce.  
 plætt *m.* blow with flat hand, smack.  
 plættan smack, strike with open hand  
 plagian = plegian.  
 plant|e *f.* plant, shoot [*Lt.*].  
 ~ian plant.  
 ~sticca *m.* a gardening - tool, dibble (?).  
 ~ung *f.* planting; plant.  
 plaster (*n.*) plaster [*Lt. emplastrum*].  
 -plat|ian cover with plates of metal [*Lt. platus*].  
 ~ung *f.* plate of metal.  
 pleah, prt. of plēon.  
 plegian, ~ian, æ, a play in its various meanings, frolic, amuse oneself; play (harp); applaud; strive for *w. for*.  
 ~ere *m.* player, athlete.  
 plega *m.* quick movement; game, athletic sport; fighting†; applause.

pleg|hūs *n.* theatre.  
 ~lic relating to games, theatrical.  
 ~mann, plege- *m.* athlete, wrestler.  
 ~sciēld *m.* small shield.  
 ~scip *n.* small ship Gl.  
 ~stōw, plege-*f.* (amphi)theatre.  
 plegol sportive.  
 plēo, see pleoh.  
 ~lic dangerous; hurtful.  
 plēon, prt. pleah risk, expose to danger *wg*.  
 pleoh, g. plēos *n.* danger, peril (to the soul); injury; responsibility, risk.  
 plett (sheep)fold *IN*.  
 pliegan [i=y ?] scrape Gl.  
 pliht *m.* danger; damage [plēon].  
 ~lic dangerous.  
 pliht|an bring danger upon, be liable to forfeit *wd*.  
 ~ere *m.* look-out man (on ship).  
 plōg a measure of land.  
 plott plot of ground.  
 pluccian pluck, gather.  
 plūm- [*Lt. pluma*].  
 ~feper *f.* down.  
 plūm|e *f.* plum (fruit or tree) [*Lt. prunus*].  
 ~blēd *f.* plum (fruit).  
 ~sēaw *n.* plum-juice.  
 ~slā *f.* sloe.  
 ~trēow *n.* plum-tree.  
 plȳme *f.* plum (fruit or tree) [*Lt. \*prunea*].  
 poc|e *m.* pustule.  
 ~ād|f. pox.  
 pohh|a *m.* pouch, bag.  
 ~ede baggy (clothes).  
 pōl, ~pul, d. ~pulle *m.* pool.  
 polente *f.* parched corn [*Lt. polenta*].  
 pollegie *f.* pennyroyal [*Lt. pulegium*].  
 pollup once *m.* an instrument of punishment.  
 popig, a (*m.*) poppy.  
 por|r, ~lēac (*m.*) leek [*Lt. porrum*].  
 port *mn.* gate, entrance; harbour; town [*Lt. portus*].  
 ~cwene, -oe-*f.* prostitute *IN*.  
 ~geat *n.* gate of a town.  
 ~mann *m.* citizen.  
 ~gerēfa *m.* mayor.  
 ~geriht *n.* due paid by town.  
 ~stræt *f.* street.  
 ~waran, ~weor- *pl.* citizens.



# PORT-WEALL

**port|weall** *m.* town-wall.  
**~wer** *m.* citizen *IN.* From **~waran.**  
**portian** pound (in mortar). *Cp.*  
**pyrtan.**  
**portic** *m.* porch, portico; enclosed place; place roofed in; arched recess in church [*Lt.* porticus].  
**gepos** *n.* cold in the head.  
**posa** - **pusa.**  
**posel, posling** *m.* pill.  
**post** *m.* post [*Lt.* postis].  
**postol** = **apostol.**  
**potian** butt, gore; prog, prod.  
**pott** *m.* pot.  
**prætt** *m.* guile, trick; *pl.* **prattas** double dealing.  
**~ig, e, pætig, e** cunning.  
**prāfost, prō-** *m.* officer, provost of a monastery [*Lt.* propositus, praepositus].  
**~folgop** *m.*, **~scīr** *f.* provostship.  
**prass** (*m.*) array, pomp.  
**predic|ian** preach [*Lt.* praedicare].  
**~ere, pry-** *m.* preacher.  
**prēon** *m.* pin, brooch.  
**prēost** *m.* priest [*Lt.* presbyter].  
**~hād** *m.* priestly office, priesthood.  
**~hēap** *m.* body of priests.  
**~lagu** *f.* law relating to priests.  
**~lic** of priests.  
**~scīr** *f.* parish.  
**prēowt-hwīl** *f.* moment. *Cp.* **be-prīwan.**  
**press** *f.* press [*Fr.*].  
**pric|ian** prick; stab; point out.  
**~ung** *f.* pricking.  
**pric|a** *m.*, **~e** *f.* point, dot; particle of space; 'point,' fourth *or* fifth part of an hour.

# PRIC-MÆLUM

**pric-mælum** *av.* by points (of time).  
**pricel** *m.* sharp point, prickle.  
**pricels** *m.* sharp point.  
**prim** (*n.*) six o'clock in the morning; six o'clock service [*Lt.* prima].  
**~sang** *m.* prime-song, six o'clock service.  
**princ-** winking Gl.  
**pritigian** *once* chirp Gl.  
**prod-bor, prot-** (*n.*) auger (?) *IM.*  
**prōfian** assume to be (a thief) [*Lt.* probare].  
**prōfast** = **prāfost.**  
**prūt** proud.  
**~lice** *av.* proudly, confidently; magnificently.  
**~scipe** *m.* pride.  
**prūt|ian.**  
**~ung** *f.* pride.  
**prutene** *f.* southernwood [*Lt.* abrotanum].  
**prȳd** = **prȳt-**  
**prȳto, prȳte, prȳd-** *f.* pride [*prūt*].  
**pūcian** creep.  
**pūcel** *m.* goblin.  
**pudd** *m.* ditch.  
**pudoc** *m.* wen, wart.  
**puerisc** boyish [*Lt.* puer].  
**-pul** = **pōl** pool.  
**~sper** *n.* reed *IN.*  
**pullian** pluck, twitch.  
**pumic** pumice [*Lt.* pumicem].  
**~stān** *m.* pumice-stone.  
**pun|ian** pound (in mortar).  
**~ere** *m.* pestle.  
**pund** *n.* pound (weight *or* money) [*Lt.* pondo].

# PUND-MÆTE

**pund|mæte** weighing a pound.  
**~wæg** *f.* pound-weight.  
**pund\*** enclosure, pound. *Cp.*  
**pyndan.**  
**pundere** *m.* weigher *IN.*  
**-pundern** *n.* pair of scales.  
**~georn** [*the* -georn doubtful] weighing, pondering Gl.  
**pundor** plumb-line.  
**pung** (*m.*) bag, purse.  
**pungetung** *f.* pricking sensation. *Cp.* **pyngan.**  
**punt** punt [*Lt.* ponto].  
**pūr** (*m.*) bittern (?).  
**pūr** — **~lamb** lamb without blemish [*Lt.* purus].  
**purpur|e** *f.* purple robe [*Lt.* purpura].  
**~en** purple.  
**purs** purse [*Lt.* bursa].  
**pusa, posa** *m.* bag, wallet.  
**puslian** pick out best pieces of food.  
**pyffan** blow (with mouth).  
**pyle** *m.* pillow [*Lt.* pulvinus].  
**pylece** = **pilece** robe.  
**pynca\***, **i** *m.* point Gl.  
**pynd|an** shut up, confine [*pund*].  
**~ing** *f.* dam.  
**pyngán** prick [*Lt.* pungere].  
**pyretre** *f.* pellitory [*Lt.* pyrethrum].  
**pyrtan** beat. *Cp.* **portian.**  
**pytt** *m.* pit; grave; pond; pustule [*Lt.* puteus].  
**~an** dig, prog.  
**~ede** pitted, marked with hollows (*of* sword).

Q = CW.

# R.

RĀ	RADIAN	RÆD-WÆN
<p><b>rā</b>, <i>rāha m.</i>, <i>rāh-dēor n.</i> roe- (buck).</p> <p><b>rabbian</b> rage (of the devil) [<i>Lt. ?</i>].</p> <p><b>racian</b> rule, direct <i>wd.</i>; go, betake oneself to.</p> <p><b>raca m.</b>, <i>racu f.</i> rake.</p> <p><b>racca m.</b> cord forming part of rigging of ship.</p> <p><b>racente</b>, -ete <i>f.</i> chain, fetter.</p> <p><b>racentēag</b>, -e, <i>racet- f.</i> chain, fetter [<i>L. expansion of racente by infl. of tēag</i>].</p> <p><b>-ian</b> chain.</p> <p><b>racu f.</b> narrative, exposition; explanation; rhetoric; reckoning, account; comedy.</p> <p><b>racu</b> rake = <b>raca</b>.</p> <p><b>racu f.</b> bed of stream.</p> <p><b>rad- = hrad-</b>.</p> <p><b>rād f.</b> riding (on horse, in carriage, in ship); journey; warlike expedition, raid; <i>the Runic letter r</i> [<i>ridan</i>]. <i>Cp. rēd-, rēde-</i>.</p> <p><b>-cniht m.</b> = <i>siexhynde-mann</i>.</p> <p><b>-ehere = rēde-</b>.</p> <p><b>-hors n.</b> horse for riding.</p> <p><b>-pytt† m.</b> draw-well (?).</p> <p><b>-stefn m.</b> term of cavalry service (?).</p> <p><b>-wērig†</b> weary with riding or travelling.</p> <p><b>rād†</b> once furniture, harness (?).</p> <p><b>gerād I. n.</b> reckoning, account (of expenditure); accuracy; wisdom, prudence; condition — <i>on pæt ~ pæt sbj.</i>, <i>tō pām ~e pæt sbj.</i> on condition that, on the understanding that. <b>II. aj.</b> straight (road) — <i>~ sprēc</i> prose; skilled (in) <i>wg.</i>; wise, prudent; circumstanced, conditioned — <i>pūs ~</i> of this kind, <i>swā ~</i> of such a kind, <i>hū~</i> what kind of (man)    <i>hū ~es</i> how.</p> <p><b>-ian</b>, <b>-egian</b> arrange; call to an account or audit.</p> <p><b>-lice av.</b> accurately, learnedly.</p> <p><b>-nes f.</b> compact.</p> <p><b>-sceipe m.</b> prudence.</p>	<p><b>radian = hradian</b>.</p> <p><b>rador = rodor</b>.</p> <p><b>ræc an</b>, <i>prt. rēhte</i>, a <i>tr.</i> stretch forth (hand); give, bring, offer    <i>intr.</i> extend.</p> <p><b>-ing</b>, <i>ā f.</i> stretching out, presenting <i>IN</i>.</p> <p><b>geræcan</b> overtake; get at, reach; seize, take (fortress), obtain (victory); address (?) — <i>hīe swā scandlice geræht hæfde</i> had put them to shame.</p> <p><b>ræcc m.</b> dog that hunts by scent.</p> <p><b>ræced = rēced</b>.</p> <p><b>ræd = hræd</b>.</p> <p><b>ræd m.</b> advice; discussion, council; resolution, plan of action, policy; decree; scheme, conspiracy; †rule, power   sound policy, what is advisable, benefit: <i>him tō ~e</i>, <i>swā him mæst ~sīe</i>; help; good fortune    sense, understanding    way of life, state of things: <i>on ēcum ~e</i> to last for ever.</p> <p><b>-bana m.</b> deviser of homicide (as opposed to the perpetrator).</p> <p><b>-bora m.</b> counsellor; consul (!).</p> <p><b>-fæst</b> wise, prudent.</p> <p><b>-fæstnes f.</b> reasonableness, readiness to take good advice.</p> <p><b>-findende</b> advising.</p> <p><b>-giēfa m.</b> adviser, councillor; consul (!).</p> <p><b>-gift (!) f.</b> consulship, senate.</p> <p><b>-hycgende†</b> wise, prudent.</p> <p><b>-lēas</b> foolish; rash; in confusion; helpless, miserable.</p> <p><b>-lic</b> advisable.</p> <p><b>-lice av.</b> wisely, skilfully; designedly.</p> <p><b>-mægen† R. n.</b> Or <b>rēd-</b> (?).</p> <p><b>-snotor</b> wise.</p> <p><b>-gepeaht n.</b> counsel.</p> <p><b>-peahtende†</b> consulting, deliberating.</p> <p><b>-peahtere m.</b> counsellor.</p> <p><b>-peahtung f.</b> advice.</p> <p><b>-wita m.</b> counsellor.</p>	<p><b>ræd-wæn m.</b> chariot. <i>Cp. rād</i>.</p> <p><b>ræd an</b>, <i>prt. ~de</i>, also <i>st. I b</i>, <b>rēd</b> rare in <i>W.</i>, <i>A. rēord</i> advise <i>wd.</i>; discuss, deliberate: <i>~de wip hīe hwæt hīe dōn sceolden</i>; decide: <i>~don pæt hīe wolden . . .</i>, <i>~don pæt . . . wære . . .</i>; decree; plot, try to injure: <i>~ on hīe   rule</i>, possess <i>wd.</i>, <i>i.   try to benefit</i>, help, provide for <i>wd.</i>   guess: <i>hēton hīne ~ hwā hīne hre-pode</i>; solve (riddle), interpret (dreams), foresee (future fate); read (book); read aloud <i>wda</i>.</p> <p><b>-end† m.</b> ruler; soothsayer.</p> <p><b>-endlic</b> decretal.</p> <p><b>-ere m.</b> reader; lector (second order in the church); student; soothsayer.</p> <p><b>-estre f.</b> reader.</p> <p><b>ræding f.</b> act of reading; what is read, homily.</p> <p><b>-bōc f.</b> lectionary.</p> <p><b>-scamol m.</b> reading-desk.</p> <p><b>-gewrit = ræden-</b>.</p> <p><b>geræd an</b>, <i>prt. -de</i>, <b>-rēd</b> bring about by advice: <i>him pone tēonan ~</i>; arrange (hair); and the other meanings of <b>rædan</b>.</p> <p><b>-end m.</b> disposer <i>IN</i>.</p> <p><b>-nes</b>, <b>rædnes f.</b> decree; condition — <i>in pās ~se</i> on this c.</p> <p><b>-ung f.</b> decree.</p> <p><b>ræde</b> mounted; ready (?).</p> <p><b>ræde once f.</b> reading.</p> <p><b>ræde cempa m.</b> cavalry soldier.</p> <p><b>-here m.</b> cavalry.</p> <p><b>-mann m.</b> horseman.</p> <p><b>-wiga m.</b> cavalry soldier.</p> <p><b>ræde-gafol n.</b> rent that can be paid all at once.</p> <p><b>ræde-scamol</b> [æ = ē or æ] <i>m.</i> pulpit or couch (?).</p> <p><b>geræde n.</b>, <i>gen. pl. ~u</i>, <b>-a</b> trappings (of horse); equipage; armour; ornament.</p> <p><b>-od</b> equipped, with trappings (horse).</p> <p><b>geræde</b> ready.</p>



rædels *m.* riddle [rædan].  
 rædelse *f.* discussion, debate; conjecture, imagination; interpretation.  
 ræden(n) *f.* rule, government; reckoning, estimating; stipulation, condition — on (or purh) pā ~ne pæt *sbj.*  
 ~gewrit *n.* written agreement.  
 rædes-mann *L. m.* adviser, councillor; steward [*Scand.* rāps-mapr].  
 rædic, hr- *m.* radish [*Lt.* radix].  
 rædnes, see rædan.  
 geræf, see geresp [arāfian].  
 ræfnan undergo; perform, do.  
 ræfsan = rēfsan.  
 ræfter *m.* rafter.  
 ræg-hār† grey with lichen [ragu].  
 ræge, ā *f.* roe, wild she-goat [rā].  
 ræge-rēose *f.* muscles along the spine.  
 ræpan bind; enslave [rāp].  
 ræpling, ræping *m.* prisoner; felon.  
 ~weard *m.* jailer.  
 ræps, e *m.* response (in church service) [*Lt.* responsorium].  
 ræpsan = rēfsan.  
 ræran raise; build; establish; excite, cause; perform, do [-ris-an].  
 ræs *m.* running; rush, impetus; onslaught, attack [-risan].  
 ræs-bora† *m.* councillor, chief [ræswa].  
 ræsan rush; attack; enter on rashly.  
 ræsan = ræswian.  
 ræsc *once m.* shower of rain Gl.  
 ræscan coruscate (of lightning).  
 ræscett|an coruscate; crackle (of fire).  
 ~ung *f.* coruscate.  
 ræsele *f.* solution (of riddle).  
 ræsn *n.* plank; ceiling.  
 ræswan, ræs(w)ian conjecture; suspect.  
 ~ung *f.* conjecture; reasoning.  
 ræswa†, ge- *m.* counsellor; chief, king.  
 rætt (*m.*) rat.  
 geræplan *pl.* trappings (of horse).  
 ræw, ā, ēa *f.* row; succession (in time) — on ~e in succession; hedgerow.

geræw *n.* row — on ~e sæton.  
 geræwod drawn up in line (regiment).  
 ræge = ræge.  
 raggy shaggy.  
 ragu (*f.*) lichen.  
 ~finc *m.* a bird.  
 ~hār\*, see ræg-.  
 rāha, rāh-dēor, see rā.  
 ram-hund *m.* a kind of dog.  
 ram|m, -a *m.* ram; battering-ram.  
 ~gealla *m.* (a plant).  
 rān rapine, robbery *L.* [*Scand.*].  
 rān *occ. prt. of rinan* rain.  
 ranc proud; insolent; brave; showy (of dress).  
 ~lice *av.* boldly; showily (of dress).  
 rand *m.* margin (?); †boss of shield; †shield.  
 ~bēag *m.* boss of shield.  
 ~gebeorg† *n.* protection as of a shield.  
 ~burg† *f.* city; wall (?).  
 ~hæbbend† *m.* warrior.  
 ~wiga†, wigend† *m.* warrior.  
 rāp *m.* rope.  
 ~lic of rope.  
 ~genga\* or ~ganga\*, ~gon *m.* rope-dancer Gl.  
 rāpincel *n.* cord.  
 rahte *prt. of ræcan*.  
 gerār *n.* roaring.  
 rār|ian wail, lament; bellow.  
 ~ung *f.* bellowing.  
 rāre-dumle\* *f.*, -dumla *m.*, rāra-bittern (a bird).  
 rāsian explore.  
 rāsettan rage (of fire) [ræsan].  
 rape = hrape.  
 rāw = ræw.  
 rāw|an — ge-ende *once* dividing, cutting Gl.  
 rēad red.  
 ~basu reddish purple.  
 ~e *av.* redly, with red.  
 ~fag† stained with red.  
 ~gold-læfer *n.* gold plating Gl.  
 ~nes *f.* redness.  
 ~stalede having a red stalk.  
 rēadian be or become red.  
 rēadan *pl.* (?) tonsils.  
 rēaf *n.* spoil, booty; robe, dress.  
 ~lāc *mn.* robbery, plundering; spoil, booty.  
 rēaf|ian rob, plunder, seize; ravage, destroy.  
 ~ere *m.* robber, brigand.

rēaf|igend *m.* plunderer.  
 ~igende rapacious.  
 ~ung *f.* plundering.  
 rēafol rapacious.  
 ~nes *f.* rapacity.  
 reah|tigan *once* discuss.  
 rēam (*m.*) cream.  
 ~win *n.* a drink Gl.  
 rēama = rēoma membrane.  
 rēaw = ræw.  
 gerec *n.* government, rule; decree; explanation.  
 gerec (*n.*) tumult *IN*.  
 gereclice *av.* straight.  
 rēc *m.* smoke.  
 recan 5 go, rush (?) — in-ræcan ingesserunt Gl.  
 rēcan steam *tr.*  
 rēcēdōm *once m.* rule. *Cp.* rēcēdēdōm.  
 gerecenian explain.  
 rēcē|an, *prt. re(a)hte tr.* stretch, extend, give — *met.* direct (mind) | govern, subdue; decree; guide; reprove | explain, interpret; prove; correct (error); narrate; tell, say | count, reckon || *intr.* go [racu].  
 ~end *m.* ruler.  
 ~enddōm *m.* ruling, government.  
 ~ere *m.* ruler.  
 rēcēan, *prt. rohte [the orig. form \*rēcan is perhaps preserved in recelēas], wg.* care for, reck.  
 rēcēd†, æ *n.* house, hall, palace.  
 ~lic palatial Gl.  
 gerecednes, -rēcē(n)es, cc *f.* narrative, history — ānfeald ~ prose; interpretation; governing, correction.  
 recelēas [e = ē or e?], rēcē-negligent, indifferent.  
 ~ian neglect *wg.*  
 ~lice *av.* negligently.  
 ~nes *f.* negligence.  
 rec(c)eliest *f.* negligence.  
 rēcels, y (*n.*) incense.  
 ~būc *m.*, ~fæt *n.* censur.  
 ~rēoce *once f.* burning of incense.  
 rēcelsian smoke with incense.  
 recen, recon prompt, ready, swift.  
 ~e, ric- *av.* at once, quickly — swā ~ swā as soon as.  
 ~lice, ricen- *av.* quickly.  
 recnian pay (?) Ct.  
 recon = recen.  
 recon remuneration Gl.

rede-stān *m.* once synophites (precious stone) Gl.  
 gerēf|a, oe, r- *m.* reeve, officer, prefect.  
 ~ærn *n.* court-house.  
 ~land *n.* (?).  
 ~mæd *f.* reeve's meadow.  
 ~mann *m.* official.  
 ~scipe *m.*, ~scir *f.* reeveship, prefecture.  
 refs|an, æ, ræpsan, e reprove Gl. *Cp.* gerēsp.  
 ~ung *f.* reproving Gl. || interval; evening.  
 reg(e)n, rēn *m.* rain.  
 ~boga *m.* rainbow.  
 ~dropa *m.* raindrop.  
 ~ig, ~lic rainy.  
 ~scūr *m.* shower of rain.  
 ~wæter *n.* rain-water.  
 ~wurm *m.* earthworm.  
 reg(e)n-|t, rēn-.  
 ~heard very hard.  
 ~meld *f.* solemn announcement.  
 ~pēof *m.* arch-thief.  
 ~weard *m.* mighty guardian.  
 regol, eo *m.* rule, regulation; pattern, standard; canon (ecclesiastical); rule (Benedictine) [*Lt.* regula].  
 ~bryce *m.* breach of rule.  
 ~fæst observing an (ecclesiastical) rule.  
 ~lagu *f.* monastic law.  
 ~lic according to rule, regular; canonical.  
 ~lice *av.* in accordance with rules.  
 ~lif *n.* life according to ecclesiastical rules.  
 ~sticca *m.* ruler (instrument).  
 ~pēaw *m.* monastic discipline.  
 ~weard *m.* authority on rules; provost of monastery.  
 relic-; reliquias *mpl.* relics [*Lt.* reliquiae].  
 ~gang *m.* visiting relics; procession of relics.  
 rēmp|an.  
 ~ende precipitate, hasty.  
 rēn|ian, rēgnian arrange, prepare — ge- tō bismere humiliate; set (jewel, trap); mend.  
 ~iend *m.* arranger.  
 ge-ung *f.* arranging.  
 rēncō *f.* pride, ostentation [*ranc*].  
 rēndan tear, cut *IN*.  
 gerēne *n.* ornament [*rēnian*].

rēnge, y *f.* spider [*Lt.* aranea].  
 rēo – rēowe blanket.  
 rēoc|t once fierce.  
 rēocan *intr.* smoke, steam; stink.  
 rēod I. ruddy (complexion). II. *n.* red colouring, red [*rēad*].  
 rēodan 7 *tr.* redden; †kill (?).  
 rēofan 7 break, tear.  
 reohhe *f.* a fish.  
 rēoma, ēa *m.* membrane, ligament.  
 rēon lamentation.  
 rēon = rēowon *prt. pl.*  
 rēon|ian mutter.  
 ~ung *f.* whispering.  
 gerēon|ian conspire.  
 ~ung *f.* plot.  
 rēonig|t sad, mournful, gloomy (place).  
 ~mōd sad, weary.  
 reopian = ripian.  
 reord *f.* meal, food.  
 ~hūs *n.* house where meals are taken.  
 reord|t *f.* voice, speech; language.  
 ~berend|t *m.* man.  
 ~ian speak; read.  
 gereord|t *n.* voice; language.  
 gereord, ~e, r- *n.* meal, banquet; food.  
 ~hūs *n.* refectory.  
 ~ian, ~an feed, feast *tr., intr., rfl.*  
 ~nes *f.* banquet; feasting.  
 gereordung *f.* meal.  
 ~hūs *n.* refectory.  
 rēost rest (part of plough).  
 rēotan|t 7 weep, lament.  
 rēotig|t sad.  
 rēow = hrēoh fierce.  
 rēowe, rēo, rūwe, *vE.* rȳhæ, rȳe *f.* blanket, rug, carpet [*rūh*].  
 repān 5 reap. *Cp.* ripan reap.  
 gerēsp, gerēaf — on hine ~ weorpan be brought home to him, proved (*of* charge). *Cp.* refsan.  
 rēst, æ, *IN.* ge- *f.* rest; sleep; resting-place, bed; grave, tomb.  
 ~bedd|t *n.* bed.  
 ~e(n)dæg *m.* day of rest, Sabbath.  
 ~engēar *n.* year of rest.  
 ~hūs *n.* bedroom.  
 ~lēas restless, disturbed.  
 ~gemāna *m.* sexual intercourse.  
 ge-scipe *m.* sexual intercourse.  
 rēstan *abs., rfl.* rest, ge- *wg.* rest from; remain.  
 gerēsta *f.* consort, wife.  
 rēt|an cheer, gladden, comfort, soothe (wound) [*rōt*].

rētend *m.* comforter.  
 rēpian be fierce [*rēpe*].  
 rēpē|t just = rēpe (?).  
 ~hygdig right-minded (?).  
 rēpe, oe fierce; severe, stern; zealous.  
 ~mōd|t fierce; indignant.  
 rēpen once *L.* wild (beast).  
 rēp|lic fierce.  
 ~lice *av.* fiercely.  
 ~nes *f.* fierceness; severity, strictness.  
 ~scipe *m.* rage.  
 rēpig fierce.  
 ~ian rage.  
 ~mōd|t fierce.  
 rēpra, oe, ge- *m.* rower, sailor [*rōpor*].  
 rēpru, ge- *mpl.* oars.  
 gerēpre once ready.  
 rēwet(t) *n.* rowing; ship, vessel [*rōwan*].  
 ribb *n.* rib.  
 ~spācan *pl.* the brisket (?) Gl.  
 ribbe *f.* ribwort Gl.  
 rīca *m.* man in power, ruler.  
 rīce powerful, of high rank; strong (*of* things); rich.  
 rīce *n.* power, authority, reign; kingdom, diocese.  
 ~dōm *m.* rule.  
 ~lic magnificent, splendid.  
 ~lice *av.* with power; splendidly.  
 riceter(e), rīce- *n.* power, dominion; domination; usurpation; violence.  
 rīcs|ian rule, reign; dominate, tyrannize; prevail (*of* things) [*rice*].  
 ~ere\*, ~are *m.* ruler *IN*.  
 ~igend\*, ~and *m.* ruler *IN*.  
 ~ung *f.* rule, dominion *IN*.  
 rid|an 6 ride (*also of* fetters, ships, the pillar of fire); swing — on gealgan ~.  
 ~end|t *m.* horseman, knight.  
 ~ere *m.* (Norman) knight *vL*.  
 ~wiga *m.* mounted soldier.  
 gerīdan 6 *intr.* ride || *tr.* ride up to; ride over, take forcible possession of (country, estate).  
 ridda *m.* rider; cavalry soldier [*ridan*].  
 ridesoht fever *IN*. [*Scand.* ripu-sött. *Cp.* hrip, suht].  
 ridusende swinging, swaying Gl.  
 rīepān spoil, plunder.



# RĪEPERE

**riep|ere** *m.* plunderer, robber.  
**~ung** *f.* plundering, despoiling.  
**rif** fierce.  
**gerif** *n.* catch (of fish), number caught (of fish).  
**rifelede** wrinkled. *Cp.* gerifod.  
**rifeling** *m.* kind of shoe or sandal.  
**gerifod** wrinkled.  
**rift, eW. and lA. y, lW. e n.** cloak; veil, curtain.  
**rifter** *m.* sickle; scythe.  
**riftere, ript-, riftre** *m.* reaper.  
**riht, eW. y, K. eo, ia, A. e I.** straight; erect; right in most of its present meanings — **~es** *av.* straight (on). **II. n.** right in most of its present meanings, equity, justice, due (punishment), prerogative; law; duty — **hē hæfþ** ~ his statement is correct | correctness, truth — **on** ~ correctly, properly | account — **~ āgielðan** render an account [*Lt. rectu-*].  
**~æpel-cwēn** *f.* lawful wife.  
**~æpelo** *f.* true nobility.  
**~æw** *f.* matrimony; lawful wife.  
**~andswaru** *f.* reproof.  
**~cynecynn** *n.* genuine or direct royal lineage.  
**~cynn** *f.* genuine breed or lineage.  
**~dōnde** right-doing.  
**~faderen-cynn** *n.* lineal descent or descendants on father's side.  
**~fæsten-dæg** *m.* regular fast-day.  
**~fæsten-tid** *f.* regular time for fasting.  
**~gefremed** orthodox.  
**~frēmmede†** acting rightly.  
**~full** honourable, right *vL*.  
**~gegielða** *m.* regular member of a guild.  
**~hāmed** *n.* matrimony.  
**~hand** *f.* right hand.  
**~hand-dæda** *m.* actual perpetrator.  
**~heort** upright in heart.  
**~hiwa** *m.* lawful spouse.  
**~hlāford** *m.* lawful lord or husband.  
**~hlāforddōm** *m.* lawful authority.  
**~hlāford-hyldo** *f.* loyalty, fealty.  
**~lācan** set right, amend, correct.  
**~lācung** *f.* setting right, correction.  
**~lāce** *m.* qualified physician.  
**~lagu** *f.* just law, equity.  
**~gelēaffull** orthodox.

# RIHT-GELEĀFLICE

**riht|gelēafflice** *av.* in an orthodox manner.  
**~geliefed** orthodox.  
**~geliefende** faithful.  
**~lic** just, fair; fitting; having a right to, fitted; righteous.  
**~lice** *av.* justly; correctly; in accordance with rules; virtuously.  
**~licettere** *m.* thorough hypocrite.  
**~lif** *n.* right or moral life.  
**~liplic** articulate.  
**~mēdren-cynn** *n.* direct descent on mother's side.  
**~meter-fers** *n.* correct hexameter verse.  
**~munuc** *m.* true monk.  
**~nes** *f.* perpendicularity; justice, equity.  
**~norpan-wind** *m.* direct north wind.  
**~raciend** *m.* expounder of righteousness.  
**~racu** *f.* correct account.  
**ge-~reccan** guide, direct.  
**~regol** *m.* rule of right conduct, canon.  
**~ryne** *m.* right course; proper channel (of river).  
**~scilling** *m.* genuine or standard shilling.  
**~scrifend** *m.* lawyer.  
**~scytte†** shooting straight.  
**~gesett** rightly appointed, canonical.  
**~smēa(w)ung** *f.* argument.  
**~tid** *f.*, **~tima** *m.* proper time.  
**~geþancod** right-minded.  
**~þeow** *m.* lawful slave.  
**~weg** *m.* right way; definite direction, course (of ship): **þæs ~es** *pe* .. in the direction that.  
**~wer** *m.* lawful husband.  
**~west-ende** *m.* extreme western end.  
**~willende** well-meaning, righteous.  
**rihtwis** righteous.  
**~end** *m.* Sadducee.  
**~ian** justify; rule.  
**~lic** righteous.  
**~lice** *av.* reasonably.  
**~nes** *f.* righteousness, justice; reasonableness, reason.  
**ge-~ung** *f.* justification.  
**riht|gewitt** *n.* reason: **wæs** of hire ~e insane.  
**~writere** *m.* one who writes correctly.  
**~wuldriende** orthodox.  
**~ymbren** *n.*, **~ymbren-dagas**

# RIHTAN

*mpl.* duly appointed Ember time.  
**riht|an** direct; put upright, restore; make straight; restore (people) to their rights; correct, reform; rule, govern.  
**~end†** *m.* ruler.  
**~ere†** *m.* director, ruler.  
**ge-~nes** *f.* correction.  
**rihtung** *f.* direction, guidance; correction; reproof; regularis (in computation).  
**~præd** *m.* plumb-line.  
**rihte** *av.* straight (on); of time at once; rightly, honourably, fitly, well; correctly; exactly (square).  
**rihte-bred** *n.* carpenter's square, rule Gl.  
**gerihte** *n.* straight direction — **on** ~ straight onwards, straight, direct, **up on** ~ upright; right, due; religious rite.  
**rim** *n.* number.  
**~āþ** *m.* oath taken by a person and the number of persons he brings with him as compurgators.  
**(ge)-~cræft** *m.* arithmetic, computation.  
**~cræftig** skilled in arithmetic.  
**~getæl** *n.* number.  
**~talut** *f.* number.  
**gerim** *n.* number.  
**~tæl** *n.* number.  
**rim|an** count, calculate, enumerate; take into account; account, esteem.  
**~ere** *m.* calculator.  
**rima** *m.* border, bank, coast.  
**rimpan** 3 — *ptc.* gerumpen contracted, wrinkled (?).  
**rinan, rare prt.** rān rain [regn].  
**rinc†** *m.* man, warrior.  
**~getæl** *n.* number of men, host.  
**rind** *f.* bark; rind, crust.  
**~en** of bark.  
**~lēas** without bark.  
**rinde-clifer** *f.* 'bark-scratcher,' woodpecker (?) Gl.  
**rinnan** 3 run; flow [iernan].  
**gerinn|an** 3 coagulate; run together, be mixed.  
**~ing\*, -yrning** *f.* accumulation (of phlegm).  
**rinnelle** *f.* brook.  
**rip, pl.** ~u *n.* reaping, harvest; cut corn, sheaf of corn.  
**~isern** *n.* sickle.  
**~tima** *m.* harvest time.

## GERIP

gerip *n.* reaping; harvest.  
 rip|an 6 reap; gain advantage.  
*Cp.* repān reap.  
 ~ere *m.* reaper.  
 ripian\*, eo reap.  
 ripa, eo *m.* sheaf [ripan].  
 rip|e ripe.  
 ~ian ripen *intr.*  
 ~nes *f.* ripeness, maturity; harvest.  
 ~o (?) *f.* ripeness, maturity.  
 ~ung *f.* ripening *intr.*, ripeness, maturity.  
 ripe-mann\*, hrip(p)emonn *m.* reaper *IN*.  
 riptere = riftere.  
 geris *n.* fury.  
 ris|an seize.  
 ~ende rapacious.  
 risan (?) 6 rise. *Cp.* ārisan.  
 gerisan, r- 6 *wd. gen. impers.* befit.  
 rise, y, e, ~e *f.*, rix- rush [*Lt.* ruscus].  
 ~bedd *n.* bed of rushes.  
 ~en of rushes.  
 ~lēac *n.* rush-garlic.  
 ~mære *m.* rushy pond.  
 ~pytt *m.* rush-pool.  
 ~steort *m.* rushy promontory.  
 ~pȳfel *m.* bed of rushes.  
 riscende *once* sounding *Gl.* *Cp.* ræscettan.  
 gerisen *once* seizing [risan].  
 gerisen|lic, -rislic suitable, convenient.  
 ~lice *av.* suitably.  
 gerisn|e, -en- proper, suitable, convenient [gerisan].  
 ~es *f.* fitness, congruity.  
 ~ian suit, accord.  
 ~u *npl.* what is fitting or seemly, honour, dignity.  
 risoda *once m.* rheum.  
 rīp *mf.*, ~e *f.* stream, rivulet.  
 rīpig *nf.* stream.  
 rix-, see rise rush.  
 roc (*n.*) cud.  
 roce, rooc *m.* upper garment.  
 roc(e)ttan belch; utter (words).  
 rōd *f.* cross (for crucifixion).  
 ~begenga *m.* worshipper of the cross.  
 ~bora *m.* cross-bearer.  
 ~fæstnian crucify.  
 ~ehengen(n) *f.* crucifixion.  
 ~weorpiend *m.* worshipper of the cross.  
 ~ewierpe deserving crucifixion.

## RODOR

rodor, ra- *m.* firmament; (+) sky, heavens.  
 ~beorht† heavenly bright.  
 ~cyning† *m.* king of heaven, Christ.  
 ~lic of the firmament, heavenly.  
 ~lihting *f.* dawn.  
 ~stōl† *m.* celestial throne.  
 ~torht† heavenly bright.  
 ~tungol† *n.* star of heaven.  
 rōft strong, brave.  
 rōgian†, ō† *once* prevail (?).  
 rohte *prt. of* rēccan care.  
 Rōm *f.*, ~eburg *f.* Rome [*Lt.* Roma].  
 ~feoh *n.*, ~pēning *m.*, ~gescot *n.* Peter's pence.  
 ~ware, ~waran *pl.* Romans.  
 ~wealh, Rūm- *m.* Roman.  
 rōmian† possess *wg.*  
 Rōmān *f.* Italy *Gl.* [*Lt.* Romania].  
 ~e, ~an *pl.* Romans.  
 ~isc Roman.  
 roop, see ropp.  
 rōp, oo liberal.  
 ~nes *f.* liberality.  
 ropp, roop *m.* colon, intestine.  
 ~wære *m.* colic.  
 ros|e *f.* rose [*Lt.* rosa].  
 ~en of roses.  
 ~ig rosy.  
 rostian roast, dry *Gl.*  
 rot = hrot scum.  
 rōt cheerful, glad; excellent, good.  
 ~hwil *f.* time of cheerfulness or comfort.  
 ~lice *av.* cheerfully.  
 ~nes *f.* cheerfulness; comfort, protection.  
 rōtfæst firmly established *vL.* [*Scand.* rōt root].  
 rot|ian decay; suppurate, ulcerate.  
 ~ung *f.* decay; ulceration.  
 rōts|ian\* cheer.  
 ~ung *f.* cheering, comfort.  
 rop, hrop [ryppa].  
 ~hund *m.* mastiff.  
 rōper (?) *m.* sailor *Gl.* [rōwan].  
 rōpor (*n.*) oar.  
 rōw I. gentle, mild (disease). II. *f.* quiet, rest.  
 rōw|an i *prt. pl.* rēo(wo)n row.  
 ~end *m.* rower; †sailor.  
 ~ett *n.* rowing = rēwett.  
 ~nes *f.* rowing.  
 ~ung *f.* rowing *IN*.  
 ruddoc (*m.*) robin.  
 rude *once m.* scab *Gl.*

## RŪDE

rūde *f.* rue (a plant) [*Lt.* ruta].  
 rud|u *f.* red colour, rouge; redness, blush; countenance [rēodan].  
 ~ig ruddy.  
 rūg-, see rūh.  
 Rugern (*m.*) a month.  
 rūh, *pl.* rū(g)e shaggy, hairy; knotty, rough; untrimmed (hedge), uncultivated, wild; unprepared, not ground (corn).  
 rūm I. spacious, wide (road); open (country); extended (period of time); unrestricted, lax; liberal, bountiful; noble, magnificent. II. space; space of time; sufficient space, room; sufficient or fitting time, opportunity — pā him ~ āgeald when the opportunity was given him.  
 ~e *av.* extensively, far and wide; liberally, bountifully; amply, abundantly, at length; cheerfully.  
 ~gāl† rejoicing in ample space.  
 ~giēfa *m.* liberal giver.  
 ~giēfol liberal.  
 ~giēfolnes *f.* liberality.  
 ~heort liberal; cheerful.  
 ~heortnes *f.* liberality.  
 ~lic liberal; gracious; abundant.  
 ~lice *av.* largely, greatly; (speak) at length; liberally; graciously, kindly.  
 ~mōd *wg.* liberal, profuse; gracious, kind.  
 ~mōdlic liberal.  
 ~mōdlice *av.* liberally; graciously.  
 ~mōdnes *f.* liberality; kindness.  
 ~nes *f.* breadth; abundance.  
 ~welle spacious *IN*.  
 gerūm *n.* space.  
 gerūm† spacious, dilated.  
 ~e† *once av.* (?) roomily.  
 rūmian become free from obstruction (*of* body).  
 rūma *m.* separation.  
 gerūma† *m.* place, station.  
 rūmed|lic ample, liberal [rūm, mōd].  
 ~lice *av.* liberally; (speak of) at large, fully.  
 rūn *f.* mystery, secret; council, secret discussion, communing (with oneself) | Runic letter; writing.  
 ~cofa† *m.* mind.  
 ~cræftig† skilled in mysteries.  
 ~lic mystical.  
 ~stæf *m.* Runic letter, rune.



## RŪN-WITA

rūn-wita† *m.* confidant, councillor, sage.  
 rūn|ian whisper; mutter; conspire.  
 ~ere *m.* whisperer.  
 ~ung *f.* whispering, soft speech, hints.  
 gerūna *m.* councillor.  
 runol *once* [= hr-?] foul or running (virus).  
 rūst (*m.*) rust.  
 ~ig rusty.  
 rūw-, see rūh.  
 rūwe = rēowe blanket.  
 rūxlan make a noise *LV.*  
 r, n *vb.* roar.  
 geryd- prepared, ready.  
 ryden *n.* — pæt rēade ~ *once* a plant.  
 rȳe = rēowe blanket.  
 ryge (*m.*) rye.

## RYGEN

rygen of rye.  
 ryht = riht.  
 rȳman clear (road), make clear space; enlarge; give way, retire: ~ him setl yield it to him [rūm].  
 rȳmet(t) *n.* space, extent; sufficient space, room; extension of landed property; benefit.  
 ~lēas *f.* want of room.  
 rȳmp *f.* amplitude.  
 rȳnan roar. *Cp.* rȳn.  
 ryne *m.* running; course (of ship); orbit (of sun and moon); flowing, flux (of blood); bed of river; period of time, cycle; course of life; course in other met. meanings [iernan].  
 ~giest† *m.* swift guest (= lighting).  
 ~strang† strong for the course.

## RYNE-SWIFT

ryne|swift† swift in its course.  
 ~prāg† *f.* space of time.  
 ~wægn†, ~wæn *m.* chariot.  
 rȳne *n.* mystery, mysterious saying [rūn].  
 ~lic mystical.  
 ~lice *av.* mystically.  
 ~mann† *m.* sage.  
 gerȳne *n.* mystery.  
 ~lic mystical.  
 ~lice *av.* mystically.  
 ryne| *m.* runner, courier.  
 ryng = reŋge.  
 rȳnig†, ȳ† *once* good in debate (?) [rūn].  
 rȳniga *m.* liquid that runs off (?).  
 rȳnning *f.* rennet.  
 ryse = risc rush.  
 rysel, rysl *m.*, ~e *f.* fat.  
 ryppa *m.* mastiff [rop-].

## S.

## SĀ

sā (*m.*) bucket.  
 saban *once* sheet *Gl.*  
 sac = sæc guilty.  
 sacan 2 disagree, quarrel; fight; lay legal claim to *w.* on *a.*; blame, accuse.  
 sacian wrangle, quarrel.  
 gesaca *m.* adversary.  
 sacc, æ *m.* sack, bag [*Lt.* saccus].  
 sācerd, ā† *m.* priest [*Lt.* sacerdos, through *Irish*].  
 ~bana *m.* priest-killer.  
 ~hād *m.* priesthood.  
 ~land *n.* priests' land.  
 ~lic priestly.  
 ~gerisne befitting a priest.  
 gesacu† *once f.* hostility.  
 sac|u, sæcc- *f.* dispute, quarrel; fighting, war; lawsuit; jurisdiction in lawsuits; persecution, affliction.  
 ~full quarrelsome, litigious, given to accusation.  
 ~lēas innocent; secure *vL.*  
 sadian *intr.* become satiated or weary || *tr.* ge- satiate [sæd].

## SĀDA

sāda *m.* noose, snare.  
 sadol *m.* saddle.  
 ~beorht† having a splendid saddle.  
 ~boga *m.* saddle-bow.  
 ~felg *f.* pommel of saddle.  
 ~ian saddle.  
 sǣ *fm.*, *g.* sǣ(s), *dpl.* sǣ(u)m sea; lake.  
 ~æl *m.* sea-eel.  
 ~ælfen(n) *f.* sea-nymph.  
 ~bāt† *m.* boat, ship.  
 ~beorg† *m.* sea-hill.  
 ~burg *f.* sea-town.  
 ~ceaster *f.* sea-town.  
 ~ceosol *m.* shingle.  
 ~cierr† *m.* retreat of the sea.  
 ~clif† *n.* sea-cliff.  
 ~cocc *m.* cockle.  
 ~col *n.* jet.  
 ~cyning† *m.* sea-king.  
 ~dene† *mpl.* Danes.  
 ~deor *n.* sea-monster.  
 ~draca *m.* sea-dragon.  
 ~earm *m.* arm of the sea.  
 ~færeld *n.* passage of the (Red) sea.

## SÆ-FÆSTEN

sǣ|fæsten(n)† *n.* sea-fastness, defence afforded by the sea.  
 ~farop† *m.* sea-shore.  
 ~fisc *m.* sea-fish.  
 ~flōd *mn.* flood(tide), sea-inundation; †sea.  
 ~flota† *m.* ship.  
 ~fōr *f.* voyage.  
 ~gēap† roomy (ship).  
 ~gēatas† *mpl.* Goths.  
 ~genga *m.* sailor; †ship.  
 ~grund *m.* bottom or depths of the sea.  
 ~healf *f.* side next the sea.  
 ~hengest *m.* hippopotamus; †ship.  
 ~hete *m.* violence of the sea.  
 ~holm† *m.* sea.  
 ~lāc† *n.* sea-booty.  
 ~lād† *f.* sea-voyage, watery way.  
 ~lāf† *f.* what is left by the sea, sea-spoils.  
 ~land *n.* land by the sea.  
 ~lēop *n.* sailors' song.  
 ~lic of the sea.  
 ~lida† *m.* sailor; pirate.

sæ|lipend(e)† *m.* sailor.  
 ~lipende† seafaring  
 ~gemære *n.* coast.  
 ~mann *m.* sailor; pirate, Scandi-  
   navian.  
 ~mearh† *m.* ship.  
 ~mēpe† sea-weary.  
 ~minte *f.* a plant.  
 ~naca† *m.* ship.  
 ~næss *m.* sea-headland, cape.  
 ~nett *n.* sea-net.  
 ~rieric†\*, *y* island (?).  
 ~rima *m.* coast.  
 ~rine† *m.* sailor; pirate.  
 ~rōft† active *or* strong on the sea.  
 ~scapa *m.* pirate.  
 ~sciell *f.* sea-shell.  
 ~geset *m.* maritime district.  
 ~sīp *m.* sea-journey.  
 ~snægl, ~snæl *m.* sea-snail.  
 ~steorra *m.* star of the sea.  
 ~strand *m.* sea-shore.  
 ~strēam† *m.* water of the sea *gen.*  
   *pl.*  
 ~swealwe\*, hæ- *f.* sea-swallow.  
 ~ūpwyrrp *n.* what is thrown up by  
   the sea, jetsam.  
 ~wæg† *m.* sea-wave.  
 ~wæter *n.* sea-water.  
 ~wang† *m.* shore.  
 ~wār seaweed.  
 ~warop *m.* shore.  
 ~weall† *m.* cliff; wall of waters  
   (in Red Sea).  
 ~weard *f.* sea-guard, keeping  
   watch on the coast.  
 ~weg† *m.* sea.  
 ~wērig† weary with the sea.  
 ~wicing† *m.* pirate, seaman.  
 ~wielm† *m.* billow.  
 ~wiht *f.* sea-animal.  
 ~wudu *m.* ship.  
 ~ȳp *f.* wave.  
 sæc, a guilty; hateful Gl.  
 sæc = sacc bag.  
 sæcc (*m.*) sacking, sackcloth.  
 ~ing *m.* bed.  
 sæcce, *see* sacu.  
 sæd *wg.* satiated (with), wearied.  
 ~nes *f.* satiety, nausea.  
 sæd *n.* seed (of plants and animals);  
   fruit, crop; growth; sowing;  
   source; progeny, posterity [sā-  
   wan].  
 ~berende† seed-bearing.  
 ~cynn *n.* kind of seed.  
 ~ian sow.

sæd|ere *m.* sower.  
 ~lēap *m.* seed-basket.  
 ~lic seminal.  
 ~nop *m.* sowing.  
 ~tima *m.* sowing season.  
 sæde *prt.* of seġgan.  
 Sæfern *f.* Severn [*Lt.* Sabrina].  
 ~(e)mūpa *m.* mouth of the Severn.  
 sāgan cause to sink *or* set (sun);  
   lay low, destroy [sīgan].  
 sæge *prt.* of seġgan.  
 gesægdnes *f.* mystery (!) *IN.*  
 sægednes = onsægdnes sacrifice.  
 sāgon *prt.* of seōn.  
 sæl† *n.* hall.  
 sæl *mf., dpl.* ~um, sālum occasion,  
   time — *æt* sumum ~e one day,  
   on nēanne ~ never; proper time,  
   opportunity — *tō* ~es in due  
   time; happiness *often in pl.*; con-  
   dition, state.  
 ~wang†, ā *m.* plain.  
 sælan happen.  
 sælan† bind; restrain; repress  
   [sāl].  
 sælen *once* of willow Gl. [sealh].  
 gesælig happy, prosperous [sæl].  
 ~lic, gesællie happy.  
 ~lice *av.* happily.  
 ~nes *f.* happiness.  
 sælmerige *f.* brine [*Lt.* salmuria].  
 (ge)sælp *f., gen. pl.* prosperity; hap-  
   piness.  
 sām-\* *aj. only in cpv. and spl.* ~ra,  
   ~ost bad; unimportant, worth-  
   less.  
 sāmtinges = samtinges.  
 sāne sluggish, slow (in) *wg.*;  
   cowardly [āsānian].  
 sǣp *n.* sap.  
 ~ig sappy, succulent.  
 ~spōn *f.* sappy shaving *or* chip.  
 sǣppe *f.* spruce-fir [*Lt.* \*sappium].  
 sāran *once* be exalted.  
 sāre = sāre.  
 sāt *f.* ambush [sittan].  
 sāt|ian, ~an, ~nian *wg.* lie in  
   wait for, plot against.  
 ~ere *m.* robber, waylayer; spy;  
   seducer (the devil).  
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* lying in wait; snare;  
   treachery; sedition (!).  
 Sætern(es)-dæg, Sæter-, Sætres-  
   *m.* Saturday [*Lt.* Saturni dies].  
 Sæter-niht *f.* Friday night.  
 sǣperige *f.* savory (a plant) [*Lt.*  
   satureia].

sæprene-wudu = sūperne-  
 sǣwett *n.* sowing [sāwan].  
 safine *f.* savine (a plant) [*Lt.* sa-  
   bina].  
 saftriende *once* rheumatic Gl.  
 saga *imper.* of seġgan.  
 sāgol, *pl.* sāglas, sāblas *m.* staff,  
   club.  
 sagu *f., ~a m.* saw (tool).  
 sagu *f.* statement, report; testi-  
   mony; foretelling [seġgan].  
 sǣh *prt.* of seōn 6.  
 sǣh = sāg *prt.* of sīgan.  
 sāl *mf.* rope; bond; rein.  
 salfige *f.* sage (plant) [*Lt.* salvia].  
 sallettan play on *or* sing to the  
   harp, sing psalms [*Lt.* psallere].  
 sālnes *once f.* silence.  
 salo, ea dark-coloured.  
 ~brūn dark-brown.  
 ~nebb† dark-faced.  
 ~pād† dark-coated.  
 salnes *f.* darkness. *Cp.* sālnes.  
 salor† hall, palace [sæl].  
 saltere *m.* psalter; the Book of  
   Psalms, psalter [*Lt.* psalterium].  
 salu\*, ~a *once f.* sale.  
 sālum, *see* sæl.  
 salwian *tr.* darken, blacken.  
 sal(o)wig- [salō].  
 ~fepera† dark-winged.  
 ~pād(a)† dark-coated.  
 sam *cj.* — ~ . . ~ whether . . *or w.*  
   *sbj.*  
 sām-bærned half-burnt.  
 sām-boren abortive.  
 sām-bryce *m.* partial breach *or*  
   violation.  
 sām-cwic, -cucu half-dead.  
 same *av.* — swā ~ similarly; also.  
   swā ~ swā as.  
 samen *av.* together *IN.*  
 sām-geong young (grown up).  
 sām-grēne backward (*of* plant).  
 sām-hāl in bad health.  
 sam-heort of one heart, unani-  
   mous.  
 sam-hiwan *pl.* members of a  
   family; ge~ married couple.  
 sam-hwelc some *no., aj.*  
 sām-lāred half *or* badly taught.  
 samlice *av.* together, at the same  
   time.  
 sam-māle agreed, having come to  
   an agreement.  
 sām-mielt half-digested.  
 samnian *tr.* collect; cause to



# SAMNUNG

unite (wound); glean || *intr.* assemble; unite.  
**samnung** *f.* assembly, council.  
*~cwide* *m.* collect.  
**gesamnung** *f.* assembly; congregation; synagogue; union.  
**samnunga** = **seṃninga**.  
**samod** *I. av.* together — **weras wif** ~ men and women; ~ **ætgdere** together; ~ **mid d.** together with. *II. prp. wd.* at (dawn).  
*~cumende* flocking together.  
*~eard†* *m.* dwelling together, common home.  
*~fæst†* joined together.  
*~geflit* *n.* strife.  
*~hering* *f.* praising (!).  
*~lice* *av.* together *vL.*  
*~rynelas* *mpl.* runners together *Gl.*  
*~gesip* *m.* companion.  
*~spræc* *f.* colloquy.  
*~swēgende* consonantal.  
*~pyrlie* concordant.  
*~wiellung\**, *e* *f.* welding *Gl.*  
*~wunung* *f.* living together.  
*~wyrcende* co-operating.  
**sam-rād** united, unanimous.  
**sām-soden** half-cooked.  
**sām-swæled** half-burnt.  
**sam-swēge\***, **sum-** harmonious, in unison (song) *Gl.*  
**sam-tinges**, **æ**, **e** *av.* without interval (of space or time), immediately.  
**sam-pe** *av. corrol.* both . . and, whether . . or.  
**sam-winnende** struggling together.  
**sām-wis** dull-witted, foolish.  
*~lice* *av.* foolishly.  
**sam-wist** *f.* living together; matrimony.  
**sām-worht** half made *or* built.  
**sam-wrædnes** *f.* union.  
**sām-wyrcean** do incompletely.  
**sanct** *m.* saint [*Lt. sanctus*].  
**sand** *f.* sending, message; messenger; course *or* dish of food [*sēndan*].  
**sand** *n.* sand; sea-shore.  
*~beorg* *m.* sand-hill, sand-bank.  
*~brōc* *m.* sandy brook.  
*~ceosol* *m.* sand, gravel.  
*~corn*, *~grot*, *n.* grain of sand.  
*~hlipt†* *n.* sand-slope.  
*~hof†* *n.* grave.  
*~hrycg* *m.* sand-bank.

# SAND-HYLL

**sand|hyll** *m.* sand-hill.  
*~ig* sandy.  
*~iht* sandy, dusty.  
*~land†* *n.* sea-shore.  
*~rid* (*n.*) quicksand.  
*~sēap* *m.* sandpit.  
*~geweorp* *n.* sand-bank, quicksand.  
*~gewierpe* *n.* sand-heap.  
**sander-mann** *m.* ambassador *vL.*  
**sang** song; singing; poem.  
*~bōc* *f.* music-book, hymn-book.  
*~cræit* *m.* music; poetical composition.  
*~drēam* *m.* song, music.  
*~ere* *m.* singer, poet.  
*~estre* *f.* singer.  
*~pipe* *f.* pipe.  
**sang\*** bed, *see* song.  
*sāp* *f.* ? amber, resin, pomade.  
*~box* *m.* resin-box.  
*sāpe* *f.* soap [*Lt. sapo*].  
**sār** *I. n.* pain (of body and mind), sore, wound; grief. *II. aj.* painful (wound); severe (hardship); causing sorrow, grievous: **pæt wæs him ~.**  
*~benn†* *f.* wound.  
*~bōt* *f.* compensation for wound.  
*~clāp* *m.* bandage.  
*~cwide* *m.* † bitter *or* reproachful speech; lament.  
*~e, æ* *av.* sorely, with suffering; (speak) bitterly; excessively.  
*~ferhpt†* sore at heart.  
*~lic* causing pain; causing sorrow; expressing sorrow (*of* voice, song).  
*~lice* *av.* with pain; lamentably; in a way expressing sorrow.  
*~nes* *f.* pain; grief.  
*~seofung* *f.* complaint.  
*~slege* *m.* painful blow.  
*~spell†* *n.* lament.  
*~stæft†* *m.* insult, reproach.  
*~wielm†* *m.* pain.  
*~wracu†* *f.* tribulation.  
**sār|ian** be painful (*of* wound); be sad; pity (!).  
*~ung* *f.* lamentation.  
**sārcren** *once* disposed to soreness (stomach).  
**sārettan** complain of, lament.  
**sārg|ian** *tr.* wound; grieve || *intr.* suffer.  
*~ung* *f.* grief, lamentation.  
**sarga** *m.* trumpet.  
**sārig** feeling grief, sad; expressing grief (*of* voice, song).

# SĀRIG-FERHÞ

**sār|ig|ferhþ†** sad.  
*~mōd* sad.  
*~nes* *f.* sadness.  
**saturege** *f.* savory (plant) [*Lt. satureia*].  
**sāul** = **sāwol**.  
**sāw|an** *I* sow.  
*~end*, *~ere* *m.* sower.  
**sāwol**, **sāwl** *f.* soul; life.  
*~berend†* *m.* human being.  
*~cund* spiritual.  
*~gedāl†* *n.* death.  
*~drēor†* *n.* life-blood.  
*~hord†* *n.* life; body.  
*~hūs†* *n.* body.  
*~lēas* lifeless; without soul.  
*~sceatt* *m.*, *~gescot* *n.* soul-scot, payment to church on death of person.  
*~pearf* *f.* soul-need, what is necessary for salvation.  
**sāw|ian** expire.  
*~ung* *f.* expiring, point of death.  
**gesāw|od** having a soul.  
**sāwon** *prt. of* sēon *see*.  
**scacan** *2 intr.* shake; move quickly, flee, depart, proceed || *tr.* shake.  
**scacol** *m.* shackle; ! plectrum.  
**scād** *n.* account.  
*~lice\**, *~elice* *av.* reasonably, rationally.  
*~wislice* *av.* with discretion, rationally.  
*~wisnes* *f.* sagacity, reason.  
**gescād** *I. n.* separation; distinction; discrimination; reasoning, understanding — *~witan* *wg.* understand; statement; argument; (render) account; truth (of statement). *II. aj.* accurate; wise.  
*~lic* reasonable.  
*~lice* *av.* rationally; accurately.  
**gescād|wis** rational, intelligent, sagacious.  
*~lic* rational.  
*~lice* *av.* rationally; sagaciously, prudently; accurately.  
*~nes* *f.* intelligence, reason.  
**gescād-wyrt** *f.* oxeye (a plant).  
**scādan**, **ēa** *I b tr.* divide, separate; distinguish; scatter, sprinkle (small particles), shed (blood) || *intr.* separate; differ; be scattered, fall (*of* small particles).  
**scāda** *m.* crown of the head.  
**scāde-sealf\***, **ea** *f.* medicinal powder (for sprinkling).

scāden-mæl\*, sceapen-† with divided (branching) ornaments *or* patterns (sword).  
 scæcdōm\*, sæc- *m.* flight [scacan].  
 scēan|an break.  
 ge-ingnes(!) *f.* collision Gl.  
 scær = scear *prt.* of sciēran.  
 scæppa = sceapa nail.  
 scāf.  
 ~fōt splay-footed.  
 scafan 2 shave, polish; scrape, shred.  
 scafa *m.* plane (a tool).  
 scafopa *m.*, sceafp, æ what is shaved *or* scraped off.  
 scaga *m.* copse.  
 scalu *f.* shell, husk; dish; scale (of balance), pair of scales.  
 scam|ian be ashamed, *also impers.* *w. a. or L. d. of pers., w. g. or for d., w. sbj.:* hē ~ap pæs, wē ~iaþ ūre, menn (*a.*) ~ap for gōd-dēdum, him ~ap pæt hē cume.  
 ~ung *f.* being put to shame, disgrace.  
 scamol *m.* bench; stool.  
 scam|u *f.* feeling of shame, modesty; disgrace; private parts.  
 ~fæst ashamed; modest.  
 ~full modest, chaste.  
 ~isc to be ashamed of, private (parts).  
 ~lēas shameless, bold, wanton.  
 ~lēaslic shameless, wanton.  
 ~lēaslice *av.* shamelessly.  
 ~lic bashful; disgraceful.  
 ~lice *av.* disgracefully.  
 ~liest, ēa *f.* impudence, wantonness.  
 ~lim *n.* private member.  
 scanc|a *m.* shank of leg; leg.  
 ~bend *m.* garter.  
 ~gebeorg *n.* greave.  
 ~forod with broken leg.  
 ~gegierela *m.* garter.  
 ~lira *m.* calf of leg.  
 scand *m.* buffoon; infamous man *or* woman. *Cp.* scand *f.*  
 scand *f.* disgrace; what is disgraceful; infamous woman. *Cp.* scand *m.*  
 ~full infamous.  
 ~hūs *n.* brothel.  
 ~lic infamous; unchaste; disgraceful; obscene; causing shame.  
 ~lice *av.* disgracefully; unchastely; ignominiously; insultingly.  
 ~lienes *f.* what is accompanied with disgrace; disgraceful action.

scand|lufiende loving disgracefully Gl.  
 ~word *n.* abusive word; obscene language.  
 gescapen *ptc.* of sciēppan.  
 ~nes *f.* creation.  
 scaru *f.* groin, private parts.  
 scaru *f.* (hair)-cutting; (sheep)-shearing; tonsure [sciēran].  
 scap|ian do mischief; steal.  
 ~ennes, ~ung *f.* injury.  
 scapa *m.* one who does harm, (public) enemy, criminal; thief; fiend; †warrior.  
 scapa† once *m.* injury, misfortune.  
 scapel (*m.*) weaving-implement.  
 sceā- often = sca-.  
 sceabb, æ *m.* scab.  
 ~ede scabby.  
 scēac(e)re *m.* robber LN.  
 scead *n.* shade; protection.  
 ~iht shady.  
 sceadd (*m.*) shad (a fish).  
 ~gēnge — ponne ~ bip when shad are in season.  
 sceadu, *pl.* scead(w)a, *f.* shadow; shade, darkness; shady place, arbour, &c.; protection; something unreal *or* unsubstantial, shadow.  
 ~geard *m.* shady enclosure, †Tempe.  
 ~gēnga† *m.* one who walks in darkness.  
 ~helm† *m.* darkness.  
 sceadw|ian, -dew- overshadow.  
 ~ung *f.* overshadowing.  
 scēaf *m.* bundle, sheaf [scūfan].  
 ~mælum *av.* sheafwise.  
 sceaft *m.* shaft (of spear, arrow); spear; pole; *measure of length* six inches.  
 ~lō, *pl.* ~lōn shaft-strap (to help in throwing spear).  
 ~riht(e) *av.* in a straight line.  
 sceaft *fm.* creation; what is created [sciēppan].  
 gesceaft *fn.* creation; condition, nature; created thing, creature, *coll.* creation — pā fēower ~a elements; decree (of fate, God).  
 sceagg a, cg *m.* hair of the head.  
 ~ede hairy-headed.  
 sceal, *L.* sceall *vō.*, *pl.* sculon, *sbj.* scyle, u, *prt.* scolde *wdg.* owe (money); *obligation of duty, reasonableness, command, compulsion* shall; *to show that a statement is made at second-hand:* hī

sēdon pæt pæs hearperes wif sceolde æcwelan died | *often w. ellipse of infin.:* hīe tō helle sculon go; ne ~ cyrcan timber tō ænigum ōprum weorce be used for.  
 scealc *m.* servant; †man, warrior.  
 sceald.  
 ~þýfel; *pl.* *vE.* scald(t)hýflas, scaldhūlas *m.* bush, shrub.  
 scealga *m.* a fish.  
 sceallan *pl.* testicles.  
 scēam†, ēa† once *m.* white horse(?).  
 scēan-feld = scien-.  
 sceap (*n.*) private part.  
 gesceap *n.* creation; created thing, creature; form, shape; nature; destiny, decree (of fate); private part.  
 ~hwilt† *f.* fated hour (of death).  
 ~lice *av.* fitly.  
 scēap, æ, ē, LN. scíp *n.* sheep.  
 ~en sheep's.  
 ~heord *f.* flock of sheep.  
 ~heorden hovel, shed.  
 ~hierde *m.* shepherd.  
 ~scaru *f.* sheep-shearing.  
 ~wæsce *f.* place for washing sheep.  
 ~wic *n.* sheepfold.  
 scear *n.* ploughshare [sciēran].  
 ~bēam *m.* wood to which plough-share is fixed.  
 scear-seax, sciēr- *n.* razor.  
 scear *prt.* of sciēran.  
 sceard I. notched, with pieces broken off *or* out; gashed, mutilated; deprived *wg.* [sciēran].  
 scearf|ian scrape, shred [sceorf-an].  
 ~ung *f.* scraping, scarifying.  
 scearf|ian scrape.  
 scearn (*n.*) dung.  
 ~wibba, ~wifel *m.* beetle.  
 scēaron *prt.* *pl.* of sciēran.  
 scearp sharp; rough; pungent, acid, acrid; sharp of speech; severe (pain, hunger); energetic; strong, sharp (medicine, sight, intellect) [sciēran].  
 ~e *av.* sharply, keenly (*of* seeing).  
 ~eƷged sharp-edged.  
 ~lic keen (inquiry), severe (temptation).  
 ~lice *av.* (heal) effectually, (see) keenly; painfully.  
 ~nes *f.* pungency, acidity; keenness (of sight, intellect).



**scearp|numol** efficacious (medicine).  
**~siene** sharp-sighted.  
**~smēaung** *f.* argument.  
**~panlice, ~pancfullice** *av.* efficaciously.  
**~pancol** acute (of mind).  
**scearp|e** *f.* scarification.  
**~ian** scarify.  
**~ung** *f.* scarifying.  
**scēarra, scēara, vE. scērero, -uru** *pl.* shears, scissors [**sciēran**].  
**scēat** *m.* piece of cloth, cloak, garment; lap, bosom, surface; region, quarter (of the earth); inlet (of the sea) *Bd.*; corner; projection [**scēotan**].  
**~codd** *m.* wallet.  
**~line** *f.* sheet of sail, rope fastened to lower end of sail.  
**gescēat-wyrpan** [**y = iē** ?] betroth *Gl.*  
**scēata** *m.* cloth, napkin; bosom, lap; corner, lower corner of sail.  
**sceatt** *m.* property; money, sum; payment, tribute, rent — **tēopa** ~ tithe; bribe; coin; penny.  
**scēap, æ** *f.* sheath.  
**sceapa, eo, scæpp-** *m.* nail *IN*.  
**scēaw|ian** see; scrutinize, reconnoitre; regard (with favour); seek out, select, provide; grant *L*.  
**~end-spræc, ~wise** *f.* buffoonery.  
**~ere** *m.* spectator; spy; watchtower; mirror.  
**~ung** *f.* seeing, contemplation; examination; regard for; ! pretence; spectacle, show.  
**gescēawian** *wda.* make manifest, show (honour); see.  
**sceþp, sceip** *mf.* swift ship [*Scan. skeip*].  
**~mann** *m.* pirate, Scandinavian.  
**scēnc** *m.* cup; draught.  
**~an** give to drink *wda.*  
**~ing-cuppe** *f.* cup from which drink is poured.  
**scēnd|an, i, y** put to shame, injure [**scand**].  
**(ge)~nes, ea** *f.* shame, confusion.  
**~ung, ~ing** *f.* abuse; injury.  
**scēndle** *f.* reproach, abuse *IN*.  
**scēnn†** once plate of metal on handle of sword (?).  
**gescēnto, ~scēndpo** *f.* shame, confusion [**scand**].  
**sceo-** often = **sco-**, occ. = **scu-**.

**scēo-** often = **sco-**, occ. = **scu-**.  
**scēo†** once cloud (?).  
**scēon†** *wk. vb.* happen — *vL*.  
**sceet** happens *wd*.  
**scēofan = scūfan.**  
**sceoh†** timid (?).  
**~mōd** timid (?).  
**sceolh** wry, oblique.  
**scēol|ēagede, ~iege, scy-** squinting.  
**sceolon = sculon.**  
**scēone = sciēne.**  
**sceorf = scurf.**  
**gesceorf** *n.* scurf.  
**sceorfan** 3 gnaw; scarify; **ge-** scrape, shred.  
**sceorp** *n.* dress.  
**sceorpan** 3 scrape, cause irritation [**screpan**].  
**scēot** quick, ready.  
**gescēot** once quick, ready.  
**scēotan** 7 *tr.* shoot or throw missile; hit with missile; move quickly, push, throw; contribute, pay (money); refer case to person or court *w. tō* || *intr.* move quickly, rush, flow, run (*of road*), also *met.*; shoot (*of pain*).  
**~end†** *m.* warrior.  
**scēota** *m.* trout.  
**sceopa = sceapa** nail.  
**scep = scyp** patch.  
**sceran = sciēran.**  
**scerero = scēarra.**  
**sceriege, scern-** *f.* female buffoon, actress.  
**scernicge, see sceriege**  
**sceþ-** *Cp.* **sceþpan.**  
**~dæd** *f.* crime *Gl.*  
**~nes** *f.* injury.  
**~wræc** once noxious, wicked.  
**sceþp|an** 2, *prt.* †scōd, also *wk.* **sceþede** *wd.* injure [**scapa**].  
**~end†** *m.* enemy.  
**ge~endlic** hurtful *IN*.  
**sceþpu, æ** *f.* injury.  
**scia (m.)** shin, leg *Gl.*, *IN*.  
**sciccel, scyccel** *m.* cloak.  
**sciccing, scic(g)ing, scinceing** (*m.*) cloak *Gl.*  
**scid** *n.* piece of wood split thin, stick (for lighting fire).  
**~hræac** *m.* heap of sticks.  
**~weall** *m.* fence.  
**scielian\*, y, e** divide, remove — ~ of māle put (ships) out of commission.

**sciēlcen** *f.* female servant or slave; prostitute [**scealo**].  
**sciēld** *m.* shield; protection.  
**~burg†** *f.* phalanx, testudo.  
**~freca†** *m.* warrior.  
**~hrēopa, ~rēpa, ~hrēada** *m.* shield; testudo, phalanx.  
**~truma** *m.* phalanx.  
**~weall†** *m.* phalanx, testudo.  
**~wiga†** *m.* warrior.  
**~wyrhta** *m.* shield-maker.  
**gesciēld** *n.* refuge, protection.  
**sciēld|an** protect *w. a. and wip a.* — *abs.* ~ ongēan make defence (against accusation).  
**~en(n)\*, i** *f.* protection.  
**(ge)~end** *m.* protector.  
**~ere** *m.* protector.  
**(ge)~nes** *f.* protection.  
**~ung** *f.* protection.  
**sciēlfan** 3 *intr.* shake.  
**scielfor** yellow *Gl.*  
**sciēll** *f.* shell; scale (of fish, snake) [**scalu**].  
**~fisc** *m.* shell-fish.  
**~iht** having a shell.  
**sciell\*, scyl†** resonant (?) *R*.  
**sciēllan** 3 *intr.* sound.  
**scielle\*, e** destruction, slaughter *Gl.*  
**scien|e, ēo** beautiful.  
**~feld\*, i, ēa** *m.* Elysian field, Tempe.  
**scienes = scýnes** suggestion.  
**sciēpp|an** 2, *prt.* scōp, *ptc.* sc(e)a-peu, æ, e create: form; destine (a person to anything), adjudge, *wda.* assign, give (name).  
**~end, ge-** *m.* Creator.  
**scier-seax = scear-**.  
**sciē|an, A. e(o), prt.** scear, *pl.* scēaron, *A.* scær, scēron cut, shear — *ptc.* scoren cut short off, precipitous.  
**~ing** *f.* shaving.  
**sciē|ian** *wda.* allot, assign, grant [**sciēran**].  
**~iendlic** derivative (in grammar).  
**~ung** *f.* expulsion.  
**sciērdan** injure, destroy [**sceard**].  
**sciērden** of shards [**sceard**].  
**scierfe-mūs\*, i** *f.* shrew-mouse [**sceorfan**].  
**sciērdan** *tr.* sharpen; incite, stimulate [**scearp**].  
**scierpan** clothe, equip (soldiers) [**sceorp**].

gescierpla *m.* clothing, clothes.  
 sciete *f.* sheet, a cloth [scēat].  
 sciftan divide (land); arrange, appoint.  
 scilling *m.* shilling, a monetary unit of varying value.  
 ~rim *m.* reckoning by shillings.  
 scim|a *m.* shadow, gloom.  
 ~ian be dark; be dazzled (*of eyes*); be bleared (*of eyes*).  
 scim|a, i† *m.* light, brightness.  
 ~ian shine, glitter.  
 scimrian shine, gleam.  
 scin|an 6 shine; also *fig.* be conspicuous, &c.  
 ~endlic bright.  
 gescīnan 6 *tr.* shine upon, illuminate.  
 gescincio *npl.* the fat about the kidneys.  
 scin|n, scīn, i† [*or* \*scinn], i phantom, demon, devil.  
 ~cræft, scinn-, scin- *m.* magic, magic art *or* trick.  
 ~cræftiga *m.* magician.  
 ~gedwola *m.* phantom.  
 ~hīw *n.* phantom; magic trick.  
 ~lāc *n.* phantom; magic, magic art *or* trick; superstition; frenzy, rage.  
 ~gelāc *n.* magic art *or* trick.  
 ~lāca, ~lāca *m.* magician.  
 ~lāce *f.* sorceress.  
 ~lāce, ~lāc-, *IN.* scinelāc- magic; spectral.  
 ~lic\*, *IN.* scinelic spectral.  
 ~sēoc spectre-haunted.  
 scinn\*, y *n.* skin, fur *vL.* [*Scand.*].  
 scinna *m.* spectre, demon.  
 scinnere *m.* magician.  
 scinnes\*, scinis *f.* light *IN.*  
 scin|u *f.* shin.  
 ~bān *n.* shin-bone.  
 ~hosu *f.* greave.  
 scip *n.* ship.  
 ~bieme *f.* ship-trumpet.  
 ~broc *n.* hardship on board ship.  
 ~gebroc *n.* shipwreck.  
 ~brucol causing shipwreck.  
 ~bryce *m.* what drifts ashore from wrecked ships.  
 ~cræft *m.* naval power, force of ships.  
 ~drincende drowning *IN.*  
 ~færeld *n.* voyage.  
 ~fæt *n.* vessel *or* dish in the form of a ship.

scip|farend *m.* sailor.  
 ~gefeht *n.* naval battle.  
 ~gefēre *n.* going by ship.  
 ~fērend *m.* sailor.  
 ~fiērd *f.* naval expedition, fleet.  
 ~fiērdung, -ing *f.* naval expedition; fitting out fleet; fleet.  
 ~flota *m.* sailor, pirate.  
 ~fultum *m.* naval reinforcements.  
 ~fyllep private jurisdiction exercised over a group of three hundreds.  
 ~fyrprung, ~fyrprung, ~forprung *f.* fitting out ships.  
 ~giēld *n.* tax for maintaining fleet.  
 ~hamor *m.* hammer whose sound directed rowers.  
 ~here *m.* fleet; crew of a warship.  
 ~herelic naval Gl.  
 ~hlād(d)er *f.* ship's ladder.  
 ~hlāst *m.* transport (ship); crew.  
 ~hlāford *m.* master of ship.  
 ~incel *n.* small ship.  
 ~lād *f.* sailing.  
 ~lic naval.  
 ~lip *n.* naval force *L.* [*Scand.*].  
 ~lipende going in ship.  
 ~mære|ls *m.* ship-rope.  
 ~mann *m.* sailor, rower; one who goes on trading voyages.  
 ~rāp *m.* cable.  
 ~rēpra *m.* sailor.  
 ~rōpor *n.* oar; rudder.  
 ~rōwend *m.* rower, sailor Gl.  
 ~ryne *m.* passage *or* channel for ships.  
 ~setl *n.* rowers' bench.  
 ~sōen *f.* = ~fyllep.  
 ~steall *m.* place for ship(s), docks.  
 ~steorra *m.* Pole-star.  
 ~stiera, ēo *m.* steersman, pilot.  
 ~getāwu *pl.* fittings of a ship.  
 ~teoro *n.*, ~teara *m.* pitch.  
 ~toll *m.* fare, passage-money.  
 ~wealh *m.* one liable to serve in the fleet (?).  
 ~weard† *m.* ship-master.  
 ~werod *n.* crew.  
 ~wise *f.* form of a ship.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* ship-builder.  
 scip-ætere, -et- *m.* sheep's carcass *LL.* *Cp.* scēap.  
 scipian equip *or* man (ship) || *intr.* embark.  
 ~ere *m.* sailor.

scipe *m.* dignity, office; wages, stipend.  
 scipen, y *f.* stall, fold (for cattle *or* sheep).  
 scīr *f.* office, administration; district, shire, diocese, parish.  
 ~biscop *m.* bishop of a diocese.  
 ~lett (*n.*) piece *or* measure of land *Ct.* *Cp.* geoc-led.  
 ~(e)mann, scīrig- *m.* official, steward; procurator; native of a district.  
 ~gemōt *n.* shire-mote.  
 ~gerēfa *m.* judicial president of a shire, sheriff.  
 ~gesceatt *n.* property of a see.  
 ~pegen *m.* thane of a shire.  
 ~(e)wita *m.* chief man of shire.  
 scīr transparent, clear (weather); bright, glittering, white, brilliant; pure (wine); clear (voice); splendid.  
 ~baso bright purple.  
 ~e *av.* brightly; clearly (*of voice*).  
 ~ecg bright-edged.  
 ~ham† in bright armour.  
 ~mæled† with bright ornaments (sword).  
 ~wered bright (light).  
 scīr|an declare, tell, speak; make a distinction, distinguish, decide; *wg.* get clear *or* rid of.  
 ~nes *f.* explanation.  
 scitan 6 cacare.  
 scitol purgative.  
 scitte *f.* diarrhoea.  
 scō, see scōh.  
 scōd *prt.* of sceppan.  
 scofettan drive (hither and thither) [scūfan].  
 scofi *f.* shovel [scūfan].  
 scōg(e)an, scōian, scōan, *ptc.* gescōd shoe, put on shoes, furnish with shoes.  
 scōung *f.* supplying with shoes.  
 scōh, scō *m.*, *pl.* scōs shoe.  
 ~cnyll *m.* signal for putting on shoes.  
 ~ere *m.* shoemaker.  
 ~nægl *m.* shoe-nail.  
 ~pegn *m.* servant who attends to shoes.  
 ~pwang *m.* boot-lace.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* shoemaker, worker in leather.  
 scolde *prt.* of sceal.  
 scōl [*Fr.*], scolu [*Lt.*] *f.* school. *See* scolu.



**scöl-mann** *m.* learner.  
**gescola** *m.* debtor [sceal].  
**gescola** *m.* schoolfellow.  
**scol(i)ere** *m.* pupil, learner.  
**scolu** *f.* troop, host [*Lt.* schola school in *L.* sense of corporation, body-guard].  
**~mann** *m.* client, follower.  
**scöm.**  
**~hylte** (*n.*) thicket *Gl.*  
**scop** *m.* poet.  
**~cræft** *m.* poetry.  
**~lēop** *n.* poem.  
**~lic** poetical.  
**~gereord** *n.* poetical language.  
**scōp** *prt.* of **scieppan**.  
**scoppa** *m.* shed, booth.  
**scorian** *intr.* refuse.  
**scorian** project (*of* stones from cliff).  
**scoren** *ptc.* of **sciēran**.  
**scort**, *cpv.* **scyrtra**, *spl.* **scyrtest**, short, not tall; *of time* short, brief.  
**~ian** *intr.* shorten (*of* days); run short, fail.  
**~lic** short (time).  
**~lice** *av.* *of time* quickly, soon; (narrate) briefly.  
**~nes** *f.* shortness (*of time*); short space of time; epitome, summary.  
**~wierplic\***, **y** (dream) of early fulfilment.  
**scot** *n.* shot, shooting; †*once* **eo** rush, darting (*of* salmon) [**scēotan**].  
**~frēo** free from impost *L.*  
**~spere** *n.* javelin.  
**scot-lira** *m.* calf of leg.  
**gescot** *n.*, *often coll.* missile weapons, bow and arrow; arrow; shooting, darting (missiles); flight of missiles | contribution, payment | part of building shut off from the rest, chancel.  
**~feoht** *n.* fight with missiles.  
**scotian** shoot (a person); shoot or hurl (weapon) || *intr.* move rapidly.  
**~ung** *f.* shooting; missile.  
**Scot|tas** *mpl.* Irish; Scotch.  
**~land** *n.* Ireland; Scotland.  
**scrād** † *R.*  
**scræf** *n.* cave; den; hovel.  
**scræf\***, *vE.* **scræb**, **e** (*m.*) cormorant (?).  
**gescræpe** = **gescrēpe**.  
**scrætte** *f.* adulteress, prostitute.  
**scrallettan** † sound loudly *intr.*

**scrēad**, *~e f.* shred, paring.  
**~ian** pare.  
**scrēadung** *f.* pruning, trimming; what is pared off, shred.  
**~isen** *n.* pruning-knife.  
**scrēawa** *m.* shrew-mouse.  
**scrēmman** make to stumble [**scrimman**].  
**scrēnc|an** put stumbling-block in the way of, trip up; injure morally [**scrincan**; *cp.* **scrēmman**].  
**ge~ednes** *f.* tripping up.  
**gescrēnce** withered *IV.*  
**screpan** 5 scrape.  
**gescrēp|e**, **scrēpe**, **oe**, **æ** suitable, fit.  
**~elice** *av.* fitly.  
**~nes** *f.* convenience.  
**screpu\***, **eo** *f.* curry-comb, strigil *Gl.*  
**scrīc** shrike (a bird).  
**serid** *n.* carriage, chariot, litter [**scripan**].  
**~wægn** *m.* chariot.  
**~wisa** *m.* charioteer.  
**scride\***, **-pe** † *once* course, orbit (*of* stars) [**scripan**].  
**seriden** *ptc.* of **scripan**.  
**gescrif** *n.* edict [**scrifan**].  
**scrifan** 6 decree; *wda.* allot, assign, impose (penance), *wd.* shrive || care for, reckon *w g., d. or for d.*  
**scrifen** † *R.*  
**scrift** *m.* legal penalty; penance; judge; confessor, priest who hears confession [**scrifan**].  
**~bōc** *f.* book stating penances to be imposed after confession, confessional; discourse on penance.  
**~scīr** *f.* confessor's district.  
**~spræc** *f.* confession.  
**serimman** 3 be drawn up or permanently bent (*of* limbs).  
**serīn** *n.* receptacle for valuables, coffer; shrine; ark (*of* the covenant); cage in which a criminal is confined [*Lt.* **serinium**].  
**scrincan** 3 *intr.* wither, fade; shrink, contract; be dispirited.  
**scripp** (*m.*) bag, wallet.  
**scritta** *m.* hermaphrodite *Gl.*  
**scripan** 6 move smoothly, glide, go, wander; come on, go on (*of* light, darkness, time).  
**scripe** = **scride**.  
**scrofell** (*n.*) scrofula [*Lt.*].  
**scrūd** *n.* dress, garment.  
**~fultum** *m.* supplying clothing.

**scrūd|land** *n.* land to provide clothing.  
**~waru** *f.* dress.  
**scrūd|ian**, **scrūtn-** investigate.  
**~ung** *f.* investigation.  
**scruf** = **scurf**.  
**seryb|b** *f.* underwood.  
**serȳdan** dress; provide with clothes, clothe; put on (clothes), dress oneself in *waa., w. a. and mid d.* [**scrūd**].  
**scrȳdels-hūs\***, **scru-** *n.* vestry.  
**serynce** *once* withered *IV.* [**scrincan**].  
**scua** = **scuwa**.  
**scucc|a**, **sceo-** *m.* demon, devil.  
**~giēld** *n.* idol.  
**scūfan**, **scēo-**, *ptc.* **scufen**, *IV.* **y**, 7 *tr.* push — **~ūt** launch (ship); **~him tō handa** deliver up; push (a person's cause); prompt (thought); † cause to appear (night, dawn) || *intr.* move, fall.  
**scūdan** †, **ūt** † *once* hasten (?) *intr.*  
**sculdor** *m., pl.* **-dru**, **-a** shoulder.  
**~hrægl** *n.* cape.  
**~wære** *m.* pain in the shoulders.  
**gesculdru** = **gescyldru**.  
**sculon**, *see* **sceal**.  
**scult-heta** = **scyld-**.  
**scun|ian**, *IV.* **giscynia** avoid; fear; abhor.  
**~ung** *f.* abomination.  
**scūr** *m.* shower (*of* rain, hail); gust (*of* wind); shower (*of* missiles).  
**~beorg** † *m.* roof.  
**~boga** † *m.* rainbow.  
**~fāg** showery (winter).  
**~heard** † hardened by striking (sword).  
**~mælum\***, **scyr-** *av.* stormily.  
**~sceadu** † *f.* protection against storms or weather.  
**scurf**, **eo**, **scruf** (*m.*) scurf.  
**~ede**, **~ende** scurfy.  
**scutel** (*m.*) dish [*Lt.* **scutula**].  
**scu(w)a**, **u** † *m.* shadow; darkness; protection; unreality.  
**gescȳ**, *A. oe n.* pair of shoes [**scōh**].  
**scȳ|an**, **scyh-** suggest, persuade, tempt.  
**~nes\***, **sciēnes** *f.* suggestion.  
**scyfe** *m.* falling headlong; precipitation, hastiness; furtherance; instigation [**scūfan**].  
**scyfel**, **scyfle** *f.* woman's head-dress *Gl.*

gescŷgean provide with shoes Ct. [gescŷ].  
 scyhtan† instigate. *Cp.* scŷan.  
 seyl = sciell.  
 scyld *f.* guilt; debt, due [sceal].  
 ~frecu† *f.* wicked greed.  
 ~full guilty.  
 ~hāta, scultheta *m.* bailiff.  
 ~hata† *m.* wicked persecutor, enemy.  
 ~lēas guiltless.  
 ~wrecende punishing guilt.  
 ~wyrceude evil-doing.  
 gescyldan, -ian charge, accuse.  
 scyldian = scyldan, scyldgian.  
 scyldgian, scyld(ig)ian sin.  
 ~ung *f.* criminal charge.  
 scyldig *w. g. (i.)* guilty; responsible for; bound by obligation; liable to (punishment); having forfeited, liable to lose (life, property).  
 ~nes *f.* guilt *IN*.  
 gescyldru, -sculdru, -sculdre *pl.* shoulders [sculdor].  
 sceyle, *see* sceal.  
 scyfl *m.* peak, crag; pinnacle, turret.  
 scylfe *f.* shelf, ledge; floor, story.  
 scylfig\*, scylpig rocky Gl.  
 scylfrung [y = ie?] *f.* once swinging (of lamps) *intr.* (?), brightness (?).  
 scynian = scunian.  
 scyndan hasten *intr. and tr.*; incite, exhort.  
 ~endlice *av.* hastily.  
 scyndel *m.* disreputable one, cad (of Jupiter!).  
 scyp, e *m.* patch, piece of cloth.  
 scypian *once* take shape, be formed.  
 scypen = scipen stall.  
 scyr-mælum = scūr-.  
 scyrf† *once* cutting (?) Gl. [sceorfan].  
 scyrta† *tr.* shorten || *intr.* run short, fail *IN*. [scort].  
 ~ing *f.* abridgement, epitome.  
 scyrte *f.* skirt, tunic Gl.  
 scyrtest, scyrtra, *see* scort.  
 scyte *m.* shooting; stroke, blow; missile, dart [scēotan].  
 ~fingor, scytel- *m.* forefinger.  
 ~heald, ~healden sloping, oblique; steep.  
 ~rās *m.* headlong rush.

scytel (*m.*) missile, dart, arrow [scēotan].  
 scytel (*m.*) dung [scēotan].  
 scytels, tt, scytel, tt *m.* bar, bolt [scēotan].  
 scyttan discharge (debt).  
 scytta *m.* archer.  
 scyttel(s) = scytels.  
 Scyttise I. Irish; Scotch. II. *n.* the Irish or Scotch language [Scottas].  
 se, *neut.* pæt, i. pŷ, þon that one, he — pæt wæron Finnas they were Finns; *rel.* who; the.  
 se- = swā-.  
 sēada *m.* hiccup (?), heartburn (?).  
*Cp.* sēapa [sēopan].  
 seah *prt.* of sēon *see*.  
 seald *ptc.* of seellan.  
 ~nes *f.* giving.  
 ge~nes *f.* grant (of land).  
 sēalas *pl.* of sealh.  
 sealf, ~e *f.* ointment.  
 ~box *m.* box of ointment.  
 ~cynn *n.* kind of ointment.  
 ~ian salve, anoint.  
 ~læcning, ~læcung *f.* treatment with ointments, pharmacy.  
 sealh, *pl.* sēalas *m.* willow.  
 ~beorg *m.* willow-hill.  
 ~(h)angra *m.* willow-slope.  
 ~(h)yrst *f.* willow-copse.  
 ~rind *f.* willow-bark.  
 sealm, (p)salm, psealm *m.* psalm [Lt. psalmus].  
 ~cwide *m.* psalm.  
 ~fæt *n.* psalm-vessel (!).  
 ~gliw, ~glig *n.* psalmody.  
 ~ian play on the harp.  
 ~lēop *n.* psalm.  
 ~lof *n.* psalm.  
 ~lofian sing psalms.  
 ~sang *m.* psalm; psalmody; composing psalms.  
 ~scop *m.* psalmist.  
 ~getæl *n.* number of psalms.  
 ~traht *m.* commentary on psalms.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* psalmist.  
 sealma = selma.  
 sealt I. *n.* salt. II. *aj.* salt, salted.  
 ~ærn, ~ern *n.* salt-works.  
 ~brōc *m.* brook running from salt-works.  
 ~en salted.  
 ~ere *m.* salt-worker.  
 ~fæt *n.* salt-cellar.  
 ~hālgung *f.* benediction of salt.  
 ~herpap *m.* road to salt-works.

sealt hūs *n.* salt-house.  
 ~lēaf *n.* a plant (?).  
 ~lēag *f.* salt meadow Ct.  
 ~mære *m.* brackish pool.  
 ~nes *f.* saltiness.  
 ~sælepa *m.* saltiness.  
 ~sēap *m.* salt-spring.  
 ~stān *m.* rock salt; pillar of salt.  
 ~stræt *f.* road to salt-works.  
 ~wic *n.* place where salt is sold.  
 ~wiele *f.* salt-spring.  
 ~ŷp† *f.* salt-wave.  
 sealtian, a dance [Lt. saltare].  
 ~iege *f.* female dancer.  
 sēam *m.* seam [siwian].  
 ~ere *m.* tailor.  
 ~estre *f.* sempstress, dressmaker; tailor (man).  
 ~sticca *m.* a weaving implement.  
 sēam *m.* burden, load; furniture of a beast of burden; bag; supplying the lord with beasts of burden [Lt. sagma].  
 ~hors *n.* pack-horse.  
 ~pen(d)ing *m.* toll of a penny on a load (of salt).  
 ~sadol *m.* pack-saddle.  
 sēamere *m.* beast of burden, mule Gl. [Lt. sagmarius].  
 sēar, ēa† dry, withered; barren.  
 ~ian wither; pine away.  
 searo *n., g.* searwes (good or bad) device, contrivance; skill | work of skill, machine; armour, arms | cunning; treachery.  
 ~bend† *mfn.* cunning clasp.  
 ~bunden† cunningly bound.  
 ~cæg† *f.* insidious key.  
 ~cēap† *n.* curious object.  
 ~cēne† brave.  
 ~cræft *m.* skill; artifice; treachery; plot; machine.  
 ~cræftig skilful; wily.  
 ~fag† cunningly variegated.  
 ~gimm *m.* precious stone.  
 ~grimm† fierce, brave.  
 ~hæbbend(e)† *m.* warrior.  
 ~hwit *n.* (clear) whiteness.  
 ~lie clever, ingenious.  
 ~lice *av.* cunningly, ingeniously, with art.  
 ~nett† *n.* corslet; net of guile, snare.  
 ~nip† *m., gen. pl.* treachery; hostility; warlike enterprise.  
 ~pil† *m.* pointed instrument.  
 ~rūn† *f.* cunning mystery.



searo|sæled† cunningly bound.  
 ~panc *m.*, *gen. pl.* skill; sagacity;  
 artifice, wile.  
 ~pancol clever, wise.  
 ~gepræc† *n.* treasure.  
 ~wreñc *m.* artifice, wile.  
 ~wundor† *n.* wonderful object.  
 searw|ian act treacherously or  
 unfairly.  
 ~ung *f.* treachery, artifice.  
 sēap *m.* pit, cistern; pond, lake.  
 sēapa *m.* heartburn (?). *Cp.* sēada  
 [sēopan].  
 sēaw, sēa *n.* juice, liquid part of  
 anything.  
 gesēaw succulent.  
 seax *n.* knife; short sword, dagger.  
 ~benn† *f.* wound.  
 Seaxe, ~an *mpl.* Saxons.  
 ~land *n.* England.  
 sēc|an, *oe, prt.* sohte seek, try to  
 find; try to get; try to find out,  
 investigate, inquire; visit, go to;  
 attack.  
 ~nes\*, *oe f.* visitation *IN*.  
 secg† *m.* man, warrior.  
 secg *m.* sedge, flag (a plant).  
 ~ihtig sedgy.  
 ~lēac *n.* rush garlic.  
 ~scara, ~escere *m.* corncrake  
 (bird).  
 secg† *f.* sword.  
 ~plega† *m.* battle.  
 secg\*, segg, seeg the sea *Gl.* *Cp.*  
 gār-secg.  
 secg-rof† (?).  
 secg|an, *prt.* sægde, sēde, *imper.*  
 saga *wda.* (wg.) say, tell (story),  
 recite — ~ on *a.* accuse: ~ on hine  
 selfne; attribute to on ~ *wda.*  
 accuse: him gylt on ~; signify,  
 mean.  
 ~a *m.* informant.  
 ~e† *f.* speaking, speech.  
 ~end *m.* speaker; narrator.  
 gesēdan† satisfy [sæd].  
 sedl = setl.  
 seding-line = stēding-.  
 sefa† *m.* mind, heart.  
 sēft *cpv.* of sōfte.  
 sēfte, ge- not accompanied with  
 discomfort, easy, mild, comfort-  
 able; mild, gentle (person).  
 ~nes *f.* quiet; easy life.  
 segen, sæ- *f.* assertion, statement;  
 report, story; narrative [se-  
 gan].

gesegen, æ *f.* conversation, state-  
 ment.  
 gesegen *ptc.* of sēon.  
 segl *nm.* sail.  
 ~bōsm *m.* swelling out of sail, sail  
 swelled out by the wind.  
 ~giērd *fm.* sail-yard.  
 ~rād† *f.* sea.  
 ~gerādu *npl.* tackle.  
 ~rōd *f.* sail-yard.  
 segl|an, ~ian = siglan sail.  
 ge-ed provided with a sail (*of ship*).  
 ~ing *f.* sailing.  
 segn *mn.* sign, mark; banner [*Lt.*  
 signum].  
 ~berend† *m.* warrior.  
 ~bora *m.* standard-bearer.  
 ~cyning† *m.* king.  
 segn|ian, sēn- make sign of cross  
 on, bless.  
 ~ung *f.* blessing, consecration.  
 segne *f.* drag-net [*Lt.* sarena].  
 seht *I. mf.* agreement, settlement;  
 peace, friendship. *II. aj.* agreed,  
 at peace.  
 ~an, ~ian bring to an agreement  
 with one another; settle (dispute).  
 (ge)-nes *f.* reconciliation, agree-  
 ment.  
 \*sehtlian, æ, a bring to agreement  
*L.*; come to agreement *vL.*  
 sēl, *oe, sēlor av. cpv.* (no positive),  
*spl.* ~est, ~ost well in its various  
 meanings, especially as regards  
 health and liking: sōna him  
 bip ~ he will soon be better  
 (well); pā menn þe ic mīnes  
 erfes soelest onn. sēl appears  
 sometimes to have the meaning of  
 a positive.  
 seld† *n.* seat, throne; residence,  
 hall.  
 ~guma† *m.* (?).  
 geselda† *m.* companion, retainer.  
 seld|an, ~on, ~um *av., cpv.*  
 ~(*n*)or, *spl.* ~ost seldom.  
 ~cūp, selcūp unfamiliar; wonder-  
 ful.  
 ~cyme *m.* rare visit.  
 ~hwonne, a, æ *av.* rarely.  
 ~siene unfamiliar, rare.  
 selde once *f.* porch *Gl.*  
 seldlic = sellic.  
 seldor, seldost, see seldan.  
 selet† *m.* hall, dwelling, house [sæl].  
 ~drēam *m.* festivity.  
 ~full *n.* festive cup.

sele|giest *m.* stranger in hall.  
 ~rædend *m.* hall-ruler, house-  
 owner.  
 ~rēst *f.* bed in hall.  
 ~(ge)scot *n.* tabernacle, dwelling  
*Gl.*  
 ~secg *m.* retainer.  
 ~pegn *m.* chamberlain.  
 ~weard *m.* hall-guardian.  
 gesele *m.* tabernacle *Gl.*  
 sēlen, y, sēllen *f.* gift; grant;  
 liberality [sēllan].  
 sēl(e)nes *f.* tradition.  
 gesēlenes *f. IN.* giving; tradition.  
 sēlest, see sēl, sēlra.  
 self, i, y, eo, ~a self; same.  
 ~æta *m.* cannibal.  
 ~æte *f.* a plant.  
 ~bana, ~cwala *m.* suicide (person).  
 ~cwalu *f.* suicide (action).  
 ~(e)dēma *m.* independent (a kind  
 of monk).  
 ~dōm *m.* doing as one likes, inde-  
 pendence.  
 ~lice *I. n.* conceit, egotism. *II. aj.*  
 conceited.  
 ~lices *av.* voluntarily.  
 ~myrpra *m.* suicide (person) *Gl.*  
 ~myrprung *f.* suicide (action).  
 ~sceafte† not born of woman (*of*  
 Adam).  
 ~swēgend *m.* vowel.  
 ~wealdlice *av.* arbitrarily.  
 ~will *n.* one's own will.  
 ~wille spontaneous.  
 ~willende voluntary.  
 ~willes *av.* voluntarily.  
 selfe *av.* — swā ~ in the same way,  
 also.  
 sell|an, *IW. y, prt.* sealde *wda.*  
 give in its various meanings.—  
 ~ wip weorpe sell; give up, sur-  
 render, betray — feorh ~ die;  
 sell [salu].  
 ~a *m.* giver.  
 ~end *m.* giver; betrayer.  
 sellic, syllic, seldlic strange, won-  
 derful; excellent, admirable.  
 sellice, y *av.* wonderfully; excel-  
 lently.  
 sēlla = sēlra.  
 selma, once ea *m.* couch, bed.  
 sēlra, sēlla, sýlla *cpv.* (no posi-  
 tive), *spl.* sēlest, *oe, sēlost* good  
 in its various meanings, also as  
 regards rank, value, prosperity,  
 health. *Cp.* sēl.

**seltra**, *vE.* sæltna *m.* a bird (robin?).  
**selp\***, æt *once f.* dwelling [sēle].  
**gesēm** *n.* reconciliation.  
**sēm|an** *tr.* bring to an agreement (two persons); settle (dispute); satisfy (person *in matter of doubt*) || *intr.* arbitrate [sōm].  
**~a** *m.* arbitrator.  
**~end** *m.* arbitrator, umpire.  
**semnendlice** *av.* by chance Gl.  
**sēmninga**, samn-, -unga *av.* suddenly, forthwith.  
**semtinges** = samtinges.  
**sēnian** = segnian.  
**sēncan** *tr.* sink [sincan].  
**sēnd|an** send; throw; put; emit (sound).  
**~lic** to be sent.  
**~nes** *f.* dismissal.  
**senep**, sin-, -op *m.* mustard [*Lt.* sinapi].  
**~sæd** *n.* mustard-seed.  
**sengan** *m.* singe, scorch [singan].  
**senop** = sinop.  
**sēo** *f.* pupil of eye [sēon].  
**sēo** *fem.* of se.  
**sēo**, see sēon.  
**sēo** = sīe *sbj.*  
**sēon**, *gen* ge- *in W.*, *prt.* seah, *pl.* sāwon, *A.* sēgon, *ptc.* sewen, æ, *A.* segen see: geseah hine standan *or* standendne; see fit, decree; him wæs gesewen pæt . . . it appeared to him.  
**sēon**, (hē) sihþ\*, *A.* sīþ, *prt.* sāh, *ptc.* siwen, eo, sigen 7 strain. filter || *intr.* exude, flow.  
**sēoc** ill, † wounded; morally diseased; sad.  
**~nes** *f.* illness, disease.  
**sēod** *m.* purse, pouch.  
**~ciest** *f.* coffer Gl.  
**seodo** = sidu.  
**seof|ian**, e, y, eo† sigh; lament.  
**~ung** *f.* lamenting.  
**seofon**, syfon, sibun seven.  
**~feald** sevenfold.  
**~fealdlice** *av.* sevenfold.  
**~lēafe** *f.* setfoil (a plant).  
**~nihte** seven days old (moon).  
**~stierre** (*n.*) the Pleiades.  
**~teogopa**, ~tēopa seventeenth.  
**seofon-tiene** seventeen.  
**~nihte** seventeen days old (moon).  
**~wintre** seventeen years old.  
**seofontig** = hund- seventy.

**seofon-wintre** seven years old.  
**seofopa** seventh.  
**seoh** *imper.* of sēon.  
**seoh-pe\***, *A.* sehpe *interj.* behold! [seoh, pū].  
**seohhe** *f.* strainer [sēon].  
**seohre**, i *f.* drain, ditch Ct. [sēon].  
**sēolas** *pl.* of seolh.  
**seolc** = seoloc.  
**seolfor**, i, y *n.* silver.  
**~fæt** *n.* silver vessel.  
**~hammen** plated with silver (horn).  
**~hilte**, ~hilted silver - hilted (sword).  
**~smip** *m.* silversmith.  
**~styce** *n.* piece of silver, coin.  
**~gewiht** *n.* scale of weight by which silver is weighed.  
**seolfren**, y, i of silver.  
**seolh**, *pl.* sēolas *m.* seal (animal).  
**~bæp†** *n.* sea.  
**seoloc**, seolc (*m.*) silk.  
**~en**, silcen of silk.  
**~wurm** *m.* silkworm.  
**seolop†**, eo†—siolepa bigong sea.  
**seomian†**, e, eo† lie, lie heavy; hang, hang heavy (*of* clouds); stand, remain.  
**seono**, sen-, sinu, sin(e)we, *pl.* seon(o)wa, sina *f.* sinew  
**~bend** *mf.* bond made of sinews.  
**~benn†** *f.* sinew-wound.  
**~dōlg** *n.* sinew-wound.  
**~wind\***, sine~ artery.  
**seono-wealt** = sine-.  
**seonop**, sen-, sin- *m.* synod, meeting, council [*Lt.*].  
**~bōc** *f.* book containing decrees of synod.  
**~dōm** *m.* decree of a synod.  
**~lic** synodal.  
**~stōw** *f.* place for synod, meeting-place.  
**~gewrit** *n.* records of synod.  
**sēoslig** *once* † afflicted [sūs].  
**sēopan** 7 *tr.* boil; cook; *met.* purify; afflict.  
**sēow(i)an** = siwian.  
**serede** *prt.* of sīerwan.  
**sescle** *f.* sixth part [*Lt.* sextula].  
**sess** (*n.*) seat, bench.  
**~ian†** subside.  
**sester**, seoxter *m.* jar, pitcher; a measure (wet or dry) [*Lt.* sextarius].

**set** *n.* camp *gen. pl.*; stall (for animals), fold; sunset, place of sunset [sittan].  
**~gang** *m.* sunset.  
**~hrægl** *n.* cloth for covering seat.  
**set-born** *m.* a tree Ct.  
**geset-**, *pl.* ~u† *n.* seat, dwelling.  
**gesēt-** ambush *IN*.  
**seten** *ptc.* of sittan.  
**sēten** *f.* shoot, slip; plantation.  
**setl**, *A.* sedel, sepel *n.* sitting; residence; siege | seat, throne; abode; see | setting (of sun, &c.): **sigan** tō ~e, gān on ~ | hind quarters, podex.  
**~gang** *m.* setting (of the sun, &c.).  
**~gangende** setting (sun).  
**~hrægl** *n.* covering for a seat.  
**~rād†** *f.* setting (of the sun).  
**setl|an** settle *tr.*  
**~ung** *f.* sitting down, setting of the sun.  
**gesetla** *m.* fellow-judge.  
**gesetnes**, tt-, setednes-, sēten(n)es *f.* foundation, creation; position; institution, arrangement; law; will, testament; narrative; literary composition, figure of speech; sentence, paragraph.  
**sett|an** put, set *in their various meanings*; make to sit: sette hine tō him by his side; set down (what one is carrying); plant; lay foundations of, build, found (city) | set *met.*: ~hine on borg make him security; ~him naman; ~ongēan *a.* compare with; ~tō gafole let land; ~hine of his rīce depose | fix (day), establish (law); appoint (officer); create; compose (book) | make a statement | make, do: sīpas ~ go | allay, settle (quarrel) || *intr.* settle, alight *w.* on, ofer *a.*; diminish (*of* swelling), subside (*of* flood), abate (*of* pain) || æfter ~ go in pursuit. him on ~ put on (crown); impose (name, commission). ~ūt issue (summonses); expel; dismiss (from service).  
**~end†** *m.* ordainer, appointer.  
**gesett|an** people, garrison *w.* mid d.; and the meanings of settan.  
**~endlic** appointed.  
**sēp|an** assert, protest; prove [sōp].  
**(ge)~end** *m.*asserter.



(ge)sēpung *f.* assertion; proof.  
 sepēana = swāpēana however.  
 seppe = sehpe.  
 gesewen *ptc.* of sēon.  
 ~lic, -sāw-, -seg- visible.  
 ~lice *av.* visibly.  
 sex = siex.  
 sī is *sbj.*  
 sibb *I. f.* relationship; spiritual relationship; friendliness; peace, public security; peace of mind, happiness. *II. aj.* related, akin.  
 ~æpeling† *m.* related prince.  
 ~gebyrda† *pl.* relationship.  
 ~cwide *m.* fair words.  
 ~gedryht *f.* band of kinsmen; peaceful band.  
 ~fæc *n.* degree of relationship.  
 ~georn(n)es *f.* pacific disposition, friendliness; love.  
 ~lāc *n.* peace-offering.  
 ~leger *n.* incest.  
 ~lic of peace.  
 ge~lice *av.* peacefully.  
 (ge)~ling *m.* kinsman.  
 ~lufu *f.* friendship, love.  
 ~gemāgas† *mpl.* kinsmen.  
 ge~nes *f.* relationship.  
 ~rāden(n) *f.* relationship.  
 ~gesihp *f.* vision of peace.  
 sibbsum, ge- peaceable, pacific; friendly.  
 ge~ian reconcile.  
 (ge)~lice *av.* peaceably.  
 (ge)~nes *f.* peace.  
 ge~ung *f.* peace-making.  
 gesibb related, akin.  
 sibbian reconcile.  
 sīc *n.* watercourse.  
 sīcan sigh; long (for) *w.* æfter *d.*  
 sice *m.* sigh.  
 sicerian ooze (of water into leaky ship) [sīc].  
 sicett|an, cc sigh; lament.  
 ~ung *f.* sighing, sigh; lamentation.  
 sicol *m.* sickle.  
 sicor secure, certain of *wg.* [Lt. securus].  
 sīd spacious, capacious, broad (shield), long (clothes).  
 ~e *av.* widely, extensively — ~ and wide, wide and ~ far and wide.  
 ~fæpmet†, ~fæpmed† broad-bosomed (ship).  
 ~feaxe, ~feaxode long-haired.  
 ~folc *n.* multitude, great nation.  
 ~land† *n.* spacious land.

sīd|rand† *m.* broad shield.  
 ~weg† *m.* long way, *pl.* distance.  
 sīd|ian† *once* extend *intr.* (?).  
 ~ung *f.* augmentation, extension.  
 sīdan *av.* — wīdan and ~ far and wide.  
 sīd|e *f.* side (of body, of house, &c.); to mark direction (on the other) side; of descent (on the father's) side.  
 ~ād|f. pleurisy.  
 ~eēc *m.* side-ache.  
 ~wære, ~wræc *m.* pain in the side.  
 sīd|e *f.* silk [Lt. seta].  
 ~en of silk.  
 ~wyrn *m.* silkworm.  
 sideware *f.* zedoary [Lt. zedonarium].  
 sīd|ing-weg *m.* oblique or side road (?) Ct.  
 sīd|u, eo *m.* custom, habit; observance; good morals, chastity.  
 ~efull chaste; decorous (dress); respectable, good.  
 ~efullice *av.* virtuously.  
 ~efulnes *f.* morality, chastity.  
 ~elic sedate, modest.  
 ~elice *av.* suitably, properly.  
 sīe is *sbj.*  
 sīecl|ian sicken, be ill — wearp or wæs ge~od was taken ill [sēoc].  
 sīeltan salt, season [sealt].  
 sīēman load [sēam].  
 sien *f.* power of seeing, sight [sēon].  
 gesiene visible; evident.  
 ~lic visible.  
 ~lice *av.* visibly.  
 sīerce *f.*, sērc, syr(i)c *m.* shirt; tunic.  
 sīerpan\*, e have intercourse (with woman) *lN.*  
 sīerw|an, syrewian, syrian, *prt.*  
 ~de, sīerede, syrode *tr.* devise; lie in wait for, plot, conspire;  
 ~ymb hine, ~ymb his feorh; *ptc.* ge~ed armed [searu].  
 ~ung *f.* lying in wait for, plotting, artifice.  
 siēx, i six.  
 ~eēge hexagonal.  
 ~feald sixfold.  
 ~fete (verse) of six feet.  
 ~gilde requiring sixfold payment or fine.  
 ~hynde of a class whose wergield is 600 shillings.

siēx|hyrnedes six-cornered.  
 ~nihte six days old.  
 ~ta, *lN.* se(i)sta sixth.  
 ~tēopa sixteenth.  
 siēxtig sixty.  
 ~ære sixty-oared (ship) [ār].  
 ~feald sixty-fold.  
 ~opa, sixteogopa sixtieth.  
 ~wintre sixty years old.  
 siēx-tiene sixteen.  
 ~nihte sixteen days old.  
 ~wintre sixteen years old.  
 sife *n.* sieve.  
 sifepa, sifpa, seof- *fpl.*, *msg.* sift-ings, bran; tares, weeds (!).  
 siftan sift.  
 sīg = sī = sīe.  
 gesig *n.* victory *lN.*  
 sīgan 6 *intr.* fall, descend also *fig.*; move, go; of time come: Augustus (the month) sīhp tō mannum.  
 sīgan 6 = sēon 6 *intr.* drain out, ooze; *tr.* strain, filter.  
 sige (*m.*) setting (of the sun) [sīgan].  
 sige *m.* victory, success.  
 ~bēacn *n.* trophy; banner.  
 ~bēag, *lN.* sigbēh *m.* crown.  
 ~bēam† *m.* tree of victory, the cross.  
 ~bearn† *n.* Christ.  
 ~beorht triumphant.  
 ~beorn† *m.* victorious warrior.  
 ~biemet† *f.* trumpet proclaiming victory.  
 ~brōport† *m.* victorious brother.  
 ~cempa† *m.* victorious warrior.  
 ~cwēn† *f.* victorious queen.  
 ~dēma† *m.* triumphant judge, God, Christ.  
 ~dryhten *m.* victorious lord, king; God.  
 ~ēadig victorious.  
 sigefæst, ge- victorious, triumphant; glorious.  
 ~an, *lN.* gesigfæstnian triumph; crown.  
 ~nes *f.* triumph.  
 sige|gefoht *n.* victory Bd.  
 ~folc† *n.* victorious people.  
 ~gealdor† *n.* victory-bringing charm.  
 ~giērd *f.* rod that brings success.  
 ~hrēmig triumphant.  
 ~hrēp† (?).  
 ~hrēpig† triumphant.  
 ~hwīl† *f.* time of victory.  
 ~lēan† *n.* reward of victory, prize, palm.

sige|lēas defeated; unsuccessful (expedition); (song) telling of defeat.

~lēop *n.* song of triumph.  
~lic victorious Gl.  
~mēce† *m.* victorious sword.  
~rēaf *n.* triumphal robe Gl.  
~rice† triumphant.  
~rōf† triumphant, glorious.  
~sceorp† *n.* triumphal apparel.  
~sīp† *m.* successful expedition.  
~spēd† *f.* success, ability.  
~tācn *n.* sign of victory; sign.  
~tiber† *n.* sacrifice.  
~torht† triumphant.  
~tūdor† *n.* victorious progeny.  
~pēod *f.* victorious people.  
~prēat† *m.* triumphant band.  
~pūf\*† *m.* victory-banner.  
~wāpen *n.* victorious weapon.  
~wang† *n.* plain of victory.  
~wif† *n.* victorious woman.  
sigel†, segl, i† (*n.*) sun; *the Runic letter s.*  
~beorht† sunny, bright as the sun.  
~hearwa, sil- *m.* Ethiopian.  
~hearwen Ethiopian.  
~hweorfa *m.*, ~hweorfe *f.* heliotrope (a plant).  
~torht† radiant.  
~waru *f.*, ~ware *pl.* Ethiopians.  
sig(e)l (*n.*) brooch, jewel.  
sīgend *m.* wave Gl.  
siger|e, *pl.* sīras *m.* glutton Gl.  
~ian be gluttonous Gl.  
siglan sail [seg|].  
sig(e)le *n.* necklace.  
sigle *f.* rye [*Lt. secale*].  
sigor(†) *m.* triumph, victory.  
~bēacn† *n.* sign of victory, the cross.  
~beorht† triumphant.  
~cynn† *n.* victorious race.  
~ēadig† victorious.  
~fæst victorious.  
~fæstnes *f.* victoriousness.  
~lēan† *n.* reward of victory, prize.  
~lic triumphal Gl.  
~spēd† *f.* success.  
~tācn† *n.* convincing sign.  
~tiber† *n.* sacrifice.  
~weore† *n.* victory.  
~wuldor† *n.* glory.  
sigor|ian, sig(e)rian triumph.  
~iend *m.* victor.  
sigsonfe *f.* a plant.  
siht|e marshy (?): on ~re mæde  
Ct. [sēon 6].

sihtre = seohtrē ditch.  
gesihp, -siht *f.* power of sight; act of seeing or looking at; what is seen; vision, apparition [sēon].  
gesihp (he) sees.  
Sīl = Sigel-.  
silf - self.  
silfren = seolfren.  
silfring\*, y *m.* silver coin.  
sīma† *m.* bond, chain.  
simbel, y, siml - on ~ always.  
~farende nomadic.  
~gefēra *m.* constant companion.  
simering-wyrt = sy-  
siml|e, simble, y *av.* continuously, always.  
~es *av.* always.  
~ian frequent *IN*.  
~unga, ~inga *av.* always.  
gesinlice *av.* often.  
sīn† and *IN*. his, its, her, their.  
sin-biennende ever-burning.  
sinc† *n.* treasure, anything precious, gold, jewels.  
~brytta *m.* king *Pr.*  
~fæt *n.* precious vessel.  
~fāg variegated or adorned with gold.  
~giēfa *m.* giver of treasure, lord.  
~giēfu *f.* costly gift.  
~gimm *m.* jewel.  
~hroden adorned with gold.  
~māpm *m.* treasure.  
~stān *m.* jewel.  
~gestrēon *n.* treasure.  
~pēgu *f.* receiving treasure.  
~gewāge *n.* R.  
~weorpung *f.* costly gift, jewel.  
sin-caldū = \*sin-ciēldo.  
sincan 3 sink; be easily digestible, act as aperient (*of food*).  
sin-ciēldo\*, -caldū† *f.* perpetual cold.  
sind are.  
sinder cinder; impurity of metal, dross.  
~ōm *m.* rust.  
sin-dolg\*, syn-† *n.* great wound.  
sin-drēam† *m.* everlasting joy.  
sindon are.  
sineht, *see* seono.  
sine-wealt, sin-, seono-, sione-, -weald round, circular; spherical, globular; (building) with a dome.  
~ian reel, totter.  
~nes *f.* roundness.  
sin-frēa† *m.* husband.  
sin-fulle *f.* houseleek.

singal continuous, lasting; ever-lasting; daily.  
~e, ~a, ~es *av.* continually, always.  
~flōwende ever-flowing.  
ge~ian continue.  
~lic continual.  
(ge)~lice *av.* continually, always.  
~nes *f.* perseverance Gl.  
~ryne *m.* continuous flow Gl.  
sing|an 3 sing in its various meanings; resound; crow; recite; narrate.  
~endlic that may be sung Gl.  
gesinge once† *f.* wife. *Cp.* gesin-hiwan.  
sin-grēne I. green, uncooked (vegetables). II. *f.* houseleek.  
sin-grimm† very fierce.  
sin-herē† *m.* great army.  
sin-hiwan, ge-, -higan, -hīna *npl.* (tū~), *gpl.* -hī(g)na married pair.  
~scipe *m.* matrimony.  
sin-hweorfende\*, -hwurfende round Gl.  
sin-hwurful, -yrfel round.  
(ge)sinig marriage *IN*. *Cp.* gesin-hiwan.  
~an marry *IN*.  
~scipe *m.* marriage *IN*.  
sinnan† care for, heed *wg.*  
sin-niht, -neaht, ~e† *n.* eternal night — ~es *av.* in eternal night.  
sinræden(n) *f.* state of marriage.  
sinscipe, ge- *m.* sexual intercourse; marriage; ge- *pl.* married people.  
ge~lic conjugal.  
sin-snæd† *f.* — ~um *av.* in continuous (*or* huge) bites.  
sin-sorg† *f.* continual sorrow.  
sint are.  
sin-tredende once round Gl.  
sin-tryndel, -trændel round.  
sin-pyrstende ever-desiring *wg.*  
sin|u = seonu sinew.  
~eht sinewy.  
sin-wrænnes\*, syn- *f.* continual lechery Gl.  
siolēp = seolop.  
sīpian macerate *abs.*, be soaked.  
sīras, *see* sigere.  
sise-mūs *f.* dormouse.  
sittan 5, *ptc.* seten sit, sit down, perch — on cnēowum ~ kneel; wip earm gesæt leant; dwell, stay; encamp; remain (in a certain



condition), be. ~ on *d.*, on ~ *wd.*  
afflict, attack || *tr.* = gesittan  
occupy (bishopric).  
gesittan 5 sit down; post oneself  
(of general); occupy (country);  
inhabit; take possession of;  
possess; preside over (synod);  
finish (term of military service);  
and other meanings of sittan.  
sĭp *m.* going, movement; journey,  
expedition; rarely road, path;  
departure (from life), death; course  
of life, experience, fate, conduct;  
time (once, twice) — on ænne ~  
once, all at once, fēower ~um  
seofon bēop. . .  
~bōc *f.* itinerary.  
~boda† *m.* guide (the pillar of cloud).  
~fæt *mn.* journey, expedition; road,  
path; course (of ship); course of  
life, experience, conduct; period  
of time.  
~fram† about to depart.  
~gēomor sad from travelling.  
~stapel once *f.* footstep Gl.  
~werod† *n.* band on expedition.  
sĭp = sĭhp, see sēon sec, filter.  
sĭp I. *av.* late, with delay — ~ and  
late at last | afterwards. ær and ~  
always. ær oppe ~, ~ oppe ær  
ever, at any time. ne ~ ne ær  
never || *cpv.* ~or afterwards || *spl.*  
~ost. II. *prp.* *wd.* — ~ pām after  
that, afterwards = sippān.  
~boren late-born Gl.  
~dagas† *mpl.* later times.  
~lice *av.* lately, after a time.  
gesĭp *m.* †companion, retainer,  
warrior; king's officer, count.  
~cund having the rank of a gesĭp.  
~cundlic, ~lic intimate Bd.  
~mægen† *n.* troop of warriors.  
~mann *m.* = gesĭp.  
~ræden(n) *f.* troop Gl.  
~scipe *m.* association, companion-  
ship.  
~wif, sĭp- *n.* countess, lady of rank.  
sĭpian travel, depart, go.  
sĭp|e, sigpe *m.* scythe.  
~berend *m.* mower Gl.  
sĭpest, see sĭpra.  
sĭpmest, see sĭpra.  
sĭpra *aj.* *cpv.* (no positive) later,  
latter (time) | *spl.* sĭp(e)mest,  
sĭpest, -ost — æt sĭp(m)estan in  
the end, at last.  
sĭpp *f.* journey.

gesĭpp (*n.*) companionship, com-  
pany.  
sippān, eo, sippa I. *av.* afterwards,  
since; of number beyond that.  
II. *cp.* after, since [sĭp, pōn =  
pām].  
siwian, sēow(i)an sew.  
siwen *ptc.* of sēon 6.  
~iege blear-eyed.  
six = siex.  
slā = slāh.  
slā-wyrm *m.* blindworm.  
slacian, ea *intr.* relax efforts,  
slacken [slæc].  
slacor.  
~nes\*, ea *f.* remissness, laziness.  
slæc, sleac slothful, languid;  
negligent; lax (conduct); gentle,  
stealthy (movement); easy (servi-  
tude); enervating (sleep).  
~full\*, a slothful.  
~lic slow.  
~lice *av.* slothfully.  
~nes *f.* sloth; slowness (of move-  
ment, action); mental sloth;  
remissness (in doing duty).  
slæd *n.* valley.  
slægen *ptc.* of slēan.  
slæhtan = sliġhtan.  
slæp, ā *m.* sleep.  
~ærn, ~ern *n.* dormitory.  
~bære soporific.  
~full.  
~fulnes *f.* sleepiness.  
~lēas sleepless.  
~lēast sleeplessness.  
~nes *f.* sleepiness.  
~wērig† drowsy.  
slæp|an, ā i b. also *prt.* ~te sleep  
— mid ~ *wd.* lie with.  
~ere *m.* sleeper.  
slæt = sliġhp from slēan.  
slæt|an set dogs on, hunt.  
~ing *f.* hunting.  
slæw = slāw.  
slæwp *f.* sloth [slāw].  
slaga *m.* homicide [slēan].  
slagen *ptc.* of slēan.  
slagu (*f.*) slag, dross.  
slāh, slā, *pl.* slān *f.* shoe.  
~hyll *m.* shoe-hill.  
slāhporn *m.* blackthorn.  
~ragu (*f.*) lichen from blackthorn.  
~rind *f.* blackthorn-bark.  
~weg *m.* blackthorn-road.  
slāpan = slæpan.  
slāpian *impers.* be sleepy.

slāpol sleepy.  
~nes *f.* sleepiness.  
slāpor\*, æ sleepy.  
~nes *f.* sleepiness.  
slarige *f.* clary (a plant).  
slāw, æ, ēa sluggish, lazy.  
~ian be or become sluggish.  
~lice *av.* sluggishly, with delay.  
slēa, æ, *vE.* slahæ *f.* weaver's reed  
Gl. [slēan].  
slēan 2 *prt.* slōg, *ptc.* slagen, æ,  
ē strike, sting (of snake); play  
(harp); forge (metal), coin  
(money); drive in (stake), pitch  
(tent) | make by striking (fire,  
signal) | kill | *met.* strike (bargain);  
afflict (with punishment); | make  
move, drive — of ~ *wd.* cut off  
(head) || *intr.* strike: on iren ~  
(of smith), tōgædre ~ collide;  
move: pær slōg micel mist  
came on. ~ of dūne precipitate  
himself. ~ūt on sē set sail;  
ūt ~ break out (of eruption).  
geslēan 2 strike down, slaughter  
— wæl ~ make a slaughter; gain  
by fighting, conquer (country);  
and the other meanings of slēan.  
sleac = slæc.  
sleah = sliġht.  
slēaw = slāw.  
slēcān, *prt.* sleahte weaken  
[slæc].  
slēc (*f.*) sledge-hammer [slēan].  
~ettan palpitate.  
slēg-, see slēge.  
~neāt *n.* beast to be killed.  
slēge *m.* stroke, blow, beating;  
stinging (of snake); collision;  
clap (of thunder); killing,  
slaughter, murder [slēan].  
~biētel *m.* mallet.  
~fæge† doomed to slaughter.  
slēgel (*m.*) plectrum.  
slēgen *ptc.* of slēan.  
slēow = slīw.  
slīc [i?] smoother, sleek-stone.  
slīc once cunning.  
slīc once hammer / K Gl. = slēc (?).  
slīd|an 6 glide, slide; *met.* make  
false step, err; in *prs.* *ptc.* be  
transitory.  
slide *m.* slip; fall (into misfortune  
or error) [slīdan].  
slīdor, dd I. slippery. II. *n.*  
slippery place.  
~nes *f.* slipperiness; slippery place (!).

slidrian, -der- slip.  
 slief|an slip *or* put dress (on a person).  
 ~escōh *m.* slipper.  
 slief|e, slief *f.* sleeve.  
 ge-ed sleeved.  
 ~lēas sleeveless.  
 slieht, i, ea *m.* killing, slaughter, mortality (from pestilence); *coll.* animals to be killed for food [slēan].  
 ~swīn *n.* pig to be killed.  
 gesliht† *n.* conflict.  
 sliehtan\*, æ kill *LV.*  
 sliep|an slip *or* put off *or* on (of yoke, ring) [slūpan].  
 ~escōh *m.* slipper.  
 sliepa, y, i *m.* paste. *Cp.* slyppe.  
 slim (*n.*) slime.  
 slinc|an 3 creep.  
 ~end *m.* reptile.  
 slingan *once* creep *for* slincan (?).  
 sligip *slimy*.  
 slipor slippery; unstable (in character); ! morally impure, foul Gl.  
 ~nes *f.* (!) moral impurity Gl.  
 geslit *n.* rending; biting, bite; calumny.  
 ~gliw *n.* scoffing Gl.  
 slit|an 6 tear, rend, *also met.* (*esp.* of hunger); irritate (wound); destroy *met.*; slander || *intr.* tear.  
 ~endlic consuming.  
 ~ere *m.* destroyer; glutton.  
 ~ung *f.* biting.  
 slit|e *m.* tear, rent (in cloth), bite.  
 ~cwealm *m.* death from being bitten.  
 slite [i?] *f.* cyclamen (a plant).  
 sliten- *once* heretic *LV.*  
 slitennes\*, slitnes *f.* laceration; destroying, waste [slitan].  
 slitol pungent.  
 slipan injure.  
 slip|e† I. severe, dangerous, painful, cruel (*of* things). II. *av.* cruelly (slain).  
 ~heard fierce; cruel (bonds).  
 slipen† severe, evil, cruel (*of* things).  
 slīw, ēo, slī (*m.*) tench (a fish).  
 slōg, slōh *prt.* of slēan.  
 slōh, d, slō *nm.* slough, mire.  
 slota *once m.* morsel Gl.  
 sluma *m.* slumber.  
 slūpan 7 glide, move smoothly.  
 slyppe *f.* paste, slime. *Cp.* \*sliepa.

smacian pat.  
 smæcc *m.* taste, savour.  
 ~an *tr.* taste.  
 smæl narrow, slender; small; fine (powder).  
 ~e *av.* - smale.  
 ~pearmas *mpl.* intestines.  
 ~pearme *n.* lower abdomen.  
 smæte refined *or* pure (gold).  
 ~gylden of pure gold.  
 smale, æ *av.* finely (ground); not loudly, softly [smæl].  
 smal ian become slender.  
 ~ung *f.* making slender, reducing (flesh).  
 smēa|geleġen *f.* syllogism Gl.  
 ~lic searching (inquiry), profound (reasoning); exquisite Gl. [smūgan].  
 ~lice *av.* searchingly, (reasoning) profoundly; (see) clearly.  
 ~meġtas *mpl.* delicacies.  
 ~panclīce *av.* in detail.  
 smēapancol, ~lic subtle.  
 ~lice *av.* thoroughly, sagaciously.  
 ~nes *f.* exactness.  
 smēa|wrenc, smēh- *m.* artifice, crafty device.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* artisan.  
 ~wurm, smēga- *m.* penetrating worm.  
 smēan = smēagan.  
 gesmēag *n.* intrigue *vL.*  
 smēag sagacious; ēo penetrating (worm) [smūgan].  
 smēag|an, smēan (penetrate); scrutinize, investigate; meditate, reflect *w.* ymb; seek (opportunity); suppose, assume.  
 ~endlic meditative Gl.  
 ~ung, smēawung, smēa(u)ng *f.* search; investigation, meditation; intention, intrigue.  
 smearcian, e smile.  
 smeart causing pain [smeortan].  
 smēap (*f.*) *once* meditation.  
 smed(e)m|a, smeo-, i *m.* fine flour.  
 ~en of fine flour.  
 smelt, y *m.* smelt (a fish).  
 smēocan 7 *intr.* smoke || *tr.* fumigate.  
 smēog = \*smēag penetrating.  
 smeolt = smolt.  
 smeortan\* smart. *Cp.* fȳr-smeortende.  
 smeoro, g. sme(o)r(u)wes, *n.* fat, grease, suet, tallow.

smeoro|mangestre, smere- *f.* butter-woman, dealer in butter and cheese.  
 ~sealf *f.* unguent.  
 ~wig\*, smearuwig fatty.  
 ~pearms *m.* entrail.  
 ~wyrft *f.* a plant.  
 smer- = smier-.  
 smercian = smearcian.  
 smōp|e, oe smooth, polished; not irritating (food, medicine); soothing, flattering, suave (manners); harmonious (sound); without discomfort, pleasant [smōp].  
 ~an smooth, polish; alleviate.  
 ~ian become smooth; make smooth.  
 ~nes *f.* smoothness; level surface Gl.  
 smicer elegant, beautiful.  
 ~e *av.* elegantly, beautifully; delicately.  
 ~nes *f.* elegance.  
 ge-od elegantly wrought Gl.  
 smidema = smedema.  
 smiec\*, i *m.* smoke [smēocan].  
 ~an *intr.* smoke; *tr.* fumigate.  
 smiell\*, æ *m.* slap *LV.*  
 smiellan *intr.* crack (*of* whip).  
 smieltung *f.* amber.  
 smier|wan, ~an, ~ian, smer(u)-w(i)an anoint [smeoru].  
 ~els *m.*, ~enes *f.* ointment.  
 smiering, e *f.* anointing; ointment.  
 ~ele *m.* oil for anointing.  
 smitan 6 daub, smear; pollute.  
 smite *once m.* pollution (?) Gl.  
 smitt|a *m.* smear, spot [smitan].  
 ~ian smear; pollute.  
 smip *m.* smith, carpenter.  
 ~craft *m.* smith's or carpenter's art.  
 ~craftiga *m.* smith, carpenter.  
 ~ian forge, fashion (out of metal or wood).  
 ~lice *av.* like a smith, skilfully Gl.  
 smippe *f.* smithy.  
 smoc|a *m.* smoke [smēocan].  
 ~ian *intr.* smoke; *tr.* fumigate.  
 smoce *m.* smock-frock, shift.  
 smolt, eo serene, peaceful, gentle (rain).  
 ~e *av.* gently (blowing wind).  
 ~lice *av.* gently (flowing).  
 smolt *once no.* fat.  
 smorian *tr.* choke, suffocate.



smōp *once* serene (countenance) [smēpe].  
 smūg|an 7 creep *or* penetrate gradually.  
 ~endlic creeping.  
 smygel, -els *m.* burrow [smūgan].  
 smylt|e I. serene, calm, mild, gentle (rain, wind); placid, cheerful; prosperous. II. *av.* gently (blowing wind) [smolt].  
 ge~an appease.  
 ~lic serene, mild (weather).  
 ~nes *f.* calm, quiet (*of* sea, weather); peace, tranquillity; placidity, composure; gentleness (in action).  
 snaca *m.* snake.  
 snacc (*m.*) war-ship.  
 snādas, *see* snāð.  
 snāð *m.* handle (*of* scythe).  
 snāð [æ?], *pl.* snādas *m.* piece of land (?) Ct. [snīpan?].  
 ~feld\*, snæp- *m.* enclosed field (?).  
 snāð *f.* morsel *or* slice of food [snīpan].  
 ~mælum *av.* (eat) bit by bit.  
 snāðan cut into slices; hew, trim (stone); prune || lunch.  
 snāding *f.* lunch.  
 ~hūs *n.* eating-house.  
 ~scēap *n.* sheep to be killed.  
 snāðel, ~pearf *m.* the great gut.  
 snægl = snegl.  
 snæs = snās.  
 snāsan run through (with spear), spit.  
 snāp-feld = snāð-.  
 snās, æ (*f.*) spit, skewer.  
 snāp (*n.*) killing [snīpan].  
 snāw, snā *m.* snow.  
 ~gebland *n.* snowstorm.  
 ~ceald cold as snow.  
 ~hwit white as snow.  
 ~ig, ~lic snowy.  
 sneare *f.* noose, snare.  
 snegl, æ, snēl *m.* snail.  
 snell quick, swift; active, strong; bold, brave.  
 ~lic swift, bold.  
 ~lice *av.* rapidly.  
 ~nes *f.* quickness, activity.  
 ~scipe *m.* boldness.  
 snēome† *av.* quickly; immediately.  
 gesneorcan 3 shrivel *intr.*  
 snēowan†, ēo† *intr.* hasten, proceed.  
 snēr [ē = æ] *f.* string (*of* harp).  
 snīcan (6) creep, crawl; ! spread imperceptibly (*of* wounds).

snid, ~e saw [snīpan].  
 snid *n.* slice, cut.  
 snid-isen [or i?] *n.* lancet.  
 gesnid *n.* slaughter.  
 snide (*m.*) incision; killing.  
 snierian†, snyrgan *intr.* hasten.  
 snite *f.* snipe.  
 snip-strēo carline thistle (?).  
 snīpan, *ptc.* sniden 6 cut into, lance (boil, &c.), hew (stone); cut off, amputate; cut (hair, corn); cut into pieces; slaughter (animal).  
 ~ung *f.* incision; wound; slaughtering.  
 snīwan snow.  
 snōd *f.* fillet, head-dress.  
 snoffa *once m.* nausea.  
 snofi mucus of the nose.  
 ~ig full of mucus; having a cold in the head.  
 snoru *f.* daughter-in-law.  
 gesnot *n.* mucus of the nose.  
 snotor, tt prudent, wise.  
 ~lic wise, philosophical Gl.  
 ~lice *av.* prudently, wisely; philosophically Gl.  
 ~nes *f.* wisdom.  
 ~wyrde plausible.  
 snūd I. coming quick, sudden II. *n.* speed.  
 ~e *av.* quickly; at once.  
 snyring [y = ū, ie?] *once* sharp rock Gl.  
 snyt|an\* clear the nose.  
 ~ing *f.* sneezing Gl.  
 snytrian, tt be wise; be a philosopher.  
 snytre† *once* wise [snotor].  
 snytro, tt, ge- *f.* prudence, sagacity, wisdom.  
 sny pian† *once* go with nose to the ground (*of* plough).  
 soc, ge- *n.* sucking [sūcan].  
 socian soak *tr.*, *intr.* [sūcan].  
 socc *m.* sock [Lt. soccus].  
 sōcn *f.* (seeking); investigation; asking; frequenting, going (to church); asylum, refuge; †persecution, attack; exercise of judicial power, jurisdiction [sēcan].  
 gesod *n.* boiling, liquefaction [sēopan].  
 soden *ptc.* *of* sēopan.  
 sōft|e I. quiet (sleep); luxurious, comfortable (bed); not stern, gentle *vL.* II. *av.* gently; peaceably, without discord; easily; at

ease, comfortably; not harshly, kindly [sēfte].  
 sōftnes *f.* ease, comfort; luxury, effeminacy.  
 sogopa *m.* hiccup; eructation [sūgan].  
 sohte, *prt.* *of* sēcan.  
 sol *n.* mud, wet sand; wallowing-place.  
 sōl† sun Ps. [Lt.].  
 Sol-mōnap *m.* February.  
 sōlāte *f.* heliotrope. *Cp.* solsece.  
 sole *once f.* shoe, sandal [Lt. solea].  
 solor (*m.*) upper room [Lt. solarium].  
 solsece *f.* heliotrope [Lt. solsequia].  
 sōm *f.* concord, reconciliation, agreement.  
 ~rāden(n) *f.* wedlock.  
 gesōm unanimous, reconciled, friendly.  
 sōn *m.* musical sound, music [Lt. sonus].  
 ~cræft *m.* music.  
 sōna *av.* immediately — ~swā as soon as.  
 song [o = a or ō?] bed *LV.*  
 sopa *m.* draught, sup [sūpan].  
 sopp|e *f.* sop.  
 ~cuppe *f.* sop-cup.  
 ~ian sop.  
 sore mote (in eye) *LV.*  
 sorg *f.* *wg.* grief; anxiety; affliction.  
 ~byrpen(n)† *f.* grievous sorrow.  
 ~cearig† anxious, sad.  
 ~cearu† *f.* anxiety, sadness.  
 ~full anxious, sad; causing anxiety *or* sadness.  
 ~lēas free from anxiety *or* sorrow.  
 ~lēast *f.* security.  
 ~lēop *n.* dirge.  
 ~lic grievous.  
 ~lice *av.* grievously.  
 ~lufu† *f.* sad love.  
 ~stafas† *mpl.* sorrow, affliction.  
 ~wielm† *m.* sorrow.  
 ~wite *n.* torment.  
 ~word† *n.* word of sorrow.  
 sorg|ian, *vE. prs. ptc.* soergendi, grieve; be anxious, solicitous *w.* ymb.  
 ~ung *f.* sorrowing, grief.  
 sorig *once* sorry.  
 sōt, oo (*n.*) soot.  
 ge-ig grimy, dirty Gl.  
 sotel = setl.

sot|t I. stupid, foolish. II. *m.* fool [Fr.].  
 ~scipe *m.* stupidity, folly.  
 sōp I. true, real; righteous Ps. II. *n.* truth, reality, certainty; asseveration; justice, righteousness. for ~, tō ~e with certainty, truly; as a fact, really. tō ~um þingum witan, for ~ witan know for a certainty.  
 ~cwed, ~cweden veracious *IN*.  
 ~cwide *m.* true saying, righteous saying; proverb, parable.  
 ~cynning† *m.* king of justice, God.  
 ~e *av.* truly, really; faithfully.  
 ~es *av.* truly; verily.  
 ~fæder† *m.* father of justice, God.  
 sōpfæst truthful; just, righteous.  
 ~ian justify.  
 ~lic true; sincere.  
 ~lice *av.* truly; faithfully.  
 ~nes *f.* truth; good faith, justice.  
 sōþ|giēdd† *n.* true tale.  
 ~hwæpre (!) *av.* however *IN*.  
 ~lic true.  
 ~lice *av.*, *cj.* truly; verily, indeed; for.  
 ~sagol veracious.  
 ~sagu *f.* truth; history.  
 ~seġgan tell truth, declare *IN*.  
 ~seġen *f.* statement of the truth.  
 ~spell *n.* history.  
 ~spræc *f.* true saying *IN*.  
 ~tācn *n.* prodigy *IN*.  
 ~word† *n.* true word.  
 sōþ = *Lt.* pro- (!) *IN*.  
 sōþian prove.  
 spāca *m.* spoke of wheel.  
 spade|e, ~u *wk. f.* spade [*Lt.* *spatha*].  
 spæc, spæc = spr-.  
 spær, ~lic sparing, frugal.  
 ~hēnde, ~hynde frugal.  
 ~lice *av.* frugally; (speak) briefly.  
 ~nes *f.* parsimony, frugality.  
 spær-līra, speoru- *m.* calf of leg.  
 ~ede having large calves.  
 spær\* plaster, mortar.  
 ~en of plaster, mortar.  
 ~stān *m.* gypsum, chalk.  
 spæt|an spit; syringe (wound).  
 ~ung *f.* expectoration.  
 spætl = spāt|l.  
 spætlān, -ian spit foam.  
 spala = gēspelia substitute.  
 spāld = spāt|l.

spaldor, *L.* spelter asphalt [*Lt.* *asphaltum*].  
 gespan *n.* persuasion, allurement.  
 span|an 2, *prt.* spōn, spēon instigate, persuade, allure.  
 ~ere *m.* enticer.  
 span|e, ~u, *pl.* ~an, ~a *f.* teat.  
 spang *f.* clasp, buckle.  
 gespang *n.* fastening, clasp.  
 spann *f.* span (measure).  
 gespann *n.* fastening, bond, web *met.*  
 spann|an 1 *prt.* spēon, spēnn clasp, fasten, attach.  
 ~ing *f.* span (measure).  
 sparian *wa.*, also *wd.* spare, show mercy to; *wa.* not use, abstain from, preserve.  
 spāt|l, æ, *A.* spāpl, spād|l, spāld *n.* saliva.  
 ~ian spit out, expectorate.  
 ~ung *f.* saliva, what is expectorated.  
 spear-hafoc *m.* sparrow-hawk [*spearwa*].  
 spearca|a, æ *m.* spark; small portion, (not a) trace.  
 ~ian emit sparks, scintillate.  
 spearnlian *intr.* kick, sprawl [*spornan*].  
 gespearrian shut, bar.  
 spearwa *m.* sparrow.  
 spearwa *m.* calf of leg *Gl.*  
 specan = spreca.  
 spēd, oe *f.* success — on ~ successfully, with good results; prosperity; wealth, plenty; progeny *once* Ps.; power, faculty; opportunity, means; speed *in av.* ~um quickly [*spōwan*].  
 ~lice *av.* effectually.  
 ~sumian prosper.  
 spēdan, ge- succeed, *w.* tō in; make to succeed *Gl.*  
 sped phlegm, gum (in eye) *Gl.*  
 ~iende? *Gl.*  
 sped-dropa [e or ē?] *once* †drop (of ink).  
 spēdig prosperous; wealthy, powerful, abounding in.  
 ge-lice *av.* prosperously.  
 ~nes *f.* opulence.  
 spel|ian act as representative of, stand for.  
 ~igend *m.* representative.  
 ~ing *f.* deputyship.  
 spelc, i [*infl. of spilcan*] (*m.*) splint (for broken limb).  
 spelcan = spilcan.

speld *n.*, *pl.* ~ru, ~splinter, piece of wood, torch.  
 gēspelia, *L.* spala *m.* representative, deputy [*spelian*].  
 spell *n.* narrative, history; (idle) tale; prose; discourse, homily; philosophical argument; saying; message.  
 ~bōc *f.* homily-book.  
 ~boda *m.* messenger, angel, ambassador, prophet; public speaker *Gl.*  
 ~cwide *m.* historical narrative.  
 spell|ian *intr.* discourse; *tr.* announce, tell.  
 ~ung *f.* conversation; narrative, tale; discourse, homily.  
 spelt (*m.*) spelt, corn [*Lt.* *spelta*].  
 spelter = spaldor asphalt.  
 spend|an spend [*Lt.* *expendere*].  
 ~ung *f.* spending.  
 spennels *once* (*m.*) clasp *Gl.* [*spannan*].  
 speoftian, -an spit, spit on *IN*.  
 spēon *prt. of spanan, spannan*.  
 spēow- = spiw-.  
 spere *n.* spear.  
 ~brōga† *m.* spear-terror.  
 ~healf *f.* (inheritance on) the male side.  
 ~lēas (shaft) without a spear-head.  
 ~nīp† *m.* battle.  
 ~wyr† *f.* a plant.  
 gesperod armed with spear *Gl.*  
 spic, e *n.* bacon, lard.  
 ~hūs *n.* larder.  
 spic-māse *f.* titmouse (bird).  
 spīce, spīca *f.* (?) aromatic herb, spikenard (?) [*Lt.* *spica*].  
 spicing *m.* spike, nail.  
 spīerc|an *intr.* sparkle; sputter [*spearca*].  
 ~ing *f.* sprinkling.  
 spīerr|an strike.  
 ~ing *f.* striking.  
 spīgettan = spīwettan.  
 spilian play.  
 spilæg (*m.*) kind of snake *IN*. [*Lt.* *spilagus*].  
 spilc = spele.  
 spilcan, e [*infl. of spele*] bind with splints.  
 spild, *vE.* spilp *m.* destruction, ruin.  
 ~sīp† *m.* destructive expedition.  
 spildan = spillan destroy.



# SPILLAN

**spill**|an, **spildan** destroy.  
**~ing** *f* waste (of money).  
**spind** fat.  
**spinel**, -nl *f* spindle.  
**~healf** *f*. (inheritance on) the female side.  
**spinnan** 3 spin; *intr.* kick, struggle.  
**spīr** tapering shoot (of reed).  
**spitel** *m*. spud, spade.  
**spittan** dig.  
**gespittan** spit, spit upon *IN*.  
**spittian** spit *IA*.  
**spitu** *f*. spit.  
**spiunge** = **sponge** sponge.  
**spīw**|an 6, **~ian** vomit *abs.*, *wa.*, *ivi.*; spit.  
**~ettan**\*, **spīgettan** spit.  
**~ere** *m*. vomiter.  
**~ing** *f*. vomiting.  
**spīw**|e (*m.*) vomiting.  
**~(e)drenc**, **~inc** *m*. emetic.  
**spīwepa**, **spīwpa**, **spīwda**, **spēow** *m*. vomiting; what is vomited.  
**spīwol** emetic.  
**splott** *m*. spot; plot of land.  
**ge~od** spotted.  
**spōn** *mf*. shaving, chip.  
**sponge**, **spiunge** *f*. sponge; spongy excrescence. *Cp.* **spyng** [*Lt.* **spongia**].  
**spor** *n*. track, footprint; tracking; trace, vestige.  
**~wrecel** *m*. ? Ct.  
**spor**|a, **u** *m*. spur.  
**~leper** *n*. spur-strap.  
**sporett**|an *once* kick.  
**~ung**, **\*sporteng** *f*. kicking (?).  
**sporn**|an, **spu-** 3 strike foot against; reject, contemn.  
**~ere** *m*. fuller.  
**~ing** *f*. stumbling, stumbling-block.  
**spornettan** kick.  
**spōw**|an 1 succeed; *impers.* *wd.* fare, succeed.  
**~endlice** *av.* prosperously.  
**spracen** *n*. alder.  
**spræc** (*n.*) shoot, twig.  
**spræc**, **spæc** *f*. talking, conversation, conference; power of speech, eloquence; what is said, statement, report; language; subject of discussion, (difficult) question; suit, claim; decision; place of public speaking *IN*. [**sprecan**].  
**~cynn** *n*. mode of speaking Bd.  
**~ern** *n*. court-house *IN*.

# SPRÆC-FULL

**spræc**|full loquacious.  
**~hūs** *n*. auditory, parliament-house Gl.  
**~lēas** speechless.  
**gespræc** *n.*, *not W.* [*miswriting of gesprec, taken for A. \*gespræc?*]  
 ~speaking, way of speaking; what is said.  
**gespræce** eloquent; affable.  
**~lic** 'loquar' (in grammar).  
**spræd**|an spread.  
**~ung** *f*. propagation *IN*.  
**spranca** *m*. shoot, twig.  
**sprangettān** palpitate.  
**sprēawlian** *intr.* move convulsively.  
**gesprec** *n*. speaking; power of speech.  
**sprec**|an, **specan** 5 speak. ~on *a.*, on ~ *wd.* make a claim against, sue, so also *w.* æfter, ymb.  
**~a†** *m*. councillor.  
**~ol** talkative.  
**~olnes** *f*. loquacity.  
**gesprec**|an 5 speak — **him betwē-onum gespræcon** agreed; speak to, converse with *wa.*  
**~a** *m*. interlocutor, one who consults with another.  
**~endlic** to be spoken.  
**sprengan** *tr.* scatter; sprinkle; apply clyster || *intr.* burst, crack [**springan**].  
**sprēot** *m*. pole.  
**sprincel** (*m.*) wicker basket.  
**sprind**, **sprynd** active, vigorous.  
**~lice**, **sprinlice** *av.* actively, vigorously.  
**sprindel** tenter-hook.  
**spring** = **spryng**.  
**springan** 3 leap; spring back (through elasticity); burst forth, fly, spirt; rise — **ūp** ~ rise (*of* sun); grow; be diffused (*of* report, fame).  
**sprot** *n*. shoot, twig [**sprūtan**].  
**sprota** *m*. sprout, shoot; peg.  
**sprott** *m*. sprat (a fish).  
**spryng** *m*. source of water, spring; flux; sprinkling; ulcer [**springan**].  
**~wyrt\***, **spring-** *f*. wild caper.  
**sprytile** [**y** = **ie** ?] *f*. twig.  
**sprytt**|an *intr.* sprout, germinate || *tr.* put forth (shoot), bear (fruit); incite: **~hine tō pām** [**sprūtan**].  
**~ing** *f*, *once m.* shoot, plant.

# SPURUL

**spurul** given to kicking *or* trampling (?) Gl.  
**spyng** *f*. sponge [*Lt.* **spongia**].  
**spyr**|ian *w.* æfter follow track; go; investigate, inquire into [**spor**].  
**~emann**, **spe-** *m*. tracker.  
**~igend** *m*. investigator.  
**~igung** *f*. investigation.  
**spyrd** *m*. stadium, (foot) race-course; furlong *IN*.  
**spyrte** *f*. basket [*Lt.* **sporta**].  
**stac**|a *m*. stake. **drifan** ~an on **mann** a kind of witchcraft, injuring a person by piercing an effigy of him.  
**~ung** *f*. a kind of witchcraft, *see* **staca**.  
**stæf** *m*. staff, stick; letter (of alphabet) — *pl.* **stafas** piece of writing, literature.  
**~cræft** *m*. grammar; learning, literature.  
**~cræftig** versed in grammar *or* literature.  
**~cyst** *f*. literature, learning — **~e leornian** learn to read.  
**~gefæg** *n*. combination of letters, syllable.  
**~leornere** *m*. student.  
**~lic** literal (meaning); literary.  
**~lipere** *f*. catapult.  
**~plega** *m*. literary game Gl.  
**~ræw** *f*. line (of writing); alphabet.  
**~sweord** *n*. sword-cane Gl.  
**~wis** versed in literature.  
**~writere** *m*. grammarian.  
**stæg** *once* (*n.*) pool, pond Gl. [*Lt.* **stagnum**].  
**stæg** (*n.*) stay, mast-rope Gl.  
**stægel** steep [**stigan**].  
**stæger** *f*. stairs [**stigan**].  
**stæl**, **æ†** *n*. place; stead, relation — on **fæder** ~e in the position of a father; assistance; condition, state.  
**stæl-** [**stelan**].  
**~giest†** *m*. thievish stranger.  
**~here** *m*. predatory army.  
**~hrān** *m*. decoy reindeer.  
**~tihtle** *f*. charge of theft.  
**stæl-wierpe** serviceable.  
**stæl-wyrt** *f*. water starwort (*a* plant).  
**stælan** institute, do, inflict: **†fæhpe on weras** ~; impute (crime) to *w.* on *of pers.*, *wd.*

gestællan *once* stall, stable.  
 gestæn = \*gesten.  
 stān|an throw stones at, stone (to death); adorn with gems or mosaic [stān].  
 ~ing *f.* stoning (to death).  
 stāna *m.* earthenware jug [stān].  
 stānen of stone.  
 stāner stony ground *IV*.  
 stānig, ~lic stony.  
 stāniht = stāniht.  
 stæpe, *ē m., pl.* ~as, stapas, stepping, step; pace (measure); going | step (of stairs, ladder); pedestal, step (of mast); degree || in ~ instantly  
 ~egang\* stę-† *R*.  
 ~mælum *av.* step by step, by steps; gradually.  
 stæpp|an, stę- 2, *prt.* stōp, step, go, proceed.  
 ~escōh *m.* slipper.  
 stær *m.* starling.  
 stār, ē, eo [= oe?] *n.* history [*Lt.* historia].  
 ~leornere (?) *m.* student of history.  
 ~trahtere *m.* historian.  
 ~writere *m.* historian.  
 stār-blind, stære-, sta- quite blind.  
 stærced- = stęrced-.  
 stærling *m.* starling [stær].  
 stæp *nm.* bank, shore.  
 ~fæst† firm on the shore.  
 ~hliepe steep.  
 ~hlieplice *av.* precipitously.  
 ~swealwe *f.* sand-martin.  
 ~weall† *m.* barrier of the shore.  
 ~wyrt *f.* a plant.  
 stæppan† *once* stay, support.  
 stæppig, ge- sedate, serious.  
 ~nes *f.* sedateness, seriousness.  
 stafian dictate (oath) [stæf].  
 stagan impale, fix (on spit).  
 stagga *m.* stag *L*.  
 ~stāl place [stapol].  
 ~ern *n.* court of justice *Gl*.  
 ~ian strengthen (supports).  
 gestāl *n.* impeachment, accusation.  
 stal|ian steal; go stealthily, steal [stalu].  
 ~ung *f.* robbery.  
 gestala *m.* accomplice in theft [stelan].  
 stalap (*m.*) stability *Gl*.  
 stal|u *f.* stealing, theft [stelan].  
 ~gang† *m.* stealthy step.  
 gestalu *f.* theft.

stal|u *f.* — hearpan ~a pieces of wood into which the harp-strings are fixed (?).  
 stam-, see stamm.  
 ~wlisp, seom- stammering. *Or two words (?)*.  
 stamm, seom stammering.  
 ~ettan stammer.  
 stamor stammer.  
 ~ian, stam(e)rian stammer.  
 stān *m.* stone, rock.  
 ~æx *f.* stoneworker's axe (?) *Gl*.  
 ~bæp *n.* vapour bath.  
 ~beorg *m.* rocky hill.  
 ~berende stony *Gl*.  
 ~bill *n.* stone-working implement *Gl*.  
 ~boga† *m.* natural stone arch.  
 ~brycg *f.* stone bridge.  
 ~bucca *m.* mountain goat.  
 ~burg† *f.* stone-built town.  
 ~carr (*n.*) *IV*. rock.  
 ~ceastel, i *m.* chestnut (?) *Ct*.  
 ~ceosol *m.* gravel.  
 ~ciest\*, y *m.* chestnut (?) *ICt*.  
 ~clift† *n.* cliff; crag, rock.  
 ~clūd *m.* rock.  
 ~cræftiga *m.* stonemason.  
 ~cropp *m.* stonecrop (a plant).  
 ~crundel *m.* stone-hollow (?) *Ct*.  
 ~gedelf *n.* stone-quarry.  
 ~fæt *n.* stone vessel.  
 ~fāg† paved (road).  
 ~gefeall *n.* heap of stones.  
 ~gefōg *n.* masonry.  
 ~gaderung *f.* masonry.  
 ~geat *n.* opening between rocks.  
 ~giella *m.* pelican.  
 ~gripe† *m.* stones seized.  
 ~hege *m.* wall.  
 ~hiepe *f.* stone-heap.  
 ~hiewet(t), ~hifet *n.* quarry.  
 ~hlipt† *n.* rocky slope.  
 ~hof *n.* stone house.  
 ~hol *n.* cave.  
 ~hrycg *m.* ridge or reef of rocks *Gl*.  
 ~ig, æ stony, rocky.  
 ~iht, æ *I.* stony, rocky. *II. n.* stony ground.  
 ~incel *n.* little stone.  
 ~lesung *f.* masonry (without mortar) *Gl*.  
 ~lim *m.* mortar.  
 ~merce *f.* parsley.  
 ~rocc (*m.*) *Gl*. high rock, obelisk.  
 ~scalu *f.* shale, shaly ground (?) *Ct*.  
 ~scieþlig\*, y stony (ground).

stān|scræf *n.* cave.  
 ~scylf *m.* peak, rock *Gl*.  
 ~stræt *f.* paved road.  
 ~stycce *n.* piece of stone.  
 ~getimbre *n.* masonry.  
 ~torr *m.* stone tower; high rock, crag.  
 ~wang *m.* stony plain.  
 ~weall *m.* stone wall.  
 ~weg *m.* paved road.  
 ~weore *n.* masonry.  
 ~geweore *n.* art of building; masonry.  
 ~weorpung *f.* worship of stones.  
 ~wurma *m.* colour got from a stone or mineral *Gl*.  
 ~wyrht (*f.*) stone building (?) *Gl*.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* mason.  
 stand *m. IV*. delay.  
 standan 2 *prt.* stōd stand; stand still, stop, stay, remain (undisturbed), last | be valid, in force (of laws); *w.* on *d.* consist of; be: gif nīed on handa stande in case of necessity, sē sceatt þe on þām lande stent the sum with which the land is charged | start from (of direction), also *fig.*: him stōd stincende stēam of þām mūpe, micel ege stōd deōflum fram ēow.  
 ge-standan 2 stand up (as opposed to sitting), keep one's feet; oppose (attacker); attack, assail, also *met.* (of illness); perform; and the other meanings of standan.  
 stapol *m.* pillar, prop, *met.* foundation; flight of steps.  
 ~weg *m.*? *Ct*.  
 starian gaze.  
 stare-blind = stār-.  
 stapol *m.* foundation, base (of pillar), also *met.*; stability, *met.* security; firmament, sky; position, place; state (of things).  
 ~æht† *f.* estate (?) *R*.  
 stapolfæst firm, stationary; firm (in mind).  
 ~lic stable.  
 ~lice *av.* firmly; with firm mind.  
 ~nes *f.* firmness, stability.  
 ge-nian, -fæstian establish.  
 ~nung *f.* *Gl*. foundation.  
 stapol|ian fix, establish; make steadfast (in mind).  
 (ge)-iend *m.* founder.



(ge)stapolung *f.* founding, foundation, settling.  
 stapol-wang† *m.* plain to dwell in.  
 stealc steep.  
 stealc|ian.  
 ~ung *f.* walking cautiously.  
 steald *ptc.* of stellan.  
 gesteald† *n.* dwelling, abode.  
 stealdan† *i* possess *wi.*  
 steall *m.* act of standing; place; stead — on his ~; stall (for cattle), stable; fishing-ground; state (of affairs).  
 gesteall† *n.* structure, frame (of the earth).  
 steallere, a *m.* marshal *L.*  
 steām *m.* exhalation, hot vapour, steam; †moisture (blood).  
 stēap *m.* drinking-vessel, flagon.  
 stēap lofty, tall, mounting high (of fire); prominent (gem, eyes).  
 stēapol (*m.*) tumulus (of stones) (?) *Ct.*  
 steare rigid; rough (wind, weather); attended with hardship; obstinate; stern, severe; violent, strong.  
 ~ferhp† stern, fierce.  
 ~heard violent (weeping).  
 ~heort† stout-hearted.  
 ~ian stiffen *intr.*  
 ~lice *av.* vigorously.  
 stearn *m.* a sea-bird, tern (?).  
 steartlian stumble.  
 gestēd.  
 ~hors *n.* stallion.  
 stēda *m.* stallion; entire camel [stōd].  
 stēde, styde *m.* act of standing; standing still; place, *also met.*; stability; fixity (of condition); strangury; condition *Gl.* | of ~ immediately.  
 ~fæst steadfast; firm (mind).  
 ~fæstnes *f.* constancy.  
 ~heard† firm.  
 ~lēas having nothing to stand on, unstable.  
 ~wang† *m.* plain.  
 ~wist *f.* constancy.  
 stedig sterile, barren.  
 ~nes *f.* sterility.  
 stēding.  
 ~line *f.* stay, mast-rope *Gl.*  
 stefn-, *see* stemn-, stemn-.  
 stefnian *L.* summon *w. d. and tō* [? *Scand.* stefna].

stelan 4 steal.  
 stel|a, æ *m.* stalk; support.  
 ~mēle *m.* vessel with handle.  
 ~scofi *f.* shovel with (long) handle (?) *Gl.*  
 stellan, *prt.* stealde, place, set [steall].  
 stemn<sup>1</sup>, stefn *f.* voice — mid miclum ~um of a single voice.  
 stemn<sup>2</sup>, stefn *m.* period, time — ymb ~ by turns, niwan stefne a second time, afresh; turn of military service.  
 ~mælum\*, stemmælum *av.* alternately.  
 stemn<sup>3</sup>, stefn *m.* stem (of tree); foundation; (race, family); prow or stern of ship [stæf].  
 stemna\*, stefna† *m.* prow of ship.  
 stemn|an, stefnan institute, regulate || alternate *Gl.*  
 ~byrd\*, stefn- *f.* regulation.  
 ~ing *f.* turn of military service.  
 stemn|an, stefnan provide with fringe.  
 ~ing *f.* fringe, border.  
 stemnettā stand firm.  
 stempan pound (in mortar) [-stampe].  
 ~ing-isern *n.* stamping-iron.  
 gestalten\*, æ *n.* groaning.  
 stenan (5) groan.  
 stenc *m.* sense of smell; odour (good or bad) [stincan].  
 ~bære stinking.  
 ~brēngende (?) odoriferous *LV.*  
 stenc|an scatter [stincan].  
 (ge)~nes *f.* odour *LV.*  
 gestence fragrant.  
 stenecian pant [stenan].  
 steng *m.* pole, stake, bar, cudgel [stingan].  
 stēop- step-.  
 ~bearn *n.* orphan.  
 ~cild *n.* orphan; unprotected one.  
 ~dohtor *f.* step-daughter.  
 ~fæder *m.* step-father.  
 ~mōdor *f.* step-mother.  
 ~sunu *m.* step-son.  
 stēorm. steer, young bull; young cow.  
 ~oxa *m.* steer.  
 stēor- *occ.* = stier-.  
 stēor, y [infl. of stieran] *f.* (steering; rudder); guidance; regulation, rule; restraint; discipline; reproof; punishment; fine.  
 ~bord *n.* starboard, right side of ship.

stēor|es-mann *L. m.* steersman, captain [*Scand.*].  
 ~lēas not under control, ungovernable; profligate; uninstructed, foolish.  
 ~mann *m.* steersman, captain.  
 ~nægl *m.* handle of a helm.  
 ~rēpra *m.* steersman, captain.  
 ~rōpor *n.* rudder.  
 ~scofi *f.* rudder.  
 ~setl *n.* stern.  
 ~stefn *m.* stern.  
 ~wierpe, -weorp deserving reprobation.  
 stēoran = stieran.  
 stēora, iē *m.* steersman.  
 steor|an 3 die.  
 ~a *m.* pestilence.  
 steorn.  
 ~ede having a forehead *Gl.*  
 steor|ra *m.* star.  
 ~glēaw skilled in astronomy.  
 ~scēawere *m.* astronomer, astrologer.  
 ~wigl, ~wiglung *f.* astrology.  
 steort *m.* tail; tongue of land.  
 stēpan, oe initiate, consecrate *Gl.*  
 stēr|an, y burn incense; fumigate [stōr].  
 ~ing *f.* incense.  
 sterced-ferhp†, stæ- [= iē] brave, resolute.  
 stī- = stig-.  
 stic-, *see* styce.  
 stic-iōdder *n.* ? case for spoons [sticca].  
 stic-tānel basket *Gl.*  
 stic|ian *tr.* prick, goad (ox), stab, gouge out (eyes); kill || *intr.* remain fixed, stick; be inside; lie (of direction, boundary).  
 ~ung *f.* piercing; killing (pigs).  
 sticc- *once* viscous (?).  
 sticca *m.* stick, peg; pointer (of dial); spoon.  
 stic|e *m.* stab, puncture; pricking sensation, stitch.  
 ~ād *f.*, ~wære *m.* stitch (in side).  
 ~wyrft *f.* agrimony.  
 sticel *m.* goad.  
 sticels *m.* goad; instigation.  
 sticol lofty, high up; steep; rough (road), scaly; difficult *Gl.*  
 stiēl|e *n.* steel.  
 ~ecg† steel-edged (sword).  
 ~ed hardened, tempered.  
 ~en of steel.

stiĕll *m.* leap.  
 stiĕllan *prt.* stiĕlde, ? *ea* leap.  
 stiēm|an *intr.* give out odour, smell sweet [stēam].  
 ~ing *f.* fragrance.  
 stiep|an† raise; build; exalt, make illustrious, honour *wai.*; *ge-* help [stēap].  
 ~ere *m.* prop, pillar.  
 stiep-†, iē† *once* deprivation (?); downfall (?).  
 stiepel *m.* tower [stēap].  
 stier|an, *A. ēo w. d. (or a.)* steer (ship); guide, govern, restrain; reprove; punish; *wdg.* restrain from, check: ~de him unrihtes [stēor].  
 ~end *m.* governor; corrector; re-prover.  
 ~ere\*, ēo *m.* steersman.  
 ~nes *f.* discipline.  
 stiere\*, i, y, io, styric *m.* calf.  
 stiern|e *stern.*  
 ~inga† *av.* inexorably.  
 ~lic harsh (word); severe (weather).  
 ~lice *av.* sternly, rigorously.  
 ~mōd† *stern.*  
 stif rigid.  
 ~ian be *or* become rigid.  
 stig *n.* (pig)-sty; ? hall.  
 ~fearh, sti- *m.* young pig kept in sty.  
 ~ian put (swine) in sty.  
 stig *f.* path.  
 stig-rāp, stīrāp *m.* stirrup Gl.  
 stig-wita, stīwita† *m.* householder (?).  
 stigan 6 rise; descend, *gen. w.* niper, ofdūne; move on, go || *tr., gen. ge-*, ascend.  
 stige *m.* going up *or* down.  
 stigend *m.* sty (in eye) Gl.  
 stignes *f.* descent *LN.*  
 stigol *f.* place of climbing over (fence); stile.  
 ~hamm *m.* enclosure reached by stile.  
 stiht|an, -ian arrange; regulate, govern; incite.  
 ~end *m.* ruler.  
 ~ere *m.* director.  
 (ge)~ung *f.* arrangement; dispensation, providence.  
 stille at rest; silent; not loud; secret — hit eall ~lētān keep it dark; unchanging, stable; gentle, quiet; *wg.* abstaining from, being exempt.

stillan *intr.* become calm (*of* storm) || *tr. w. d. or a.* make calm, assuage (pain).  
 stilllice *av.* silently.  
 ~nes *f.* quiet; silence; tranquillity, peace; *wg.* exemption.  
 stincan 3 rise (*of* dust); emit vapour; emit odour (good *or* bad); ? sniff, follow scent.  
 gestincan 3 have power of smell || *tr.* smell.  
 sting, y *m.* pricking, stab, stinging; place stung.  
 stingan 3 thrust, insert; stab, pierce | ~on *a.* lay claim to, usurp; *ryf. hine* ~on *a.* meddle with.  
 stip stiff; thick (paste); strong; resolute, obstinate; austere, severe; accompanied with effort or hardship, severe (battle, winter), rigid (discipline), ascetic (life); harsh (to taste).  
 ~e *av.* strongly, excessively; severely, cruelly; austere, strictly.  
 ~ecg† strong-edged.  
 ~ferh† resolute; stern.  
 ~hycgende† resolute.  
 ~hygdig, ~hȳdig† resolute, stern.  
 ~lic firm, strong; severe (storm, battle); harsh (words); fierce.  
 ~lice *av.* firmly (fixed); vigorously; fiercely; harshly; with hardship, (live) austere; strictly, severely; excessively, very.  
 ~mægen† *n.* strong troop.  
 ~mōd† resolute; obstinate; stern; fierce.  
 ~nes *f.* stiffness, hardness; constancy; strictness.  
 ~weg† *m.* rough road.  
 gestipian become hard; become strong; grow up.  
 stōc.  
 ~lif *n.* habitation; town.  
 ~weard *m.* townsman.  
 ~wic *n.* habitation.  
 stoce *m.* stock, trunk, log, pillory; trumpet *LN.*  
 ~en of logs, wooden (church).  
 stod (*n.*) post.  
 stōd *n.* stud, herd of horses.  
 ~fald *m.* stud-enclosure.  
 ~hors *n.* stud-horse, stallion.  
 ~miere *f.* brood-mare.  
 ~pēof *m.* horse-thief.  
 stōd *prt. of* standan.

stodla *m.* slay, part of loom.  
 stof|a, ~u *mf.* bath-room.  
 ~bæp *n.* vapour bath.  
 stofn *fm.* stem, trunk; shoot, twig; progeny; foundation.  
 stōl *m.* stool, chair; throne; bishop's see.  
 stole *f.*, stol *n.* stole [*Lt.*].  
 stōp *prt. of* stæppan.  
 stōpel *m.* footprint.  
 stoppa *m.* bucket, pail.  
 stōr *m.* frankincense [*Lt. storax*].  
 ~cylle *f.* censer.  
 ~sæp *n.* resin.  
 ~sticca *m.* incense-rod (for stirring ?).  
 stōr *once* strong, violent (thunder) *vL.* [*Scand. stōrr* great].  
 store (*m.*) stork.  
 storfe *f.* flesh of animals that have died by disease [steorfan].  
 storm *m.* storm; †uproar, tumult; †attack.  
 stōw *f.* place.  
 ~lic local, confined to one place.  
 ~lice *av.* locally, as regards place.  
 stōwian restrain.  
 strāc|ian stroke [strican].  
 ~ung *f.* stroking.  
 stræc = strec.  
 stræde *once f.* pace, step *LN.*  
 stræl *fm. not W.* arrow, missile.  
 ~bora *m.* archer.  
 ~ian shoot.  
 ~wyrft *f.* a plant.  
 stræl, stregl (?) *f.* rug, bed, curtain [*Lt. stragula* ?].  
 stræt *f.* (Roman) road, street [*Lt. strata*].  
 strand *n.* shore.  
 strang, *cpv. strēngra, spl. strēngest* strong, mighty, vigorous, potent; severe, fierce; accompanied with hardship, severe (winter).  
 ~e *av.* violently; severely.  
 ~hēnde, y strong of hand.  
 ~lic strong; firm; attended with effort *or* hardship.  
 ~lice *av.* strongly; firmly; vigorously; fiercely, bravely; sternly.  
 ~mōd resolute.  
 ~nes *f.* strength, violence.  
 strangian be *or* become strong; prevail || *tr.* strengthen, confirm, comfort.  
 ~ung *f.* vigour; strengthening *act., pass.*



## STRAPOLAS

strapolas *mpl.* a kind of trousers.  
 straw = strēaw.  
 streah *ptc.* of strēccan.  
 strēam *m.* flowing, current; running water, river; †*pl.* waters, sea.  
 ~faru† *f.* current, flow.  
 ~lic of water.  
 ~racu *f.* water-course, bed of river.  
 ~rād *f.* bed of river; †way over sea.  
 ~ryne *m.* — strēamrynes in a stream.  
 ~stæp† *n.* shore.  
 ~weall† *m.* shore.  
 ~wiġlm† *m.* surge.  
 ~gewinn† *n.* strife of waters.  
 strēaw, ēo, *A.* strē(u) *n.* straw.  
 ~ian = strēwian.  
 strēawberige, ~wise, straw- *f.* strawberry.  
 strecc, æ *I. aj., dpl.* ~um, stræcum vehement, violent, mighty; obstinate; stern, rigorous. *II.* *n.* violence, force; strictness rigour.  
 ~lic strict.  
 ~lice *av.* violently; strictly.  
 ~nes *f.* perseverance.  
 strēccan, *prt.* stre(a)hte hold out (hand), extend; spread out; *rfl.* prostrate oneself.  
 strēccednes *f.* couch *Gl.*  
 strēdd *ptc.* of strēgdan.  
 strēgan *not W., prt.* strēde, *vE.* strēide strew, spread [strēawian].  
 strēgdan, strēdan 3, *prt.* strægd, strēd (*IN.* strægde, strugde), *ptc.* strogdan strew, spread, sprinkle. strēgdan is more frequent in *W.*  
 strēgdan, strēdan, *prt.* strēdde (*IN.* strægde, strugde) strew, spread, sprinkle (water, a place) || *intr.* disperse.  
 ~nes *f.* sprinkling.  
 strēn = strēowen.  
 strēng *m.* string (of harp, bow), rope, cable; sinew, ligament; lineage.  
 gestrēngan strengthen *IN.* [strang].  
 strēng|e severe.  
 ~lic† strong.  
 strēngel† *m.* chief.  
 strēngest *spl.* of strang.

## STRĒNGO

strēngo *f.* strength, vigour; firmness; virtue.  
 strēngp(o) *f.* strength; violence; severity; efficacy; prime of life.  
 strēngra *cpv.* of strang.  
 strēon = strēowen.  
 gestrēon, *IN.* strēon *n.* gain, profit; usury; procreation; property, wealth.  
 ~full precious, sumptuous.  
 strēowen, strēon, *A.* strēn *f.* bed, resting-place.  
 strēow = strēaw.  
 strēowian = strēwian.  
 strēw|ian, ēo, ēa strew, scatter.  
 ~nes *f.* bedding, bed.  
 ~ung *f.* bed.  
 stric [i?] (*n.*) plague (?); sedition (?).  
 gestric *n.* strife.  
 strican 6 rub, wipe || *intr.* move, go.  
 gestrician mend (nets) *IN.*  
 strica *m.* stroke of pen, mark; line of motion, orbit.  
 stricel (*m.*) strickle, implement for smoothing corn in a measure [strican].  
 stricel (*m.*) breast, teat.  
 strīdan 6 stride — ~uppan hors mount.  
 stride *m.* stride, pace (measure).  
 strīen|an, *A.* ēo *w. g. (a.)* acquire; ? augment; beget [gestrēon].  
 ge~endlic genitive.  
 strīmende resisting, striving *Gl.*  
 strīp *m.* struggle, contest [*Old Saxon*].  
 stroccian stroke.  
 gestrod *n.* plunder [strūdan].  
 (ge)strogdnes *f.* sprinkling *IN.* [stregdan].  
 strop (oar) thong [*Lt.* struppis].  
 strūd|an 7 plunder, carry off; ravage, destroy.  
 ~end *m.* robber; usurer *Gl.*  
 ~ere *m.* robber.  
 ~ung *f.* robbery, plundering.  
 strūtan stand out stiffly, be rigid.  
 strūta = strūta.  
 strūdan rob, deprive *wda.* [strūd-an].  
 strydere waster = stryndere.  
 strynd *f. not W.* lineage, race; *IN.* tribe.  
 strynd|ende\*, ~ed- prodigal *Gl.*  
 ~ere, strydere *m.* waster, prodigal *Gl.*

## STRȲTA

strȳta, ū *m.* ostrich [*Lt.* struthio].  
 studu, stupu *f., pl.* styde, stype pillar, post, buttress.  
 stuff = stof-.  
 stulor furtive, insidious [stelan].  
 ~lice *av.* furtively.  
 gestun *n.* noise, whirlwind [stengan].  
 stunian *intr.* resound; dash (against).  
 gestund *n.* noise.  
 stund *f.* point or short period of time; fixed time, hour; signal of time (bell) | ~e† at once. ymb ~e from time to time. ~um from time to time — ~um . . ~um sometimes . . sometimes; with effort, eagerly, fiercely, earnestly.  
 ~mælum *av.* gradually; alternately.  
 stunt stupid, foolish.  
 ~lic foolish.  
 ~lice *av.* foolishly.  
 ~nes *f.* stupidity, folly.  
 ~scipe *m.* foolishness.  
 ~spræc *f.* foolish talk.  
 ~spræce, ~wyrde talking foolishly.  
 stūpian *intr.* stoop, curve downwards.  
 sturtende once leaping *IN.*  
 stūt (*m.*) gnat.  
 stupan-sceaft *m.* prop.  
 stupu = studu.  
 stybb *m.* stump of tree.  
 stycece *n.* piece; piece of money *Gl.*; short space of time — ymbe ~ after a time.  
 ~mælum, sticm- *av.* piecemeal; here and there; gradually.  
 styde = stēde.  
 styde, see studu.  
 stȳfic|ian, -ecian root up.  
 ~ung *f.* cleared ground (?) *Ct.*  
 stylan, ge- be stupefied, astonished *IN.*  
 styntan stupefy [stunt].  
 gestyr\*, i *n.* movement *IN.*  
 stȳran = stēran fumigate.  
 styrian move *tr., intr., rfl.*; set in action (voice, harp): stir up; agitate, excite (mind); cause.  
 ~enes *f.* motion, commotion.  
 ge~enes *f.* tribulation *IN.*  
 ~igendlic moving.  
 ~ung *f.* motion; setting in action, practice; commotion, tumult; trouble, agitation, emotion.

## STYRFIG

**styrfig** — ~flæsc flesh of an animal that has died by disease [*storfe*].  
**styria**, *styr(g)a m.* sturgeon.  
**styric** = \*stiere calf.  
**styrman** be stormy; make noise, shout [*storm*].  
**stype**, *see studu*.  
**sū** = sugu.  
**sub-diacon m.** sub-deacon [*Lt.*].  
**sūcan**, *sūgan* 7 suck.  
**sufi**, -el *n.* what is eaten with bread, relish.  
**gesufi** — ~hlāf ? loaf of fine flour.  
**suftlere** = swiftlere.  
**sūgan** = sūcan.  
**sugian** = swigian.  
**sugga**, *suega m.* a bird.  
**sugu**, *sū f.* sow.  
**suht†** *once (f.)* illness [*Old Saxon*].  
**suhter|ga**, *suhtriga m.* brother's son; uncle's son, cousin.  
 ~(ge)fæderan *mpl.* uncle and nephew.  
**sūl** = sulh.  
**sulh**, *sūl, pl. sylh, syll f.* plough; furrow, gully (?) *Ct.*; ? = sūlung a measure of land.  
 ~æcer *m.* strip of land for ploughing.  
 ~ælmesse *f.* ecclesiastical tax on ploughed land.  
 ~bēam *m.* plough-tail.  
 ~gang *m.* as much land as can be tilled by one plough.  
 ~hæbbere *m.* ploughman *Gl.*  
 ~(h)andla *m.* ploughman *Gl.*  
 ~(h)andle *f.* plough-handle or -tail.  
 ~scear *n.* ploughshare.  
 ~gesidu *npl.* ploughing apparatus.  
 ~geteoh *n.* ploughing apparatus.  
 ~geweorc *n.* plough-making.  
**sūlincel n.** small furrow *Gl.*  
**sūlung**, *swu- n.* 'plough-length,' in *Kent* a hide of land. *See* hīd [*sulh, lang*].  
**sum no.** *wg.* a certain one, some one — *sixa* ~ one of six, with five others. *correl.* ~e . . ~e some . . others. *aj.* some — ~hund *scipa* about 600 ships; ~e pā tēp some of the teeth || ~es in some degree. ~e dæle somewhat. ~era pīnga in some respects.  
**sūmnes f.** delay *IV*.  
**sumor m., d. sumera, -e** summer.  
 ~hæte *f.* summer heat.  
 ~lācan *impers.* draw near to summer.

## SUMOR-LANG

**sumor|lang(day)** long as in summer.  
 ~lic summer.  
 ~lida *m.* summer army of Danes (which does not winter in the country).  
 ~mæsse *f.* midsummer.  
 ~ræding-bōc *f.* lectionary for summer.  
 ~selde *f.* summer-house *Gl.*  
**sund n.** power or act of swimming; †sea, water.  
 ~gebland† *n.* commotion of waters, surge.  
 ~būend(e)† *mpl.* men, people.  
 ~corn *n.* saxifrage.  
 ~gierd *f.* sounding-pole.  
 ~helm† *m.* covering of water, the sea.  
 ~hengest† *m.* ship.  
 ~hwæt active in swimming.  
 ~line *f.* sounding-line.  
 ~mere *m.* swimming-bath.  
 ~nytt† *f.* act of swimming.  
 ~plega† playing in water.  
 ~rāp *m.* sounding-line.  
 ~reced *n.* sea-house, the Ark.  
 ~wudu *m.* ship.  
**gesund** uninjured; in good condition; sound in health.  
 ~full sound; prosperous.  
 ~fullian make prosperous.  
 ~fullie sound, good.  
 ~fullice *av.* safely; prosperously.  
 ~fulnes *f.* health; prosperity.  
 ~ig favourable (wind).  
 ~elic prosperous.  
 ~lice *av.* safely; prosperously.  
**sundēaw m.** sundew (?), rosemary [= sund-dēaw ?].  
**sundor I. av.** apart; severally; asunder; differently. **II. See on-**  
**sundran.**  
 ~anweald *m.* monarchy.  
 ~cræft *m.* special art or power.  
 ~cræftiglice *av.* with special skill.  
 ~gecynd *n.* peculiar nature.  
 ~cȳppo *f.* intimacy.  
 ~feoh *n.* private property.  
 ~folgop *m.* appointment, office.  
 ~frēodōm, ~frēols *m.* special immunity, privilege.  
 ~genga *m.* one who goes alone.  
 ~giēfu *f.* special gift or grace, privilege.  
 ~hālga *m.* Pharisee.  
 ~ierfe *n.* special inheritance or property.

## SUNDOR-LAND

**sundor|land n.** land set apart, private land.  
 ~lic special.  
 ~lice *av.* apart.  
 ~liepe.  
 ~liepes *av.* separately, specially *Gl.*  
 ~lif *n.* private life.  
 ~mæd *f.* private meadow.  
 ~mælum *av.* singly.  
 ~notu *f.* special office.  
 ~nytt *f.* special office or use.  
 ~gerēf-land *n.* land reserved for the jurisdiction of a gerēfa (?) *Gl.*  
 ~riht *n.* special right.  
 ~seld *n.* throne.  
 ~setl *n.* hermitage.  
 ~spræc *f.* private conversation, conference.  
 ~stōw *f.* special place.  
 ~weorþung *f.* special honour, privilege.  
 ~wic *n.* separate dwelling.  
 ~wine† *m.* intimate friend.  
 ~wis† specially wise.  
 ~wundor† *n.* special wonder.  
 sunn|e *f., ~a m.* sun.  
 ~an-æfen(n) *m.* Saturday evening.  
 ~an-corn *n.* gromel (a plant).  
 ~an-dæg *m.* Sunday.  
 ~an-niht *f.* Saturday night.  
 ~an-uhta *m.* time before daybreak on Sunday; Sunday matins.  
**sun|bēam m.** sunbeam.  
 ~bearo† *n.* sunny grove.  
 ~beorht† sunny.  
 ~bryne *m.* sunburn.  
 ~feld *m.* Elysium.  
 ~folgend *m.* heliotrope.  
 ~ganges *av.* in the direction of the sun's movement.  
 ~gihte solstice.  
 ~lic solar.  
 ~sceado *f.* sunshade, veil.  
 ~sciene† beautiful as the sun.  
 ~scin *n.* mirror (!) *Gl.*  
 ~set West *IV*.  
 ~stede *m.* solstice.  
 ~wīlitig† beautiful with sunshine (of summer).  
**sunor fn.** herd (of swine) *IV*.  
**sun|u, pl. ~a m.** son; young of animals.  
 ~sunu *m.* grandson.  
 sūpan 7 sup, drink; ge~ absorb.  
 sūpe *once f.* sup, draught.  
 sūr *f.* sour, acid.  
 ~ēagede, ~iege blear-eyed.



sūr|mil(i)sc, ~melsc sour-sweet (apple).

~nes *f.* acidity.

sūre *f.* sorrel.

sūsl *nf.* torment.

~bana† *m.* demon.

~cwalu† *f.* torment.

~hof† *n.* abode of torment.

suster = sweostor.

sūtere *m.* shoemaker [*Lt.* sutor].

sutol = sweetol.

sūp *I. av.* southward; in the south.

*II. af., see sȳperra.*

~dāl *m.* south (part).

~duru *f.* south door.

sūpēast south-east.

~ēnde *m.* south-east end.

~erne south-eastern.

Sūp|engle *pl.* South Anglians; people of the south of England.

~eweard = ~weard.

~folc *n.* southern people; Suffolk.

~gārsecg *m.* southern ocean.

~heald southward.

~healf *f.* south side.

~hymbre *mpl.* Mercians.

~land *n.* southern land.

~mægþ *f.* southern tribe *or* province.

~gemære *n.* south boundary.

~mann *m.* southern man.

~mierce *pl.* southern Mercians.

~portic *m.* south porch.

~rihte *av.* due south.

~rima *m.* south coast.

~rodor, ~rador *m.* the south.

~sē *mf.* English Channel.

Sūpseax|e, ~an *pl.* South Saxons; Sussex.

~isc of Sussex.

sūp|stæp *n.* south shore *or* coast.

~wæg *m.* south wall.

sūp(e)weard southward.

~es *av.* southwards.

sūp|weg *m.* south road *or* quarter.

~west *av.* south-west.

~westernne south-western.

~wind *m.* south wind.

sūpan *av.* from the south, on the south side — be ~wd., wip ~wa. south of; southwards.

sūpanēastan *av.* (from) the south-east.

~wind *m.* south-east wind.

sūpan|ēasterne south-eastern.

~hymbre *pl.* Mercians.

~weard = sūpweard.

sūpanwestan *av.* (from) the south-west.

~wind *m.* south-west wind.

sūpan-wind *m.* south wind.

sūperige = sæperige (?) a plant.

sūperne southern — ~wudu, sæprene- southern-wood, abrotanum.

sūp(er)ra = sȳperra.

sūpmest, *see* sȳperra.

suwian = swigian.

swā, swæ, weak se(pēah) *av., cf. w. indc., sbj. also doubled swāswa without change of meaning || dem.*

so, often nearly = that *no.*: hē pā swā dyde did as he was asked; hē ārās āblendum ēagum, and his gefēran hine swā blindne (blind in the manner mentioned) tō pāre byrig gelæddon; æt menn fīftiene peningas, and æt horse healf swā half of that sum | *succession*, then: fōr tō Sandwic, and swā panon tō Gipeswic | therefore: hē him pæt land forbēad, and hē hit swā ālēt. ic mæg rēdan on pȳs rice; swā mē pæt riht ne pȳncep pæt . . — swā and swā *indf.* in such and such a manner: pēah pū nyte for hwȳ hē swā and swā dō | *degree*: ne gemētte ic swā micelne gelēafan; mid prim scipum . . mid swā fela scipa | *emphatic*: wine swā druncen so drunk, very drunk | *pleon., referring to rel. clause*: swā hrape swā hī bēoþ dēade, swā bēoþ hī mid ealle geendode. swāswā hē hīe genamode, swā hī sindon gȳt gehātene | in such a manner that, so that: gif hwā stalie swā his wif nyte; ic hīe geleornode swāswā ic hīe forstōd; dō rysle tō, swāswā sien twā pund about two pounds | swā pæt in such a manner that, so that *gen. w. indc.*: hē wæs swiþe fæger swā pæt hē wæs gehāten Leohthberend || *rel.* as, like: swā (swā) ic ær sēde; bēoþ glēawe swā nāddran!; heora hlāford weorþodon swāswā wuldres cyning as being. nēfre næs swile sibb swile swā wæs on his gebyrdtide. swā hit = which *rel.*: fēng tō pām westrice swā hit his fæder

hæfde | which: þon gelic swā- (swā) lēcas cunnon such as doctors know | where | when: swā pā ōpre hām cōmon | since | because | although | as if *w. sbj.*: flēah swā hē āfyrht wære | if: hē him pæt land forbēad swā hē āniges brūcan wolde || swā *w. spl.* = as . . as: fōr æfter swā hē rapost mehte his fird gegadrian as soon as || swā . . swā *dem., rel.* as . . as: swā oft swā pā ōpre hergas ūt fōron, þonne fōron hīe; swā gelērede biscepas swāswā nū sindon; swā ealde swā hīe wāron hīe gefuhton in spite of their age. *Sometimes the place of the second swā is taken by an equivalent word*: pā habbaþ beardas swā side oþ heora brēost | swā hwele swā whoever, swā hwele mann swā whatever man, if any man . . . *See hwele, hwæt &c.* | either . . or, whether . . or: sīe pæt on cyninges dōme swā dēaþ swā lif, swā hē him forgifan wille; God sealde him āgenne cyre, swā hē wære gehȳrsum, swā hē wære ungehȳrsum. *Sometimes the second swā stands alone* — or: dēm pū hī tō dēape, swā tō life lēt! || *w. cpv.* the . . the: Norþmanna land is simle swā norþor swā smælre; swāswā hē lengra biþ swā hī bēoþ ungesæligan. *Omission of first element*: hit mē gelicap leng swā swiþor the longer the more.

swācendlic (?) convenient Gl.

swæ = swā.

swæcc, e *m.* sense of taste; taste, flavour (of food) || sense of smell; odour.

ge~an smell.

swælan burn *tr.* [swōl; æ = ōe].

swām *m.* trifle, contemptible creature.

geswāpa, -āpa, -ēpo, *pl.* rubbish [swāpan].

swāpels (*m.*), ~e *f.* cloak, garment.

swær, ~e, swār(e) heavy; excessive, heavy (sleep); grievous (hardship, sin); sad (voice); sluggish; weak.

geswæred made uncomfortable (of the body).

swær|e, swære *av.* grievously, oppressively.

~lic excessive (lamentation).

~lice *av.* excessively, (sleep) heavily.

~mōd sluggish.

~mōdnes *f.* sluggishness.

~nes *f.* weight; sluggishness.

geswære I. afflicted. II. gisuoere *n.* affliction *IV.*

swæs(†) own; familiar, dear (kinsman); *Pr.* ~mann native; gentle (speech); kind; pleasant; sweet (honey).

~læcan flatter.

~lic kind (words); pleasing (gift).

~lice *av.* kindly, graciously; pleasantly; (deceive) plausibly; ! properly.

~nes *f.* blandishment; pleasure.

~wyrde pleasant of speech *Gl.*

geswæs dear, familiar; kind, gentle; pleasant, alluring.

~e *av.* blandly.

~læcan flatter.

~lice *av.* kindly.

~nes *f.* flattery.

swæs|an.

~ung *f.* alleviation.

swæsend|e *n., gen. pl.* ~u, food, refection, dinner; blandishment *Gl.*

~dagas, swæsing- *mpl.* ! ides (of March, &c.).

swæsing- = swæsend-.

swātan perspire; toil; exude *wi.*; †bleed [swāt].

swæp *n.* footprint, track; trace, vestige. *Cp.* swapu.

swæper, swapor *wg.* whichever | *w.* swā . . swā either . . or: gewylde man hine ~man mæge, swā cucenne swā deāadne; hī mōston dōn swā gōd swā yfel ~swā hī woldon [swā, hwæper].

swæprian = sweprian cease.

swāmian† once become dark.

swamm *m.* fungus, mushroom.

swan *m.* swan.

~rād† *f.* sea.

swān *m.* swineherd, herdsman; †man, warrior.

~gerēfa *m.* swineherd-superintendent.

~riht *n.* law concerning swineherds.

swān-steorra *m.* evening star.

swancor pliant, supple; agile, graceful; weak.

swangor sluggish (physically and mentally).

~nes *f.* sluggishness.

swāpan 1 *tr.* sweep (with broom); brandish (sword) || *intr.* rush, dash (of wind, &c.).

geswāpa = geswāpa.

swār(e) = swær.

swarnian = swornian coagulate.

swāt *n.* perspiration; exudation; (†)blood; toil.

~clāp *m.* handkerchief, napkin.

~fāg† blood-stained.

~lin *n.* handkerchief, napkin.

~swapu† *f.* gory track.

~pýrel *n.* pore.

swātan [or a ?] *pl.* beer.

swātig perspiring; †blood-stained, bleeding.

~hlēor† with sweating face.

geswapian\*, æ investigate *Gl.*

swā.pēah *av.* however.

~hwæpere *av.* however.

swā.pēana, sepēana *av.* however.

swapor = swæper.

swaporian = sweprian cease.

swap|u *f.* track — on ~e behind; scar; vestige. *Cp.* swæp.

swē = swā.

swealwe *f.* swallow.

swearcian become dark (of sun) [sweorcan].

sweard, swearp (*f.*) skin, rind (of bacon).

swearm *m.* swarm.

sweart black, dark; gloomy; evil.

~e† *av.* evilly; grievously, miserably.

~hāwen violet-coloured.

~ian become black.

~lāst† leaving a black track.

~nes *f.* blackness; ink.

swearp = sweard.

swēbban, *prt.* swēfede, put or lull to sleep; †kill [swefan].

swefan 5 sleep; †cease; †be dead.

swēfed *ptc.* of swēbban.

swēfl, æ *m.* sulphur.

~en of sulphur.

~rēc *m.* sulphurous vapour.

~sweart sulphurous (?) *Gl.*

~prosm *m.* sulphurous vapour.

swefn *n.* often *pl. w. sg.* meaning sleep; dream.

~racu *f.* interpretation of dream.

swefn-reccere *m.* interpreter of dreams.

swefn ian *w. a. of pers.* appear in a dream: swā hwæt swā hine swefnap; *w. nom. of pers.* dream.

~igend *m.* dreamer.

swēg, oe *m.* noise, sound; melody; ! person.

~cræft *m.* music, musical performance.

~dynnt noise, din.

~hlēopor† *m.* melodious sound, melody.

~lic sonorous.

swēg|an *intr.* sound, resound || *tr.* signify, mean [swōgan].

~endlic vocal, vowel.

~ing *f.* noise.

geswēg|e sonorous; harmonious.

~sumlice *av.* unanimously.

swegl† *n.* sky, heaven; sun.

~befealden encompassed by heaven.

~beorht heaven-bright.

~bōsmas *mpl.* interior of heaven.

~candel(1) *f.* sun.

~cyning *m.* king of heaven.

~drēam *m.* joy of heaven.

~horn *m.* a musical instrument *Gl.*

~rād *f.* music (?).

~torht heavenly bright.

~wered (?).

~wuldor *n.* glory of heaven.

~wundor *n.* heavenly wonder.

sweger, ~gr *f.* mother-in-law [swēor].

swegle† I. bright. II. *av.* brightly.

swelan 4 *intr.* burn, be burnt up; inflame (of wound).

swelc, i, y *aj., no.* such, such a one, he: pā pā se cāsere eall swylo

geseah the magician's tricks — ~and ~ this and that, different things: hine ~es and ~es wund-

rap | as much, as many: medmicel pipores and ōpers swile cymenes

an equal quantity of cummin ||

correl.: ~ scolde eorl wesan ~

Æschere wæs. correl. with other words: ymb ~ tō sprecanne

hwele hit pā wæs. So also . .

swā || *w. the correl. word omitted* such as, which: eall gedēlan ~him

God sealde [swā, lic].

~nes (!) *f.* quality.

swelca *m.* pustule.

swelce *av. cj.*; as *w. indc.*, like;



as if *w. shj.*; so also, also — ~ ēac, ēac ~ also.  
**swelg|an** 3 *w. a., i.* swallow; absorb, *also fig.*; devour, consume, destroy.  
 ~end *m.* devourer, glutton.  
 ~end, ge-*fnm.* gulf, abyss, whirlpool.  
 ~(end)nes *f.* whirlpool.  
 ~ere *m.* glutton.  
 geswell *n.* swelling, tumour.  
 swell|an 3 swell.  
 ~ing *f.* swelling (of sail).  
 swelt|an, y, *prt.* swealt, eo 3 die; *wg.* become dead to *met.*: ~synna.  
 ~endlic about to die.  
 swēnc (*m.*) tribulation *IN.* [swinc-an].  
 geswēnc *n.* toil, affliction.  
 swēnc|an afflict, torment; bring (jailer) into trouble (by escaping); mortify (flesh).  
 ge-*ednes f.* affliction.  
 swēng *m.* stroke, blow [swingan].  
 swēngan *tr.* dash (aside) || *intr.* *w.* on *a.* spring on (of lion).  
 sweotot (†) *n.* sleep [swefan].  
 sweolop = swolop heat.  
 Swēon *pl.* Swedes.  
 ~land, †~rice *n.* Sweden.  
 ~pēod† *f.* the Swedes, Sweden.  
 swēor, swehor *m.* father-in-law; cousin *Gl.* [swerger].  
 geswēor *m.* cousin *Gl.*  
 swēor, swēr, y *mf.* column, pillar.  
 swēor|a, i, y, ū *m.* neck.  
 ~bān *n.* neck-bone; neck.  
 ~bēag *m.* necklace.  
 ~clāp *m.* collar.  
 ~cosp, ~cops *m.* pillory.  
 ~copu *f.* quinsy.  
 ~hnutu *f.* neck-nit.  
 ~racenttēag *f.* chain for the neck.  
 ~rōd *f.* cross hung from neck.  
 ~scacol *m.* pillory.  
 ~tēag, ~tēh *f.* collar.  
 ~wære *m.* pain in the neck.  
 gesweorc *n.* cloud, mist.  
 ~nes *f.* gloom.  
 sweorc|an 3 become dark, be obscured — *ptc.* gesworcen dark; become sad; become grievous *or* troublesome.  
 ~end-ferh† gloomy-minded.  
 sweord, u, y, *IN.* o *n.* sword.  
 ~bealo† *n.* sword-hurt.  
 ~berende† sword-bearing.  
 ~bite† *m.* sword-cut.

sweord|bora *m.* sword-bearer, attendant; swordsman, gladiator.  
 ~fætels *m.* sword-belt.  
 ~freca† *m.* warrior.  
 ~giēfu† *f.* gift of a sword.  
 ~gripe† *m.* sword-stroke.  
 ~hwita *m.* sword-polisher.  
 ~lēoma† *m.* glitter of swords.  
 ~genipla† *m.* warrior.  
 ~plega† *m.* battle.  
 ~rās† *m.* onslaught.  
 ~slege† *m.* sword-stroke.  
 ~geswing† *n.* sword-brandishing.  
 ~wegende sword-bearing.  
 ~wigend† *m.* warrior.  
 ~wund† wounded by the sword.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* sword-smith.  
 gesweorf *n.* filings.  
 sweorfan 3 scrub, file.  
 geswēoru, i, y† *npl.* hills (!).  
 sweostor, y, u, o, suster, *not W.* sister, *pl.* ~, sweostra, -u *f.* sister; nun.  
 gesweostren — ~u bearn *pl.* children of sisters, cousins.  
 gesweostru, -a, gesweostor *pl.* sisters, *esp. in twā* ~.  
 sweot†, ēot† *n.* troop, crowd.  
 sweotol, u, y, sutol distinct (to senses); evident; manifest; clear.  
 ~e *av.* see (clearly); evidently; openly; (understand) clearly.  
 ~lic clear, distinct.  
 ~lice *av.* distinctly, clearly, openly.  
 sweotol|ian manifest; explain, state.  
 sweotolung, ge- *f.* manifestation (Epiphany); explanation, exposition; evidence, proof.  
 ~dæg *m.* Epiphany.  
 swer|ian 2, *prt.* swōr, ~ede, *ptc.* sworn swear, swear (by) *w.* on *d., purh a.*  
 ~igendlic jurative (adverbs).  
 swertling (*m.*) titlark *Gl.*  
 swēt|e, oe *I.* sweet, pleasant to taste; fragrant; untainted; agreeable, pleasant. *II. n.* sweetness, sweet [swōt].  
 ~an *tr.* sweeten; make pleasant.  
 ~ian be sweet.  
 ~lēcan sweeten *Gl.*  
 ~lice *av.* pleasantly.  
 ~mēttas *mpl.* dainty, delicacy.  
 ~nes *f.* sweetness, pleasantness to taste; fragrance; pleasantness.  
 ~swēge melodious.

swēt-wyrde bland of speech; !stuttering.  
 swēpel, æ, eo *m.* bandage.  
 swēpolian relent *vL.*  
 swepr|ian, sweoperian, swa-, swæ-, swī-, ge- cease, subside, abate (of fire, sound, storm, prosperity).  
 ge-ung\*, æ *f.* ceasing — mōdes ~a loss of mental power.  
 swepung *f.* poultice.  
 swī-tima = swīg-.  
 swic (*n.*) deception [swican].  
 ~cræft *m.* treachery.  
 ~dōm *m.* deceit, treachery, treason; offence, scandalum.  
 ~full deceitful.  
 geswic *n.* offence, scandalum.  
 swic|an 6 †wander; †depart — †fram ~ *wd.* desert, withdraw favour *or* allegiance | *w.g. or fram* desist, cease; ge- withdraw (from expedition) | *wd.* desert; not be of service, fail (of sword); be traitor to || ?*tr.* deceive *not W.*  
 ~end *m.* betrayer, deceiver.  
 ge-ing *f.* intermission.  
 ~ung *f.* deceit; offence, scandalum.  
 swician wander; ~fram *d.* depart | *wd.* deceive, be treacherous — ~on æhtum, ~ymb pā sawle as regards; offend, scandalizare | blaspheme.  
 swica *m.* deceiver; traitor.  
 swice *f.* trap.  
 swice deceitful, treacherous.  
 swice (*m.*) odour. *Cp.* swæcc.  
 geswicennes *f.* cessation, abstention; repentance.  
 swicn, ge- *f.* clearance from criminal charge.  
 ge-an clear from criminal charge *gen. rfl. w. be d.*  
 geswicnefull (?) treacherous.  
 swicol, eo deceitful, treacherous, crafty.  
 ~lic deceitful; causing offence (scandalum).  
 ~lice *av.* deceitfully, treacherously.  
 ~nes *f.* deceit.  
 swigerman swarm (of bees) [swearm].  
 swifan 6 *intr.* move, sweep — on ~ intervene, interfere *abs.*  
 geswifornes = geswipornes.  
 swift swift.  
 ~lice *av.* swiftly.

swift|nes *f.* swiftness.  
 ~o *f.* swiftness.  
 swift *once* reciprocal Gl.  
 swiftlere, suflere *m.* slipper [*Lt.* subalaris].  
 swigan = swigian.  
 swig|ian, iþ, eo, u, sweowian, u, sugian, suwian; swigan *rare* in *W.* be silent, not speak; not make sound (*of* things), *w. g. or a.* not speak of || ge-ed beon be silent.  
 ~iendlice *av.* silently.  
 ~ung *f.* silence; quiet; delay *IN.*  
 swig|e, iþ *f.* silence; quiet.  
 ~dagas *mpl.* silence-days (last three days of Holy Week).  
 ~tima *m.* time of silence.  
 ~uht *m.* dawn of silence-days.  
 swig|e silent; quiet.  
 ~nes *f.* time of silence.  
 swigen *f.* silence.  
 swiglunga, swilunge *av.* silently.  
 swill|an, swilian (hē swileþ) wash.  
 ~ing, swiling *f.* washing.  
 swile = swelc.  
 swima, iþ *m.* giddiness; dizziness; swoon.  
 swimm|an 3 swim, float.  
 ~endlic able to swim Gl.  
 swin *n.* swine, pig; þimage of boar on helmet.  
 ~en of swine.  
 ~haga *m.* swine-pen.  
 ~hierde *m.* swineherd.  
 ~licþ *n.* image of boar on helmet.  
 swinc *n.* affliction.  
 ~full disastrous *vL.*  
 ~lēas without exertion.  
 ~lic of labour.  
 geswinc *n.* labour; result of labour, work; effort; hardship, affliction.  
 ~dagastþ *pl.* time of hardship.  
 ~full laborious; troublesome.  
 ~fulnes *f.* tribulation.  
 ~lic toilsome.  
 swincan 3 labour; be in pain *or* distress; not thrive (*of* crops).  
 swind – spind fat.  
 swindan 3 waste away; be torpid.  
 geswingþ *n.* fluctuation, swell (*of* sea).  
 swing|an 3 beat, strike, chastise; whip (top. cream); ? beat *or* flap (wings); afflict.

swingere *m.* scourger.  
 swinge, y *f.* stroke (of rod), stripe, beating, *also met.* chastisement, affliction.  
 swingell, swingel(1)e, swingle *f.* stroke (of rod), beating, *also met.* chastisement, affliction; stick to beat with, whip.  
 swing|ian.  
 ~ung *f.* giddiness.  
 geswins\*, -swinþ *once n.* melody.  
 swinsian make melody; sound harmoniously.  
 swinsung *f.* melody, harmony.  
 ~cræft *m.* music.  
 swipe, ~u *wk. f.* whip, scourge, *met.* chastisement, affliction; some weapon (sword?, spear?).  
 swipor, swifor (?), ge- cunning.  
 ge~lice *av.* cunningly.  
 ge~nes *f.* cunning.  
 swippa\*, (hē) swipeþþ scourge, beat.  
 swira = swēora.  
 geswiria, -swirga, *vE.* -swigra *m.* sister's son, nephew; cousin [swēor].  
 swip strong; efficacious (drug) | *cpv.* ~ra right (hand, side). ~re *f.* right side.  
 ~fast.  
 ~fastnes *f.* excessiveness, violence.  
 ~feorm wealthy, fruitful; violent.  
 ~feormeende growing violent.  
 ~ferhþþ brave, impetuous.  
 swipfram, ge- strenuous.  
 ~lice *av.* strenuously.  
 swip|hwætþ very active.  
 ~hygende of strong purpose.  
 ~lic excessive, great; violent, vehement; effective (drug); severe, strict.  
 ~lice *av.* exceedingly; energetically; severely, strictly.  
 ~licnes *f.* excess.  
 ~mihtig powerful.  
 ~mōd great of soul; brave; stern; proud.  
 ~mōdnes *f.* greatness of soul.  
 ~nes *f.* excessiveness; violence.  
 ~snellþ very quick.  
 ~sprecol loquacious.  
 ~stincende of strong scent.  
 ~strang of great force (stream).  
 ~strieme (river) with strong current.  
 ~swēge strong-sounding, heroic (verse) Gl.

swip|swige taciturn.  
 swipan make strong *met.*, support.  
 swipian be *or* become strong; fix.  
 swipe *av.* exceedingly, very | *cpv.* swipor more | *spl.* swipost most; especially, chiefly; almost, nearly.  
 swiprian = sweþrian cease.  
 swiprian be *or* become stronger, prevail; avail [swip].  
 swodrian *once* be drowsy, sleep heavily.  
 swōgan *intr.* (re)sound — on ~ enter by force, invade Bd. | *ptc.* geswōgen in a swoon; dead; silenced.  
 ge~ung, -swōw- *f.* swooning.  
 swol, oþ (*n.*) burning; heat (of sun, of fever) [swelan].  
 swolgettan use as a gargle [swelgan].  
 swolop, sweo-, *once swa-* *m.* heat, burning.  
 sword = sweord.  
 sworn *ptc. of* swērian.  
 sworet|an draw deep breath, sigh, pant.  
 ~endlic panting.  
 ~ung *f.* sighing; panting.  
 swornian *once* a coagulate Gl.  
 swostor = sweostor.  
 swōt sweet [swēte].  
 ~e *av.* (smell) sweetly.  
 ~lic savoury (food).  
 ~mēttas *mpl.* dainties.  
 ~nes *f.* sweetness (of smell).  
 ~stence odoriferous.  
 ~stincende, ~ste- odoriferous.  
 swūgian = swigian.  
 swulung = sulung.  
 swūra = swēora.  
 swurd = sweord.  
 swuster = sweostor.  
 swutol = sweotol.  
 swūwian = swigian.  
 swyle = swelc.  
 swyle *m.* swelling (on body), tumour, abscess.  
 swyltþ *m.* death; perdition (of the soul).  
 ~cwaluþ *f.* death; perdition (of the soul), torment.  
 ~dægþ *m.* day of death.  
 ~dēapþ *m.* death.  
 ~hwiltþ *f.* hour of death.  
 swyra = swēora.  
 swyrd = sweord.



geswyrf *n.* filings [sweorfan].  
 swyster = sweostor.  
 swytol = sweotol.  
 sȳcan, ī suckle [sūcan].  
 gesyd *n.* wallowing-place [sēopan].  
 sȳdung = sidung.  
 syde (*m.*) decoction (of herbs) [sēopan].  
 syfian = seofian.  
 syfan = seofon.  
 sȳfer-, see sȳfre.  
 ~æte abstemious.  
 ~lice cleanly, pure.  
 ~lice *av.* with cleanliness; abstemiously; chastely; carefully, prudently.  
 ~nes *f.* moderation; abstemiousness; sobriety; chastity.  
 syfl|an — gesyflēd provided with seasoning (of bread) [sufl].  
 ~ige *f.* seasoning, food eaten with bread.  
 ~ing *f.* seasoning, food eaten with bread.  
 sȳfre temperate, abstemious; sober; (morally) pure.  
 syl, once ~en, *pl.* ~a (*n.*) wallowing-place, miry place [sol].  
 sȳl *f.* pillar, column.  
 sylian make muddy or dirty; pollute [sol].  
 sȳla once *m.* ploughman Gl. [sulh].  
 sylen = syl.  
 sylen = sēlen gift.  
 sylf = self.  
 sylfor = seolfor.  
 syl h, syll, see sulh.  
 (ge)sylhpe *n.* team (of oxen) [sulh].  
 syll, once ~e *f.* foundation beam or plank; support, foundation.  
 sȳlla = sēlra.  
 syllan = sellan.  
 symbol *f.* *n.*, *d.* symb(1)e; *occ.* sym(m)el- in compos. feast; (religious) festival. II. *aj.* of a feast or festival Gl.

symbol|calic *m.* chalice.  
 ~cennes *f.* birthday festival *LV.*  
 ~dæg *m.* † feast-day, feasting; (religious) festival day.  
 ~gāl† excited with feasting.  
 ~giēfa† *m.* entertainer.  
 ~hūs *n.* banquet-hall.  
 ~lic of a festival, solemn.  
 ~lice *av.* solemnly.  
 ~mōnaplic comital Gl.  
 ~nes *f.* feasting; festival, solemnity.  
 ~gereord† *n.* feast.  
 ~tīd *f.* (religious) festival, solemnity.  
 ~wērig† weary with feasting.  
 ~wlanc† elate with feasting.  
 ~wynn† *f.* exhilaration of feasting.  
 symbol, sym| = simbel.  
 symbol(i)an feast.  
 symering-wyrt, si- *f.* a plant.  
 sym|ian frequent *LV.* *Cp.* simbel.  
 ~inga *av.* continually *LV.*  
 gesyndgian make to prosper.  
 gesyndlic prosperous [gesund].  
 synder-, *LV.* syndur- [sundor].  
 ~æ *f.* special law *LV.*  
 ~lic separate; remote Gl.; private; ordinary (day, as opposed to festival); special; exceptionally good.  
 ~lice *av.* apart, in private; separately, severally, in several ways; exclusively; specially.  
 ~licnes *f.* speciality; excessiveness.  
 ~liepe special.  
 ~liepes *av.* singly.  
 ~weorpmunt *f.* prerogative.  
 syndig skilled in swimming [sund].  
 syndr|ian separate [sundor].  
 ~igendlic discrete (adverb).  
 ~ung *f.* separation.  
 syndrig apart, separate, several; distributive one each: pā on-

fēngon hī ~e penegas; ~ stān pure rock (as opposed to earth); set apart, special, private; remarkable, exceptional, special.  
 syndrig|e *av.* *LV.* apart, singly.  
 ~lic special.  
 ~lice *av.* specially; singly.  
 syng|ian sin.  
 ~ung *f.* sinning.  
 syn|n *f.* sin; † wrongdoing, injury, hostility.  
 ~bōt *f.* penance.  
 ~byrpen(n) *f.* burden of sin.  
 ~bysig† wicked.  
 ~dæd *f.* sinful deed.  
 ~dolg† *n.* hostile wound (?), or = sin-?  
 ~fāh† hostile, wicked.  
 ~full sinful.  
 ~grīn *f.* snare of sin.  
 ~leahor *m.* sin, vice.  
 ~lēas sinless.  
 ~lēaw *f.* sinful injury.  
 ~lic sinful.  
 ~lice *av.* sinfully.  
 ~lust *m.* sinful desire, lust.  
 ~ræs *m.* sinful impulse.  
 ~rūst† *m.* rust of sin.  
 ~scapa† *m.* malefactor.  
 ~scyldig† wicked.  
 ~wracu† *f.* punishment.  
 ~wrænnes *f.* = sin-.  
 ~wund *f.* sin-wound.  
 ~wyrcende† sinning.  
 synn|ecge *f.* sinner.  
 ~ig sinful; guilty.  
 gesynto *f.* often *pl.* *w. sg.* meaning health; welfare, safety, salvation [gesund].  
 syp|e, y† *m.* absorbing [sūpan].  
 ~ian absorb (moisture).  
 syrfe *f.*, ~trēow *n.* service-tree [*Lt.* sorbus].  
 sȳring *f.* sour whey [sūr].  
 sȳperra, sūp(e)ra *aj.* *cpv.* more southern, *spl.* sūpmest [sūp].

# T.

TĀ	TĀEL-HLEAHTOR	GETĀESE
<p>tā, tǣhæ <i>f.</i>, <i>pl.</i> tǣn toe. See tǣh-. tā = tǣn.</p> <p>tabule <i>f.</i>, <i>once m.</i> table; tablet (for writing on); board used as gong; diagram, table [<i>Lt.</i> tabula].</p> <p>tacan 2 take <i>vL.</i></p> <p>taccian <i>once</i> tame Gl.</p> <p>tācn, -en, tǣnc <i>n.</i> sign in its various meanings, token, signal, sign of the Zodiac; emblem, symbol; prognostic; miracle; event; symptom (of disease); proof; banner [tēon 6].</p> <p>-berend <i>m.</i> standard-bearer.</p> <p>-bora <i>m.</i> standard-bearer; !guide.</p> <p>-circul <i>m.</i> indiction, lunar cycle.</p> <p>tācn ian put mark on, mark; point out, indicate; ge- signify, mean; be symbol of, express; portend.</p> <p>ge-iendlic emblematic.</p> <p>-ung, ge- <i>f.</i> signification; decree, dispensation; emblem; prognostic; symptom; proof.</p> <p>tācor <i>m.</i> husband's brother.</p> <p>tadde = tādige.</p> <p>tādige, <i>once</i> tadde <i>f.</i> toad.</p> <p>tæbere <i>once</i> an implement of weaving.</p> <p>tāc an, <i>prt.</i> tǣhte, a <i>wda.</i> show; direct, enjoin, teach.</p> <p>tācn an, -ian show; prove; appoint [tācn].</p> <p>-end <i>m.</i> indicator Gl.</p> <p>-ing <i>f.</i> showing, proof.</p> <p>tæfl <i>f.</i> chess-board; chess, draughts, game of chance; die (for gambling), piece [<i>Lt.</i> tabula].</p> <p>-stān <i>m.</i> die or piece used in game.</p> <p>tæfl an, -ian gamble.</p> <p>-ere <i>m.</i> gambler.</p> <p>-ung <i>f.</i> gambling.</p> <p>tæfle† given to gambling.</p> <p>tægl <i>m.</i> tail.</p> <p>-hær <i>n.</i> tail-hair.</p> <p>tæhher = tēar.</p> <p>getæ† <i>once</i>, <i>pl.</i> -tale, swift, prompt.</p> <p>tæl, tāl <i>f.</i> fault-finding, censure; calumny; blasphemy — tō tǣle</p>	<p>habban blaspheme against; derision.</p> <p>tæ hleahtor <i>m.</i> derision.</p> <p>-lēas blameless.</p> <p>-lēaslice <i>av.</i> blamelessly.</p> <p>-lic, ā calumnious; blasphemous; reprehensible.</p> <p>-lice, ā <i>av.</i> blasphemously; reprehensibly.</p> <p>tælwier e, -lic reprehensible.</p> <p>-lice <i>av.</i> reprehensibly.</p> <p>-licnes, eo <i>f.</i> reprehensibility.</p> <p>tæl, e [<i>infl.</i> of tēllan] <i>n.</i> number [talū].</p> <p>-cræft*, tēl- <i>m.</i> arithmetic, chronology.</p> <p>-mearc† <i>f.</i> date, period.</p> <p>-met† <i>n.</i> amount (of time).</p> <p>-sum rhythmic Gl.</p> <p>getæl, e <i>n.</i> number; series; catalogue; tribe; estimation, opinion.</p> <p>-circul <i>m.</i> cycle, series.</p> <p>-cræft*, e <i>m.</i> arithmetic.</p> <p>-fæst measurable.</p> <p>-rīm† <i>n.</i> series, succession.</p> <p>-scipe*, getal- <i>m.</i> number <i>LV.</i></p> <p>-wis skilled in arithmetic; sagacious Gl.</p> <p>tæ an blame; calumniate, speak evil of; deride, insult.</p> <p>-end <i>m.</i> reprover; detractor, slanderer; derider.</p> <p>-ende censorious; slanderous.</p> <p>-ere <i>m.</i> derider.</p> <p>-ing <i>f.</i> reproof; calumny.</p> <p>-nes <i>f.</i> rebuke; vituperation, detraction.</p> <p>tānel <i>m.</i> basket [tān].</p> <p>tānen of twigs [tān].</p> <p>tæppa <i>m.</i> tap.</p> <p>-ere <i>m.</i>, -estre <i>f.</i> tavern-keeper.</p> <p>-ian tap (cask).</p> <p>tæppe <i>f.</i> tape, ribbon.</p> <p>tæpped, tæppet, teped <i>n.</i> carpet, curtain [<i>Lt.</i> tapete].</p> <p>tæppel-bred <i>n.</i> footstool <i>LV.</i></p> <p>tāsan pull to pieces, tease (wool); †wound; <i>once</i> soothe (?).</p>	<p>getās e I. convenient; advantageous; pleasant. II. <i>n.</i> convenience, advantage; pleasure; implement (?) Ct.</p> <p>-lic convenient.</p> <p>-lice <i>av.</i> conveniently; pleasantly, gently.</p> <p>-nes <i>f.</i> convenience.</p> <p>tāsel — wulfes ~ teasel (a plant).</p> <p>tāso = teoso injury.</p> <p>tātan caress [tāt].</p> <p>tættec- rag.</p> <p>tagantes-helde <i>f.</i> a plant Gl.</p> <p>tāh-. See tā toe.</p> <p>-spura <i>m.</i> point of the toe (?) Gl.</p> <p>tāh <i>prt.</i> of tēon 6.</p> <p>tahte <i>occ.</i> <i>prt.</i> of tēacan.</p> <p>tāl = tæl.</p> <p>tal ian [<i>orig. part</i> of tēllan; <i>cp.</i> folgian, fylgan] enumerate; consider (a thing to be so-and-so), account: hē -ap hine selfne wīsne; ~ ungōd tō gōde; think; impute <i>wda.</i>, <i>w. a.</i> and tō <i>d.</i></p> <p>tal uf, g. -e, also indecl. series; statement; discussion; claim; excuse, defence; legal case, action at law.</p> <p>tam tame.</p> <p>tama <i>m.</i> tameness.</p> <p>tān <i>m.</i>; tā <i>f.</i>, <i>pl.</i> tǣn twig, branch, twig used in casting lots.</p> <p>-hlyta, -hlytere <i>m.</i> diviner.</p> <p>tānc = tǣcn.</p> <p>getang <i>wd.</i> in contact with.</p> <p>-lice <i>av.</i> together.</p> <p>tange, tang <i>f.</i> tongs, forceps.</p> <p>tann ian — getanned tanned.</p> <p>-ere <i>m.</i> — tannera hol Ct.</p> <p>taper-æx <i>f.</i> small axe [<i>Russian</i>, through <i>Scand.</i>].</p> <p>tapor <i>m.</i> taper.</p> <p>-berend <i>m.</i> acolyte.</p> <p>tar- = teoru tar.</p> <p>targ e <i>f.</i>, -a <i>m.</i> small shield.</p> <p>ge-ed furnished with a shield.</p> <p>taru <i>f.</i> tear, rent [teran].</p> <p>tasol = teosol die.</p> <p>tāt- cheerful. Only in proper names.</p>



tāwian prepare (land for sowing); treat (ill): ~ tō bismere; afflict: sē wæs yfele getāwod suffering (from cancer).  
 getāw|e, ~a *fpl.* apparatus, trap-pings, armour, arms — mannes ~ genitals [tāwian].  
 taxe *once f.* toad Gl.  
 tēn (?) *vb., prt.* tēde grow tough Gl. [tōh].  
 getēad *occ. ptc. of tēon wk.*  
 tēafor *n.* red pigment, vermilion.  
 tēag *f.* bond, chain, tape; case, casket; enclosure, paddock.  
 teagor = tēar.  
 tēah *prt. of tēon 6.*  
 tēah = tēag *prt. of tēon 7.*  
 teala = tela.  
 teald *ptc. of tēllan.*  
 tealgor = telgor.  
 tealt unsteady, heaving (ship); precarious, fleeting.  
 ~ian be unsteady, not stand firm.  
 tealtrian stagger, not stand firm; be uncertain (of calculation).  
 tealtrig unsettled.  
 tēam *m.* child-bearing; progeny, race; *coll.* parents and children, family; team (of oxen) || vouching to warranty, right of jurisdiction in matters of warranty. See tiēman. [tēon 7.]  
 ~byrst *m.* failure to produce an avoucher. See getiēma.  
 ~full prolific.  
 ~pōl *m.* breeding-pool.  
 getēama = getiēma.  
 tēar, teagor, *IN.* tēhher *m.* tear; drop, exudation.  
 ~gēotende tear-shedding.  
 ~ian, *IN.* tēherian shed tears.  
 tēarig tearful, watery (eyes).  
 ~hlēor† weeping.  
 tēarlic tearful.  
 tearflian roll *intr.*  
 tearo = teoro.  
 teart severe (pain, discipline).  
 ~lic severe.  
 ~lice *av.* severely.  
 ~nes *f.* severity.  
 ~numol efficacious (drug).  
 tēde *prt. of tēn.*  
 tege *1W.* *m.* being fastened; series. *Cp.* tēag.  
 tel-trēow\*, -trēo, -trē *n.* implement of weaving.  
 tela, ea, teolo *I.* *av.* well, thorough-

ly; prosperously, beneficially; very.  
 II. *interj.* good!, well!.  
 teld (*n.*) tent.  
 teld|sele\*, tyldsyle *once m.* tent Gl.  
 ~sticca *m.* tent-peg.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* tent-maker.  
 geteld *n.* tent.  
 ~gehliwung *f.* tabernacle.  
 ~weorpung *f.* feast of tabernacles.  
 teldian spread (tent).  
 tēled *occ. ptc. of tēllan.*  
 tēlg, æ *m.* dye, colour.  
 ~berend what produces a dye.  
 ~(e)dēag *f.* dye, purple Gl.  
 tēlg|an, ~ian dye.  
 ~ung *f.* dyeing, dye.  
 tēlg|a *m.* branch, bough.  
 ~ian† put forth shoots, flourish *once*.  
 telgor, ea *mf.* shoot, twig, plant.  
 telgra *m.* shoot, twig; branch; sucker.  
 tēllan *ptc.* -teald, -tēled count, reckon, calculate; consider (a thing to be so-and-so), account: ~ hine gōdne, ~ hit for nāht, tō wīsdōme; think; impute *wda.*; enumerate, state (case); *L.* narrate, say [tæl, talu].  
 tēmian tame, subdue [tam].  
 Tēmes *f.* Thames [*Lt.* Tamisia].  
 tēmes\* sieve.  
 ~ian, tēmsian sift.  
 ~pile *f.* stake to support sieve.  
 tempel, templ *n.* temple [*Lt.* templum].  
 ~geat *n.* temple-gate.  
 ~hālgung *f.* dedication of the Temple.  
 ~lic of a temple Gl.  
 ~geweore *n.* temple.  
 templic of a temple Gl.  
 temprian moderate, regulate; mingle [*Lt.* temperare].  
 ~ung *f.* moderation.  
 tēngan *intr.* hasten, press forwards — ~ on *a.* attack [getang].  
 getēnge *wd.* lying on, close to; occupying (mind); hard-pressing (object of pursuit), afflicting; oppressive (thirst).  
 tēon, *ptc.* togen 6 draw, drag, pull, tug, *also met.*; *abs.* swīpor ~ be heavier (when weighed in balance); ge- draw (sword); row (boat); make vibrate (strings of harp), play; string (harp), tighten — getogen wamb; bring, put,

take *also met.*; bring up, educate, instruct || *intr.* go, travel *w. cognate a.*  
 tēon 7, 6 *prt.* tēah, *ptc.* -togen, *i* accuse *w. a. and g. or sbj.*  
 tēon|n, *LA.* tēagan, *eN* *prt.* tiādæ make, create; arrange, institute, ordain; furnish; adorn.  
 ge-ung\*, getiung *f.* preparation.  
 teofonian† *tr.* join together.  
 teogopa = tēopa.  
 getēoh† *n.* R.  
 teohh *f., m. or n.* race, generation; troop, body of men.  
 teohh|ian think *w. sbj.*; consider, account: ælc mann ~ap him (*refl.*) pæt tō sēlestum gōde pæt pæt hē swīpost lufap; determine (on), intend *w. a., sbj., ger.*  
 ge-ung *f.* arrangement.  
 teola = tela.  
 teolian = tilian.  
 tēon|a *m., ~e f.* injury, suffering; injustice, wrong; insult, contumely; quarrel.  
 ~cwide *m.* abusive language; blasphemy.  
 ~cwidian calumniate.  
 ~full grievous, painful; malicious, hostile; calumnious, abusive, reviling.  
 ~hēte† *m.* dire hostility.  
 ~lic hurtful.  
 ~lice *av.* grievously; shamefully.  
 ~lieg† *m.* dire flame (of hell).  
 ~rāden(n) *f.* injury, wrong.  
 ~smip† *m.* evil-doer.  
 ~word *n.* calumny; arrogant word.  
 tēond *m.* accuser.  
 tēon|ian irritate; calumniate. *Cp.* tiēnan.  
 ~ere *m.* slanderer.  
 tēontig = hundtēontig hundred.  
 tēor|ian, ēo† *intr. wd.* fail, not be up to the mark; be tired || *tr.* tire.  
 ge-igendlic failing, defective.  
 ge-odnes *f.* exhaustion, fatigue.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* exhaustion, fatigue.  
 teoro, teru *n., tier(e)we f., wk.* forms -tearo, -tare, -tara (*m.?*) tar, resin; ear-wax.  
 teors *m.* membrum virile.  
 teoso†, e, æ injury; fraud; wickedness, wrong.  
 ~spræc *f.* deceitful speech.  
 teosol, e, *vE.* a *m.* die [*Lt.* tes-sera].  
 teoswian\*, tesw- injure, annoy.

tēopian, teogop- take tenth part, tithe; give tenth part, pay tithe.  
 tēopung *f.* tenth part; tithe; association of ten men, tithing.  
 ~cēap *m.* tithes.  
 ~dagas *mpl.* the thirty-six tithing-days (amounting to a tithe of the year) in Lent.  
 ~ealdor *m.* chief of ten monks, dean.  
 ~georn sedulous in paying tithes.  
 ~land *n.* land subject to tithe (?).  
 ~mann *m.* captain of ten; head of a tithing.  
 ~sceatt *m.* tithes.  
 tēopa, teogopa tenth [tīen].  
 geter *n.* tearing, laceration; tumult, discord Gl.  
 teran 4 tear, lacerate, bite — mid wordum ~ backbite; be pungent.  
 tērgan = tiērgan.  
 termen *m.* term, end, fixed date [Lt. terminus].  
 teter *m.* ringworm (skin disease).  
 ~wyrft *f.* celandine.  
 tēp *pl.* of tōp.  
 tiadæ *prt.* of tēon create.  
 getiung = getēoung.  
 tiber, i† *fn.* sacrifice, offering.  
 ~nes *f.* slaughter, destruction.  
 ticcen, y, *lN.* eg *n.* kid.  
 ticia [for \*ticca, or i = i?] *m.* tick (insect).  
 tīd *f.* time, date, period, (bad) times; proper time — on ~e; hour; season (of year); church service at one of the canonical hours; festival, anniversary; tense.  
 ~dæg† *m.* lifetime.  
 ~fara† *m.* (?).  
 ~gēnge periodical.  
 ~lic temporary; opportune; of time.  
 ~lice, tīde- *av.* temporarily, in this world; conveniently, seasonably; in good time, quickly — pæs ful ~ soon after.  
 ~licnes *f.* opportunity *lN.*  
 ~rēn *m.* seasonable rain.  
 ~sang *m.* service at one of the canonical hours.  
 ~scēawere *m.* astrologer Gl.  
 ~scriptor *m.* chronographer Gl. [Lt. scriptor].  
 ~pegnung *f.* service at one of the canonical hours.  
 ~weorpung *f.* service at one of the canonical hours.  
 ~writere *m.* annalist.

tīd-ymbwlātend *m.* astrologer.  
 tīd|an happen *wd.*  
 ~ung *f.* tidings.  
 tīeder-, tydder-.  
 ~lic frail, weak.  
 ~nes *f.* frailty, weakness (physical, mental, moral), ill-health, sinfulness.  
 tīedre, tīddre, tīdder fragile; weak, frail (bodily, mentally, morally), having bad health; not lasting, fleeting.  
 tīedrian become weak or infirm; be perishable, decay.  
 tīefr|an, ~ian paint [tēafor].  
 ~ung *f.* picture.  
 tīeg|an tie; connect; ge~ draw — hine onsundran getigde drew aside [tēag].  
 ~ing *f.* connexion.  
 tiēman be pregnant; ~wip *a.* have sexual intercourse (of male); have (young), breed || *w. a.* and tō vouch to warranty, prove right to property by referring it to the person from whom it was obtained: tiēme hē (hit) tō pām menn þe him sealde; refer for confirmation (to authority, precedent) *abs. w.* tō [tēam].  
 getiēma, ēa *m.* avoucher, surety. See tēam.  
 getiēme suitable.  
 getiēme *n.* team or yoke (of oxen).  
 tīen ten.  
 ~amber containing ten ambers.  
 ~feald tenfold.  
 ~nihte ten days old.  
 ~strengē, ~strenged with ten strings.  
 ~wintre ten years old.  
 tīen|an annoy, irritate; revile, calumniate [tēona].  
 ~end *m.* annoy.  
 tiērg|an, e, tyri(g)|an, tyrw(i)|an irritate, annoy, afflict.  
 ~ing *f.* zeal (!).  
 tierw|e = teoro.  
 ~en tarry; resinous.  
 tīfe *f.* bitch.  
 Tig = Tiw.  
 tigel|e *f.* tile, brick, potsherd [Lt. tegula].  
 ~ærn *n.* house of brick, brick-kiln (?) Ct.  
 ~en of earthenware.  
 ~fāg† adorned with mosaic.

tigel|lēag *f.* brick-field.  
 ~stān *m.* tile.  
 ~getæl *n.* number of bricks.  
 ~geweorc *n.* brick-making.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* potter.  
 tigen *ptc.* of tēon 6.  
 tiger tiger [Lt.].  
 tigrisc of a tiger.  
 tigpian = tipian.  
 tiht *m.* charge, crime [tēon 6].  
 ~bysig accused, of bad repute.  
 tihtan, y [confusion *w.* tyhtan] charge with offence.  
 tiht|e *f.* accusation, charge.  
 ~ian accuse *wag.*  
 til I. good in its various meanings, competent, serviceable, morally good — ~e hwile *av.* long enough or a long while (?); gentle; liberal.  
 II. *n.* goodness, kindness.  
 ~frēmmede doing good.  
 ~lic capable, good.  
 ~lice *av.* well.  
 ~mōdig noble-minded.  
 til *prp. wd.* to of place and met. *N.*  
 til|ian, eo *wdg., ger., sbj.* strive after, intend, attempt; obtain, provide: hī him (*rfl.*) metes ~odon; *w. g. or a.* provide for, support: hē wæs fiscere and mid pām cræfte his (*rfl.*) ~ode; *w. g. or d. or a.* treat (medically), cure; *wa.* till land *vL.*  
 ~ung *f.* striving after; labour, employment; gain, produce; (medical) treatment, cure, help.  
 tila = tela.  
 tilia, -iga *m.* cultivator of land, labourer.  
 till† (*n.*) point, station.  
 getillan attain, reach; touch.  
 tilp, ge~, ~e *f.* employment, agriculture; gain, produce, crop [tilian].  
 getimian *wd. impers.* happen.  
 tim|a *m.* time, date; proper time *wg.*, opportunity — on ~an, tō ~an in time, soon enough, tō ~an at once; period of time, time (of woman for bearing child), age (of world) — on minum ~an in my lifetime; season (of the year); quantity (of syllable).  
 ~lic temporal, earthly.  
 ~lice *av.* soon.  
 timber *n.* timber; edifice; act of building; material.



**timber|hrycg** *m.* wooded ridge (?) Ct.  
 ~land *n.* timber-land.  
 ~geweorc *n.* cutting timber.  
**getimbernes** *f.* edification *met.* Bd.  
**timbr|an**, ~ian build, construct;  
 edify, instruct; cut timber.  
 ~end *m.* builder.  
 (ge)~ung *f.* act of building; what  
 is built; edification *met.*  
**getimbre** *n.* edifice.  
**timpane** *f.* timbrel [*Lt.*].  
**timpestre** *f.* female timbrel-player.  
**timple** *once*, *a.* timplean *f.* an  
 implement of weaving.  
**tin** *n.* tin.  
 ~en of tin.  
**tinclian** tickle.  
**tind** *m.* prong, spike.  
 ~ig, ~iht pronged, spiked.  
**geting|an**† *once* 3 press against  
*intr. wd.*  
 ~cræft *m.* mechanics.  
**tinn** beam Gl.  
**tinnan** stretch, bend (bow); † R.  
**tintreg**, **tinterg** *n.*, ~a *m.* torment,  
 torture.  
 ~end *m.* torturer.  
 ~ian, **tintrian** torment, torture,  
 afflict.  
 ~lic tormenting, of torment.  
 ~stōw *f.* place of torment.  
 ~pegn *m.* torturer, executioner.  
 ~ung *f.* torment, torture.  
**tir** *m.* glory†; the Runic letter t.  
 ~ēadig, ~fæst glorious.  
 ~fruma *m.* source of glory, God.  
 ~lēas inglorious.  
 ~meahtig glorious.  
 ~wine *m.* follower.  
**titel|ian** *wda.* ascribe.  
 ~ung *f.* giving titles or headings Gl.  
**titol** superscription [*Lt.* *titulus*].  
**titt** *m.* teat.  
 ~stricel\*, y (*m.*) nipple of breast.  
**tīp**, y *f.* grant(ing) — ~e frēmian  
 grant.  
 ~e, tygþ *also indecl.* ~a — ~bēon,  
 weorþan *wg.* have one's request  
 granted, obtain.  
 ~ian, tygpian *wdg.* w.d. of thing  
 grant.  
**Tiw**, tig *m.* Mars; the Runic letter t.  
**Tīwes|dæg** *m.* Tuesday.  
 ~niht *f.* Monday night.  
**tō** I. *ppp. w. d. (g.)* | of motion to,  
 of rest at, by, also *met.* | time: tō

middre niht, tō dæg(e) to-day,  
 tō seofon nihtum mete for; þæt  
 hit wære þritig þūsend wintra  
 tō pinum dēapdæge to | order,  
 next to: þū bist se þrida mann  
 tō mē on minum rice; degree:  
 fæstan tō ānum mæle to the  
 extent of taking only one meal a  
 day; in addition to: . . and fela  
 ōpre tō him | source: sohton  
 fultum tō him | result: ceorfan  
 tō styccum, God gescōp hine  
 tō engle; aim: Gode tō lofe  
 | equivalence, price: sellan tō  
 miclum weorþe | definition: hie  
 hæfdon him tō gewunan þæt . . ;  
 object of verb: cweþan tō . . , fōn  
 tō rice | to form *avs.*: ic secge  
 ēow tō sōpum þæt . . | to form  
*ger.*: tō cumenne, cumanne,  
 cuman || tō-hwȳ, -hwām, -hwon  
 why. tō þæs, tō pām (or pon)  
 to that degree, so. tō-þæs-þe  
 until. tō pām . . swā þū oftost  
 mæge as often as you can. tō-  
 pām-þæt result that *w. indic.*:  
*purpose* that *w. subj.* II. *av.* to of  
 motion: gang tō, and ārær hine!  
 addition: hī habbaþ ēac mære  
 tō || too *w. ajs. and avs.*  
**tō-ætīec|an** increase *tr.* Bd.  
 ~nes *f.* increase Bd.  
 tō-āmearcian assign (!).  
 tō bædan exalt Gl.  
 tō-bēatan I beat to pieces, break.  
 tō-beran 4 *tr.* disperse; carry off  
 (of birds) || *intr.* separate.  
 tō-berst|an 3 *intr.* burst asunder,  
 break; break out in sores *in plc.*  
 tōborsten.  
 ~ung *f.* bursting (of boil).  
 tō-blād|an — ~d bēon be inflated  
 (with pride).  
 tō-blāw|an I blow away or about  
 (dust); distend, inflate *lit. and fig.*  
 ~ennes *f.* distension.  
 tō-borstennesses *f.* abscess.  
 tō-brād|an *tr.* broaden, enlarge,  
 expand; extend, diffuse; increase  
 || *intr.* spread.  
 ~ed|nes *f.* extent, breadth Gl.  
 tō-brecan 4 break (to pieces);  
 destroy, take (city); annul (laws),  
 infringe, break (promise); cut short  
 (sleep). See tōbrocen.  
 tō-bregdan, -brēdan 4 separate  
 with violence, tear to pieces;

destroy, injure | *wi.* shake off  
 (sleep); bacum ~ turn their backs  
 on one another.  
 tō-brīesan, -ian crush.  
 tō-brīet|an break to pieces; destroy  
 — ~t contrite.  
 ~ednes *f.* Gl. bruise; trouble.  
 ~endlic Gl. breakable.  
 ~ing *f.* Gl. destruction; contri-  
 tion.  
 tō-brocen broken; suffering from  
 eruptions [tōbrecan].  
 ~lic perishable.  
 tō-ceorfan 3 cut in pieces, cut; cut  
 off.  
 tō-cēowan 7 chew to pieces, masti-  
 cate.  
 tō-cierr|an *intr.* part, go different  
 ways.  
 tōcir-hūs (!) *n.* inn.  
 tō-cīnan 6 *intr.* split, crack.  
 tō-clēofan 7 *tr.* cleave, split, break.  
 tō-clifrian scratch all over.  
 tō-clip|ian call to, address.  
 ~igendlic (adverb) of address.  
 ~ung *f.* address, appeal.  
 tō-enāw|an I discern, distinguish;  
 understand, know.  
 ~ennes *f.* knowledge.  
 tō-cnyssan shatter, break.  
 tō-gecoren(n)es *f.* *lv.* adoption.  
 tō-cumende foreign.  
 tō-cweþan 5 forbid, prohibit.  
 tō-cwīel|an torment.  
 tō-cwīes|an crush, break to pieces  
 || *intr.* be crushed.  
 ~ednes *f.* crushed condition.  
 tō-cyme *m.* approach, arrival.  
 tō-dæg, ~e *av.* to-day.  
 tō-dæl|an divide; divide (in arith-  
 metic) *w.* purh; distribute, share;  
 disperse; destroy; make difference  
 between, separate; discern, dis-  
 tinguish || *intr.* be different *w.*  
 fram; be separated from one  
 another.  
 ~edlice *av.* separately.  
 ~ed|nes *f.* separation; part, divi-  
 sion; point of separation, break.  
 ~endlic divisible.  
 ~endlice *av.* separately, distinctly.  
 tō-dāl, æ *n.* dividing; part, section;  
 dividing-point, division, comma;  
 distribution; dispersion; distinc-  
 tion; discretion; dissension.  
 tō-dēman judge between, distin-  
 guish.

tō·dihtnian dispose.  
 tō·dōn *tr.* separate; open.  
 tō·dræf|an dispel, disperse; expel.  
 ~ (ed)nes *f.* dispersion; expulsion.  
 tō·drēosan 7 fall to pieces, fall away.  
 tō·drifan 6 separate, disperse, drive away; dispel, put an end to; destroy.  
 tō·dwāscan extinguish (fire).  
 tō·dwīnan 6 disappear.  
 tō·ēacan *av., prp. wd.* besides.  
 tō·emnes *prp. wd.* alongside, on a level with.  
 tō·ēndebyrdnes (!) *f.* order Bd.  
 tō·fær *n.* departure, death *IN*.  
 tō·faran 2 *intr.* separate, disperse; cease to exist, disappear.  
 tō·feallan 1 fall to pieces; fall off.  
 tō·feran *intr.* separate, disperse.  
 tō·ferian *tr.* disperse, put off; get rid of (rain); digest.  
 tō·fesian disperse, rout.  
 tō·fiellan cause to fall asunder, destroy.  
 tō·flēon 7 be dispersed.  
 tō·flēogan 7 *intr.* fly in pieces, be broken, crack.  
 tō·flēotan 7 *L.* be carried away (by flood).  
 tō·flōw|an 1 *intr.* flow away or apart; be melted; spread; be separated; be destroyed, come to nothing.  
 ~e(n)dnes *f.* flowing, flux.  
 tō·foran *prp. w. d. (g.)* in front of, before; of time before; of degree, quantity, superiority above, beyond.  
 tō·forlæt|an 1 dismiss.  
 ~ennes *f.* intermission.  
 toft (*n.*) piece of ground [*Scand.* topt].  
 tog|ian drag [tēon].  
 ~ung *f.* spasm.  
 tō·gān, -gangan *intr.* separate; be split or divided; disperse; cease to exist, pass away.  
 tō·gæd(e)re *av.* together — ~cuman, fōn join battle; continuously.  
 ~weard *av.* (go) to meet one another; together.  
 tō·gægnes = tō·gēanes.  
 tō·gælan profane.  
 tō·gænan utter.  
 tō·gang *m.* approach, access.

tō·gēan\*, -geæg *prp. wd.* towards *IN*.  
 tō·gēanes, ē, -gægnes, ē, ea I. *prp. w. d. (a.)* towards, to meet; to wait for, against (his coming); to resist, against. II. *av.* in direction of, again—grīpan ~ *abs.*; in return, requital; in reply.  
 tō·gegnes = tō·gēanes.  
 togen *ptc. of tēon* 7, *occ. of tēon* 6.  
 tō·gēnes = tō·gēanes.  
 tō·gengan *intr.* separate.  
 tō·gēotan 7 diffuse *tr., rfl.*; tō·goten used up, dried up (*of ointment*).  
 togett|an *intr.*: ~ep betweox sculdum there are spasms [togian].  
 tō·ginan 6 *intr.* yawn, split, open.  
 tō·glidan 6 glide or slip or flow away; collapse; disappear, cease to exist.  
 tō·gotennes *f.* diffusion [tō·gēotan].  
 toh-, *see* togian.  
 ~līne *f.* tow-line.  
 tōh, ~lic, tōlic tough; glutinous.  
 ~lice *av.* tenaciously Gl.  
 ~nes *f.* toughness.  
 tō·haccian hack to pieces.  
 tō·heald leaning, inclined.  
 tō·hēawan 1 cut to pieces.  
 tō·hīgung *f.* *IN.* affectus, effectus.  
 tō·hladan† 2 *intr.* disperse.  
 tō·hlēotan 7 divide by lot.  
 tō·hlidan 6 *intr.* open, split, crack.  
 tō·hlystend *m.* listener.  
 tō·gehlytto *f.* fellowship *IN*.  
 tō·hnescian *intr.* soften away.  
 tō·hop|a *m., ~ung f.* hope, expectation.  
 tō·hrēosan 7 fall to pieces, collapse, decay.  
 tō·hrēran shake to pieces, destroy.  
 tō·hrician cut, separate Gl.  
 getoht† *n.* battle.  
 tohte† *f.* battle, war.  
 tō·hwega *av., n. wg.* a little — ~eles some oil.  
 tō·hweorfan 3 *intr.* separate, disperse.  
 tō·hyht† *m.* hope, what cheers.  
 tō·geīecendlic adjectival.  
 tō·ieenes *f.* increase Bd.  
 tō·gelehtnes *f.* addition [īecan].  
 tō·iernan 3 run about.

tō·iernende approaching.  
 tōl *n.* tool, instrument, *coll.* apparatus.  
 tō·læt|an 1 b *tr.* relax; *intr.* relax self-control.  
 ~ennes *f.* abandonment, despair.  
 tolc|ian.  
 ~endlice *av.* wantonly, luxuriously.  
 tolcett|an be luxuriant, wanton.  
 ~ung\*, tolgetung *f.* incitement.  
 tolgetung, *see* tolcettan.  
 tōlic = tōhlic.  
 tō·licgan 5 *intr.* divide, diverge; extend (*of boundaries*) || *tr.* divide, separate.  
 tō·lies|an loosen, undo; separate; relax, relieve (pain); weaken; destroy, put an end to.  
 ~ (ed)nes *f.* dispersion; destruction, death.  
 ~end *m.* destroyer.  
 ~endlic destructive.  
 ~ing *f.* destruction; redemption *IN*.  
 tō·lipian dismember, disjoint.  
 toll *n.* tax, toll; toll-rights; freedom from toll; money due for rent, passage-money, fare, &c.; tax-gathering, toll-house.  
 ~ere *m.* tax-gatherer.  
 ~frēo exempt from toll.  
 ~scamol *m.* toll-seat, custom-house.  
 ~scīr *f.* business or district of tax-gatherer.  
 ~setl = ~scamol.  
 toln *f., (n.)* toll.  
 ~ere *m.* tax-gatherer.  
 tō·lūcan 7 pull asunder, dislocate; destroy.  
 tōm† free from *wg.*  
 tō·mearc|ian distinguish; enumerate, describe.  
 ~odnes *f.* enumeration.  
 tō·meldian\*, (hē) tōmældeþ† once destroy (peace) by tale-bearing.  
 tō·middles *prp. wd.* in the midst of.  
 tonian thunder Gl.  
 tō·nam|a *m.* cognomen, nickname.  
 ~ian give cognomen to.  
 tō·nemnan distinguish (by name).  
 tō·nīman 4 divide; take away.  
 topp *m.* summit; whipping-top (plaything) (?).  
 tor·begiēte\*, -gete difficult to get.



# TOR-CIERRE

**tor-cierre** hard to convert.  
**torcul** wine-press *LM*. [*Lt.* tor-  
 cular].  
**tord** *n.* piece of dung.  
**~wifel** *m.* dung-beetle.  
**toren-iege** blear-eyed.  
**tō-rendan** tear asunder.  
**torfian** throw; pelt, stone.  
**~ung** *f.* throwing; stoning.  
**torht(+)** bright; beautiful; illus-  
 trious.  
**~e** *av.* (sound) clearly; beautifully.  
**~ian** make clear, show.  
**~lic** glorious.  
**~lice** *av.* splendidly.  
**~mōd** glorious, illustrious.  
**~nes** *f.* glory.  
**tō-rieþan** scratch all over.  
**tō-rinnan** 3 *intr.* disperse (*of*  
 water).  
**torn(+)** I. *m.* anger, indignation;  
 grief. II. *aj.* grievous.  
**~cwideþ** *m.* bitter speech.  
**~eþ** *av.* with indignation *or* grief:  
 mē is ~ I am grieved.  
**~licþ** grievous, bitter.  
**~mōdþ** angry.  
**~gemōtþ** *n.* hostile meeting.  
**~genīplaþ** *m.* fierce enemy.  
**~sorgþ** *f.* anxious care.  
**~wordþ** *n.* bitter word.  
**~wracuþ** *f.* grievous persecution.  
**~wyrdan** address angrily, vitu-  
 perate.  
**torr** *m.* tower; rock, tor [*Lt.* tur-  
 ris].  
**tō-sēlan** *impers. wdg.* lack, fail in:  
 him tōsēleþ pæs.  
**tō-samm|e** *av.* together — ~ **cuman**  
 join battle.  
**~ian** assemble, bring together *Bd.*  
**tō-sāwan** 1 *tr.* disperse; dissemi-  
 nate (doctrine).  
**tose|a, ~e (?)** *m., f. (?)* frog.  
**tō-scacan** 2 *tr.* shake, disturb; dis-  
 perse; get rid of (disease).  
**tō-scād, ēa** *n.* discrimination; dis-  
 tinction; difference, diversity.  
**tō-scād|an, ēa** 1b, *also pri.* ~de  
 divide, separate, *also met.*; dis-  
 perse, *also met.*; make a distinc-  
 tion, make distinct; discriminate,  
 discern; decide, judge; dispose,  
 appoint *LN.*; expound *LN.* || *intr.*  
 differ.  
**~end** *m.* separator *Gl.*  
**~ennes** *f.* separation; distinction.

# TÖGESCĀDAN

**tōge scādan\***, ēa 1 *LN.* expound.  
**tō-scānan** *tr.* break to pieces.  
**tō-scēacerian** devastate, scatter.  
**tō-scēotan** 7 *intr.* disperse.  
**tō-sciērian** *tr.* separate, divide *Gl.*  
**tō-sciītan** *L. tr.* divide (troops).  
**tō-serīpan** 6 *intr.* disperse (*of*  
 water).  
**tō-scūfan** 7 *tr.* disperse; do away  
 with (sins).  
**tō-sēndan** *tr.* disperse; destroy  
*once*.  
**tō-sēopan** 7 boil to pieces.  
**tō-seþtan (!)** dispose.  
**tō-sēpan** discriminate truth of,  
 prove.  
**tō-sigan** 6 fall to pieces, be worn  
 out (*of* clothes).  
**tō-sittan** 5 be separated.  
**tō-slacian** be remiss.  
**tō-slēan** 2 break; demolish; drive  
 away (thoughts).  
**tō-slifan** 6 *tr.* split.  
**tō-slitān** 6 tear to pieces, break,  
 lacerate, bite (*of* snake) — *plc.*  
**tōsliten** serrated (leaf); sever,  
 separate; destroy, dissipate || *intr.*  
 be different *LN.*  
**tō-slitnes** *f.* laceration; dissension.  
**tō-slūpan** 7 be loosened, relaxed,  
 untied (*of* bonds), *also met.*; be  
 paralysed, be destroyed *or* dissi-  
 pated.  
**~ing** *f.* dissolution (of life) *Gl.*  
**tō-smēagan** investigate.  
**tō-sniþan** 6 cut, cut up, cut off.  
**tō-sōc|nes, ~nung** *f.* seeking, ac-  
 quisition *LN.*  
**tō-spræc** *f.* address, conversation.  
**tō-sprædan** *tr.* spread out, expand.  
**tō-springan** 3 *intr.* break to pieces;  
 burst open; crack, be chapped (*of*  
 hands).  
**tō-sprytting** instigation *vL.*  
**tō-standan** 2 be distant; differ;  
 be delayed, not be forthcoming.  
**tō-stenc|an** *tr.* disperse; dissipate,  
 destroy || *intr.* perish *once*.  
**~(ed)nes** *f.* dispersion, destruction.  
**~end** *m.* prodigal.  
**~stician** stab severely.  
**tō-stincan** 3 distinguish by smell.  
**tō-stingan** 3 pierce, perforate.  
**tō-stregdan, -strēdan** 3; -**stręg-**  
**dan, -strēdan** *wk. tr.* scatter;  
 destroy || *intr.* be scattered.  
**tō-sundrian** *tr.* separate.

# TÖSWĀPAN

**tō-swāpan** 1 *tr.* disperse (flame).  
**tō-swellan** 3 *intr.* swell.  
**tō-swengan** disperse (flame).  
**tō-sweorcan** 3 become dark.  
**tō-swifan** 6 *intr.* separate.  
**tō-syndr(i)an** *tr.* separate; dis-  
 tinguish.  
**tot-rida** *m.* swing (?), see-saw (?)  
*Gl.*  
**getot** *n.* pride, pomp.  
**tōtian** peep out, protrude.  
**tō-talu** *f.* reputation *LN.*  
**tō-tellan** distinguish.  
**tō-tēon** 7 pull to pieces; pull  
 away; destroy.  
**tō-teran** 4 tear to pieces; destroy;  
 harass (mind).  
**tō-torfian** throw about.  
**tō-træglian** pull to pieces *or* off  
*Gl.*  
**tō-tredan** 4 tread to pieces (?) *Gl.*  
**tō-twām|an** *tr.* divide, separate;  
 set at variance; scatter; do away  
 with; discern.  
**~ednes** *f.* disassociation, separa-  
 tion.  
**tō-tyhting** *f.* instigation *vL.*  
**tōþ, pl. tēþ, toep** and **tōþas** *m.*  
 tooth, tusk.  
**~eþe** *m.* toothache.  
**~gār** *m.* toothpick.  
**~lēas** toothless.  
**~mægenþ** *n.* strength of tusks.  
**~rima** *m.* gum.  
**~sealf** *f.* tooth-paste.  
**~sticca** *m.* toothpick.  
**~wærc, ~wræc** *m.* toothache.  
**~wyrn** *m.* worm in tooth.  
**tō-þegnung (!)** *f.* administration.  
**tō-þen|ian.**  
**~ednes** *f.* distension.  
**tō-geþeod(e)d** adjacent *Bd.*; ad-  
 hering *Gl.*  
**tō-perscan** 3 beat to pieces.  
**tō-pindan** 3 *intr.* swell; be arro-  
 gant.  
**tō-pringan** 3 *tr.* press asunder, dis-  
 perse.  
**tōþunden|nes** *f.* swollenness;  
 arrogance [**tōþindan**].  
**~lice** *av.* arrogantly.  
**tō-puniende (!)** astonishing.  
**tow.**  
**~cræft** *m.* skill in weaving *or*  
 spinning, spinning.  
**~hūs** *n.* spinning-house *Gl.*  
**~lic** *of* weaving *Gl.*

tow|myderce *f.* chest (?) Ct.  
 ~tōl *n.* spinning implement.  
 tō-weard, a, o, e I. *aj.* facing;  
 approaching | future, is to come  
 or happen, coming; imminent.  
 II. *av.*, sometimes used where we  
 should expect the *aj.* approaching;  
 future, imminent. III. *prp. w. g.*,  
*d.* towards. Often *imesis*: tō pære  
 sunnan weard.  
 ~es *av.*, *prp. wd.* towards. *Gen.*  
 follows its word.  
 ~lic future.  
 ~lice *av.* in the future.  
 ~nes *f.* future; future coming.  
 tō-wēccan† stir up (strife).  
 tō-wegan 5 *tr.* disperse.  
 tō-gewegen applied Bd.  
 tō-wēndan overthrow; demolish,  
 destroy; abrogate (law).  
 tō-weorpan 3 scatter, disperse,  
 also *met.*; throw; break; pull  
 down, demolish; destroy, abro-  
 gate, put an end to.  
 ~endlic\*, y destructible.  
 tō-wesnes, -wesennes, -wisnes *f.*  
 separation; discord, dissension.  
 tō-wipere†, -wipre *prp. w. a., d.*  
 against; in answer to.  
 tō-worpenes, -worpnes, -ednes,  
*lN.* -wyrp- *f.* dispersion; destruc-  
 tion; *lN.* expulsion [tōweorpan].  
 tō-wrecan 5 *tr.* disperse.  
 tō-writennes *f.* description, enu-  
 meration.  
 tō-wripan (!) 6 distort.  
 tō-wyrd *f.* occasion Bd.  
 træf *n.* tent; †building.  
 træglian pluck.  
 træppe\*, e *f.* trap.  
 træg† I. *f.* affliction, evil. II. *aj.*  
 bad.  
 ~e† *av.* evilly, cruelly.  
 traht *mf.* text, passage (in Scrip-  
 ture); commentary, exposition  
 [*Lt.* tractus].  
 ~bōc *f.* commentary.  
 traht|ian, trahtnian expound,  
 explain; *w.* be discuss, treat of.  
 ~ere *m.* commentator, expounder,  
 interpreter.  
 ~ung *f.* exposition.  
 trahtap *m.* commentary.  
 traisc tragic Bd. [*Lt.*].  
 tramet *m.* page (of book).  
 trandende precipitous, steep Gl.  
 getrægian sew together.

tred|an 4 *intr.* tread || *tr.* tread  
 down, trample, also *fig.*; walk  
 over, traverse.  
 ~end *m.* treader Gl.  
 treddan trample; investigate  
 [tredan].  
 treddian *intr.* tread, walk.  
 trede [e = æ?]† once firm to tread  
 on (of sea).  
 tredel *m.* step (to mount by).  
 treg|a (†) *m.* grief; affliction.  
 ~ian *tr.* grieve; afflict, oppress.  
 trehing (?) *m.* third part of a  
 shire, Riding. *Cp.* prihing.  
 trem = trym footstep.  
 tremes = trimes.  
 trendel *m.* ring, circle.  
 trend|ian — ~ed made round.  
 trēow, A. trē(o) *n.* tree; forest,  
 wood; wood (material); gallows,  
 the cross.  
 ~cynn *n.* kind of tree.  
 ~fēging *f.* boarding.  
 ~fugol *m.* tree-bird.  
 ~steall, ~stede *m.* plantation.  
 ~teoro *n.* resin.  
 ~wæstm *m. vL.* fruit of trees.  
 ~geweorc *n.* wooden structure.  
 ~weorpung *f.* tree-worship.  
 ~gewrid *n.* thicket.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* carpenter.  
 ~wurm *m.* caterpillar.  
 trēow, y sometimes in *pl. w. sg.*  
*meaning f.* truth (to promise),  
 faith: ~e healdan, habban keep  
 faith; fidelity, loyalty; grace,  
 favour; engagement, agreement;  
 trust, belief.  
 ~fæst faithful.  
 ge-fæstnian be faithful *lN.*  
 ge-full faithful.  
 ge-fulllice *av.* faithfully.  
 (ge)-lēas faithless; infidel.  
 (ge)-lēasnes *f.* faithlessness; un-  
 belief, heresy.  
 ge-lic faithful.  
 (ge)-lice *av.* faithfully.  
 ~loga *m.* traitor.  
 ~lufu† *f.* faithful love.  
 ~ræden(n) *f.* fidelity.  
 ~gepofa† *m.* trusty companion.  
 ~præg† *f.* R.  
 trēowan = triewan.  
 trēowian = trūwian.  
 trēowa = trūwa.  
 getrēowe = getriewe.  
 trēowen, i, y wooden; of a tree.

trēowsian, y pledge oneself *w.*  
 wip *a.* | *rf.* pledge oneself *w.*  
 wip *a.*; clear oneself = triewan.  
 (ge)trēowp, ie *f.*, often in *pl. w.*  
*sg. meaning* good faith; fidelity;  
 agreement, covenant, terms (of  
 capitulation).  
 treppan\*, (hē) trēpep once tread  
 lK Gl.  
 trēppe = \*træppe trap.  
 getricce once *wd.* contented with,  
 adhering to (regulations) [i = y?  
*Cp.* gettryccan].  
 triew|an, ēo trust in *w. d.*, on  
*d.*; make credible; ge- persuade,  
 suggest *lN.* | *rf.* clear oneself (of  
 accusation) *wg.* [trēow].  
 ~nes *f.* what is trusted in, protec-  
 tion.  
 (ge)triewe, ēo faithful, trusty,  
 honest.  
 trifol|ian pound, grind [*Lt.* tribu-  
 lare].  
 ~ung *f.* pounding.  
 trifot, -et tribute [*Lt.* tributum].  
 trimes, try-, tre-, *pl. vE.* trim-  
 sas, y *mf.*; trymesse *f.*; prims,  
 y a weight (drachm?); coin; a  
 coin of the value of threepence  
 [*lLt.* tremissis, tremisia].  
 trind|e *f.* round lump.  
 ~hyrst *m.* circular copse (?) Ct.  
 triwen = trēowen.  
 trod *n.*, ~u *f.* track [tredan].  
 trog *m.* trough; wooden vessel,  
 canoe, cradle.  
 ~hryeg *m.* Ct.  
 ~scip *n.* canoe.  
 tropere *m.* trope-book (a Church-  
 service book) [*Lt.* troparium].  
 trūcian fail (in doing something);  
 be wanting, run short; *wd.* not  
 be true, faithful.  
 trūgian = trūwian.  
 truht trout Gl. [*Lt.* tructa].  
 trum firm; substantial, strong;  
 healthy; able to resist *w. wip*;  
 steadfast.  
 ~lic firm; substantial, stable, horta-  
 tory Bd.  
 ~lice *av.* firmly; steadfastly.  
 ~nes *f.* firmness; firmament; health;  
 confirmation, support.  
 getrum *n.* troop; multitude.  
 trum|ian recover (from illness);  
 ge- make strong Gl.  
 ~ing *f.* recovery (from illness).



**truma** *m.* troop, legion; array, regular order (of troops).  
**getruma** *m.* troop, regiment.  
**trumnap** *m.* strengthening.  
**trūp** *m.* trumpeter; buffoon.  
**~horn** *m.* trumpet.  
**trūwa**, *ge-*, *ēo*, *ȳ*, *trūa* *m.* (good) faith; confidence, faith; word (of honour), covenant; protection.  
**trūw|ian**, *ēo*, *ȳ*, *A.* **trūgian** trust in (person) *w. d.*, on *a.*; *wda.* entrust *IN.*; trust in (thing) *w. g.*, *be d.*, *tō d.*; believe (confidently) *w. sbj.*; be true to *wd.* | *ge-* make treaty; plot | *rfl.* clear one-self = *triewan*.  
*ge-ung* *f.* confidence, trust.  
**getryccan** trust *IN.* *Cp.* *getricce*.  
**trymþ**, *e* — *fōtes* ~ *av.* a foot's length.  
**getrymþ** *once* (*n.*) firmament.  
**trymendlic** = **trymmendlic**.  
**trymenes** = **trymnes**.  
**trymes** = **trimes**.  
**trymman**, **trym(m)ian** make strong, build strongly; arrange, array (troops), *also met.*; encourage, exhort; confirm (agreement), corroborate; give (hostages) | *ge- rfl. wg.* recover from (illness) *Bd.* [*trum*].  
**trymmend** *m.* encourager; party to an agreement.  
**~lic**, **trymendlic** hortatory.  
**trymming** *f.* strengthening; foundation (of house); confirmation, edification, edifying matter.  
**trymnes**, **trymenes**, *ge-* *f.* firmness; firmament; prop, *also met.*; *ge-* arraying (army); confirmation; exhortation.  
**trymp** *f.* firmness, support.  
**tryndel** = **trēndel** wheel.  
**tryndled** (dress) ornamented with wheel-shaped pattern (?) [*trēndel*].  
**trȳw** = **trēow**.  
**trȳwa** = **trūwa**.  
**trȳwen** = **trēowen**.  
**tū**, *see* **twēgen**.  
**tūcian** adorn || ill-treat, *gen. w.* defining *tō*: ~ *tō* scame, ~ *tō* iermpe.  
**tūddor**, **tūdor** *n.* progeny; fruit.  
**~fæst** prolific.  
**~fōstor** *m.* nourishment of offspring.

**tūddor|full** prolific.  
**~spēdþ** *f.* abundance of progeny.  
**~tēondeþ** producing progeny.  
**tulg** — under **tungan** ~ *e* root of tongue.  
**tumb|ian** dance, tumble.  
**~ere** *m.* dancer, tumbler.  
**tūn** *m.* enclosure round house, yard, garden; manor, estate, farm — *~es mann* man living on a manor; village; town; dwelling, *coll.* the world: *lenctentīma gæþ tō ~e* on *vii. id. febr.* comes, falls.  
**~gebūr** *m.* inhabitant *Gl.*  
**~cerse**, *æ f.*, *~cressa* *m.* nasturtium.  
**~cirice** *f.* church in a *tūn*.  
**~incel** *n.* small farm or estate.  
**~land** *n.* land of estate.  
**~lic** rustic *Gl.*  
**~mann** *m.* man belonging to a *tūn*.  
**~melde** *f.* orach (plant).  
**~minte** *f.* garden mint.  
**~prēost** *m.* village priest.  
**~ræd** *m.* municipality.  
**~gerēfa** *m.* bailiff.  
**~scipe** *m.* inhabitants of a *tūn*.  
**~scīr** *f.* stewardship.  
**~steall** *m.* farmstead (?) *Ct.*  
**~stede** *m.* village.  
**~wæg** *m.* private road.  
**tunecle** *f.* tunic, coat [*Lt. tunica*].  
**ge-od** in a tunic *Gl.*  
**tungl|e** *f.* tongue; anything tongue-shaped; speaking, speech; language.  
**~full** loquacious.  
**~eprum** ligament of the tongue.  
**~wōd** abusive *Gl.*  
**tungl|en** of the stars.  
**~ere** *m.* astronomer, astrologer.  
**tungol** *n.* heavenly body, star; constellation.  
**~æ** *f.* astronomy.  
**~bære** starry.  
**tungolcræft** *m.* astronomy, astrology.  
**~iga**, **~cræfta** astronomer, astrologer.  
**~wise** *f.* astronomy *Gl.*  
**tungol|gimmþ** *m.* star.  
**~gescēad** *n.* astronomy, astrology.  
**~witega** *m.* astrologer.  
**tuning-wyrt** = **tunsing-**.  
**tunne** *f.* cask.  
**~botm** *m.* bottom of cask *Gl.*  
**tunsing-wyrt**, **tuning-** *f.* white hellebore.

**tūr** *m. vL., IN.* tower [*Fr.*].  
**turf** *f., g.* **tyrf** turf.  
**~hagaþ** *m.* grassy enclosure.  
**~hlēow** *n.* turf-shelter (?) *Ct.*  
**turl** (*f.*) ladle [*Lt. trulla*].  
**turn|ian** *intr.* turn, revolve; be giddy. *Cp.* **tyrnan** [*Fr.*].  
**~igendlic** revolving.  
**~ung** *f.* rotation.  
**turtl|e** *f.*, *~a m.*, **turtur** *m.*, *~e f.* turtle-dove [*Lt. turtur*].  
**tūsc**, **tūx**, **tūw-** *m.* canine or molar tooth; tusk.  
**~el**, **tūxl** *m.* canine or molar tooth.  
**tuwa** = **twiwa**.  
**tūx** = **tūsc**.  
**twā**, **tū** *I. nf.* two, *see* **twēgen**.  
*II. av.* twice.  
**~dæglic** = **twi-** lasting two days *Bd.* *See* **twi-**.  
**~lic** double.  
**~nihte** two days' old (moon).  
**twāde** *aj., av.* = *n.* two-thirds: **dō** (put in) **pæs meluwes ~ and pæs seales** *priddan dæl*, *se cýning āh twædne dæl weres*.  
**getwæfan** *wag.* separate from; deprive; prevent | *wa.* put an end to (fighting).  
**twām** *d. of twēgen*.  
**twām|an** separate, part; put an end to (strife) || *intr.* part *w. fram d.*  
**~endlice** *av.* separately.  
**~ing** *f.* separation; distinction.  
**twām** *d. of twēgen*.  
**twēgen**, *ēt, fem. and neut. twā*, *neut. tū*; *g.* **twēga**, **twēgra**; *d.* **twām**, *ā* two. on **twā** (cut) in two, apart. **twām** and **twām** *av.* by twos, two and two. *ōper twēga* either, *see* *ōper*. *See* **twā**.  
**twelf** twelve.  
**~feald** twelvefold.  
**~gilde** to be restored twelvefold.  
**~hynd|e** (person) whose *wergield* was 1,200 shillings; (*wergield*) of a person of that rank | *used as a noun* in *~es mann* = ~ *mann*.  
**~nihte** twelve days old (moon).  
**~wintre** twelve years old.  
**twelfta** twelfth.  
**twelftig** = **hundtwelftig**.  
**twengan** pinch, squeeze.  
**twentig** twenty [**twēgen**, **-tig**].  
**~feald** twentyfold.  
**~opa** twentieth.

twentig-wintre twenty years old.  
 tweo- = twi-.  
 twēo, *y* *m.* doubt; hesitation, delay.  
 ~lic doubtful, uncertain; ambiguous.  
 ~lice *av.* dubiously; ambiguously.  
 twēon = twēogan.  
 twēog|an, twēon doubt *wg., impers. wag.*: *hē twēop pæs, hine twēop pæs.*  
 ~endlic doubting; doubtful.  
 ~endlice, twiend- *av.* doubtfully.  
 ~ung, twēoung *f.* doubt.  
 twēon, *y* (*m.*) doubt.  
 twēon|ian, *y* doubt *wg., impers. w. a. or d. and g.*  
 ~igend *m.* doubter.  
 ~igendlic dubitative (adverb).  
 ~eleoht, *see* twēonol.  
 ~ol doubtful — ~leoht, twēoneleoht twilight Gl.  
 ~ung *f.* doubt.  
 twēonum — be . . ~ *wd.* between: be sām ~. *See* betwēonan.  
 twi, *y*, eo two-.  
 twi-bēte requiring double compensation.  
 twi-bill *n.* two-edged axe.  
 twi-bleoh, *pl.* -blēo, twice-dyed.  
 twi-brown twice-brewed.  
 twice|ian pluck, gather (fruit); twitch.  
 ~ere *m.* carver.  
 twicen, ~e *f.* place where two roads meet.  
 twi-dæglic, twā- lasting two days.  
 twi-dæl *m.* two-thirds.  
 ~an *tr.* divide in two; *intr.* differ Gl.  
 twi-ecge(de), two-edged.  
 twiendlice = twēogendlice.  
 twi-feald twofold, double; ambiguous.  
 ~an double.  
 ge-ian *tr.* double; multiply, increase.  
 ~lic double.  
 ~lice *av.* doubly.  
 ~nes *f.* duplicity.  
 twi-fēr|e accessible by two ways Gl.  
 ~læcan dissociate Gl.  
 twi-fēte two-footed.  
 twi-fiellan double.  
 twi-fingre two fingers thick.  
 twi-fiperede, -fe- forked (?) Gl.  
 twi-fyrede two-furrowed Gl.

twig, *pl.* ~u, *n., once gpl.* ~ena  
 twig, branch, stalk (of nettle).  
 twiga = twiwa.  
 twi-gārede cloven.  
 twi-gilde *n.* double payment, *or av.* with double payment.  
 twih — †mid unc ~ between us two. *Cp.* twēonum.  
 twi-hēafdode two-headed.  
 twi-heolor *f.* a balance.  
 twi-hiwe|e of two forms; of two colours.  
 ~ian dissimulate.  
 twi-hlidede having two lids.  
 twi-hwēole two-wheeled.  
 twi-hwyrft *m.* double period Gl.  
 twi-hynde (person) whose wergield was 200 shillings; (wergield) paid for a person of such rank [hund].  
 twi-icce *lkt.* = -ecge.  
 twi-læpped having two skirts.  
 twi-lafte two-edged (axe) Gl.  
 twili double, woven with double thread.  
 ~brocen (*of* woman's cyrtel) Ct.  
 twin-wyrm *m.* an insect Gl.  
 twīn *n.* linen.  
 ~en of linen.  
 twinclian twinkle.  
 twi-nēbbe having two faces.  
 twi-nihte two days old.  
 twinihte\*, *see* twynihte.  
 twinn, ge- double.  
 getwinn *m.* twin — ~as twins, triplets.  
 getwinnes *f.* junction.  
 twi-ræd|e irresolute, un-unanimous.  
 ~nes *f.* discord; sedition.  
 getwis (brothers) having the same parents.  
 ~a *m.* twin.  
 twi-sceatte *av.* to the extent of a double payment.  
 twi-scyldig liable to a double penalty.  
 twi-seht discordant.  
 ~nes *f.* dissension.  
 twisel-tōpe having forked *or* double teeth.  
 twisl|a *m.* fork of a river.  
 ~ed forked.  
 ~ian *intr.* fork, branch off (*of* roads).  
 ~iht forked.  
 ~ung *f.* partition.  
 twi-snæcce cloven.  
 twi-snæse cloven.

twi-spræc *f.* insincerity; detraction.  
 ~e insincere; detracting.  
 ~nes *f.* insincerity; detraction.  
 twi-sprecan 5 murmur *lN.*  
 twi-spunnen double-spun.  
 twi-strēnge two-stringed.  
 twi-telged double-dyed.  
 twi-prāwen double-twisted.  
 twiwa, eo, u, tu(w)a, twi(g)a *av.* twice.  
 twi-wæg *f.* pair of scales Gl.  
 twi-weg *m.* meeting of two roads.  
 twi-winter period of two years Gl.  
 twi-wintre of two years.  
 twi-wyrdig contradictory, discordant [word].  
 twūsc, twūx = tūsc.  
 twuwa = twiwa.  
 twy̅ = twēo.  
 twy̅n = twēon.  
 twy̅nian = twēonian.  
 twynihte *f.* — māre ~ a plant.  
 tyn, *prt.* tȳd(d)e educate, train.  
 getȳd *ptc.* of tyn.  
 ~nes *f.* learning, skill.  
 tȳdr|an, tȳddr(i)|an *tr.* bring forth (young, fruit), breed; rear; cultivate [tūdor].  
 ~ed provided with offspring.  
 ~iend *m.* propagator, producer.  
 ~ung *f.* propagation; ! branch.  
 tyge *m.* pull, dragging; conducting, diverting (course of water); draught (of drink), deduction; matter (of statement) [tēon].  
 ~hōc *m.* hook to pull with.  
 ~horn *m.* cupping-glass.  
 tygel (*m.*) trace (of harness).  
 tygpian = tīpian.  
 tyht *m.* training; habit, way (of life); movement, march [tēon].  
 tyht|an incite, persuade *w. on a., tō d.*; suggest, bring to the mind; educate, teach.  
 ~end *m.* instigator.  
 ~endlic hortative.  
 ~ere *m.* instigator.  
 ~ing *f.* incitement, persuasion, allurement.  
 ~nes *f.* instigation.  
 tyhten(n) *f.* incitement.  
 tyld-syle = teld-sēle tent.  
 tylg *av. cpv.* used also as *aj.* more willingly; *hē wæs tilg* better (in health); on the contrary, rather





**panc-word**† *n.* thanks.  
**gepanc** *mn.* mind; thought.  
**panc|ian** *wdg.* thank; requite | *wi.* rejoice in Gl.  
**-ung** *f.* thanksgiving, thanks; gratitude.  
**pancol** thoughtful; sagacious.  
**-mōd** thoughtful; sagacious.  
**gepancol** thoughtful; sagacious; desirous; *LN.* suppliant.  
**pane** = pone, *a. of se.*  
**panne** = punne.  
**panon**, ~e, **ponan** *av.* thence *motion*, extension; time after that; *origin* thence; because of that | *rel.* whence; *origin* whence | ~ *pe rel.* whence—*correl.* ~ *pe (rel.)* . . ~ (*dem.*).  
**-forp** *av.* thenceforth.  
**-weard** departing.  
**pār(a)** - pār.  
**pāre** = pære.  
**pās**, see **pes**.  
**pat** = pæt.  
**pāwian** *tr.* thaw.  
**pawen|ian** *once, ptc.* ge~ed moisten.  
**pe**, **pi**, **py** *av.* weak form of **pȳ** || *w.* *cpv.* the, any || gives *rel. meaning* to other words: **pe ic** I who; **wē**, **pe ūs** befæst is . . to whom; **sē pe** he who, who: **panon pē** whence | = *indecl. rel. pro., gen. nom.* but also = other cases: **pēm iġlonde** **pe mon pæt folc Mandras hætt** of which. *w. separated prp*: **pære rōde dæl pe Crist on þrowode** || *rel. cj.* that, &c.: **ēac wæs pæt (no.) pe stōd** . . there stood . . [hence **pætte**, which see]; **hit is pēm gelicost pe ic sitte on ānre dūne** as if; **pȳ gēare pe** . . when; **betera pe than** [= **ponne**]; **pēah** **pe** although (*without modifying the meaning of pēah*) || or: **is hit ālyfed, pe nā?** — **pe** . . **pe** whether . . or referring back to some other word: **hwider hē gelæded sȳ, pe tō wite, pe tō wuldre**.  
**pēah**, **pēh** *av.* however, yet || **pēah**, **pēah-pe** *cj. w. subj.* although; if; that: **nis ēac nān wundor, pēah ūs mislimpe** | *correl.* **pēah (pe)** . . **pēah** although . . yet.  
**pēah-hwæpere** *av.* however, yet.  
**pēah** = pāh, *prt. of* **piegan**, **pēon**.

**peaht** *f.* advice; plan, policy.  
**peaht** *ptc. of* **peccan**.  
**gepeaht** *nf.* thought, device, counsel, resolution, plan; advice; assembly, council.  
**peaht|ian** consider, form plan; take counsel, deliberate.  
**(ge)~end**, **(ge)~ere** *m.* counsellor.  
**ge~endlic** deliberative.  
**~ung** *f.* consultation.  
**gepeahta** *m.* counsellor.  
**pēana**, see **swā:pēana**.  
**peara** = pāra.  
**pearf** *f.* need, want, necessity; what is needed; duty, employment; advantage, benefit — **tō ~e** usefully, profitably; trouble, hardship.  
**~lēas** without having cause; without achieving result.  
**~lēase** *av.* needlessly.  
**~lic** useful, profitable *wd.*; necessary Gl.  
**~lice** *av.* profitably, to good purpose.  
**~licnes** *f.* poverty.  
**pearf** *vb., pl.* **purfon**, *prt.* **porfte**, *prs. ptc.* ~ende, **py-**, *LN.* **po-** be in want, be poor; *w. g., a.* require, need; *w. inf.* require, be under obligation or constraint | *wda.* owe.  
**pearf|ian** be indigent | **†him swā ge~od wæs** the necessity was imposed on them.  
**~ednes** *f.* poverty.  
**pearfa** *I. aj. wg.* destitute. **II. m.** poor man, pauper.  
**pearfend|e** in want.  
**~lic** poor, (life) of poverty; scanty, insufficient.  
**pearl** strict (judge); severe (illness), excessive.  
**~e** *av.* severely; excessively, very.  
**~lic** severe, painful.  
**~lice** *av.* sternly, severely; violently.  
**~mōd**† severe, stern, fierce.  
**~wis** severe, stern, fierce.  
**~wislic** severe, painful.  
**~wislice** *av.* severely, strictly.  
**~wisnes** *f.* severity, strictness.  
**pear** *m.* entrail.  
**~gyrd**, **~gyrdel** *m.* girth.  
**~gewind**, **~wind** *n.* intestines (?).  
**pēaw** *m.* custom, habit, usage | *pl.* ~as conduct; virtue.

**pēaw|fæst** moral, virtuous; gentle, kind.  
**~fæstlice** *av.* speak (correctly).  
**~fæstnes** *f.* morality, discipline.  
**~full** moral, virtuous.  
**~lēas** without morality, ill-conditioned.  
**~lic** customary; moral; figurative Gl.  
**~lice** *av.* properly.  
**gepēawod** mannered — **wel ~** virtuous, **wislice ~** prudent, wise.  
**pec** *a. of* **pū**.  
**pecc|an**, *prt.* **pe(a)hte** cover [**pæc**].  
**~end** *m.* protector.  
**peccen** *f.* roof, cover.  
**peccan** *twice* — **hine pegep** **purst** troubles.  
**pefian** pant.  
**pegen**, **pegn**, **pēn**, **peng** *m.* servant, attendant, retainer; official; soldier; disciple; aristocrat, nobleman, thane; †warrior, hero, man.  
**~boren** of gentle birth.  
**~gilde** *n.* wergeld of a thane.  
**~hyse** *m.* attendant.  
**~lagu** *f.* law relating to thanes.  
**~lic** manly, brave.  
**~lice** *av.* bravely, nobly.  
**~ræden(n)** *f.* thaneship, service.  
**~riht** *n.* privilege of a thane.  
**~scipe** *m.* thaneship: body of retainers; allegiance [*Old Saxon*]; bravery.  
**~scolu** *f.* body of retainers Gl.  
**ge~sum\***, **~pēn** helpful, obedient.  
**~werod**† *n.* body of retainers.  
**~wer** *m.* wergeld of a thane.  
**pegep**, see **peccan**.  
**pegnest** = \***pēnest**.  
**pegn|ian**, **pēnian** *wd.* serve, attend upon; *wda.* supply, provide; *wa.* administer (an office).  
**~estre** *f.* attendant, servant.  
**pegnung**, **pēn-**, **pēnig** (*in comp.*) *f.* service, use; official service; church service; retinue; meal.  
**~bōc** *f.* (religious) service-book.  
**~fæt** *n.* kitchen utensil.  
**~gāst** *m.* ministering spirit.  
**~hūs** *n.* workshop.  
**~mann** *m.* attendant; retainer.  
**~werod** *n.* body of attendants or retainers.  
**pēh** = **pēah**.  
**pel**, **pell**, *pl.* **pelu** *n.* plank (of ship), plate (of metal).



**pel|brycg** *f.* plank bridge *or* foot-path.  
**-fæsten(n)†** *n.* (Noah's) ark.  
**-trēow\***, **wel-†** *n.* tree.  
**pelma** (?) *once m.* inflammation.  
**pēn** = **pegen**.  
**pēnian** = **pēnnan**.  
**pēnian** = **pegnian**.  
**pēncan**, *prt.* **pohte**, **ō** (?) think, think of, consider; be intent on, determine, wish *w. tō d., g., inf., ger.* [**panc**].  
**gepēncan** remember.  
**pēnden**, *lV.* **pēnde** *av., cj.* meanwhile, while.  
**pēnest\***, **pegnest** [*anglicized form*] *f.* service *L.* [*Scand.* **pjōnusta f.**].  
**-mann**, **pēo-** *m.* thane *vL.*  
**pēng** = **pegen**.  
**pēngel†** *m.* prince. *Cp.* **fengel**.  
**pēnn|an**, **pēnian** *tr.* stretch; prostrate *Gl.* || *intr.* exert oneself (!).  
**-ing** *f.* stretching out.  
**pēo** = **pēow**.  
**pēo**, *see* **pēoh**.  
**pēon** 6, 7, (**hē**) **pihp**, *A.* **pīp**, *prt.* **pāh**, **ēa**, *pl.* **pigon\***, *u.* *ptc.* **pigen\***, *o.* *prs.* *ptc.* **pēonde**, **pīendi**, *intr.* grow up; lengthen (*of* days); become vigorous, flourish; prosper *w. i. or on d.*; be profitable *or* successful. *Cp.* **pingan**.  
**gepēon** 6, 7 *intr.* grow, flourish, prosper *w. on d. or i.*; *on lāre* ~ increase in *or* acquire knowledge; **gōde** ~ [*or* **Gode d.** ?] increase in virtue | *ptc.* **gepogen** grown up; virtuous, excellent; **yfele** ~ degenerate; prosperous.  
**pēon** = **pīen** press.  
**gepēon\***, **-pīan** *once* receive *eKt.*  
**pēod** *f.* nation, race — *pl.* **-a** Gentiles; people, men; country; language.  
**-bealo†** *n.* great evil.  
**-būend†** *pl.* men.  
**-cwēn†** *f.* empress.  
**-cyning** *m.* (†)monarch; †God.  
**-ēgesa†** *m.* great terror.  
**-eorpe†** *f.* world.  
**-fēond** *m.* arch-enemy.  
**-fruma** *m.* prince, lord.  
**-guma†** *m.* warrior, man.  
**-here** *m.* army.  
**-her-pap**, **-pop** *m.* highway.  
**-isc** *I.* Gentile. *II.* *n.* language.

**pēod|land** *n.* country; the Continent.  
**-lic** of a people.  
**-licettere** *m.* arch-hypocrite.  
**-loga** *m.* arch-impostor.  
**-māgen†** *n.* tribal force.  
**-scapa** *m.* arch-malefactor.  
**-scipe** *m.* nation, people. *See also* **pēodan**.  
**-stefn†** *m.* people.  
**-gestrēon†** *n.* great treasure.  
**-prēa†** *fm.* great calamity.  
**-weg** *m.* highway.  
**-wiga†** *m.* mighty warrior.  
**-wita** *m.* councillor; sage, learned man.  
**-wundor†** *n.* great wonder, miracle.  
**pēod|an** = **pīedan**.  
**ge-****endlic** copulative.  
**ge-****lic** social, intimate.  
**ge-****nes**, **pēodnes** *f.* juncture; conjunction; conjugation; translation.  
**ge-****rāden(n)** *f.* fellowship.  
**-scipe** *m.* connexion, association; injunction; instruction, discipline; authority, rank; conduct; erudition; testimony *lV.* *See also* **pēod**.  
**ge-****sumnes** *f.* agreement.  
**gepēode** *n.* language; translation.  
**pēoden(†)** *m.* chief, lord, prince, king; God, Christ.  
**-gedāl** *n.* separation from one's lord (by death).  
**-hold** loyal.  
**-lēas** without a lord.  
**-māpm** *m.* princely treasure.  
**-stōl** *m.* throne.  
**pēof** *m.* thief.  
**-denn** *n.* thieves' cave (?) *Ct.*  
**-feng** *m.* obligation of land-holder to arrest those who committed theft on his land.  
**-giēld** *n.* compensation made by one convicted of theft.  
**-mann** *m.* brigand.  
**-scip** *n.* piratical ship.  
**-scolu** *f.* band of thieves.  
**-scyldig** guilty of theft.  
**-slēge**, **-slieht** *m.* thief-killing.  
**-stolen** stolen.  
**-wracu** *f.* punishment of thief.  
**pēofian** thief.  
**pēofend**, **-ent**, *lV.* **-unt** *f.* only in *pl.* theft.

**pēoging** *f.* thriving, progress, *Gl.* [**pēon**].  
**pēoh** *n., d.* **pēo**, *gpl.* **pēona** thigh.  
**-ēce** *m.* thigh-ache.  
**-hweorfa** *m.* knee-joint.  
**-gelāte** *n.* thigh-joint.  
**-scanca** *m.* thigh.  
**-seax** *n.* short sword.  
**-wærc**, **-wræc** *m.* pain in thigh.  
**-geweald** *npl.* genitals.  
**pēonest** = **pēnest**.  
**pēor** (*m.*) inflammation (?).  
**-ād** *f.* = **pēor**.  
**-drēnc** *m.* drink for **pēor**.  
**-gerid** *n.* = **pēor**.  
**-wærc** *m.* = **pēor**.  
**-wenn** *m.* carbuncle (?).  
**-wurm** *m.* worm accompanying **pēor**.  
**-wyrft** *f.* ploughman's spikenard.  
**peorf** *I.* unleavened; fresh (milk) (?).  
*II.* *n.* unleavened bread.  
**-dæg** *m.* day on which unleavened bread was eaten.  
**-hlāf**, **-ling** *m.* loaf of unleavened bread.  
**-nes** *f.* (unleavenedness), purity.  
**-symbol** *n.* feast of unleavened bread.  
**pēos** *fem. of* **pes**.  
**peoss-**, *see* **pes**.  
**pēoster-**, **ie**, **p(r)iestre-**, *see* **pīestre**.  
**-cofa†** *m.* dark chamber darkness.  
**-full** dark, hidden.  
**-fullnes** *f.* darkness.  
**-lic** dark.  
**-loca†** *m.* tomb.  
**-nes** *f.* darkness.  
**pēostre**, **-o** = **pīestre**, **-o**.  
**pēostr|ian**, **ie** *tr., intr.* darken, dim.  
**-ung** *f.* darkness.  
**pēostrig**, **pr-**, **ie** *not W.* dark.  
**gepēot** *n.* howling.  
**pēotan**, **pūtan** 7 howl; resound.  
**pēote** *f.* water-pipe, channel; torrent, cataract.  
**pēow** *I. m.* servant, slave. *II. aj.* not free.  
**-boren** slave-born.  
**-byrde**, **e** slave-born.  
**-cnapa** *m.* slave-boy.  
**-dōm** *m.* servitude, slavery; divine service.  
**-dōm-hād** *m.* service *Bd.*  
**-hād** *m.* service.

pēow|inCEL *n.* young slave.  
 ~lic of a slave.  
 ~ling *m.* slave.  
 ~nied, pēon- *f.* enslavement, oppression.  
 ~weorc *n.* slave's work.  
 pēow-racu = \*piew-.  
 pēowan = pīen.  
 pēowan = pēowian.  
 pēow|ian, ~an *intr. wd.* serve, be servant *or* slave, serve (God); be engaged in, perform || *tr.* enslave.  
 pēowian = pīen.  
 pēowa *m.* servant, slave.  
 pēow|e, ~u *wk. f.* servant, slave.  
 pēowen(n), pīwen, pēowene *f.* servant, slave.  
 pēowot, pēow(e)t, -et(t) *n.* servitude, slavery.  
 ~dōm *m.* service.  
 ~lic of a slave, servile.  
 ~ling *m.* servant, slave.  
 ~scipe *m.* service.  
 perh = purh.  
 geperse *n.* continued beating (horse).  
 perscan 3, *prt.* pærse beat, batter, thresh (corn).  
 perscel, y, priscel (*m.*) flail.  
 ~flōr *f.* threshing-floor.  
 perscold, prexwold, pyrsc-, -wald, ea *m.* threshold.  
 pes, *neut. pis, aj.* this, the | *no.* this one, this thing. ær pissum formerly.  
 pēwan = pīen press.  
 gepīan = gepēon receive.  
 pic-, *see* picce.  
 ~feald dense.  
 ge~fiēldan make dense Gl.  
 ~lice *av.* densely, thickly; in quick succession.  
 ~nes *f.* denseness, viscosity; thickness, depth (of earth); thicket (!); a solid body; darkness.  
 picc|e I. thick-set, dense, viscous, solid; thick. II. *av.* densely, thickly; frequently.  
 ~et(t) *n.* thicket.  
 ~ian *intr.* thicken; crowd || *tr.* thicken.  
 ~ol corpulent.  
 piegan 5, *imper. pige, prt.* pāh, ēa, *pl. pægon, ptc. pegen; in W. wk. prt. pigede, pigde, ptc. piged* take, receive, accept; take (food, medicine), eat.  
 pider, æ *av.* thither; *rel.* whither,

to there where | ~ *pe rel.* whither, *correl.* ~ *pe . . pider.*  
 pider|geond *av.* thither.  
 ~lēodisc of that people, native.  
 ~weard, -es *av.* in that direction, on the way thither: hē wæs ~.  
 pidres *av.* thither.  
 pīen\*, y, ēo, *prt.* pȳde, pȳdde; pȳwan, ē, ēo, -ian press, lie heavy on, impress (mark); drive on; stab, pierce | rebuke, threaten; oppress, subjugate.  
 (ge)pied|an, ēo *tr.* join, associate, *also rfl.* — ~fram separate; *rfl. w. tō* betake oneself (to prayer); ge- translate. *See* pēodan.  
 gepiede\*, y† *once* virtuous.  
 piefe-feoh *n.* stolen property [pēof].  
 piefp, ēo, pēoft *f.* act of thieving; what is stolen [pēof].  
 pīestre, ēo, *IN.* pīostor dark, gloomy, *also met.* [pēoster-].  
 pīestro, pr-, ēo *f. often pl., A.* pīostre *n.* darkness.  
 piewan = pīen.  
 piewrac|u, ~e, i, y, ēo, ww *f.* threatening, threat.  
 ~ian threaten.  
 gepīewe customary [pēaw].  
 pigde *prt. of* piegan.  
 pigen *f.* partaking of food *or* drink; food *or* drink [piegan].  
 pigen *ptc. of* piegan.  
 pīgen(n), pīnen *f.* attendant, servant; midwife [pēgen].  
 pil|ian, pill(i)an lay down planks, make (bridge) [pel].  
 ~ing *f.* structure of planks, flooring.  
 pile = pyllie.  
 pille (*f.*) structure of planks, flooring [pel].  
 pīn of thee.  
 pīnan 6 become moist.  
 gepind [i = y ?] *n.* swelling.  
 pīndan 3 swell; be angry Gl.  
 pīnen = pīgen.  
 ping *n.* thing in its various meanings; object of value, *gen. pl.* goods; event; action; condition, state, *pl.* affairs, concerns; terms (of peace); meeting, court of justice || *in adverbial phrases* cause: for pīsum ~um therefore; for his ~um for his sake | purpose: ~um purposely; tō pām ~um pæt *w. subj.* in order that | respect: ðilces ~es in every respect; sumera ~a

in some respects; ænige ~a at all; nāne ~a, nānig(e) ~a not at all; ~a gehwelce in every respect, under all circumstances, anyhow | tō ēcum ~um to eternity; tō sōpum ~um truly; be fullum ~um completely; mid nānum ~um not at all. ærest ~a in the first place; rapost ~a at the earliest.  
 ping|lēas innocent, exempt.  
 ~gemeare† *n.* computed *or* allotted time.  
 ~ræden(n) *f.* intercession, pleading.  
 ~stēde† *m.* place of meeting, public place.  
 ~stōw *f.* place of meeting, public place.  
 pingan (?) address Gl.  
 (ge)pingan 3 flourish, prosper, be exalted [pēon, gepungen].  
 ping|ian intercede, plead, arrange *w. d. (or for, fore a., d.)* = for, and tō d., wip *a.* = with, and *a.*: earmum ~ tō pām ricum; se cyning him ge~ode wip ðeodgife his bōca edgift | make terms (for . . with . .), reconcile *same construction* | come to terms (with) *w. wip a.* | determine | pray *abs., w. d. of thing:* hē his (*rfl.*) life ge~ode æt Gode || *tr.* settle (dispute) || †make a speech, speak *intr. w. wip, ongēan.*  
 ~ere *m.* intercessor, advocate, priest.  
 ~estre *f.* intercessor.  
 ~ung *f.* intercession, mediation.  
 geping|e *n.* meeting, council; agreement, compact; result, destiny.  
 ~sceatt *m.* ransom.  
 pirda = pridda.  
 pis this *neut.*  
 pis(s)-, *see* pes.  
 pīsl = pīxl.  
 pīstel *m.* thistle.  
 ~geblæd *n.* blister caused by prick of thistle.  
 ~twige *f.* goldfinch.  
 pīwen = pēowen.  
 pīxl, pīsl, ~e *f.* wagon-pole, shaft.  
 pō, *v.E.* pōhæ *f.* clay.  
 ~iht clayey.  
 pocerian run about.  
 poddettan prod, push.  
 poden *m.* whirlwind; ! whirlpool Gl.  
 poft rower's bench.  
 (ge)-ræden(n) *f.*, (ge)-scipe *m.* fellowship.



gepoft|a *m.* companion.  
 ~ian *intr.* associate *w.* wip *a.*; confederate.  
 pogen, *ptc.* of pēon.  
 gepoht, *IN.* poht *m.* thought [pēcan].  
 pohte *prt.* of pēcan.  
 pol, *L.* poll (*m.*) oar-peg, rowlock.  
 pole-, polo-, pol-, *see* polian.  
 ~byrd patient.  
 ~byrdnes *f.* patience.  
 ~mōd *I.* patient. *II.* *m.* patience.  
 ~mōdnes *f.* patience.  
 polian *tr.* suffer, undergo; *wg.* lose, be deprived of || *intr.* hold out, endure.  
 polle *f.* frying-pan *Gl.*  
 pon *i.* of se.  
 pon = ponne.  
 pone, *see* se.  
 pon-ēcan *av.* whenever.  
 ponne, a, æ *av. cj.* then of time; of succession in place; succession in narrative then, again, often pleon. | *rel.* when | *correl.* ~ . . ~ when . . . then | *cause* since; although || ponne, pon *w. cpv.* than.  
 pōr = pūr.  
 por|fæst useful *IN.* [pearf, fæst].  
 ~lēas useless *IN.* [pearf, lēas].  
 porfend, ~e *m.* pauper, one in want *IN.* [pearf].  
 ~nes *f.* poverty *IN.*  
 porfte *prt.* of pearf.  
 porh = purh.  
 porn *m.* thorn; thornbush; *the* Runic letter þ.  
 ~geblæd *n.* blister caused by prick of thorn.  
 ~græfe *f.* thorn-copse.  
 ~ig, ~iht thorny.  
 ~ræw *f.* thorn-hedge.  
 ~rind *f.* thorn-bark.  
 ~stybb *m.* thorn-stump.  
 porp = prop.  
 post *m.* dung.  
 poter|ian howl, wail [pēotan].  
 ~ung *f.* howling, wailing.  
 pōper *m.* ball, sphere.  
 gepracen adorned, prepared.  
 pracu† *f.*, g. præce pressure, force, violence.  
 præc-†, *see* pracu.  
 ~heard brave.  
 ~hwil *f.* hard times.  
 ~rōf brave.  
 ~wig *n.* fighting, battle.

præc-wudu *m.* spear.  
 gepræc(†) *n.* pressure, force, violence || once equipment *Gl.*  
 præd *m.* thread [prāwan].  
 gepræf — on ~ unanimously.  
 præft† once (*n.*) quarrel.  
 prægan†, æ† run [præg].  
 præl *m.*, g. præl(1)es slave, servant, serf [*Scand.* præll].  
 ~riht *n.* serf's right.  
 præs fringe *Gl.*  
 præsce *f.* once thrush *Gl. Cp.* prysce.  
 præst|an twist; press; torture, afflict.  
 ge-ednes, præstnes *f.* affliction; contrition.  
 ~ing *f.* torment, affliction.  
 præwen *occ. ptc.* of prāwan.  
 praf|ian urge; reprove, correct.  
 ~ung *f.* rebuke, censure.  
 præg *f.* time; evil times; paroxysm | ~e for a time. ~um sometimes; ? at regular intervals.  
 ~bysig† periodically busy (?).  
 ~mælum *av.* at intervals.  
 prang once (*m.*) crowd *Gl.*  
 geprang *n.* crowd, tumult [pring-an].  
 prāw|an *ptc.* ~en, æ, ō *tr.* twist; rack || *intr.* turn round; revolve; ~ende curling (hair).  
 ~ing-spinel *f.* curling-iron.  
 prēa, prawu *st. f.*, *wk. m.*, *n.*; threat, rebuke; punishment, oppression, severity; affliction, calamity | ~m cruelly, miserably.  
 ~lic† miserable, calamitous.  
 ~nied† *nf.*, ~niedla† *m.* misery, affliction.  
 ~niedlic† calamitous.  
 ~weorc† *n.* misery.  
 prēa|n, prēagan, *A.* prēgan rebuke; threaten, try to compel *w. sbj.*; punish, chasten; oppress, afflict.  
 ~gend *m.* reprover.  
 ~ung, ~ng, ~gung, ~wung *f.* reproof, correction; threat; punishment.  
 prēagan = prēan.  
 prēal *f.* correction, rebuke; threat; punishment, discipline.  
 prēap|ian rebuke.  
 ~ung *f.* rebuke.  
 prēat *m.* crowd, troop; violence, ill-treatment, punishment; threat [prūtian].

prēat-mælum *av.* in troops.  
 prēat|ian urge on, press; afflict | rebuke; threaten; compel by threats, urge: ~ode hine fram Cristes gelēafan; *w.* æfter *d.* demand with threats.  
 ~end *m.* violent person *IN.*  
 ~ung *f.* compulsion; ill-treatment; rebuke, correction; threatening.  
 prēatn|ian force.  
 prēaw|ian reprove, correct [prēa].  
 ~ung *f.* rebuke, correction.  
 prec once grievous.  
 prēce *m.* violence; weariness [pracu].  
 prehtig\*, oe (?), *see* preohtig.  
 preo- = pri-.  
 prēo *fn.*, prīe *m.*, *d.* prim, *g.* ~ra three.  
 ~hund-wintre three hundred years old.  
 ~tēopa, prēott- thirteenth.  
 prēot(t)|iene thirteen.  
 ~gēare thirteen years old.  
 preodian = pridian.  
 preohtig, oe (?) steadfast, enduring.  
 prēora *g.* of prēo.  
 prēotan 7 *impers. wa.* (?) weary.  
 prēow|ian = prowian.  
 prescold = perscold.  
 pri-, y, eo three-.  
 pri-βeddod three-bedded (room).  
 prid|ian, eo, y deliberate; hesitate.  
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* deliberation; hesitation.  
 pri-dæglic lasting three days.  
 pri-dæled tripartite.  
 pridda, *IN.* pirða third.  
 prīe, *see* prēo.  
 priepel (*m.*) instrument of punishment, kind of cross [prēapian].  
 prietan *tr.* weary; urge, force [prēotan].  
 pri-feald threefold.  
 ~lice *av.* triply.  
 pri-fe(o)por triangular.  
 pri-fēte three-footed.  
 pri-fiēldan triple.  
 pri-fingre three fingers thick, *av.* three fingers' breadth.  
 pri-flēre three-storied.  
 pri-fōtede, -fōtod three-footed.  
 pri-fyrede three-furrowed.  
 priga = priwa.  
 pri-gærede three-pronged.

**pri-gēare** I. three years old. II. *n.* space of three years.  
**pri-giēld** *n.* — ~e (compensation) with a triple payment.  
**pri-hēafdede** three-headed.  
**prihing** (?) *m.* third part of a shire, Riding. *Cp.* **trehing**.  
**pri-hiwede** having three forms.  
**pri-hlidede** three-lidded.  
**pri-hyrne**, -hyrned triangular.  
**pri-lēafe\***, ā *once f.* trefoil Gl.  
**prilen** woven with three threads.  
**prili** *vE.* threefold Gl.  
**prilic** threefold.  
**pri-līpe** (year) having three months named *līpa*, having an intercalated month.  
**prim** *d. of* **prīe**.  
**pri-milce** May.  
**prims** = **trimes**.  
**prinen** threefold.  
**prines**, **prynnes** *f.* trinity.  
**gepring** *n.* crowd, troop; tumult (of waters).  
**pringan** 3 *tr.* press on, crowd; pinch (with cold), oppress, afflict | *intr.* crowd, throng; press on, make one's way | *impers.* † **pære** tide is **nēah** **geprungēn** it is near the time.  
**pri-nihte** three days old.  
**prinnes** = **prines**.  
**printan** swell.  
**pri-rēpre** having three banks of oars, trireme.  
**priscel** = **perscel**.  
**pri-sciēte** triangular.  
**prisel**.  
 ~lic tripartite.  
**pri-slite** three-forked (tongue).  
**prist**, ~e bold, brave; shameless.  
 ~e *av.* boldly, bravely; shamelessly; vigorously, exceedingly.  
 ~full presumptuous.  
 ~hycgende† bold, brave.  
 ~hygdig†, ~hȳdig bold, brave.  
 ~lācan presume.  
 ~lācnes *f.* presumption.  
 ~(e)lice *av.* boldly, presumptuously.  
 ~ling (*m.*) ? Ct.  
 ~nes *f.* boldness, temerity.  
**pristian** dare, presume.  
**pri-strēnge** three-stringed.  
**prītīg**, tt, it [or -itt-] thirty.  
 ~feald thirtyfold.  
 ~opa thirtieth.  
 ~wintre thirty years old.

**prittēopa** = **prēotēopa**.  
**priwa**, eo, **priga**, **pria** *av.* thrice.  
**pri-winter** period of three years Gl.  
**pri-wintre** three years old.  
**proc** *n.* piece of timber on which the ploughshare is fixed; table.  
**prōh** (?) hatred, envy Gl.  
**prōh**, *d.* **prō(gu)m** rancid Gl.  
**proht†** I. *m.* affliction, hardship. II. *aj.* grievous.  
 ~heard having fortitude; grievous.  
**prohtīg** (?), *see* **preohtīg**.  
**prop**, **porp**, -**prep** *m.* farm, estate; village.  
**prosm** *m.* vapour, smoke.  
 ~ig smoky.  
**pros(t)le** *f.* throstle, thrush.  
**prot|e**, ~u *f.* wk. throat.  
 ~bolla *m.* gullet, windpipe.  
**prow|ian**, ō†, ēo be passive; suffer (pain) — *abs.* suffer martyrdom; pay for, expiate.  
**prower|e** *m.* martyr.  
 ~hād *m.* martyrdom.  
**prowiendlic** capable of suffering, passive (verb).  
**prowung** *f.* passivity; suffering (pain); martyrdom, anniversary of martyrdom; painful symptom (in illness).  
 ~ræding *f.* martyrology.  
 ~tid *f.* date of martyrdom; time of suffering.  
 ~tima *m.* time of suffering.  
**prōwen**, *occ. ptc. of* **prāwan**.  
**prowend** *m.*, *gpl.* ~ra scorpion.  
**geprüen**, *ptc. of* **pweran**.  
**prūh**, *g.* **prȳh**, *fnm.* water-pipe, trough; coffin.  
**prūst-fell** *n.* leprosy [**prūst-** from **prūts-**].  
**prūt|ian** swell with pride or anger; threaten.  
 ~ung *f.* anger, arrogance; threatening.  
**pry-** = **pri-**.  
**pryclean** *tr.* press, trample; impress (mark) || *intr.* press, force one's way.  
 ~nes *f.* affliction *IN*.  
**prydian** = **pridian**.  
**prydlice** = **prȳplice**.  
**geprȳde**, *y prt.* bound (book) (?) *IN*.  
**prȳh**, *see* **prūh**.  
**gepryl-** *n.* crowding, crowd.  
**prym** *m.* strength, might; glory,

magnificence; anything glorious; host, army, body (of water).  
**prym|cyme†** *m.* glorious coming.  
 ~cyning† *m.* Deity.  
 ~dōm *m.* glory.  
 ~fæst† glorious, illustrious.  
 ~full† powerful, severe (storm); glorious.  
 ~lic glorious, magnificent.  
 ~lice *av.* gloriously, magnificently.  
 ~rice *n.* kingdom of glory, heaven.  
 ~seld, ~setl *n.* throne.  
 ~sittende† dwelling in glory.  
 ~wealdende ruling in glory.  
**prymma†** *m.* warrior.  
**pryms** = **trimes**.  
**gepryscan** afflict, depress (mind) [**perscan**].  
**prysce** *f.* thrush.  
**prysman** (suffocate); oppress [**prosm**].  
**prȳp†** *f.*, *gen. pl.* strength, might — ~um vehemently, very; troop, host, body (of water).  
 ~ærn *n.* palace.  
 ~bearn *n.* mighty youth.  
 ~bord *n.* shield.  
 ~cyning *m.* mighty king, God.  
 ~full strong, brave.  
 ~lic brave.  
 ~lice\*, **prȳd-** *av.* mightily.  
 ~gesteald *n.* splendid abode.  
 ~swip mighty.  
 ~weorc *n.* splendid work.  
 ~word *n.* brave word, noble speech.  
**pū** thou.  
**pū-pistel**, **pūfe-pistel** *m.* sow-thistle.  
**pūf** *m.* tuft; banner.  
 ~bære leafy.  
 ~ian become leafy.  
 ~ig leafy.  
**gepūf** leafy, luxuriant.  
**pūfe** (?) tufty, bushy. *See* **pū-pistel**.  
**pūft** *m.* thicket.  
**gepuhtsum** *once* abundant (rain).  
**puhte** *prt. of* **pyncan**.  
**pullic** = **pyllic** such.  
**pūma** *m.* thumb.  
**pumle** entrails Gl.  
**pun-wang**, -wange, *e f.* temple (of head).  
**gepun** *n.* loud noise.  
**pun|ian** be prominent or erect; be proud | resound, creak.  
 ~ung *f.* creaking; a rattle.



# PUNG

# PURHFARENNES

# PURHPÏEN

**pung** *m.* aconite, poisonous plant, (vegetable) poison.  
**gepungen** full-grown; capable; excellent, good [*pingan, pëon*].  
**~lice** *av.* virtuously.  
**~nes** *f.* growth; goodness, perfection.  
**punor** *m.* thunder, thunderbolt; the god of thunder, Jupiter.  
**~boduf** *f.* gilt-head (a fish).  
**~clāfre, æ** *f.* bugle (a plant).  
**~lic** of thunder Gl.  
**punorrād** *f.* thunder.  
**~lic** of thunder Gl.  
**~stefn** *f.* voice of thunder.  
**punor-wyrt** *f.* houseleek.  
**punres** *dæg, pūres- m.* Thursday.  
*See pūr.*  
**~niht** *f.* Wednesday night.  
**punr|ian** thunder.  
**~ing** *f.* thunder *L.*  
**pūr, ō** *m.* Thor, god of thunder, Jupiter [*Scand. pōrr*].  
**~es-dæg = punres-.**  
**gepuren** *ptc. of pweran.*  
**purh, -uh, A. o, e, perih** *av., prp. w. d. (d., g.)* place, extent through | time throughout, during | cause, means, instrument through, because of; motive through, out of (humility); aim with a view to; agent *w. pass. = fram* | to form *avs.*: ~ liegett in the form of lightning; ~ wite as a punishment.  
**purh-beorht** very bright, splendid.  
**purh-bitter** very bitter.  
**purh-blāwen** inspired.  
**purh-borian** perforate.  
**purh-breca** 4 break through.  
**purh-bringan** bring through.  
**purh-brōden** transported Gl.  
**purh-brūcan** 7 enjoy thoroughly.  
**purh-burnen** thoroughly burnt.  
**purh-clānsian** clean out.  
**purh-crēopan** 7 penetrate.  
**purh-delfan** 3 pierce.  
**purh-drēogan** 7 pass (time).  
**purh-drīfan** 6 drive out; pierce; permeate.  
**purh-dūfan** 7 dive through.  
**purh-etan** 5 eat through, consume (of rust).  
**purh-fær** (!) *n.* secret place.  
**purh-fæstnian** (!) transfix.  
**purh-far|an** 2 pass, traverse *tr., intr.*; pass beyond, transcend; pierce; penetrate.

**purh-farennes** (!) *f.* secret place.  
**purh-gefeoh** (!) *n.* war.  
**purh-fēran** *tr.* pass through; penetrate.  
**purh-fēre** I. pervious. II. (!) *n.* secret place.  
**purh-flēogan, -flēon**, 7 fly through.  
**purh-īōa** 1 penetrate.  
**purh-gān, -gangan** traverse; permeate; pierce.  
**purh-gēotan** 7 cover (by pouring); saturate; imbue, inspire.  
**purh-glēded**† filled with live coals.  
**purh-hālan** heal thoroughly.  
**purh-hālig** very holy.  
**purh-hēfig** very heavy.  
**purh-hwit** very white.  
**purh-īernan** 3 run through, traverse; pierce.  
**purh-lāran** persuade Gl.  
**purh-lāred** very learned.  
**purh-lāp** very hateful Gl.  
**purh-lēoran** pass through.  
**purh-lōcung** *f.* preface, summary (of book) Gl.  
**purh-rāsan**† rush through.  
**purh-scēotan** 7 shoot through, transfix.  
**purh-science\***, *ȳ* [*or y = i* ?] transparent Gl.  
**purh-scinendlic** splendid Gl.  
**purh-scripan** 6 traverse.  
**purh-scyldig** very guilty.  
**purh-sēcan** seek out.  
**purh-sēon** 5 *tr.* see through, penetrate with the sight, *also fig.*  
**purh-slēan** 2 cut through; kill Gl.  
**purh-smēa(ga)n** inquire into thoroughly, investigate.  
**purh-smierian** anoint thoroughly.  
**purh-smūgan** 7 creep through, penetrate; traverse; study or consider thoroughly.  
**purh-spēdig** very wealthy.  
**purh-stician** transfix, pierce.  
**purh-stingan** 3 pierce.  
**purh-swimman** 3 swim through.  
**purh-swīpan** be very strong Gl.  
**purh-swōgan** penetrate.  
**purh-tēon** 7 carry out, perform, accomplish; obtain (request); continue; afford (expense); undergo; drag Gl.  
**purh-togennes** *f.* collatio, a religious reading in monasteries.  
**purh-trymman** confirm Gl.

**purh-πien\***, *ȳ* pierce.  
**purh-prāwan** 1 *tr.* penetrate.  
**purh-pȳrel** perforated.  
**purh-pȳrelian** pierce.  
**purh-ūt** *L. av., prp. w. a. (?)* quite through.  
**purh-wacol** vigilant; sleepless (night).  
**purh-wadan** 2 *tr.* pass through; pierce.  
**purh-wæccendlic** very vigilant.  
**purh-wlitan** 6 look through, penetrate with the sight.  
**purh-wrecan** 5 *tr.* thrust through, pierce.  
**purh-wund** wounded right through.  
**purh-wun|ian** continue, persist, last.  
**~igendlice** *av.* perseveringly.  
**~ung** *f.* residence; perseverance.  
**puruc** (*m.*) small ship; bottom part of ship.  
**purst** *m.* thirst.  
**~ig, y, IN. prystig** thirsty.  
**pus** *av.* thus, so.  
**~lic = pyllie** such.  
**pūsend** *nf.* thousand.  
**~ealdormann** *m.* chiliarch Gl.  
**~feald** thousand (fold).  
**~hiwe** milleform Gl.  
**~lic** numbered by thousands.  
**~mæle** thousand.  
**~mælum** *av.* in thousands.  
**~mann, ~rica** *m.* ruler of a thousand men.  
**~gerim**† *n.* counting by thousands.  
**~getæl** *n.* a thousand.  
**pūtan = pēotan.**  
**gepuxod** dark (?).  
**pwægen** *ptc. of pwēan.*  
**pwæle** *f.* band, fillet Gl. = towel (?) [*pwēan*].  
**pwānan** *tr.* moisten, soften. *Cp.* *pānan, pāwenian.*  
**gepwær|e** not at variance, united; harmonious (sound); yielding to, obedient *wd.*; pleasing *wd.*; peaceful, gentle; prosperous.  
**~ian, p-** *tr.* reconcile || *intr.* agree; *wd.* consent to; suit, fit.  
**~lācan, p-** *wd.* agree, comply; suit.  
**~(e)lice** *av.* in accord.  
**~nes, p-** *f.* concord; tranquillity; gentleness.  
**pwære** *f.* churn (?), olive-press Gl. [*pweran*].

**PWAGEN**

**pwagen** *ptc. of* **pwēan**.  
**pwang** *mf. thong*.  
**pwastrian** *once* whisper. *Cp.* *hwastrian*.  
**pwēan** 2, (*hē*) **pwihþ**, *prt.* **pwōg**, *ptc.* **pwægen**, *a, o* wash; ! anoint *lN.*  
**pwēal**, **pwæhl**, *a nm.* washing; ! ointment *lN.* [**pwēan**].  
**pwearm** (*m.*) a cutting instrument *Gl.*  
**pweng** *f. (?) band lN.* [*Scand.* **pwengr** thong; *cp.* **pwang**].  
**gepwēor** *n.* curds.  
**pwēor-**, **pwȳr-** *see* **pwēorh**.  
**~a** *m.* peevishness.  
**~es** *av.* across, crosswise; from the side, obliquely; perversely.  
**~ian** *be* adverse, be at variance, oppose.  
**~lic** *reversed*; adverse; perverse, bad.  
**~lice** *av.* reversedly, in wrong order; obstinately; perversely, wrongly.  
**~nes** *f.* crookedness; obstinacy; depravity, wickedness.  
**~scipe** *m.* perversity.  
**~tieme** *contentious*; perverse.  
**pwēorh**, **pwēor**, **ȳ**, *g.* **pwēores**, **ȳ** (*across, crosswise*); adverse; angry; perverse, bad — on ~ perversely, wrongly.  
**~fȳre**, **~fu-** *n., also pl.* **~fȳro** cross-furrow, rough place.  
**pwēran** 4, *ptc.* **pworen**, **puren**, **prūen**, **proren**, **profen** stir, churn; † beat (metal), forge.  
**pwere** = **pwære**.  
**pwihþ**, *see* **pwēan**.  
**pwīnan** 6 dwindle. *Cp.* **dwīnan**.  
**gepwīnglod** — **~e** *loccas*.

**PWIREL**

**pwirel** (*m.*) whisk (for whipping milk) [**pwēran**].  
**gepwit** *n.* what is shaved off, chip [**pwitan**].  
**pwitan** 6 cut, shave off.  
**pwōg** *prt. of* **pwēan**.  
**pwogen** *ptc. of* **pwēan**.  
**pwȳr-** = **pwēor-**.  
**pȳ**, **pī(g)** *I. i. of* **sē**. *II. av., cj.* therefore; because — *correl.* **pȳ** . . **pȳ** because. **pȳ-pe** so that | *w. cpv.* the — *correl.* **pȳ** . . **pȳ** the . . the.  
**~dæges** *av.* on that day.  
**~læs**, *see* **lȳt**.  
**pȳn** = \***pīen** press, stab.  
**pȳd(d)e** *prt. of* **pīen**.  
**pȳfel** *m.* bush, leafy plant; thicket, rank growth [**pūf**].  
**pyften** *f.* female servant [**gepofta**].  
**gepyht** † *aj. R.*  
**pyhtig** strong.  
**pȳle** = **pyllie**.  
**gepyld**, *lN.* **p-** *fn.* patience — **~um** patiently [**polian**].  
**~elic** = **~iglic**.  
**~ig** patient.  
**~(i)gian**, **~ian** bear (patiently), endure.  
**~iglic**, **~elic** patient.  
**~iglice**, **~elice** *av.* patiently.  
**~mēdan\***, *ptc.* **gepylmēd** humbled.  
**~mōd** patient.  
**pȳle** *m.* orator; buffoon, jester *Gl.*  
**~cræft** *m.* rhetoric *Gl.*  
**gepyll** *once (n.) breeze lN.*  
**pyllie**, **pȳle**, **i**; **pyslic**, **u**; **pullic**, **-uc** *no., aj.* such [**pus**, **-lic**].  
**pȳmel** *m.* thumbstall [**pūma**].  
**pȳmele** thumb thick (fat of swine) [**pūma**].

**PYN-HLÆNE**

**pyn** | **hlæne** *Gl.* shrunk [**pynne**].  
**~nes** *f.* thinness, weakness.  
**~wefen** thin-woven.  
**pyncan**, *prt.* **puhte** *impers. wd.* seem; seem good or fit [**pēncan**].  
**gepyncp** | **o** *f.* honour, rank, dignity — **~um** honourably | court, legal assembly [**geþungen**].  
**geþyng** | **o** *f.* honour, advancement *lN.*  
**pynn** | **e** thin.  
**~ian** make or become thin.  
**~ol** lean.  
**~ung** *f.* making thin.  
**pȳr(e)** | *I. n.* aperture, hole. *II. aj.* perforated [**purh**].  
**~ian** perforate.  
**~ung** *f.* perforation.  
**~wamb** † having a pierced stomach.  
**pyrfe**, *see* **pearf**.  
**pyrfende**, *see* **pearf**.  
**pyrnein** thistle [**porn**].  
**pyrn** | **e** *f.* thorn-bush, bramble.  
**~en** of thorns.  
**~et(t)** *n.* thorn-thicket.  
**~iht(e)** thorny.  
**pyrr** | **e** dry; withered.  
**~an** † *once* dry, wipe.  
**pyrs** *m.* giant, demon.  
**pyrscel** = **perscel**.  
**pyrscwald** = **perscold**.  
**pyrst** | **an** *wg.* be thirsty, thirst (for) *pers. and impers. wa., ptc.* **gepyrst** thirsty [**purst**].  
**~ig** = **purstig** thirsty.  
**pȳs** *i. of* **pes**.  
**pyslic** = **pyllie** such.  
**pys(s)-**, *see* **pes**.  
**pyss\***, **pys** storm.  
**pȳw-racu** = **piew-**.  
**pīȳwan** = **pīen** press.



# U.

Ū	UN-	UNĀFUNDEN
<p>ū <i>m.</i> the letter u.  <b>ūder</b> (<i>n.</i>) udder.  <b>ūf</b> <i>m.</i> owl; vulture Gl.  <b>ūf</b> <i>once</i> uvula (?) Gl.  <b>ufan</b> <i>av.</i> from above, downwards; above.  <b>~cumende</b> coming from above.  <b>~cund</b> from aloft, celestial.  <b>~weard</b> upper part of.  <b>ufemest</b>, <i>see</i> ufor.  <b>ufenan</b>, -on <i>I. av.</i> from above.  <b>II. prp. wa.</b> above, on; besides.  <b>ufer</b> ian elevate, exalt; delay <i>tr.</i> [ufor].  <b>~ung</b> <i>f.</i> delay.  <b>uferra</b>, -era, <i>y- cpv., spl.</i> yfemest, u, ymest, higher, upper; later, after.  <b>ufeweard</b>, <b>ufw-</b> upper part of; further up; later part of.  <b>ufor</b> <i>av. cpv., spl.</i> yfemest, u-, to a greater height, higher, <i>also met.</i>; further, further away; later.  <b>ufweard</b> = ufe-.  <b>uht</b>, ~a <i>m.</i> time just before daybreak — <b>foran tō</b> ~es before dawn; nocturns (the earliest canonical service).  <b>~gebed</b> <i>n.</i> matins.  <b>~caru</b>† <i>f.</i> care that comes at dawn.  <b>~floga</b>† <i>m.</i> dawn-flyer.  <b>~hlemm</b>† <i>m.</i> noise at dawn.  <b>~lic</b> of early morning; of matins.  <b>~sang</b> <i>m.</i> nocturns, matins.  <b>~sanglic</b> of nocturns.  <b>~scapa</b>† <i>m.</i> depredator at dawn.  <b>~tid</b> <i>f.</i> time before daybreak.  <b>~pegnung</b> <i>f.</i> matins.  <b>~wæcce</b> <i>f.</i> vigil before daybreak.  <b>uht</b> = wiht.  <b>ūle</b> <i>f.</i> owl.  <b>ulm-trēow</b> <i>n.</i> elm-tree [<i>Lt.</i> ulmus].  <b>uma</b>, <b>ām</b>† reed (of loom).  <b>umbor</b>† <i>n.</i> child.  <b>ume</b> <i>once</i> <i>f.</i> a plant.  <b>un-, on-</b> <i>un-</i>. The stress is sometimes on the second element.</p>	<p><b>un-</b> = on-.  <b>un-ābeden</b> unasked.  <b>un-āberend</b> e*, -berende intolerable.  <b>~lic</b> intolerable.  <b>~lice</b> <i>av.</i> intolerably.  <b>un-ābiegendlic</b> inflexible.  <b>un-ābindendlic</b> indissoluble.  <b>un-āblinn</b> (?) <i>n.</i> non-cessation.  <b>un-āblinnend</b> e unceasing.  <b>~lic</b> incessant.  <b>~lice</b> <i>av.</i> incessantly.  <b>un-ābreccendlic</b> inextricable Gl.  <b>un-ācenned</b> unbegotten.  <b>un-ācnycendlic</b> indissoluble <i>IN.</i> [cnyccean].  <b>un-ācumendlic</b>, -cumenlic intolerable.  <b>~nes</b> <i>f.</i> unbearableness.  <b>un-ācwencedlic</b> inextinguishable.  <b>un-ādrēogendlic</b> unendurable.  <b>un-ādrūgod</b> not dried.  <b>un-ādrysnnend</b> e inextinguishable <i>IN.</i>  <b>~lic</b>, -drysenlic inextinguishable <i>IN.</i>  <b>un-ādhwāsc</b> ed not extinguished.  <b>~en(d)lic</b> inextinguishable.  <b>un-āmt</b> a, -āmetta <i>m.</i> want of leisure; occupation.  <b>~igian</b> deprive of leisure, take up another's time.  <b>un-geāsc</b>e unheard of.  <b>un-æt</b> <i>m.</i> gluttony.  <b>un-ætspornen</b> not hindered.  <b>un-æpel</b> e plebeian.  <b>~boren</b> not of noble birth.  <b>~ian</b> degrade, debase.  <b>~lice</b> <i>av.</i> ignobly.  <b>~nes</b> <i>f.</i> infamy.  <b>un-geāwed</b> unmarried.  <b>un-āwfastlice</b> <i>av.</i> irreligiously.  <b>un-āwisc</b> modest (<i>or</i> immodest?).  <b>un-āfandod</b> untried.  <b>un-āfeohtendlic</b> not to be contended against.</p>	<p><b>un-āfunden</b> undiscovered; untried.  <b>un-āfylled</b> undefiled.  <b>un-āfyllend</b> lic, -edlic insatiable.  <b>~lice</b> <i>av.</i> insatiably.  <b>un-āga</b> <i>m.</i> pauper.  <b>un-āgān</b> not lapsed (<i>of</i> lease).  <b>un-āgæledlice</b> <i>av.</i> unremittingly.  <b>un-āgen</b> not one's own.  <b>un-āgiēfen</b> not repaid.  <b>un-āgunnen</b> without a beginning.  <b>un-ālied</b> unlawful.  <b>~lic</b>, -endlic unlawful.  <b>~lice</b> <i>av.</i> unlawfully.  <b>~nes</b> <i>f.</i> what is unlawful; licentiousness.  <b>un-āliesed</b> not remitted.  <b>un-āmānsumod</b> not excommunicated.  <b>un-āmeten</b> immeasurable.  <b>~lic</b> immense.  <b>un-āmetgod</b> immense.  <b>un-āmielt</b> unmelted.  <b>un-andcypignes</b> <i>f.</i> ignorance.  <b>un-andergilde</b> <i>once</i> (riches) that may be kept (?).  <b>un-andett</b> unconfessed.  <b>un-andgiēt</b> full unintelligent.  <b>~ol*</b>, -angyttol unintelligent.  <b>un-andhēfe*</b>, -oife insupportable <i>A.</i>  <b>un-andweard</b> not present.  <b>un-andwis</b> inexperienced.  <b>un-ānrædnes</b> <i>f.</i> inconstancy.  <b>un-āpinedlic</b> unpunished.  <b>un-ār</b> <i>f.</i> dishonour.  <b>ge-ian</b> dishonour.  <b>~lic</b> dishonourable, disgraceful; unkind, unnatural (will, testament).  <b>~lice</b> <i>av.</i> dishonourably; unmercifully.  <b>un-āræfn</b> ed intolerable.  <b>~e(n)dlic</b> intolerable.  <b>un-āræccendlic</b> indescribable.  <b>un-ārēht</b> unexplained.  <b>un-ārīmed</b> innumerable.  <b>~lic</b> innumerable.  <b>~lice</b> <i>av.</i> innumerably.</p>

## UNĀRODSCIPE

un-ārodscipe *m.* remissness, cowardice.  
 un-ārweorþ *ian* dishonour.  
 ~nes *f.* irreverence, indignity.  
 un-geārwierd\*, *y* not honoured.  
 un-āscended unhurt.  
 un-āsciē|ed\*, -scyrod not separated.  
 ~igendlic inseparable.  
 un-geāscod unasked.  
 un-āscruncen not withered.  
 un-āseġgend|e ineffable *Bd.*  
 ~lic ineffable.  
 ~lice *av.* ineffably.  
 un-āseġdd unsatiated.  
 un-āseolcendlic energetic.  
 un-āsēpen(d)lic insatiable.  
 un-āsiwod without a seam.  
 un-āsmēagendlic inscrutable.  
 un-āsolcenlice *av.* energetically.  
 un-āspringende unfailing.  
 un-āsporiendlic, -spyriendlic unsearchable.  
 un-āstīpod not made firm.  
 un-āstyr|od unmoved.  
 ~iende, ~iendlic motionless.  
 un-āsundrodlic inseparable.  
 un-āswundenlice *av.* not languidly.  
 un-ātalodlic innumerable *IN.*  
 un-āteald uncouneted.  
 un-ātēllendlic innumerable.  
 un-ātēmed untamed.  
 ~lic untameable.  
 un-ātēoriend|e indefatigable.  
 ~lic lasting; indefatigable.  
 ~lice *av.* permanently; indefatigably.  
 un-ātēorod unwearied.  
 un-āprēotende unwearied, unfailing.  
 un-āproten unwearied, indefatigable.  
 ~lice *av.* unceasingly, indefatigably.  
 un-āwæscen, -wæxen unwashed.  
 un-āwegendlic immovable.  
 un-āwemmed immaculate.  
 ~lic immaculate.  
 ~nes *f.* incorruptibility.  
 un-āwēnd, ~ed unchanged, inviolate.  
 ~lic, ~edlic unchangeable.  
 ~ende, ~endlic unchangeable.  
 un-āwīdlod undefiled.  
 un-āwierded unhurt.  
 un-āwriten unwritten.  
 un-beald timid, irresolute.

## UNBEALO

un-bealo† *n.* innocence.  
 ~full innocent.  
 un-gebēaten unwrought.  
 un-beboht unsold.  
 un-bebyriged unburied.  
 un-becēas indisputable.  
 un-becrafod not subject to claims.  
 un-becweden unbequeathed.  
 un-beden unasked.  
 un-befangenlic incomprehensible.  
 un-befliten undisputed.  
 un-befohten not attacked, unopposed.  
 un-begān uncultivated; unadorned.  
 un-begripendlic incomprehensible.  
 un-begunnen without beginning.  
 un-behēafdod not beheaded.  
 un-behēfe inconvenient.  
 un-behē|ed uncovered, naked.  
 ~endlice *av.* openly.  
 un-behrēowsigende impenitent.  
 un-belimp *n.* mischance.  
 un-begeorglice *av.* rashly (?); unbecomingly (?).  
 un-beorhte *av.* not brightly.  
 un-berēafigendlic not to be taken away.  
 un-berend|e intolerable *IN.*; barren.  
 ~lic intolerable.  
 ~nes *f.* barrenness.  
 un-besacen undisputed.  
 un-bescēawod inconsiderate.  
 ~lice *av.* inconsiderately.  
 un-bescoren unshorn, untensured.  
 un-besenged unsingd, not burnt.  
 un-besēondlic incomprehensible.  
 un-besmiten undefiled.  
 ~nes *f.* spotlessness.  
 un-besorg unconcerned.  
 un-bēted unatoned.  
 un-gebētt unamended, unatoned for.  
 un-bepierfe\*, *y†* useless, vain.  
 un-bepohte *av.* unthinkingly.  
 un-bewēddod unbetrothed; unmarried.  
 un-bewīġelled not boiled away.  
 un-biddende not praying.  
 un-gebīeg|ed unbent.  
 ~endlic indeclinable.  
 un-bīġldo *f.* want of boldness; irresolution.  
 un-gēbierde, -ard- beardless [beard].

## UNBIERMED

un-biermed\*, *e* unleavened, unfermented.  
 un-biernende not burning *intr.*  
 un-biscopod not confirmed (by a bishop).  
 un-blanden unmixed.  
 un-bleoh† not coloured, white, bright.  
 un-geblētsod unblest.  
 un-blētsung *f.* curse.  
 un-blinnendlice *av.* incessantly.  
 un-bliss *f.* unhappiness; affliction.  
 un-blipe sad.  
 un-blōdig bloodless.  
 un-boht, unge- unbought.  
 un-boht *av.* gratuitously *IN.*  
 un-boren, unge- unborn.  
 un-brād narrow.  
 un-brāce† unbreakable.  
 un-brocen, unge- unbroken.  
 un-brocheard delicate, tender.  
 un-gebrocod not afflicted *or* injured.  
 un-brosn|igendlic, ungebros-  
 nendlic indestructible.  
 ~ung, unge- *f.* soundness.  
 un-gebrosnod undecayed.  
 un-bryce† unbreakable, indestructible.  
 un-brȳce useless.  
 un-brygde\*, -brȳde *av.* honestly.  
 un-gebunden not bound.  
 un-gebyde uncongenial (to) *wd.*  
 un-bȳed desert *IN.*  
 un-gebyrde uncongenial.  
 un-gebyredlic incongruous.  
 un-bȳrego *npl.* desert *IN.*  
 un-byrged unburied.  
 unc us two.  
 un-cāfscipe *m.* sloth.  
 un-capitulod not divided into chapters.  
 un-camprōf unwarlike.  
 un-cēap|od\*, -ed gratis.  
 ~unga *av.* gratis.  
 un-cēas, -cēast *n.* peace.  
 un-cēnned not begotten.  
 uncer of us two.  
 un-cīepe gratuitous.  
 un-geciērrred unconverted.  
 un-clāmod not smooth.  
 un-clān|e not clean, impure.  
 ~lice *av.* in an unclean manner.  
 ~nes *f.* impurity.  
 ~o *f.* impurity *IN.*  
 un-clāns|ian soil, pollute.  
 ~od, unge- unpurified.



## UNCLÆNSUNG

## UNDEARNUNGA

## UNDERFYLGAN

**un-clænsung** *f.* pollution.  
**un-gecnāwen** unknown.  
**un-gecnyrdnes** *f.* negligence.  
**un-gecōp|lic** unsuitable, troublesome.  
**~lice** *av.* unsuitably.  
**un-gecoren** not chosen — **~āp**, *opposite of cyre-āp*; reprobate, evil.  
**un-gecost** reprobate, bad.  
**un-cop|a** *m.*, **~u** *f.* disease.  
**un-cræft** *m.* evil practice.  
**~ig** powerless.  
**un-crafod** free from claim.  
**un-cristen** infidel.  
**un-cumlīpe** inhospitable.  
**un-cūp** unknown, uncertain; unfriendly, unkind.  
**~lic** unknown.  
**~lice** *av.* unkindly.  
**un-cwaciende** firm.  
**un-cweden** revoked, = **on-** (?).  
**un-gecwēme** unpleasing.  
**un-cwepende** speechless; inanimate.  
**un-cwidd** in undisputed possession (of property).  
**un-cwisse** speechless.  
**un-gecýdd** undeclared.  
**un-cýme** unseemly, paltry.  
**un-gecynde, uncynde** alien; unnatural.  
**~lic** unnatural.  
**~lice** *av.* unnaturally.  
**un-cyn|n** unsuitable, improper.  
**~lic** unsuitable, improper.  
**un-cyst** *f.* defect; disease; vice; parsimony.  
**~ig** niggardly.  
**un-cýp|ig** ignorant; †devoid of *wg.*  
**un-cýpp(o)** *f.* ignorance || foreign country.  
**un-dæd** *f.* crime.  
**un-gedæft|lice, und-, -elice** *av.* unsuitably.  
**~nes** *f.* unseasonableness.  
**un-dæled** undivided.  
**un-gedafen|lic** improper; troublesome.  
**~lice** *av.* improperly, unseasonably.  
**~lienes** *f.* inconvenience.  
**un-gedafniendlic** unseemly.  
**un-dæded** not deadened.  
**un-dæd|lic, -dēap-** immortal.  
**~lice** *av.* (rise) to immortality.  
**~lienes** *f.* immortality.

**un-dearnunga, eo, -inga** *av.* openly.  
**un-dēaw** without dew.  
**un-declinigendlic** indeclinable.  
**un-gedēfe** troublesome.  
**~lice** *av.* unbecomingly.  
**un-dēogollice** = **undie-**.  
**un-dēop** shallow.  
**~pancol** shallow-minded.  
**un-dēore** I. cheap, common. II. *av.* cheaply.  
**under** I. *prp. w. d. and a.* (*gen. expressing motion*) under; among | while — **under-pām-pe** *cf.* while | *met. protection; subjection; exposure, suffering*: ~ **fær-gripum**; rank, degree; manner; pretext. II. *av.* under, beneath. on ~ beneath.  
**under-āgenlic** subnixus *IN*.  
**under-andfōnd** *m.* receiver *IN*.  
**under-bæc, ~ling** *av.* backwards, back.  
**under-beginnan** 3 begin, undertake.  
**under-beran** 4 support Gl.  
**under-biegan** subject.  
**under-brædan** (!) spread under *IN*.  
**under-būgan** 7 *wd.* submit.  
**under-burg** *f.* suburb (!).  
**~ware** *mpl.* inhabitants of a suburb.  
**under-cierran** (!) subvert *IN*.  
**under-crēopan** 7 enter surreptitiously also *fig.*  
**under-cuman** (!) 4 assist.  
**under-cyning** *m.* under-king, viceroy.  
**under-delf** cavity beneath Gl.  
**under-delfan** 3 undermine, dig out.  
**under-diacon** *m.* sub-deacon.  
**under-drēncan** (!) suffocate Gl.  
**under-drifennes** (!) *f.* subjection.  
**un-gedēred** uninjured.  
**under-ētan** 5 sap, undermine *fig.*  
**under-fang** = **-fēng**.  
**under-fangennes, -fangelnes** *f.* assumption.  
**under-fēng, -fang** *m.* undertaking, acceptance; one who undertakes Gl.  
**under-flōwan** 1 flow under *tr.*  
**under-fōn** 1 b receive; receive surreptitiously (stolen property) (!); undertake.  
**under-fōnd** *m.* one who receives Gl.  
**~lic\*, -fōnlic** to be received Gl.

**under-fylgan** (!) follow *IN*.  
**under-gān, -gangan** 1 undermine *fig.*, deceive | undergo.  
**under-geoc** tamed *IN*.  
**under-ginnan** 3 begin, undertake.  
**under-giētan** 5 understand, perceive.  
**under-hebban** (!) 2 lift *IN*.  
**under-hlyst|an** (!) supply (omitted word).  
**~ung** (!) *f.* supplying (omitted word).  
**under-hnigan** 6 go beneath *tr.*; submit to, undergo *w. a. or d.*  
**under-holung** *f.* cavity beneath Gl.  
**under-hwitel** *m.* under-cloak Gl.  
**under-īecan** (!) add.  
**under-iernan** 3 run beneath *tr.* | ! help *IN*.  
**un-derigend|e, ~lic** harmless, innocent.  
**under-lättēow** *m.* consul.  
**under-lecgan** support.  
**under-licgan** 5 submit *wd.*  
**underling** *m.* subordinate *L*.  
**under-lūtan** 7 stoop under, lift *tr.*  
**undern** *m.* third hour, nine in the morning; morning.  
**~giēfl** *n.* breakfast.  
**~mæl** *n.* morning.  
**~mēte** *m.*, **~gereord** *n.* breakfast.  
**~rēst** *f.* rest in the morning.  
**~sang** *m.* tierce (a church service).  
**~swæsendu** *npl.* breakfast.  
**~tid** *f.* third hour; tierce.  
**~tima** *m.* third hour.  
**~geweorc** *n.* breakfast.  
**under-neopan, -nypan** *av., prp.* *wa.* underneath, below.  
**under-niman** 4 take upon oneself; take in (with mind); steal.  
**under-nipemest** *av.* lowest.  
**under-plantian** (!) supplant.  
**under-gerēfa** *m.* under-officer, proconsul.  
**under-scēotan** 7 intercept, cut off; support.  
**under-scyte** *m.* intercepting.  
**under-sēcan** investigate.  
**under-siērc** *m.* under-shirt.  
**undersmēagan** = **-smūgan**.  
**under-smūgan** 7 come upon unawares, surprise.  
**under-stand|an** 2 understand, perceive, take for granted.  
**~ennes** (!) *f.* substance.  
**~ing** *f.* intelligence *L*.

# UNDERSTAPPLIAN

under-stapplian supplant Gl.  
under-stingan 3 support.  
under-stregdan strew under *tr.*  
under-tōdāl (!) *n.* sub-distinction.  
under-tunge *f.* sublingua Gl.  
under-þencan consider.  
under-þeow *m.* slave, subject.  
under-þied|an, *A., W.* *eo* subject  
— *þtc.* ~d, undergeþeoded sub-  
ject, subordinate; add Bd.; sup-  
port Gl.  
~endlic subjunctive.  
~nes *f.* subjection, submission.  
under-wēdd *n.* pledge, security.  
under-wrādel waist-band.  
under-wreþ|ian, *eo, i* support.  
~ung *f.* support.  
under-writan 6 sign.  
under-wyrtwalian supplant Gl.  
un-diege|lice, *eo av.* openly.  
un-dierne I. manifest. II. *av.*  
openly, clearly.  
un-dilegod not effaced.  
un-dōm *m.* unjust judgement.  
~lice *av.* indiscreetly Gl.  
un-drēfed not made turbid.  
un-gedrehtlice *av.* indefatig-  
ably.  
un-gedrieme inharmonious.  
un-drifen not driven.  
un-druncen sober.  
un-drysnende inextinguishable  
*IN.*  
un-(ge)dyrstlic timorous.  
un-ēacniendlic sterile.  
un-geeahendlic, *ε* inestimable;  
indescribable.  
un-earfoplice *av.* without diffi-  
culty.  
un-earg, ~lic intrepid.  
un-ēape, *cpv.* ~ieþ, with difficulty;  
grievously; unwillingly; scarcely.  
un-ēaplæcne, -ācn- not easily  
cured.  
un-ēmn, -fn unequal, irregular.  
~e *av.* unequally.  
~lic diverse.  
un-ēndebyrdlice *av.* irregularly,  
in a disorderly manner.  
un-geend|igendlic infinite; infini-  
tive.  
~od endless; infinite.  
~odlic infinite.  
un-ēred unploughed.  
un-ēstful unkind.  
un-fæcne, ā without deceit or  
fraud.

# UNFÆDERLICE

un-fæderlice *av.* in an unfatherly  
manner.  
un-fæg|e not fated to die.  
~lic, unge- not serious (symptom).  
un-fæger ugly, horrible.  
~e *av.* unpleasantly, cruelly.  
~nes *f.* abomination *IN.*  
un-fæhp *f.* abstention from prose-  
cuting a feud.  
un-fæle uncanny, evil.  
un-fæst not firm.  
~lice *av.* not firmly, vaguely.  
un-fæstende not fasting.  
un-fæstræd inconstant.  
~nes *f.* inconstancy.  
un-fah not regarded as an enemy,  
exempt from hostility.  
un-gefandod untried.  
un-gefaren impassable.  
un-gefælice *av.* unhappily.  
un-feax bald.  
un-feferig free from fever.  
un-gefēge unsuitable.  
un-gefē|e, ~ed without feeling.  
un-felende without feeling.  
un-feormigende inexpiable.  
un-feorr not far *wd.*  
un-fēr|e incapacitated, infirm.  
~nes *f.* infirmity.  
un-gefēr|e impassable, impervious.  
~ed inaccessible.  
~endlic\*, ~enlic impassable.  
un-gefēr|lic unsocial, civil (war).  
~lice *av.* in civil war.  
un-gefērne impassable.  
un-gefepere|d not feathered.  
un-firn, *y av.* not long ago; soon.  
un-gefirn *av.* soon — ~ þæs soon  
after that.  
un-flitme\*† ? *av.* without dispute.  
un-gefōg, ~lic immense, excessive;  
impetuous, unrestrained.  
~e, ~lice *av.* excessively, immo-  
derately.  
un-forbærned not burnt.  
un-forboden not forbidden.  
un-forbūgend|lic inevitable.  
~lice *av.* (gazing) fixedly.  
un-forburnen not burnt.  
un-forcūp noble, good [*Cp.* fra-  
cop].  
~lice *av.* nobly, well.  
un-fordytt unobstructed.  
un-forebyrdig impatient.  
un-forescēawod unconsidered,  
hasty.  
~lic hasty, rash.

# UNFORGIĒFEN

un-forgiēfen not forgiven; not  
given in marriage.  
un-forgiētende mindful *wg.*  
un-forgolden unremunerated.  
un-forhæf(e)dnes *f.* inconti-  
nence.  
un-forhladen inexhausted Gl.  
un-forht fearless.  
~e *av.* fearlessly.  
~igende fearless.  
~lice *av.* fearlessly.  
~mōd fearless.  
un-forlāten not left.  
un-formolsnod not decayed.  
un-formolten unconsumed, un-  
digested.  
un-forod unbroken, inviolate.  
~lic indissoluble.  
unforrot|igendlic, ~odlic incor-  
ruptible.  
un-forscēawodlice *av.* unex-  
pectedly, suddenly; without fore-  
thought or consideration.  
un-forswæled not burnt.  
un-forswigod not passed over in  
silence.  
un-forswīped unconquered.  
un-fortreðde *f.* knot-grass.  
un-fortreden (grass) not killed by  
treading.  
un-forwand|igendlice *av.* with-  
out bashfulness.  
~odlic unhesitating, fearless.  
~odlice *av.* without swerving,  
directly; unexpectedly, suddenly;  
unhesitatingly, fearlessly; incon-  
siderately, rashly.  
un-forwealwod once unwithered  
(fruits) (?).  
un-forwordenlic undecayed.  
un-forworht innocent || unre-  
stricted, free.  
un-fracoplice *av.* honourably, vir-  
tuously.  
un-gefræg|e, ~elic unheard of,  
extraordinary.  
~lice *av.* extraordinarily.  
un-(ge)frætewod unadorned.  
un-fram† feeble.  
un-gefrēdelice *av.* without sensa-  
tion.  
un-gefrēmed unfinished.  
un-frēm|u *f.* damage, loss.  
~full not advantageous.  
un-gefrēod not freed.  
un-frēondlice *av.* unfriendlily.  
un-fricgende not questioning.



**un-frip** *m.* hostilities, war; being out of the king's peace.  
**~flota** *m.* hostile fleet.  
**~here** *m.* hostile army.  
**~land** *n.* hostile country.  
**~scip** *n.* war-ship; ship of a hostile country.  
**un-frōd†** young.  
**un-fulfrēmed** imperfect; imperfect (tense).  
**~nes** *f.* imperfection.  
**un-fulfrēmning** *f.* imperfection Gl.  
**un-fūliend|e**, **~lic** incorruptible.  
**un-(ge)fullod**, **-fulwad** not baptized.  
**un-gefullod** unfulfilled.  
**un-fulworht** unfinished.  
**un-gefullod**, **~e(n)dlic** insatiable.  
**un-gefynde** worthless (corn).  
**un-gēara** *av.* lately; soon, *gen. w. nū.*  
**un-gearo** not ready (to act); unprepared (against attack) — **on ungearwe** by surprise, suddenly; uncultivated (land).  
**un-gegearwod** not clothed.  
**ungel** *m.* fat.  
**un-genge** useless *IN.*  
**un-georn|e** *av.* reluctantly; negligently.  
**~full** negligent.  
**un-giēfende** (?) unforgiving. *For unfor* (?).  
**un-giēfu** *f.* evil gift.  
**un-giēld**, **~e** *n.* excessive tax.  
**~a** *m.* one who is not a member of a guild.  
**~e** not entitled to compensation.  
**un-giēm en(n)** *f.* carelessness.  
**~ende** careless.  
**un-giēred** not clothed.  
**un-gifepe†** not granted.  
**un-gifre†** pernicious.  
**un-ginn†** not ample.  
**un-glæd** sad, cheerless (*of* stormy sea).  
**~lic** stern, gloomy Gl.  
**un-glēaw†** dull, not keen (*of* edge of sword) (?) || not sagacious; ignorant *wg.*  
**~lice** *av.* unwisely, imprudently.  
**~nes** *f.*, **~scipe** *m.* folly, imprudence, ignorance.  
**un-glēnged** unadorned.  
**un-gniēpe†** not scanty, liberal.  
**un-gōd** I. evil, bad. II. *n.* evil.

**un-grāpigende** not handling (*of* hands).  
**un-grēne†** not green.  
**un-gegrēt** not greeted.  
**un-grip** (?) *n.* hostility.  
**un-grynde†** bottomless, deep R.  
**un-gyltig** innocent.  
**un-(ge)hādod** not in holy orders.  
**un-gehāl|edlic**, **~endlic** incurable.  
**un-hāl(o)** *f.* bad health, unsoundness (in an animal); †misfortune.  
**un-hālp** *f.* bad health.  
**un-(ge)hāmed** unmarried.  
**un-gehāplic** unsuitable.  
**un-hāl** in bad health, unsound (animal).  
**~wendlic** incurable.  
**un-(ge)hālgod** unconsecrated.  
**un-hālig** not holy.  
**un-handworht** not made with hands.  
**un-hār†** bald (?) *or* very grey-haired (?).  
**un-gehāten** not promised.  
**un-gehēafod** (swelling) not come to a head.  
**un-hēah** not lofty, low.  
**un-gehealdsum**, **-healt-** incontinent.  
**~lice** *av.* incontinently.  
**~nes** *f.* incontinence.  
**un-hēanlice** *av.* nobly, bravely.  
**un-hearmgeorn** inoffensive.  
**unheld = -hyld.**  
**un-gehend|e** distant.  
**~nes** *f.* distance.  
**un-hēore = -hiere.**  
**un-geheort** disheartened.  
**un-hered** not praised.  
**un-herigendlic** not praiseworthy.  
**un-hier|e**, **ēo** I. fierce, cruel, grievous. II. fiercely.  
**~lic** fierce; strong (wind); doleful (poem).  
**un-gehīered** unheard of.  
**un-gehiernes** *f.* deafness.  
**un-(ge)hiersum** disobedient.  
**~lice** *av.* disobediently.  
**~nes** *f.* disobedience.  
**~od** disobedient.  
**un-gehiert** cowardly.  
**un-hiredwist** *f.* unfamiliarity !.  
**un-hiwe** formless.  
**un-hiwed** colourless.  
**un-gehiwod** unformed; unfeigned.  
**un-gehlēopor** inharmonious.

**un-hlēowe†** chill (wave).  
**un-hlīse** disreputable.  
**un-hlis|a** *m.* infamy.  
**~bære**, **~ēadig**, **~full**, **~ig** disreputable.  
**un-hlitme† = \*unflitme** (?).  
**un-hnēaw†** liberal; abundant (gifts).  
**un-hoga** foolish *IN.*  
**un-hold** hostile; not loyal.  
**~a†** *m.* fiend.  
**un-hrædspræce** slow of speech.  
**un-hrēoflig** not leprous.  
**un-gehrēpod** untouched.  
**un-gehrinen** untouched.  
**un-hrōr** not moving *intr.*  
**un-hūfed** bare-headed Gl.  
**un-gehwæde** much.  
**un-hwearfiende** unchanging.  
**un-hwilen†** eternal.  
**un-hygdig**, **-hȳd** foolish.  
**un-hyldo** *f.* disfavour, hostility.  
**un-hȳpig** unhappy.  
**un-īepe**, **ēa** difficult; grievous.  
**~lic** difficult, impossible; grievous.  
**~lice** *av.* with difficulty; with hardship.  
**~licnes** *f.* difficulty.  
**unīep-**, **ēa**.  
**~ian** molest Gl.  
**~læce**, **~læcne**, **ā** not easily cured.  
**~mielte** not easily digested.  
**~nes** *f.* hardship, affliction; severity; anxiety, grief.  
**un-lācnigendlic** incurable.  
**un-(ge)lācnod** uncured.  
**un-gelādod** not cleared (of charge).  
**un-gelæccendlic** irreprehensible.  
**un-læce** *m.* bad physician.  
**un-læd(†)**, **~e** poor; unhappy, wretched; wicked; causing trouble *or* dispute, unlucky (*of* stolen cattle).  
**~lice** *av.* miserably.  
**un-lāgne = -liegne.**  
**un-lāne** permanent.  
**un-(ge)lāred** not learned, ignorant.  
**~lice** *av.* unskillfully.  
**~nes** *f.* want of learning.  
**un-læt** not slow, energetic *wg.*  
**un-lætto** *f.* sin [unlæd].  
**un-lāf** *f.* posthumous child.  
**un-lagu** *f.* bad law; injustice.  
**un-land** *n.* what is not land†; barren land.  
**~āgende** not possessing land.  
**un-lār** *f.* bad teaching *or* advice.

un-gelapod uninvited.  
 un-gelēaf unbelieving.  
 un-gelēaf|a *m.* unbelief.  
 ~full unbelieving.  
 ~fullie unbelieving; incredible.  
 ~fullice *av.* incredibly.  
 ~fulnes *f.* unbelief.  
 ~lic incredible.  
 ~sum infidel.  
 ~sumnes *f.* infidelity.  
 un-leahtorwierpe irreprehensible.  
 un-lēanod not repaid.  
 un-lēas true, honest.  
 ~lice *av.* truly.  
 ~nes *f.* truth.  
 un-lēof odious.  
 un-libbende dead.  
 un-lichamlic incorporeal.  
 un-licwierpe unpleasing.  
 un-gelic different.  
 ~a *m.* one not like another.  
 ~e *av.* differently.  
 ~lic improper.  
 ~lice *av.* improperly.  
 ~nes *f.* difference.  
 un-geliefed infidel.  
 ~end infidel *IN.*  
 ~e(n)dlic incredible.  
 ~nes *f.* unbelief.  
 un-(ge)liefed not allowed.  
 un-liefe(n)dlic unlawful.  
 un-liegne not to be denied, incontrovertible *LL.*  
 un-lif *n.* — ~es dead.  
 un-lifigende dead.  
 un-gelimp *n.* misfortune.  
 ~lic unseasonable; unfortunate.  
 ~lice *av.* unseasonably; unhappily.  
 un-lipe severe, cruel.  
 un-lipuwāc, -leo- inflexible, severe.  
 ~nes *f.* inflexibility, severity.  
 un-lofod not praised.  
 un-lust *m.* disinclination, tedium; want of appetite | evil desire, lust.  
 ge-ian loathe.  
 un-lyb|ba, ge- *m.* poison, drug; sorcery.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* sorcerer.  
 un-lyft *f.* bad air, malaria.  
 un-(ge)lygen truthful.  
 un-lýt *n.* much.  
 un-lýtél *I.* big; great; much.  
*II. n.* much.  
 un-gemaca *m.* not a match or equal.

un-gemæcc dissimilar.  
 un-mæg *m.* bad kinsman (?) or alien (?).  
 ~e not of kin, alien.  
 un-mægnes = \*-mēagolnes.  
 un-mæle spotless, immaculate.  
 un-māne without evil, sincere (oath); devoid *w.* fram.  
 un-mær|e without fame, obscure.  
 ~lic ignoble.  
 un-mæt|e immense, excessive.  
 ~lic immense.  
 ~nes *f.* immenseness, excess.  
 un-gemæt|e *I.* excessive. *II. av.* excessively.  
 ~lic immense.  
 un-mǣp *f.* wrong.  
 ~lic excessive.  
 ~lice *av.* immoderately, excessively; violently, cruelly.  
 un-mag|a *mf.*, ~u (?) *f.* helpless or needy person; one who is dependent on others, ward.  
 un-manig few.  
 un-mann *m.* bad man.  
 un-mēagol insipid.  
 ~nes\*, -mægnes *f.* weariness.  
 un-gemēd|e incompatible; unpleasant.  
 ~nes *f.* adversity *IN.*  
 un-medom|e unfit, unworthy.  
 ~lice *av.* improperly.  
 un-meltung [=ie (?)] *f.* indigestion.  
 un-gemenged, un-m- unmixed.  
 ~nes *f.* purity.  
 un-mennisclic anti-human, unnatural.  
 un-gemet *I. n.* immensity, large quantity; want of moderation — ~e, ~es, ~um excessively. *II. av.* excessively, very.  
 ~ceald† very cold.  
 ~fæst excessive; intemperate || very firm†.  
 ~fæstlic irretentive.  
 ~fæstnes *f.* intemperance.  
 ~giemen(n)† *f.* excessive care.  
 ~hleahor *m.* immoderate laughter.  
 ~lic, un-m- immense; excessive.  
 ~lice, un-m- *av.* immoderately; excessively.  
 ~nes *f.* extravagance.  
 ~purst *m.* excessive thirst.  
 ~wæcce *f.* excessive wakefulness.  
 ~wæl *n.* great carnage.  
 ~wilnung *f.* excessive desire.

un-gemetg|od excessive; intemperate.  
 ~ung *f.* excess, intemperance.  
 un-mett- excess.  
 un-micel small.  
 un-(ge)midlod unrestrained.  
 un-gemielt\*, y, e undigested.  
 ~nes\*, e *f.* indigestion.  
 un-miht *I. f.* weakness. *II. im-* possible *IN.*  
 ~elic, ~lic impossible.  
 geun-miht, un-gemiht without strength, weak.  
 un-mihtig, ~lic weak; impossible *IN.*  
 ~nes *f.* weakness, impotence.  
 un-mild|e ungentle, harsh.  
 ~heort merciless.  
 un-milts *f.* anger (of God).  
 ~igendlic unpardonable.  
 ~ung *f.* impiety, cruelty.  
 un-mōd *n.* despondency.  
 un-gemōd at variance.  
 ~nes *f.* contentiousness.  
 un-mōdig pusillanimous; diffident.  
 un-gemōdignes *f.* contentiousness.  
 un-gemolsnod undecayed.  
 un-gemunucod not made a monk.  
 un-murn† without anxiety, unconcerned.  
 ~lice† *av.* without anxiety.  
 un-gemynd *f.* madness.  
 ~ig unmindful *wg.*  
 un-myndlinga *av.* undesignedly; unexpectedly.  
 un-mynegod not demanded.  
 un-myrg|e sad (?) *Gl.*  
 ~p *f.* sadness, misery.  
 unn|a *m.*, ~e *f.* permission; liberality; what is granted, grant [ann].  
 un-nēah *I. av.*, *prp. wd.* far (from). *II. aj.* distant *IN.*  
 unnend *m.* one who grants *IN.* [ann].  
 un-geniedd uncompelled.  
 un-nied|ig uncompelled.  
 ~unga *av.* without compulsion.  
 un-niping *m.* honest or respectable man *vL.*  
 un-nyt|t, -net *I.* useless, frivolous. *II. n.* what is useless, folly, frivolity; detriment.  
 ~lic useless, unprofitable.



**un-nytlice** *av.* to no purpose; to ill purpose.  
**~licnes** *f.* unserviceableness.  
**~nes** *f.* uselessness, triviality.  
**~wierpe** useless.  
**~wierplice** *av.* uselessly, to no purpose.  
**un-ofercumen** unconquered.  
**un-oferfere** impassable.  
**un-oferhrēfed** not roofed over.  
**un-oferswipēd** unconquered.  
**~edlic, ~ende, ~endlic** invincible.  
**un-oferwinnendlic** invincible.  
**un-oferwrigen** not covered over.  
**un-oferwunnen\***, **-innen** unconquered.  
**un-ofslægen** not killed.  
**un-onbindendlic, -bundenlic** indissoluble.  
**un-onstyrigendlic** motionless.  
**un-onwēndendlic, -wēndlic** unchangeable.  
**un-onwēndendlic** unchangeable.  
**~lice** *av.* unchangeably.  
**un-ornē** mean, humble; old (clothes).  
**~lic** mean, of small value.  
**un-plēo|lic** safe.  
**~lice** *av.* safely.  
**un-gerād** I. discordant, at variance *wd.*; unskilful *wg.*; boorish, foolish. II. *n.* discord, folly.  
**~nes** *f.* discord.  
**un-rād** *m.* bad policy, wickedness, folly; injury, detriment.  
**~fæstlice** *f.* ill-advisedly, foolishly.  
**~lic** ill-advised, foolish.  
**~lice** *av.* ill-advisedly, foolishly.  
**~sīp** *m.* unprofitable course.  
**un-geræd** stupid. *Cp.* **ungerād**.  
**~elice** *av.* rudely.  
**~nes** *f.* discord.  
**un-ræden(n) ?†** *f.* ill-advised action.  
**un-ræfniendlic\***, **on-** intolerable.  
**un-gerēc|c** *n.* tumult.  
**~lic** tumultuous.  
**~lice** *av.* tumultuously.  
**un-gerēgnod, -rēnod** not ornamented.  
**un-gereord** barbarous Gl.  
**un-gereordod** unfed.  
**~lic, -reordlic** insatiable.  
**un-rēt|an** make sad.  
**~o** *f.* sadness, anxiety.  
**un-rēpe** gentle.  
**un-rīce** humble, poor.

**un-riht, y** I. wrong, wicked, unjust. II. *n.* wrong, wickedness, injustice.  
**~cyst** *f.* vice.  
**~dæd** *f.* evil-doing.  
**~dæde** evil-doing.  
**~dēma** *m.* unjust judge.  
**~dōm** *m.* iniquity.  
**~dōnde** evil-doing.  
**~e** *av.* wrongly.  
**~fēoung** *f.* evil hatred.  
**~giēld** *n.* unjust tax *vL.*  
**~giēlp** *n.* vainglory.  
**~gitsung** *f.* covetousness.  
**unriht|an** commit fornication or adultery.  
**~ed** I. *n.* fornication, adultery. II. adulterous.  
**~dere** *m.* adulterer.  
**~end** *m.* adulterer.  
**~ere** *m.* adulterer, fornicator.  
**unriht|lic** wrong, wicked, unjust.  
**~lice** *av.* wrongly, unjustly.  
**~lust** *m.* improper desire.  
**~lyblāc** *n.* sorcery.  
**~nes** *f.* iniquity, injustice.  
**~gestrēon** *n.* unrighteous gain.  
**~weorc** *n.* improper work.  
**~wif** *n.* loose woman.  
**~wifung** *n.* unlawful matrimony.  
**~willende** ill-disposed.  
**~(ge)wilnung** *f.* evil desire.  
**unrihtwis** evil, wicked, unjust.  
**~lice** *av.* unrighteously.  
**~nes** *f.* iniquity, injustice.  
**unriht|wrigels** *m.* veil of error.  
**~wyrcend(e)** evil-doing, -doer.  
**~wyrhta** *m.* evil-doer.  
**un-rīm** I. *n.* countless quantity. II. *aj.* innumerable.  
**~e** innumerable.  
**~folc** *n.* innumerable people.  
**un-gerīm** I. *n.* countless quantity. II. *aj.* innumerable.  
**~ed, ~(ed)lic** innumerable.  
**un-rīpe** immature.  
**un-gerīpod** immature; premature.  
**un-gerisende** unbecoming.  
**un-gerisen|e, -risne** I. unsuitable; improper. II. *n.*, often *pl.* inconvenience; unseemliness, disgrace.  
**~lic** unseemly.  
**~lice** *av.* disgracefully.  
**~nes, -risnes** *f.* disgrace.  
**un-rōt** sad.  
**~ian** be sad || *tr.* make sad.

**un-rōt|lic** gloomy (sky).  
**~mōd** sad.  
**~nes** *f.* sadness.  
**~sian** be sad || *tr.* make sad.  
**un-rōtlic** — **~e dōn** *pl.* exterminate *IN.* (?).  
**un-rūh** smooth.  
**un-geryd|e** I. boisterous, rough. II. *n.* rough place.  
**~elice** *av.* violently, very.  
**~nes** *f.* tumult.  
**un-ryne** *m.* diarrhoea. *For* **ūt-** (?).  
**un-sac** free from accusation.  
**un-gesadelod** not saddled.  
**un-sæd** unsatiated.  
**unsæd** *n.* evil seed.  
**un-sægd, -sæd** unsaid.  
**un-sæl** *m.*, *gen. pl.* unhappiness.  
**~e** evil, wicked.  
**~ig** unhappy; wicked; calamitous.  
**~p, unge-** *f.* unhappiness, misfortune.  
**un-gesælig** unhappy; calamitous.  
**~lice** *av.* unhappily; wickedly.  
**~nes** *f.* misery.  
**un-gesællice** *av.* unhappily.  
**un-sæpig** sapless.  
**un-samwræde** opposed, contrary.  
**un-sār** free from pain.  
**un-sāwen** not sown (field).  
**un-gescād, ēa** I. *n.* want of intelligence, indiscretion. II. *aj.* unreasonable. III. *av.* unreasonably, excessively.  
**~lic** unreasonable.  
**~lice, unscēadelice** *av.* unreasonably; excessively.  
**ungescādwis** irrational, foolish.  
**~lic, unsc-** irrational, indiscreet.  
**~lice** *av.* indiscreetly.  
**~nes** *f.* want of intelligence, indiscretion.  
**un-scam|fæst** shameless.  
**~fulnes** *f.* shamelessness.  
**~iende** not ashamed.  
**~ig** unabashed.  
**~lic** shameless.  
**~lice** *av.* shamelessly.  
**un-gescapen** unformed; uncreated.  
**un-scearp** not sharp (wine).  
**~nes** *f.* dullness (of mind).  
**~siene** not sharp-sighted.  
**un-scēnde†, y** not bringing disgrace, honourable (gift).  
**un-(ge)scēnded** uninjured.  
**un-scēnnan** once unharnessed.  
**un-scēped** uninjured.

# UNSCĒPFULL

un-sceþful|l, æ, ea innocent.  
 ~lice *av.* innocently.  
 ~nes *f.* innocence.  
 un-gescēpped uninjured.  
 un-sceþpende, æ, -sceapþiende harmless, innocent.  
 un-sceþpig, æ, ea harmless, innocent.  
 ~nes *f.* innocence.  
 un-scielliht without shells (fish).  
 un-scierþan not clothed.  
 un-scōgan = on-.  
 un-scoren unshorn, unshaved.  
 un-scortende not running short *IN*.  
 un-gescrēþe, æ inconvenient.  
 ~nes *f.* inconvenience.  
 ~o *f.* inconvenience.  
 un-scyld *f.* innocence || grievous fault.  
 ~ig guiltless, innocent; not accountable (for ill result).  
 ~iglic innocent.  
 ~ignes *f.* innocence.  
 un-scynde = -scēnde.  
 un-seald not given.  
 un-sealt without salt.  
 un-geseɡnod, -sēnod not marked with the sign of the cross.  
 un-seht *I. mfn.* discord. *II. aj.* at variance, mutually hostile.  
 un-seldan *av.* often.  
 un-geseōnde blind.  
 un-gesewen unseen.  
 ~lic, uns- invisible.  
 ~lice *av.* invisibly.  
 un-sibb *f.* enmity; strife, war; disagreement, dissension.  
 ~ian disagree.  
 un-gesibb not related *or* akin; at variance.  
 un-gesibsum quarrelsome.  
 ~nes, uns- *f.* quarrelsomeness; discord.  
 un-sideful|l unchaste.  
 ~nes *f.* unchastity.  
 un-sidu *m.* vice.  
 un-gesielt not salted.  
 un-gesiēn|e, ~lic invisible.  
 un-sigefæst unvictorious.  
 un-sip *m.* evil *or* rash expedition; misfortune.  
 un-slæc, ea energetic.  
 ~lice *av.* energetically.  
 ~nes *f.* diligence.  
 un-slæpig sleepless.  
 un-slāw, æ, ēa active, energetic.

# UNSLĀWLICE

un-slāwlice *av.* actively.  
 un-slit (*n.*) fat, tallow *Gl.*  
 un-sliten not torn.  
 un-smeorwig not greasy.  
 un-smēþe rough.  
 ~nes *f.* roughness.  
 un-smōþ (?) rough.  
 un-snotor, tt foolish.  
 ~lice *av.* unwisely.  
 ~nes *f.* folly.  
 un-snytr|o, tt *f.* folly — ~um foolishly.  
 un-(ge)soden not boiled *or* cooked.  
 un-sōft|e *av.* in discomfort: him ~ wearþ he felt discomfort; severely; with difficulty.  
 ~lice *av.* not gently.  
 un-sōm *f.* disagreement.  
 un-gesōm at variance.  
 un-sorg without anxiety.  
 un-sōþ *I.* not true. *II. n.* untruth.  
 ~fæst unveracious; unjust.  
 ~fæstnes *f.* injustice, iniquity.  
 ~ian falsify, disprove.  
 ~sagol mendacious.  
 un-spēd *f.* poverty, want.  
 ~ig poor; barren (soil).  
 un-spiwol not emetic.  
 un-sprecende speechless.  
 un-stæfwis illiterate.  
 un-gestæppig, unst- unstable, inconstant.  
 ~lic\*, -stæppelic unstable.  
 ~lice *av.* unsteadily.  
 ~nes, unst- *f.* unsteadiness.  
 un-stapolfæst not stationary; desiring change, unsettled; not steadfast, wavering (in mind).  
 ~nes *f.* inconstancy.  
 un-stēdeful|l\*, unstydful apostate *IN*.  
 ~nes\*, onstydf- *f.* instability *IN*.  
 un-stēnc *m.* stench.  
 un-still|e not still; restless, turbulent; not at peace, troubled.  
 ge-ian disturb.  
 ~nes *f.* motion; disturbance, bustle; breach of peace; restlessness, unruliness; agitation (of mind).  
 un-strang weak.  
 ~ian be weak.  
 ~nes *f.* weakness.  
 un-strēnge weak.  
 un-gestrēon *n.* ill-gotten treasure.  
 un-gestroden not liable to confiscation.  
 un-styrigende stationary.

# UNSTYRIGENDLIC

un-styrigendlic insupportable (burden).  
 un-swæs unpleasant.  
 ~lic grievous, unpleasant.  
 un-swefn *n.* bad dream.  
 un-geswēge discordant.  
 un-geswencedlic indefatigable.  
 un-sweotol not discernible.  
 un-swēte sour, bitter; fetid.  
 un-swicen not betrayed, safe.  
 un-swicende loyal.  
 un-geswicendlice *av.* incessantly.  
 un-swicigende unfailing, loyal.  
 un-swicol honest.  
 un-swip weak.  
 ~e *av.* not vigorously.  
 un-geswuncen unlaboured *Gl.*  
 un-syfer|lic impure.  
 ~nes *f.* impurity.  
 un-syfre dirty; (morally) impure.  
 un-synn *f.* — + ~um guiltlessly, without having deserved it.  
 un-synnig guiltless, innocent; undeserved (punishment).  
 un-getæl, e innumerable.  
 un-tæl|e blameless.  
 ~ed unblamed.  
 ~lic\*, -tāllic irreprehensible.  
 ~lice, ā *av.* blamelessly.  
 ~wierpe irreprehensible.  
 ~wierþlice *av.* laudably.  
 un-getæs|e *I.* inconvenient, unpleasant. *II. n.* inconvenience, trouble.  
 ~lice *av.* inconveniently.  
 ~nes *f.* inconvenience.  
 un-tāllic = -tēllic.  
 un-tamlic\*, -tameul untameable.  
 un-teald uncoun­ted.  
 un-tealt steady (ship).  
 un-tela, eo, ea, a *av.* badly.  
 un-tellendlic indescribable *vL*.  
 un-tēmed untamed.  
 un-getemprung *f.* rough weather (!).  
 un-teogopod = -tēopod.  
 un-getēon- = ungetien-.  
 un-tēorig untiring, unceasing.  
 un-getēor|igendlice *av.* indefatigably.  
 ~od unwearied.  
 un-tēopod\*, -tiogopad untithed.  
 un-tid\* *f.* wrong time.  
 ~fyllo *f.* feasting at wrong times.  
 ~lic unseasonable.  
 ~lice *av.* unseasonably.  
 ~spræc *f.* unseasonable talking.



# UNTĪD-WEORC

un-tīd|weorc *n.* work at wrong times.  
 ~gewidere *n.* unseasonable weather.  
 un-tīedre\*, -tyddre firm (mind).  
 un-tiērende barren.  
 un-getien-, ēo, *pl.* ~a misfortune, trouble.  
 un-tilod without provision made, unprepared.  
 un-tīm|a *m.* wrong time; bad season, calamity.  
 ~e ill-timed, bringing misfortune.  
 ~nes *f.* bad season, calamity.  
 un-tīpa\*, -tygpa unsuccessful in obtaining a request.  
 un-tōbrocen not broken in pieces.  
 un-tōclofen not cloven (foot).  
 un-tōdæled not divided *or* separated.  
 ~lic, -dællie, -dælendlic indivisible, inseparable.  
 ~lice *av.* indivisibly, inseparably.  
 ~nes *f.* undividedness.  
 un-tōdallie, -dællie indivisible, inseparable.  
 un-getogen uneducated.  
 un-tōlātendlice *av.* unremittingly.  
 un-tōliesende inextricable.  
 un-tōscacen not destroyed.  
 un-tōslāgen not beaten to pieces.  
 un-tōsliten not torn.  
 un-tōspreccendlic (!) ineffable.  
 un-tōtwæmed undivided, unseparated.  
 un-trāglice† *av.* well, honestly.  
 un-trēow *f., gen. pl. w. sg. meaning* perfidy, fraud.  
 ~e = -triewe.  
 ~fæst untrustworthy.  
 ~sian, unge- act unfairly, defraud *abs.*; offend: untrēowsod bēon scandalizari.  
 ~p, iē, unge- *f.* perfidy, treachery.  
 un-triew|e, ēo, unge- not faithful *wd.*  
 ~lice *av.* perfidiously.  
 ~p = -trēowp.  
 un-getriewnes *f.* infidelity.  
 un-trum, unge- weak; in bad health.  
 ~ian be weak || *tr.* enfeeble.  
 ~lic weak.  
 ~nes, -trym- *f.* weakness; illness.  
 un-trymed unconfirmed (by bishop).  
 un-trymig weak, in bad health *IN.*  
 ~o *f.* illness *IN.*

# UNTRYMIGAN

un-trymi(g)an become weak *or* ill *IN.*  
 un-trymnes = -trumnes.  
 un-trymp *f.* weakness; illness.  
 un-twēo *m.* certainty.  
 ~lic undoubted.  
 ~lice, -twylice *av.* undoubtedly; without feeling doubt.  
 un-twēod unwavering (courage).  
 un-twēogend|e *I.* not doubting, unhesitating, unwavering. *II. av.* without doubting.  
 ~lic certain.  
 ~lice *av.* unhesitatingly; unequivocally.  
 un-twēonigend\*, *ȳ* indubitable.  
 un-twīfeald united; simple-minded, sincere.  
 un-twīlice = -twēo-.  
 un-(ge)tīd, -dd untrained, unskilled.  
 un-tīdre† *once, m.* monster.  
 un-tīdrende barren.  
 un-tygpa = -tīpa.  
 un-tīned unfenced.  
 un-getyng|e, ~full not eloquent.  
 un-pærfe = -piēfe.  
 un-pæs|lic, unge- unsuitable, unseemly.  
 ~lice *av.* improperly.  
 ~licnes *f.* unseemliness.  
 ~licu *f.* incongruity *once L.*  
 un-panc *m.* displeasure, ill-will; *opposite of* thanks: him ~sæde pæs; act of ill-will, offence | ~es against one's will *wg.*: his ~es.  
 ~full, unge- ungrateful *wg.*  
 ~wierpe, ~weorþ, u unacceptable; ungrateful.  
 un-gepanc *m.* evil thought.  
 ~full ungrateful.  
 un-gepeaht *n.* bad counsel.  
 ~endlice *av.* hastily.  
 un-pearf *f.* disadvantage, detriment.  
 ~es *av.* needlessly.  
 un-pēaw *m.* bad habit, vice.  
 ~fæst vicious, unmannerly.  
 ~fæstlice *av.* viciously.  
 ~full undisciplined.  
 un-gepēaw|e opposed to one's habits.  
 ~fæst ill-regulated.  
 un-gegenlice *av.* basely.  
 un-gepēod separate.  
 un-piēfe\*, æ useless *IN.*

# UNPINGED

un-pinged, unge- unexpected, sudden.  
 un-pingod unatoned.  
 un-polēmōdnes *f.* impatience.  
 ~igendlic intolerable.  
 un-priste timid, diffident.  
 un-prow|endlicnes *f.* impassibility.  
 ~igendlic incapable of suffering.  
 un-gepungen vile.  
 un-purhscēotendlic impenetrable.  
 un-purhtogen not performed.  
 un-pwægen, o unwashed.  
 un-gepwær|e, unp- *I.* at variance, quarrelsome; troublesome, unpleasant. *II. n.* disturbance *IN.*  
 ~ian, geunpwærian be at variance.  
 ~lic discordant.  
 ~lice *av.* ungently.  
 ~nes, unp- *f.* discord, quarrel; vexation, trouble.  
 un-pyhtig weak.  
 un-gepyld *fn.* impatience.  
 ~ig, unp- impatient.  
 ~iglice, ~elice *av.* impatiently.  
 un-pyldlicnes *f.* difficulty (!) *Bd.*  
 un-wāc|lic† splendid.  
 ~lice† *av.* resolutely; splendidly.  
 un-wæded not clothed.  
 un-gewæpnod unarmed.  
 un-wær not on one's guard; heedless | unwær, on ~, ~es, on unwaran (= -um) *av.* unexpectedly.  
 ~lic heedless.  
 ~lice *av.* heedlessly, carelessly.  
 ~nes *f.*, ~scipe *m.* heedlessness.  
 un-wæscen not washed.  
 un-wæstm *m.* failure of crops; weed *IN.*  
 ~bære unproductive, barren.  
 ~bārnnes *f.* barrenness.  
 ~berendlic barren.  
 ~berendnes *f.* barrenness.  
 ~fæst barren.  
 ~fæstnes *f.* barrenness.  
 un-wæterig without water.  
 un-wandiende unhesitating.  
 un-warnod unwarned.  
 un-geweald — ~es *av.* involuntarily, by chance.  
 un-gewealden disordered (stomach) (!).  
 un-wealt steady (ship).

## UNWEARNUM

**un-wearnum**† *av.* without hindrance, irresistibly.  
**un-weaxen** not grown up.  
**un-weder, unge-** *n.* bad weather, storm.  
**~lice** *av.* so as to threaten bad weather.  
**un-wegen** not weighed.  
**un-wem** *me* without blemish, uninjured, inviolate.  
**~lic** immaculate.  
**~nes** *f.* immaculateness.  
**un-wemmed** immaculate.  
**~ing** *f.* incorruption Gl.  
**un-gewemmed, ~lic** uninjured; immaculate.  
**~lice** *av.* inviolably.  
**~nes, -wemnes** *f.* purity.  
**un-gewendnes** *f.* unchangeableness.  
**~endlic** unchanging, chronic (illness).  
**un-wēn** *e* hopeless; unexpected.  
**~ed** unexpected.  
**~lic** unpromising.  
**~unga** *av.* unexpectedly.  
**un-wēod** *n.* weed.  
**un-weorheard** infirm, delicate.  
**un-weorlic\*, unwo-** (time) not suitable for work.  
**un-weorþ = -wierpe.**  
**~ian** dishonour, disgrace || become contemptible Gl.  
**~lic** unimportant, petty; not creditable, infamous.  
**~lice** *av.* improperly; ignominiously; with indignation.  
**~scipe** *m.* disgrace; indignation.  
**~ung** *f.* disgrace; indignation.  
**un-weotod = -witod.**  
**un-wēred** uncovered.  
**un-wērig** not weary.  
**un-gewērigod** unwearied.  
**un-werod** not sweet.  
**un-widere** *n.* bad weather, storm.  
**un-gewider** *e* *n.* bad weather.  
**~ung** *f.* bad weather *vL.*  
**un-widlod** not polluted.  
**un-gewiēld, ~e** unsubdued.  
**~elic** unyielding.  
**un-gewiērded** uninjured.  
**un-wierþe, -weorþ, u** of no value; not esteemed, contemptible; ignominious; wanting in merit, unworthy *wg.*  
**~nes** *f.* contempt; disgrace.  
**un-wierpe** *av.* unworthily.

## UNWILL

**un-will** — *~es* against one's will *w. g., poss. pro.*  
**un-gewill** unpleasing *vL.*  
**un-will** *a m.* what displeases | **~an, ~um** against one's will *w. g., poss. pro.:* his **~an, ūrum ~um.**  
**~ende** unwilling.  
**un-wilsumlice** *av.* against one's will.  
**un-wine** *m.* enemy.  
**un-gewintred** not grown up.  
**un-wis** foolish, stupid; ignorant *wg.*  
**~dōm** *m.* folly, stupidity; ignorance.  
**~lic** foolish.  
**~lice** *av.* foolishly.  
**~nes** *f.* ignorance; wickedness *IN.*  
**un-gewiss** *I.* uncertain | ignominious. **II.** *n.* uncertainty, doubt | unconsciousness. **on ~e** without knowing it. **~es** *av.* involuntarily | ignominy.  
**~lic** uncertain.  
**~nes** *f.* uncertainty.  
**un-wita** *m.* ignorant person, fool.  
**un-witende** not knowing, unconscious, frenzied.  
**un-gewitendlic** *av.* permanently.  
**un-witnigendlice, unge-** *av.* with impunity.  
**~od, unge-** unpunished.  
**~ung** *f.* impunity.  
**un-witod, eo** uncertain.  
**unwit** *t.*  
**~weorc** *n.* foolish work.  
**un-gewit** *t n.* insanity; folly.  
**~fæstnes** *f.* madness.  
**~full** insane; foolish.  
**~fulnes** *f.* insanity.  
**~lic** foolish.  
**un-wittig** unintelligent, stupid.  
**un-gewittig** mad; irrational; foolish.  
**~lice, -wittlice** *av.* foolishly.  
**~nes** *f.* foolishness.  
**un-wittol** ignorant.  
**un-wiperweard** not adverse.  
**un-wipmetenlic, -endlic** incomparable.  
**~lice** *av.* incomparably.  
**un-wlite** *m.* disfigurement.  
**un-wlitig, unge-** ugly, disfiguring.  
**~ian** deprive of beauty || become ugly.  
**~nes** *f.* disfigurement.  
**~ung** *f.* disfiguring.  
**un-(ge)worht** not made.

## UNWRÆNE

**un-wræne** not lustful.  
**un-wræst, ~e** weak, untrustworthy, contemptible.  
**~lice** *av.* feebly.  
**un-wrecen** unavenged; unpunished (crime).  
**un-wrenc** *m.* spiteful trick, artifice; vice.  
**un-(ge)writen** unwritten.  
**un-writere** *m.* careless scribe.  
**un-wripen** not bound.  
**un-gewun** *a I. m.* bad habit. **II.** unaccustomed.  
**~elic** unusual, exceptional; unfrequented.  
**~elice** *av.* unusually.  
**un-wunden** *I.* not wound. **II.** unwound = **onwunden.**  
**un-wundod** not wounded.  
**un-wunigendlic, unge-** uninhabitable.  
**un-wynsum** unpleasant.  
**~nes** *f.* unpleasantness.  
**un-wyrd** *f.* misfortune.  
**un-gewyrht** *nf.* — **be ~um** without cause.  
**un-ymbwendedlic** unalterable *IN.*  
**ūp, ūpp** [*by infl. of uppan*] rest above, up; erect | *motion* upwards; up (a river), up (the country) — **cuman ~land, lætan ~put ashore, also fig. | separation ~forlætan** divide (course of river).  
**ūp-āhafen** *lice, æ* *av.* arrogantly.  
**~nes** *f.* lifting up; exaltation; exaltation; pride.  
**ūp-āhefed** *lice* *av.* proudly.  
**~nes** *f.* lifting up; exaltation; pride.  
**ūp-āsprungennes, -springnes** *f.* rising; origin.  
**ūp-āstigennes, -stignes** *f.* ascent; means of ascent.  
**ūp-āwēnd** upturned.  
**ūpcund** celestial.  
**ūp-cyme** *m.* rise.  
**ūp-eard**† *m.* dwelling on high (heaven).  
**ūp-ēnde** *m.* upper end.  
**ūp-ēngel**† *m.* angel of heaven.  
**ūp-færeld** *n.* ascension.  
**ūp-feax** having hair above, bald in front Gl.  
**ūp-flēring** *f.* upper story or chamber.  
**ūp-flōr** *f.* upper story or chamber.  
**ūp-gang** *m.* rising (of sun); land-



ing, going up the country; access, approach.  
**ŭp-godu** *npl.* celestial deities.  
**ŭp-hafennes**, -hæfenes *f.* raising.  
**ŭp-hēafod** *n.* top end (of field).  
**ŭp-hēah** upright; tall; distinguished, noble.  
**ŭp-heald** *n.* supporter, maintenance.  
**ŭp-hēbbe†** *f.* 'tail-lifter,' water-fowl, coot.  
**ŭp-hēbbing** *f.* rising *LN*.  
**ŭp-hēfnēs** *f.* exaltation.  
**ŭp-heofon** *m.* lofty heaven, sky.  
**ŭp-hūs** *n.* upper chamber.  
**ŭp-land\***, **uppel-** *n.* up-country, rural districts *vL*.  
**ŭp-lang** upright; tall.  
**ŭp-lēgen** *f.* hair-pin.  
**ŭp-lēndisc** up the country, rustic.  
**ŭplic** on high, lofty, celestial, sublime.  
**ŭp-lyft** *fm.* upper air.  
**ŭp-gemynd†** *n.* thoughts of heaven.  
**ŭpnēs** *f.* height.  
**uppian** rise.  
**uppan**, -on *prp.* *w. a., d.* upon, on; above | *of time* on; after | *op-position*, attack against *wa.* | in addition to *wa.*  
**uppe** *av.* on high, up; up (of the sun) | on land; present (of arrival) | ~weorpan be revealed or known; ~bringan bring to pass.  
**uppe=ŭp-**.  
**ŭp-riht** upright, erect; with the face upwards *Gl*.  
**~e** *av.* erect; overhead, in the zenith.  
**ŭp-rodor†**, **a** *m.* sky, heaven.  
**ŭp-ryne** *m.* rising (of the sun); beginning (of day).  
**ŭp-spring** *m.* rising (of the sun), beginning (of day); bursting forth (of water); birth; what springs up *Gl*.  
**ŭp-stige** *m.* ascent, (Christ's) ascension; means of ascent *Gl*.  
**ŭp-stigend** *m.* ascender *Gl*.  
**ŭp-wæstm** *m.* stature, height (of man).  
**ŭp-ware** *mpl.* denizens of heaven *Gl*.  
**ŭp-weard** **I.** *aj.* up-turned, up; moving upwards. **II.** *av. motion* upwards; up (the country)

| (counting days) backward (from end of month).  
**ŭp-weardes**, **uppew-** *av.* upwards.  
**ŭp-weg** *m.* way to heaven.  
**ŭp-gewend** upturned.  
**ŭp-wiellende\***, **y** flowing up *Gl*.  
**ŭr** *m.* bison; the Runic letter *u*.  
**ŭre** of us.  
**~lēndisc** (!) of our country.  
**ŭrig**.  
**~fepera†** dewy-winged.  
**~lāst†** with dewy track.  
**urnen** *ptc.* of iernan.  
**ūs** us.  
**~ŭsic** *us a.*  
**ūsser** = **ŭre**.  
**ŭt** *av.* out *motion* | outside; out (at sea); abroad.  
**ŭtian** expel; alienate (property).  
**ŭta=ŭtan-**.  
**ŭta-cumen=ŭtan-**.  
**utan=uton** let us.  
**ŭtan** *av.* outside, from outside.  
**ŭtan-bordes** *av.* abroad.  
**ŭtan-cumen**, **ŭtac-**, -ymen, **ŭt-cymen** foreign, strange; belonging to some one else.  
**ŭtane**, -one, -ene *av.* from outside; outside; *met.* outwardly.  
**ŭtan-landes** *av.* abroad.  
**ŭtan-weard** outside.  
**ŭt-cwealm** *m.* complete destruction *Gl*.  
**ŭt-cymen=ŭtan-cumen**.  
**ŭt-dræf** *f.* expulsion.  
**~ere** *m.* expeller *Gl*.  
**ŭte** *av.*, *cpv.* **ŭtor**, **ŭt(t)er** outside, in the open air; away from home, abroad | *motion* out.  
**ŭter** *cpv.* of **ŭte**.  
**~mēre** *m.* open sea.  
**ŭtterra**, -era, **ŭt(t)ra** *cpv.* outer, exterior; *met.* external | *spl.*  
**ŷtemest**, **ŭt(e)mest** outermost, extreme; last.  
**ŭte-weard** outside, at the extremity — on ~um outside.  
**ŭt-fær** *n.* exit.  
**ŭt-færeld** *n.* going out.  
**ŭt-faru** *f.* going out.  
**ŭt-gefoht** *n.* war abroad.  
**ŭt-fōr** *f.* evacuation (of body).  
**ŭt-fūs†** ready to sail (of ship).  
**ŭt-gang** *m.* going out, exit, protrusion; evacuation (of body);

end (of period) | place of going out, passage; what is evacuated (from body) | anus; privy.  
**ŭt-gārseĖcg†** *m.* furthest ocean.  
**ŭt-geng-** exit *LN*.  
**ŭt-healf** *f.* outside.  
**ŭt-here** *m.* foreign army.  
**ŭt-iern|ende** purgative (drug); diarrhoeic (disease); suffering from diarrhoea.  
**~ing\***, **~iorning** *f.* flux *LN*.  
**ŭt-lād** *f.* right to carry things out of a place.  
**ŭt-læs** *f., g.* ~we pasture away from the house.  
**ut-lag\***, -h *L.* outlawed; connected with or necessitating outlawry [*Scand.* **ŭtlagr**].  
**~a** *m.* outlaw.  
**~ian** outlaw.  
**~u** (?) *f.* outlawry.  
**ŭt-land** *n.* foreign country; outlying land.  
**ŭt-lēnd|a** *m.* foreigner.  
**~e**, **~isc** foreign.  
**ŭtlic** external, foreign.  
**ŭt-gemære** *n.* extreme boundary.  
**ŭtmost**, see **ŭtterra**.  
**uton**, **wu-**, *LN.* **wutum**, *LM.* **wutu** let us! *w. inf.*: ~ (wē) gān!  
**ŭt-ryne** *m.* running out, exit; what flows out.  
**ŭt-scyte** *m.* place where a stream or road runs into another.  
**ŭt-scytling** *m.* stranger *Gl*.  
**ŭt-siht**, ~e, ~ād *f.* diarrhoea.  
**ŭt-sip** *m.* going out, egress.  
**ut-spiwung\***, **usspiung** *f.* expectation.  
**ŭt-wæpnedmann** *m.* stranger *Bd*.  
**ŭt-wære** *m.* dysentery.  
**ŭt-waru** *f.* defence (military service) away from home.  
**ŭt-weald** *m.* outlying wood.  
**ŭt-weard** outside of; †striving to escape.  
**ŭp-genge** departing — ~weorpan *wd.* pass out of one's possession†; transitory (wealth).  
**ŭp-mæte** immense.  
**ŭp-wit|a**, *LN.* **up(u)ta** *m.* sage, philosopher, scholar.  
**~ian** study philosophy.  
**~igung** *f.* study of philosophy, philosophy.  
**~lic** philosophical.

# W.

## WĀ

**wā**, *A. also wē* I. *indecl. no. used as av. wdg.* evil, suffering: him wæs ~ þæs it caused him pain or grief. II. *interj. wdg.*: ~ him þæs sipes! [wāwa].  
 ~lic lamentable.  
**wāc** I. weak; timid, slothful; pliant; slender; insignificant, mean; bad (state of things). II. (n.) weakness.  
 ~e *av.* weakly, slothfully.  
 ~ian become weak; become torpid or cowardly.  
 ~lic insignificant, mean.  
 ~lice *av.* weakly; meanly.  
 ~mōd weak-minded, timid, irresolute.  
 ~mōdnes *f.* weakness of mind, cowardice.  
 ~nes *f.* weakness; insignificance.  
 ~scipe *m.* weakness; insignificance.  
**wacan** 2 *intr.* (awake); be born; originate.  
**wacian**, *A. æ; prs. ptc.* ~iende, wæccende be awake; keep watch w. ofer.  
**wacnian** = **wæcnian**.  
**wacol** awake; watchful; vigilant; attentive.  
 ~lice *av.* vigilantly.  
**wacon** = **wæcen**.  
**wacor**, **wæc(c)er** watchful, vigilant.  
 ~lice, **wacor** - *av.* vigilantly.  
**wacsan** = **wascan** wash.  
**wād** *n.* woad.  
 ~sæd *n.* woad-seed.  
 ~spitel *m.* woad-spade.  
**wadjan** 2 go, advance; lead life, behave; wade || *tr. ge-* penetrate.  
 ~ung *f.* going.  
**wā** = **wā**.  
 ~nes *f.* iniquity.  
**wā-werplíce**, -**wærp-**, -**werd-**, *y av.* vigorously, boldly.  
**wāc|an** weaken; afflict [wāc].  
**ge-ednes** *f.* weakness.  
**wæccan** = **wacian**, *esp. in IN.*  
**wæcce** *f.* keeping awake, vigil; watch (part of night) [wacan].

## WÆCCER

**wæccer** = **wacor**.  
**wæcen**, **wacon** *f.* keeping awake, watching (over), guarding.  
**wæcn|an**, ~ian be born; have origin (from) [wacan].  
**wæd**† *n.* water, sea *gen. in pl.*  
**gewæd** *n.* ford, shallow [wadan].  
**wæd** *f.* dress, clothes; sail-yard, rope.  
 ~brēc *fpl.* trousers.  
 ~lēas without clothes.  
 ~erāp *m.* stay, *pl.* rigging.  
**gewæd|e** *n.* dress, clothes, equipment.  
 ~ian dress, equip, furnish.  
**wædelnes** *f.* poverty.  
**wædl**, *A. wēpl*, **æ†** *f.* poverty.  
 ~a *m.* pauper.  
 ~ian be poor.  
 ~ig poor.  
 ~ung *f.* poverty.  
**gewæf** = **gewef**.  
**wæfan** supply with clothes, clothe [wefan].  
**wæfung** = **wāfung**.  
**wæfels** *m.* covering; dress, cloak.  
**wæfer-gang** *m.* cobweb [wefan].  
**wæferhūs** *n.* theatre, amphitheatre.  
 ~lic of a theatre.  
 ~nes *f.* pomp, pageant.  
 ~sien *f.* spectacle, display.  
 ~stōw *f.* theatre.  
**wæflan** talk foolishly Gl.  
**wæfre** wandering, restless, flickering (flame).  
**wæfs** = **wæsp** wasp.  
**wæfp** *f.* show, spectacle Gl.  
**wæg** *m.* wave [wegan].  
 ~bora† *m.* wave-traverser.  
 ~bord† *n.* ship.  
 ~dēor† *n.* sea-monster.  
 ~dropa† *m.* tear.  
 ~fæt† *n.* cloud.  
 ~faru† *f.* sea-way.  
 ~flota† *m.* ship.  
 ~hengest† *m.* ship.  
 ~holm† *m.* sea.

## WÆG-LĪPENDE

**wæg|lipende**† seafaring.  
 ~rāp† *m.* wave-bond.  
 ~stæp† *n.* sea-shore.  
 ~stream† *m.* sea-current.  
 ~sweord† *n.* sword with wavy pattern.  
 ~pel† *n.* ship.  
 ~prēa† *m.* violence of waves.  
 ~prēat† *m.* violence of waves, flood.  
**wāgan** afflict; frustrate; deceive.  
**wāge**† *n.* cup.  
**wæg|e** *f.* scales, balance; a certain weight, wey (of cheese) [wegan].  
 ~pundern *n.* pair of scales.  
 ~(e)scalu *f.* scales, balance.  
 ~etunge *f.* tongue of a balance.  
**gewæge** *n.* weight, measure.  
**wægn**, **wæn** *m.* carriage, cart, chariot.  
 ~ere *m.* charioteer.  
 ~faru *f.* chariot-journey.  
 ~scilling *m.* tax on vehicles.  
 ~epixl, **wānes** **piſl** *f.* carriage-shaft; Great Bear (constellation).  
 ~poll cart-pin (?) Gl.  
 ~gewædu *npl.* lining of a carriage.  
 ~weg *m.* cart-road.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* wheelwright.  
**gewægnian** once frustrate Gl.  
**wæl** *n.* slaughter, carnage; field of battle; bodies of those who have fallen in battle *coll.*  
 ~bædd† *n.* bed of death.  
 ~bend† *f.* deadly bond.  
 ~benn† *f.* wound  
 ~blēat† pale.  
 ~ceald† deadly cold.  
 ~cēasiga† carrion-picking (raven).  
 ~clamm† *m.* deadly bond.  
 ~cræft† *m.* deadly art.  
 ~cwealm† *m.* violent death.  
 ~cyrige, **walcrigge** *f.* sorceress.  
 ~dēap *m.* violent death.  
 ~drēor *n.* blood.  
 ~fæhp *f.* deadly feud.  
 ~fæpm† *m.* deadly embrace.  
 ~fæg† blood-stained.



**wæl**feld† *m.* field of battle.  
 ~fiell†, *ea m.* slaughter.  
 ~fust† hastening to death.  
 ~fyllot† *f.* fill of slaughter.  
 ~fyr† *n.* deadly fire; funeral pyre.  
 ~gār† *m.* spear.  
 ~giest\*, æ† *m.* murderous stranger.  
 ~gifre† sanguinary, murderous.  
 ~gimm† *m.* deadly jewel.  
 ~grædig† cannibal.  
**wælgrim**† *m.* fierce, cruel.  
 ~lice *av.* fiercely.  
 ~nes *f.* cruelty.  
**wælgryre**† *m.* deadly terror.  
 ~here† *m.* bloodthirsty army.  
 ~hlæmm† *m.* fatal stroke.  
 ~hlence† *f.* corslet.  
**wælhreow** fierce, cruel.  
 ~lice *av.* cruelly.  
 ~nes *f.* ferocity, cruelty.  
**wælhweþ**† *m.* deadly whelp.  
 ~mist† *m.* deadly mist.  
 ~nett† *n.* deadly net.  
 ~nip† *m.* violence, war.  
 ~notu\*, wæll-† *f.* deadly mark or letter, rune.  
 ~pill† *m.* arrow of death.  
 ~ræs† *m.* deadly onslaught.  
 ~reaf† *n.* spoils, booty.  
 ~rēc† *m.* deadly vapour.  
 ~regn\*, wæll-† *m.* fatal rain, the Deluge.  
 ~rēow = ~hreow.  
 ~rest†, æ *f.* bed of slaughter, grave.  
 ~runt† *f.* war-song.  
 ~sceaft† *m.* spear.  
 ~sciell\*, -scel slaughter.  
 ~seax† *n.* dagger.  
 ~sliht, *ea m.* slaughter; †battle.  
 ~slitende biting to death.  
 ~spere† *n.* spear.  
 ~steng† *m.* shaft (of spear), spear.  
 ~stow *f.* battle-field.  
 ~strælt† *m.* deadly arrow.  
 ~stræam† *m.* deadly flood.  
 ~sweng† *m.* deadly stroke.  
 ~wang† *m.* field of slaughter.  
 ~wulf† *m.* warrior, cannibal.  
**wæl** *mn.* whirlpool, pool; ocean.  
**wæl-wyrt** = wēal-.  
**wælan** torment, afflict.  
**wælisc** = wīelisc.  
**wælm** = wīelm.  
**wælt** part of the body, sinew (?) LL.  
**wæmn** = wæpen.  
**wæn** = wægn.  
**wæp-mann** = wæpned-.

**wæpen**, wæmn *n.* weapon; membrum virile.  
 ~bora *m.* soldier, knight.  
 ~hete† *m.* violence, war.  
 ~hūs *n.* armoury.  
 ~lēas without weapons.  
 ~lic male.  
 ~strælt† *m.* arrow.  
 ~getæc-, ~tac *n.* L. vote of consent expressed by touching weapons; district governed by such authority [*Scand.*?].  
 ~pracut† *f.* battle.  
 ~gepræc *n.* battle.  
 ~wifestre = wæpned-.  
 ~wigat† *m.* warrior.  
 ~gewrixl *n.* hostile encounter.  
**wæpn**ian arm.  
 ~ung *f.* armour.  
 ge-ung *f.* army.  
**wæpned** male.  
 ~bearn, ~cild *n.* male child.  
 ~cynn *n.* male race.  
 ~hād *m.* male sex.  
 ~hand, ~healf *f.* male line of descent.  
 ~mann, wæpm- *m.* man.  
 ~wifestre *f.* hermaphrodite.  
**wæps** = wæsp.  
**wær** cautious | *wg.* aware; attending (to), heeding.  
 ~gēapnes *f.* argument Gl.  
 ~lēcan warn.  
 ~lēas (?) careless.  
 ~lic cautious.  
 ~lice *av.* cautiously; intently.  
 ~licnes *f.* caution.  
 ~lot *n.* cunning Gl.  
 ~nes *f.* caution.  
 ~scipe *m.* caution.  
 ~word *n.* word of warning.  
 ~wyrde cautious in speech.  
**wært** *n.* sea.  
**wært** true [*Old-Saxon*].  
**wær** *f.* agreement, treaty; promise; faith, fidelity, friendship.  
 ~fæst† faithful, honourable, true.  
 ~genga† *m.* one seeking protection, client; stranger.  
 ~lēas† faithless.  
 ~loga *m.* traitor.  
 ~sagol truthful.  
 gewær *wg.* aware.  
**wærc**, wræc *m.* pain [*weorc*].  
 ~an *intr. wa.* be in pain.  
**wærlan** go, pass LN.  
**wærna** = wrænna wren.

**wæron** were.  
 ge**wærpan** = gewierpan.  
**wærriht** = wearriht.  
**wætere** = weartere.  
**wæs** was.  
**wæsc** *f.* washing [*wascan*].  
 ~ere *m.* washer.  
 ~estre *f.* washer, also of man.  
 ~ern-, ~hūs *n.* laundry.  
 ~ing *f.* washing.  
**gewæsc** *n.* flood, overflow.  
**wäsend** = wäsend.  
**wäsmā** *m.* growth.  
**wæsp**, wæfs, wæps *m.* wasp.  
**wæstling** *m.* sheet, blanket.  
**wæstm**, -em *mn.* growth; stature, form | crop, produce; fruit, plant; usury; progeny | plenty, prosperity also *pl.*  
**wæstmbeor**e fertile, fruitful.  
 ~ian be fruitful; make fruitful Gl.  
 ~o, ~nes *f.* fertility.  
**wæstmberend**e fertile.  
 ~nes *f.* fertility.  
**wæstm**lēas unfruitful.  
 ~sceatt *m.* usury.  
**wæstmian** grow, thrive, bear fruit.  
**wæt** I. wet, moist. II. *n.* liquid; drink.  
 ~a *m.* moisture.  
 ~an wet, moisten.  
 ~ian be wet Gl.  
 ~ung *f.* moistening, moisture.  
 wæter *n.* water; sea.  
 ~ād̥l *f.* dropsy.  
 ~ædre *f.* spring, torrent.  
 ~ælfen, e *f.* nymph.  
 ~berere *m.* water-carrier Gl.  
 ~geblæd *n.* a kind of blister.  
 ~bōg *m.* succulent shoot.  
 ~bolla *m.* dropsy.  
 ~bora *m.* water-carrier.  
 ~brōga† *m.* water-terror.  
 ~būc *m.* pitcher.  
 ~buca\*, ~bucā *m.* water-spider (?) Gl.  
 ~burne *f.* stream.  
 ~byden *f.* water-cask.  
 ~clāp *m.* towel.  
 ~crōg *m.* water-jug.  
 ~crūce *f.* water-jug.  
 ~egesat† *m.* water-terror.  
 ~elfen = ~ælfen.  
 ~fæsten(n) *n.* protection by water (fortress).  
 ~fæt *n.* water-vessel.  
 ~gefeall *n.* waterfall.

wæter|flasce, -axe *f.* flagon.  
 ~flōd *m.* flood, deluge.  
 ~full dropsical.  
 ~fyrhtnes *f.* hydrophobia.  
 ~grund† *m.* depths of the sea.  
 ~gyte, ~scyte *m.* Aquarius (sign of the Zodiac).  
 ~hæfern *m.* crab.  
 ~hālgung *f.* consecration of water.  
 ~helm† *m.* ice.  
 ~ig, ~isc watery.  
 ~gelād *n.* conduit.  
 ~gelæt *n.* aqueduct Gl.  
 ~lēas without water.  
 ~liet, ēa *f.* want of water.  
 ~mēle *m.* bowl, basin.  
 ~nædre *f.* water-snake.  
 ~ordāl *n.* water-ordeal.  
 ~pund *n.* spirit-level.  
 ~pytt *m.* water-pit.  
 ~rāp *m.* cable.  
 ~ripe *f.* water-channel, brook.  
 ~scēat *m.* towel.  
 ~sciete *f.* towel, napkin.  
 ~scipe *m.* piece of water; conduit.  
 ~scyte = ~gyte.  
 ~sēap *m.* water-pit.  
 wætersēoc dropsical.  
 ~nes *f.* dropsy.  
 wæter|sol *n.* swamp.  
 ~spryng *m.* spring.  
 ~steall *m.* watery place, piece of water.  
 ~stefn† *f.* voice of waters.  
 ~stoppa *m.* bucket.  
 ~strēam† *m.* river.  
 ~trog *m.* water-trough.  
 ~pēote *f.* torrent.  
 ~pis(s)a†, y *m.* water-traverser (whale, ship).  
 ~prūh *f.* water-pipe.  
 ~prȳp† *f.* violence of water.  
 ~wædlnes *f.* dearth of water.  
 ~gewæsc *n.* flood.  
 ~weg *m.* water-course.  
 ~wiell *m.* spring.  
 ~write *f.* water-clock Gl.  
 ~wyr† *f.* water-starwort.  
 ~ȳp† *f.* wave.  
 wæt(e)r|ian water, irrigate; make to drink (cattle), water.  
 ~ung *f.* watering.  
 wætla *m.* cloth, bandage.  
 wæp *n.* ford *v.L.* [*Scand. vap*].  
 wæpan wander; hunt [*wāp*].  
 wæpl = wædl.  
 wāfian wave, brandish.

wāfian, ā† gaze in wonder, be astonished, wonder at *wg.*; hesitate.  
 wāfung, æ *f.* amazement; pageantry.  
 ~stēde *m.*, ~stōw *f.* theatre.  
 wāg *m.* wall.  
 ~fleohta *m.* hurdle Gl.  
 ~hrægl *n.* tapestry.  
 ~rift *n.* tapestry, curtain.  
 ~piling *f.* wainscoting.  
 wag|ian *intr.* move, wag [*wegan*].  
 ~ung *f.* *intr.* moving, shaking.  
 wāgon, æ *prt. pl.* of *wegan*.  
 wāh *once* fine (meal).  
 wā-lā, weglā, wellā *interj.* *wg.* alas!; oh!.  
 wā-lā-wā, weilāwei, wellāwell *interj.* alas!.  
 wālcrigge = wæl-cyrige.  
 walde = wolde would.  
 walu *f.* weal, mark of blow.  
 wamb *f.* stomach.  
 ~āblāwung *f.* distension of the stomach.  
 ~ād† *f.* stomach-ache.  
 ~copu *f.* stomach complaint.  
 ~fræcnes *f.* gluttony.  
 ~heardnes *f.* costiveness.  
 ~hord† *n.* contents of the stomach.  
 ~sēoc ill in the stomach.  
 ~wærc *m.* stomach-ache.  
 wam|m I. *m.* stain; defilement; crime; injury. II. *aj.* wicked.  
 ~cwide† *m.* evil speech, curse.  
 ~dæd† *f.* sin.  
 ~full† defiled, impure.  
 ~scapa† *m.* foe, fiend.  
 ~scyldig† sinful.  
 ~wyrcende† evil-doing.  
 wan wanting, deficient *wg.*, *gen. uninfl.* — ānes ~ prītig, ānes ~ pe prītig twenty-nine.  
 wana *m.* want, deficiency — ~ bēon be wanting, fail.  
 gewan wanting, diminished.  
 wan|ian *tr.* diminish; curtail; give away, part with (property); take as plunder; deprive *wag.*; injure; infringe, annul || *intr.* diminish; decline; fade; wane (*of moon*).  
 ~iendlic diminutive.  
 ge~od waning (moon).  
 ~ung *f.* decrease; waning (*of moon*); injury.  
 wānian *intr.* complain || *tr.* bewail.

wānung *f.* lamentation.  
 wan-æht *f.* poverty.  
 wanan-bēam *m.* spindle-tree.  
 wancol unstable.  
 wand mole (animal).  
 ~eweorpe *f.* mole (animal).  
 gewand *n.* being ashamed *wg.*; hesitation, scruple [*windan*].  
 wand|ian hesitate; be neglectful; care for, regard; stand in awe of.  
 ~odlice *av.* slowly.  
 wandlung *f.* changeableness.  
 wandrian wander.  
 wan-fōta *once m.* pelican Gl.  
 wang *m.* plain, field.  
 ~stēde *m.* place.  
 ~turf *f.* meadow.  
 wange *n.* jaw; cheek.  
 ~beard *m.* beard.  
 ~tōp *m.* molar tooth.  
 wangere *m.* pillow, bolster.  
 wan-hæfenes, -hafnes *f.* poverty.  
 wan-hālan weaken.  
 wan-hālp *f.* weakness, illness.  
 wan-hafa poor.  
 wan-hafol poor.  
 ~nes, -hæfel- *f.* poverty.  
 wan-hāl unsound, weak, ill.  
 ~ian make weak *or* ill.  
 ~nes *f.* infirmity.  
 wan-hliete\*, y devoid of Gl.  
 wan-hoga *m.* thoughtless one.  
 wan-hygd, -hȳd *f.* carelessness, heedlessness.  
 ~ig careless, rash.  
 wan|n dark.  
 ~fag† dark.  
 ~feax† dark-haired.  
 ~fȳr† *n.* lurid fire.  
 ~hæw- bluish.  
 wann-hāl = wan-.  
 wanniht pale.  
 wansian diminish [*wan*].  
 wan-sælig unhappy.  
 wan-sceaft† *f.* misfortune.  
 wan-sceafta(n) *pl.* a disease.  
 wan-scrȳdd scantily clothed.  
 wan-sip *m.* unhappy journey.  
 wan-spēd *f.* poverty.  
 ~ig poor.  
 wapol bubble, froth.  
 ~ian bubble.  
 wār seaweed.  
 ~ig† seaweedy, sea-stained (clothes).  
 ~iht full of seaweed Gl.  
 warian *tr.* guard, watch over; †inhabit, possess; guard against,



ward off: ~ him (*refl.*) wite,  
~ hine wip *a.* || warn [*for*  
warnian?] [wær].  
warenian = warnian.  
warht = worht.  
wari-trēo = wearg-trēow.  
warnian, waren-, wearn- warn |  
*refl.* take warning; beware of *w.*  
wip *a.* || *intr.* refrain *w. sbj.* [wær].  
~ung *f.* warning; caution.  
warop, ea, *IN.* wearp *n.* shore.  
~farop† *m.* surf.  
~gewinn† *n.* surf.  
wārop† *once n.* seaweed.  
waru *f.* ware, article of merchan-  
dise.  
waru *f.* defence, guard; precaution,  
care.  
wascan, æ, waxan 1, 2, *prt.*  
wōsc (?), wēox wash. *See*  
wæsc.  
wāse *f.* mud.  
~scite [i = y or ī?] *f.* cuttle-fish.  
wāsend *fm.* throat, gullet; rumi-  
nating stomach *Gl.*  
wāst, *see* wāt.  
wāt *vb.*, (pū) wāst, *pl.* witon, *prt.*  
wiste, wisse know; observe;  
feel — ege ~ fears.  
watol *m.* wattle, hurdle; *pl.* thatch-  
ing, roof.  
wāp† *f.* wandering, travelling |  
hunting.  
~an *once, prt.* ~de wander.  
wapol [ā?]† *once* wandering (?) (*of*  
the moon).  
wapum† *m.* wave.  
~a, ~ema† *m.* wave.  
wāwan† 1 blow (*of* wind).  
wāwa *m.* woe, misery [wā, wēa].  
wax-georn = \*weax-.  
wē we.  
wēn bend — *ptc.* gewēd crooked  
*Gl.* [wōh].  
wēa *m.* grief, pain; misfortune; sin  
[wāwa, wā].  
~dād† *f.* crime.  
~lāf *f.* survivors of calamity.  
~lic sad, painful.  
~mētto *f.* grief, anger.  
wēamōd peevish.  
~nes *f.* peevishness.  
wēa|gesīp†, *Pr. m.* companion in  
misery.  
~spell† *n.* bad news.  
~tācen† *n.* sign of grief.  
~pearf† *f.* sore need.

weahte, *prt. of* weccan.  
weal-, *see* weallan.  
~hāt boiling hot, red hot (*iron*).  
wēalian speak indistinctly or  
strangely [wealh].  
wēal- = wealh-.  
wēalas, *pl. of* wealh.  
geweale *n.* rolling — †yþa ~ sea;  
struggle, battle *vL.*  
wealcian 1 *intr.* roll, fluctuate ||  
*tr.* roll, whirl; twist, wring;  
revolve in one's mind, scheme,  
reflect on; discuss; ge- traverse  
*Gl.* | hī ne mihton nānping  
ongēan ~ could not prevent it,  
could not do anything.  
~ere *m.* fuller.  
~ol rolling, unsteady.  
wealcian *intr.* roll.  
wealca *m.* †wave; light robe.  
weald, *d.* ~a *m.* forest; †foliage.  
~swapu *f.* forest-track.  
weald *cj.* *w. sbj.* lest.  
weald-geng|a *m.* robber.  
~ef robbery.  
weald-hwænne *once cj.* when-  
ever.  
weald-leper = geweald-.  
geweald *n.* power — ~es *av.* inten-  
tionally, of one's own accord;  
control, dominion; subjection;  
protection | groin; *pl.* muscles of  
the neck.  
~leper, weald- *n.* rein, bridle.  
wealdan 1 *w. g., i., a.* have con-  
trol over, wield (weapon); govern;  
possess; cause; *wdg.* provide with,  
bestow on.  
~nes *f.* domination *Gl.*  
gewealden I. under control, sub-  
jected | inconsiderable, small.  
II. *av.* moderately.  
~mōd self-controlled.  
wealdend, -en *m.* ruler, king,  
controller.  
ge~lice *av.* powerfully.  
wealg lukewarm.  
wealh, *pl.* wēalas *m.* foreigner;  
Briton, Welshman; slave, serf.  
*In comp. also* wēal-.  
~baso vermilion.  
~cynn *n.* the Welsh.  
~gefēra *m.* = ~gerēfa (?).  
~hafoc *m.* falcon.  
~hnutu *f.* walnut.  
~land\*, wēa(1)land *n.* foreign  
country.

wealh|more, -u *wk. f.* carrot.  
~gerēfa *m.* commander of a force  
which patrolled the Welsh bor-  
der (?).  
~sāda\*, wēal-† *m.* rope. *For*  
wæl- (?).  
~stod *m.* interpreter; mediator.  
~pēod *f.* Welsh nation.  
~wyr† *f.* dwarf elder.  
weall *m.* wall, rampart; †rocky  
shore [*Lt.* vallum].  
~gebrec *n.* making breach in wall.  
~clif† *n.* cliff.  
~dor† *n.* door in a wall.  
~fāsten(n)† *n.* fortification, city.  
~geat† *n.* rampart-gate.  
~lim\*, weallim *m.* cement, mortar.  
~rēaf *n.* tapestry.  
~stān† *m.* wall-stone, corner-stone.  
~steall† *m.* foundation.  
~stēap† with steep walls; steep as  
a wall.  
~stielling *f.* scaling a wall.  
~præd *m.* plumb-line.  
~wala† *m.* foundation (?).  
~weg *m.* wall-road *Ct.*  
~weorc *n.* masonry.  
~geweorc *n.* building a wall.  
~wyrhta *m.* mason.  
weallan 1 *intr.* boil; be hot;  
flow — ūp ~ rise (*of* river); go in  
waves, be agitated (*of* fire, stormy  
sea), *also met.* be fervid, &c.;  
swarm.  
~ende boiling; fiery (arrow);  
fervid.  
~ung\*, wall- *f.* zeal *IN.*  
weallian, *prs. ptc.* ~ende wander;  
boil (?).  
wealle *f.* starwort.  
(ge)weallod walled.  
wealt shaky, unsteady.  
wealwian roll *tr. and intr.*;  
wallow || fade, wither.  
wēar *once m.* cup. *Or* = wearr (?).  
wearnes, *see* wearr.  
weard *m.* watchman, sentry;  
guardian, protector; †lord, king;  
†possessor.  
weard *f.* keeping watch; guarding,  
protection; keeping, holding, *also*  
*met.*  
~mann *m.* watchman, guard.  
~seld, ~setl *n.*, ~steall *m.* guard-  
place, watch-tower.  
~wite *n.* penalty for not keeping  
guard *Ct.*

## WEARD

weard*av.*—wip him ~ towards him.  
 weardian watch over, guard;  
 keep, possess | *lāst* ~ follow *wd.*;  
 remain behind. *swape* ~ remain  
 behind.  
 wearf\*† *m.* crowd written hw-.  
 wearg-brāde *f.* eruption, ring-  
 worm [wearr].  
 wearg *m.* outlaw, felon.  
 ~rōd *f.* gallows.  
 ~trafu† *npl.* abode of felons (hell).  
 ~trēow\*, waritrēo *n.* gallows.  
 weargincel *n.* butcher-bird.  
 wearh = wearr.  
 wearm warm.  
 ~ian become warm.  
 ~lic warm.  
 ~nes *f.* warmth.  
 wearmille = wurmille.  
 wearn *f.* reluctance, refusal; re-  
 sistance, reproach, abuse [waru].  
 ~wislice *av.* obstinately.  
 wearn = worn.  
 wearnian = warnian.  
 wearop = warop.  
 wearp (*m.*) warp [weorpan].  
 ~fæt *n.* basket.  
 ~sticca *m.* shuttle-stick (?).  
 wearr, wearh, waar (!) *m.* cal-  
 losity, wart. *Cp.* wearg-brāde.  
 ~ig warty.  
 ~iht, wēariht warty.  
 ~nes\*, wearnes *f.* knottiness.  
 wearte *f.* wart.  
 weartere, æ *m.* warder, dweller.  
 wearp *prt.* of weorpan.  
 wēas *av.* by chance.  
 ~gelimp *n.* accident, chance.  
 weax *n.* wax.  
 ~æppel *m.* ball of wax.  
 ~berende *m.* candle-bearer.  
 ~bred *n.* writing-tablet; diagram,  
 table.  
 ~candel(1) *f.* taper.  
 ~en of wax.  
 ~hlāf *m.* cake of wax.  
 ~hlāf-sealf *f.* wax-salve.  
 ~(ge)scot *n.* contribution in wax.  
 ~sealf *f.* wax-ointment.  
 weax-georn\*, a once gluttonous.  
 weax|an 1, 2 *prt.* wēox, *IN.* wōx  
*intr.* grow, flourish, propagate;  
 happen, arise; increase, wax (of  
 moon); ge~ grow up.  
 (ge)~nes *f.* increase, growth.  
 ~ung *f.* increase; increase of pros-  
 perity.

## WEAXAN

weaxan = wascan.  
 weþ|b *n.* web; tapestry [wefan].  
 ~bēam *m.* weaver's beam.  
 ~hōc *m.* weaver's comb.  
 ~hūs *n.* weaver's shop.  
 ~lic of weaving.  
 ~gerēpru *npl.* implements of weav-  
 ing.  
 ~gerod *n.* a weaving-implement.  
 ~sceaft *m.* warp-beam.  
 ~tāwa *m.* (?), ~tēag *f.* an imple-  
 ment of weaving.  
 ~geweorc *n.* weaving.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* cloth-maker.  
 weþb|ian weave; contrive.  
 ~ung *f.* plotting, conspiracy.  
 weþb|a, ~ere *m.* weaver.  
 ~e, ~estre *f.* female weaver.  
 wecc|an, wr-, *prt.* we(a)hte *tr.*  
 awake, arouse; refresh, encourage;  
 stir up, move; cause [wacan].  
 ~end *m.* instigator.  
 wecg *m.* wedge; lump (of metal).  
 wecgan, *prs.* (hē) wegeþ, *prt.*  
 weg(e)de *tr.* move, stir || *intr.*  
 move, be stirred [wagian].  
 gewēd, see wēn.  
 wēd|an be mad, rage [wōd].  
 ~ung *f.* frenzy.  
 wēd|d *n.* pledge; agreement, cove-  
 nant.  
 ~brōpor *m.* associate.  
 ~bryce *m.* breach of agreement.  
 ~fæstan\*, wet- betroth Gl.  
 ~lāc *n.* wedlock.  
 ~loga *m.* violator of agreement,  
 traitor.  
 wedd|ian make contract; promise,  
 agree to *wg.* — weres ~ agree to  
 marry a man; *wa.* betroth, give  
 in marriage.  
 ~ung *f.* pledging; betrothal.  
 wēd(e)-beorge, woe- *f.* hellebore.  
 wēde-hund *m.* mad dog.  
 gewēde *n.* madness; boisterousness  
 [wōd].  
 wēden-heort frenzied.  
 ~nes *f.* frenzy.  
 wēden-sēoc mad.  
 weder *n.* sky; air; breeze; weather;  
 season, time of day.  
 ~blāc (?).  
 ~burg† *f.* city.  
 ~candel(1)† *f.* sky-candle, sun.  
 ~dæg† *m.* fine day.  
 ~fæst weatherbound.  
 ~rāp *m.* cable.

## WEDER-TĀCEN

weder|tācen† *n.* sun.  
 ~wolcen† *n.* cloud.  
 wederung *f.* (bad) weather.  
 gewef, -wæf = gewif(e) fate.  
 wefan 5 weave; arrange, contrive,  
 do.  
 wefl *f.* warp.  
 wefta *m.*, weft, wift *f.* weft.  
 weg *m.* path, road; way, direction  
 | on weg away. wearp him on  
 wege (awege) went away. ealne-  
 weg, ealneg *av.* always. on  
 ealne weg continually, inces-  
 santly.  
 ~brāde, æ *f.* plantain, dock.  
 ~gedāl *n.* cross-way.  
 ~færeld *n.* journey.  
 ~farende, ~fērende wayfaring.  
 ~fōr *f.* journey.  
 ~gelātu *npl.* place where two or  
 more roads meet Gl.  
 ~lēas out of the way.  
 ~liet *f.* wilderness.  
 ~nest *n.* provisions for a journey;  
 viaticum.  
 ~rēaf *n.* highway robbery.  
 ~gesip *m.* travelling companion.  
 ~twislung *f.* branching of roads.  
 weg- = onweg-.  
 weg-lā, see wā-.  
 wegan 5 *tr.* carry; weight | kill  
 || *intr.* move | ge~ fight.  
 wehte *prt.* of weccan.  
 weilāwei = wā-lā-wā.  
 wel *av.*, *cpv.* bet, *spl.* betst well  
 — wel pām pe . . ! he is fortune-  
 nate who . . swā wel swā wē  
 betst magon as well as we can;  
 in good health: him wæs sōna  
 bet he recovered; nearly; in  
 a great degree, very; fully; *pleo-  
 nastic* in wel-nēah nearly, &c.  
 wela *m.*, often *pl.*, prosperity,  
 happiness; riches.  
 wēlan bind.  
 wel-(ge)boren of good family.  
 welcn = wolcen.  
 wel-gecwēm|e, ~edlic accept-  
 able.  
 ~nes *f.* favour.  
 wel-dæd *f.* good deed, benefit.  
 wel-gedōn well done.  
 wel-dō(e)nd *m.* doer of good,  
 benefactor.  
 wel-dōnnes *f.* kindness *IN.*  
 weler *m.* lip.  
 wel-frēmning *f.* doing good.



**welgā** *interj.* hail !.  
**wel-hāwen** beautifully coloured.  
**wel-gehealden** contented.  
**wel-hwā** each, every.  
**wel-hwær, wel-gehwær, ge-wel-hwær** *av.* (nearly) every-where.  
**wel-hwelc, ge-** (nearly) every.  
**welig** prosperous; wealthy.  
**-ian** enrich.  
**welig, y** *m.* willow.  
**wellā = wā-lā.**  
**wellere = wellyrge.**  
**wel-libbende** leading a respectable life.  
**wel-gelīc|ian** please well; be well pleased.  
**-wierpe** acceptable.  
**-wierpnes** *f.* good pleasure.  
**wel-licung** *f.* agreeableness.  
**wellyrge, wellere** bosom, fold, hollow.  
**wel-gestemned** having a good voice.  
**wel-stincende** fragrant.  
**wel-pungen** prosperous.  
**wel-willend|e** benevolent.  
**-lice** *av.* benevolently.  
**-nes** *f.* benevolence.  
**wel-gewlite** beautiful.  
**wel-gewlitegod** well adorned.  
**wel-wyrcend** *m.* well-doer.  
**-e** well-doing.  
**wēm|an** *intr.* sound || *tr.* announce, persuade, entice, seduce [**wōma**].  
**-ere** *m.* enticer.  
**wēm|an** defile, pollute; profane; injure, destroy [**wamm**].  
**(ge)-ednes** *f.* defilement.  
**-end** *m.* defiler.  
**-ing** *f.* defilement.  
**ge-ing** *f.* profanation.  
**ge-odlice** *av.* corruptly.  
**wēn, oe** *f.* hope, expectation; belief, opinion; probability: hit is ~, ~ is, is ~ *w. sbj.* it is probable that; *the Runic letter w.*  
**-a** *m.* hope, expectation; opinion.  
**wēn|an** hope, expect *w. g., a., sbj., rarely inf.*; think, have an opinion *wa., w. indc., sbj., also without pæt:* ic ~e wit sind oferswīpe — him tō ~ *wa.* attribute (fault).  
**wēnung** *f.* expectation, hope.  
**-a, -unge, -inga** *av.* perhaps; by chance.

**wenian, wēnnan** accustom, train *also rfl.*; wean (child) | †treat — ~ mid wynnum treat kindly. ~ tō wiste feast *tr.*, entertain. hringum ~ give gold to.  
**wenel** I. *n.* child; maidservant. II. *aj.* †weak.  
**wend|an** *tr.* turn, *met.* direct (thoughts, &c.); convert (to Christianity); change, bring (to life again); translate; bring about, compass || *rfl.* turn; go || *intr.* turn; go; change [**windan**].  
**-ere** *m.* translator.  
**-ung** *f.* turning; change.  
**Wendel-sā** *m.* Mediterranean [**Wendle**].  
**Wendle** *pl.* Vandals.  
**gewenge** *n.* cheek [**wang**].  
**wenlic** [e = ē or y ?] beautiful.  
**wen|n** *mf.* tumour.  
**-bȳl** *m.* carbuncle.  
**-sealf** *f.* ointment for tumour.  
**-sþryng** *m.* carbuncle.  
**-wyrft** *f.* a plant.  
**wen-sēoc** having the falling sickness (?).  
**-nes** *f.* falling sickness (?).  
**Went|e, -as, -sāte** *mpl.* people of Monmouthshire.  
**wēobed = wēofod.**  
**weoce = wuce** week.  
**weoce = wice** wick.  
**wēod** *n.* weed.  
**-hōc** *m.* hoe.  
**-ian** weed.  
**-mōnap** *m.* August.  
**-ung** *f.* weeding.  
**weodu = wudu.**  
**weoduwe = wuduwe** widow.  
**weofan = wufan.**  
**wēofod, wi(g)bed, wigbid, ēo†** *n.* altar [= wig-bēod idol-table].  
**-bōt** *f.* fine for injuring priest, which was applied to the support of the altar.  
**-heorp** *m.* altar-hearth.  
**-hrægl** *n.* altar-cloth.  
**-scēat** *m.* altar-cloth.  
**-steall** *m.* altar-place.  
**-pegn, -pēn** *m.* priest.  
**-pegnung, -pēn-** *f.* altar-service.  
**-wiglere** *m.* soothsayer Gl.  
**wēoh, wig, i†, pl. wēos** *m.* idol. *See wig.*  
**-steall** *m.* sanctuary.  
**weola = wela.**

**weole = weoloc.**  
**weoloc, weolc** *m.* whelk.  
**-baso** purple.  
**-baso-hāwen** purple.  
**-rēad** crimson.  
**-sciell** *f.* whelk-shell.  
**-telg** *m.* purple dye.  
**-wurm** *m.* murex.  
**wēop** *prt.* of **wēpan**.  
**weorad = werod.**  
**weoras, see wer** man.  
**weorc, o, A. e** *n.* work (act and thing), action; building (act and thing), fortification | †hardship, pain, grief, annoyance, *often used like adj.*: pæt wæs him ~ tō polianne. ~um with effort or difficulty.  
**-dæd** *f.* action.  
**-dæg** *m.* work-day.  
**-ern** *n.* workshop.  
**-full** laborious.  
**-hūs** *n.* workshop.  
**-mann** *m.* working man, labourer.  
**-nieten** *n.* working cattle.  
**-rāden(n)** *f.* corvée-work Ct.  
**-gerēfa** *m.* foreman.  
**-stān** *m.* stone for building.  
**-sum** laborious; grievous.  
**-þeow** *m.* servant, slave.  
**geweore** *n.* act of working; act of building | what is done, work; what is built; fortification.  
**weorce†, Pr. av.** [*i. of weore*] painfully, grievously *used like adj.* [*cp. ange*]: him wæs ~ on mōde.  
**weorf, o, -uf** *n.* beast, cattle — wilde ~ unbroken colt. *Cp. orf.*  
**-tord** *m.* dung.  
**weornian** fade [**wesan, wisnian**].  
**weorold = woruld.**  
**geweorp** *n.* throwing, tossing *tr. and intr.* — †waropa ~ surf; heap (of earth, thrown up by beetle).  
**weorpan, u, lN. o** 3 *w. a., i.* throw, lay (hands on) — ~ hlot, ~ tān cast lots | throw off (cloak); throw down; expel | † ~ hine wāteres sprinkle with water || ~ him on accuse.  
**-ere†** *m.* thrower down.  
**weorpan wk. = wierpan.**  
**weorp, u, y, lN. o** *n.* worth; price, price-money; ransom, redemption | honour, dignity.

**weorþ** full worthy, honourable (dress), glorious, good (man).  
**~fullie** honourable, distinguished.  
**~fullice** *av.* honourably.  
**~fulnes** *f.* glory.  
**~georn** ambitious.  
**~lēas** worthless.  
**~lic** conferring distinction, glorious (victory).  
**~lice** *av.* with distinction, gloriously; befittingly.  
**~licnes** *f.* distinction, glory.  
**~mynd**, **~mynt** *fmn.*, often *pl.* honour, dignity, glory; insignia of office Gl.  
**~myntan** honour.  
**~scipe** *m.* showing honour to; dignity (of office); glory.  
**weorþ** *aj.* = **wierpe**.  
**weorþ** *occ.* = **worþ**.  
**weorþan**, **u**, **y** 3, *ptc.* **worden** happen, be made (*of* peace), be fulfilled (*of* God's will); come into being, arise | become: **ge~ap** **tō nāhte**, **wearþ** on felle fell; be | *auxiliary, pass.*: **wierþ** **gesewen**; *pret.*: **wearþ** **āfeallen** fell.  
**geweorpan** 3 *in all the meanings of weorþan, esp. the first group, very rare as aux. | impers. w. a. (L. d.) of person, ag.*: **hū hine hæfde geworden wip hie** how he had fared with her; **pā ge~wearþ hie þæt man tōwurpe** . . the senators agreed to . . ; **swāswā him bām gewearþ** as they had agreed; **hū gewearþ pē þæs þæt pū woldest** . . ? what made you think of . . (determine to . . )?; **þæs manige gewearþ þæt** . . *w. indc.* many thought that . .  
**weorþian**, **u**, **y** *occ. wd.* honour, distinguish; worship; praise; adorn; endow.  
**~ere**, **~iend** *m.* worshipper, adorer.  
**weorþung** *f.* honouring; worship; praising; dignity, glory; ornament.  
**~dagas\***, **weord-** *m.* festival Gl.  
**~stōw** *f.* place of worship.  
**weorpe** = **wierpe**.  
**weorþig** = **worþig**.  
**weoruld** = **woruld**.  
**wēos** *pl. of wēoh* idol.  
**weosnian** = **wisnian**.  
**weota** = **wita**.

**weotoma** = **wituma**.  
**weoxian** keep clean (house).  
**wēþan**, **oe** 1, *ptc.* **wōpen** weep || *tr.* bewail, weep for [wōp].  
**~endlic** deplorable.  
**wer** *m.* man; †hero; husband.  
**~bēam** † *m.* warrior.  
**~cynn** *n.* human race.  
**~hād** *m.* virility; male sex.  
**~lēas** unmarried (woman).  
**~lic** male; manly.  
**~lice** *av.* manfully, bravely.  
**~mægþ** *f.* nation.  
**~met** *n.* stature.  
**~(e)mōd** *m.* wormwood.  
**~scipe** *m.* married state.  
**~pēod** † *f.* nation, *pl.* people.  
**~(e)wulf** *m.* werewolf, monster, fiend.  
**wer**, **were**, **æ** *m.* legal money-equivalent of a person's life, wer, wergield.  
**~borg** *m.* pledge for payment of wer.  
**~fāhp** *f.* feud involving wer.  
**wergield** *n.* wer.  
**~pēof** *m.* thief redeemed by payment of his wer.  
**werlād** *f.* exculpation of a man by oaths in proportion to the amount of his wer.  
**~tihtle** *f.* charge involving liability to pay wer, homicide.  
**wer** *m.* weir, dam; fish-trap [wērian].  
**~hierde** *m.* keeper of a fishing-weir.  
**~stēde** *m.* weir-place.  
**wer-nægl** *m.* wart [wearh-, *infl.* of wer man (?)].  
**wērian** I. defend; †once inhabit [*cp.* **warian**]; ward off. II. dam up (pool) [wē, waru].  
**~iend** *m.* defender.  
**~ing** *f.* weir, dam.  
**wērian** wear (clothes, ring); clothe (body) [waru].  
**were** mod = **wer-** wormwood.  
**~wulf** = **wer-**.  
**wergulu** *f.* crab-apple.  
**werig-**, *see* **wiergan**.  
**wērig**, **oe** weary [wōrian].  
**~fer(h)þ** † weary; disheartened.  
**~mōd** † weary; disheartened.  
**~nes** *f.* weariness.  
**wēr(i)gian** weary, exhaust.  
**wērig** = \***wierig** accursed.

**werod** *n.* multitude, troop; regiment, army [wer, rād].  
**~liet** *f.* lack of soldiers.  
**werod**, **-ed** I. sweet. II. † *n.* sweet drink, mead.  
**~an** become sweet.  
**~lēcan** make sweet or pleasant.  
**~lice** *av.* sweetly.  
**~nes** *f.* sweetness.  
**wesan**, **bēon**; (*ie*) **eom**, *A.* **eam**, *lN.* **am**, **bēo**, *A.* **bēom**; (*pū*) **eart**, **bis(t)**, *A.* **earp**, *lN.* **arþ**; (*hē*) **is**, **bip**; (*hīe*) **sind**, **e**, **si(o)ndon**, **sint**, **syn**, **bēop**, **wesap**, *occ.* **bipon**, *A.* **earun**, *lN.* **aron**; *sbj. prs.* **sīe** (*also A.*), **sī(g)**, **bēo**, *Kt. also sē(o)*; *prt.* **wæs**, **a**, *pl.* **wæron**; *ptc. prs.* **wesende**, **bēonde** exist; happen; be; *auxiliary* | **nære þæt w. sbj.** if it had not been that, unless.  
**gewesan\***, **giwos(s)a** (*n.*) intercourse, conversation *lN.*  
**gewes** **an** † once strive, contend.  
**~nes** *f.* dissension.  
**wēsan** soak, macerate [wōs].  
**wēse** once moist, macerated [wōs].  
**wesend**, **eo** *m.* bison.  
**~horn** *m.* bison's horn.  
**wesole**, **eo**, **wesle** *f.* weasel.  
**west** *av.* west(wards), in the west.  
**~centingas** *mpl.* people of the west of Kent.  
**~dæl** *m.* west part, the west.  
**~dene** † *mpl.* West Danes.  
**~ende** *m.* west end.  
**~eweard** = **~weard**.  
**~healf** *f.* west side.  
**~heowag** (*m.*) a part of a church.  
**~lang** extending west.  
**~mearc** *f.* west boundary.  
**~norþ-lang** extending north-west.  
**~norþ-wind** *m.* north-west wind.  
**~rice** *n.* western kingdom.  
**~rihte** *av.* due west.  
**~rodor** *m.* western sky.  
**~sā** *m.* Baltic.  
**~seaxe**, **-an** *mpl.* West Saxons; Wessex.  
**~sūp-ende** *m.* south-west end.  
**~sūp-wind** *m.* south-west wind.  
**~wēalas** *mpl.* Cornishmen.  
**~(e)weard** *av.* westward.  
**~weg** *m.* west way.  
**~wind** *m.* west wind.  
**wēst** **an** ravage.  
**~nes** *f.* desolation.



## WESTAN

westan, -ane *av.* from the west —  
 be ~, wip ~ *prp.* wd. west of.  
 ~healf *f.* west side.  
 ~sūpan-wind *m.* south-west wind.  
 ~wind *m.* west wind.  
 wēst|e, oe waste, uninhabited.  
 ~ig, oe waste, desert *lA.*  
 westema, *see* westerra.  
 wēsten(n), *lN.* woestern *n.* desert,  
 wilderness.  
 ~gryre *m.* terror of the wilder-  
 ness.  
 ~setla *m.* hermit.  
 ~stapol *m.* desert place.  
 wēstern = wēsten.  
 westerne western.  
 westerra, -era, westra *cpv.* more  
 westerly, *spl.* westema, west-  
 mest.  
 westmest, *see* westerra.  
 westra = westerra.  
 wēþle pleasant, mild.  
 (ge)-nes *f.* suavity, mildness.  
 wepel bandage.  
 weper *m.* wether, sheep.  
 ~cynn *n.* wether kind.  
 wēpla = wædla.  
 wibba *m.* beetle [wefan].  
 wibed = wēofod.  
 wīc, ii, í *nf.* dwelling, village, villa;  
*pl.* camp; street, market-place ||  
 bay, creek.  
 ~eard† *m.* dwelling.  
 ~gefēra *m.* = ~gerēfa.  
 ~fripu† *m.* protection of dwelling.  
 ~gerēfa *m.* bailiff; tax-gatherer.  
 ~sceawere *m.* harbinger (of  
 Christ).  
 ~steall† *m.* camp.  
 ~stede† *m.* dwelling.  
 ~stōw *m.* dwelling; camp.  
 ~tūn *m.* court, vestibule.  
 wīcan 6 give way, collapse.  
 wīcian dwell; encamp; anchor.  
 wicca *m.* wizard.  
 ~ræd *m.* divination.  
 wicce *f.* witch.  
 ~cræft, ~dōm *m.* witchcraft.  
 wiccian use witchcraft.  
 wiccung *f.* witchcraft.  
 ~cræft, ~dōm *m.* witchcraft.  
 wicclian stagger Gl.  
 wice *m.* wych-elm.  
 wice, eo *f.* lamp-wick.  
 wice *f.* office, commission; *vL.*  
 officer.  
 wice = wuce week.

## WICEL

wicel *aj.* ? (of drinking-cup).  
 wicg† *n.* horse.  
 wigga *m.* beetle.  
 wicing *m.* pirate.  
 wicn|ere *m.* steward, bailiff.  
 ~ian attend upon.  
 wīd wide — ~ and sīd far and  
 wide. tō ~an ealdre for ever.  
 ~brād† ample.  
 ~cūþ widely known, famous.  
 ~fæþme† capacious, extensive.  
 ~farend *m.* wanderer.  
 ~fērende† coming from afar.  
 ~floga† far-flier (= dragon).  
 ~folc† *n.* great nation.  
 ~gal = ~giell.  
 ~gangol wandering.  
 wīdgiel|, ~gal extensive; wan-  
 dering.  
 ~nes *f.* amplitude.  
 wīd|land† *n.* extensive country.  
 ~lāst† I. *m.* long journey. II. *aj.*  
 wandering far.  
 ~mære far-famed.  
 wīdmærsian divulge, celebrate.  
 ~ung *f.* disgrace Gl.  
 wīd|rynig† far-flowing.  
 ~sæ *mf.* open sea.  
 ~sceop† once extensive.  
 ~scriþol erratic.  
 ~sīþ† *m.* long journey; great tra-  
 veller.  
 ~wegas† *mpl.* great distance.  
 wīdian become wider.  
 wīdan *av.* from afar. *Cp.* sīdan.  
 wīde *av.* widely — sīde and ~,  
 ~landes far and wide.  
 ~feorh†; ~ferhþ†, *y mn.* long  
 life, eternity *used adverbially.*  
 gewider, *pl.* ~u *n.* weather; good  
 weather; bad weather; storm  
 [weder].  
 ~ian *impers.* be fine weather.  
 wīdl (*n.*) defilement, impurity.  
 ~ian defile.  
 wīdo-bān = wīpo-.  
 wīdu = wudu wood.  
 wīdwe = wuduwe widow.  
 wīel|ian\*, *y, lN. æ, prt.* ~ede roll.  
*Cp.* wīelwan.  
 gewīelcþ\*, *i f.* rolling [wealcan].  
 gewīeld|an overpower, subdue,  
 dominate; compel; temper (with  
 oil) [wealdan].  
 ~end *m.* subduer.  
 wīelde strong, victorious.  
 gewīelde under one's control, con-

## WIELEDE

quered: hē dyde hīe him (*rst.*)  
 tō gewildon subdued them.  
 wīelede *prt.* of wīelwan.  
 wīel|en *f.* female slave [wealh].  
 ~incel *n.* little slave.  
 ~isc, e, y, *vE.* welhisc foreign;  
 Welsh.  
 wīell, ~a *m.*, ~e *f.* fountain, spring  
 [weallan].  
 ~eburne† *f.* spring.  
 ~cerse *f.* watercress.  
 ~flōd† *m.* flood.  
 ~(e)spryng *m.* spring.  
 ~egespryng *n.* spring.  
 ~(e)strēam† *m.* stream.  
 ~weorþung *f.* worship of springs.  
 wīellic of a fountain.  
 wīelm *m.* boiling; surging, raging  
 (of fire); flowing, bursting forth  
 [weallan].  
 ~hāt† blazing (fire).  
 wīelwan, wīelian, *prt.* wīelede  
 roll [wealwan].  
 wīerd|an injure.  
 ~ing\*, oe *f.* injury *lN.*  
 ~nes *f.* injury.  
 gewīerd|an injure.  
 wīerg-cwedol, wyrig- cursing,  
 given to cursing.  
 ~ian curse.  
 ~nes *f.* malediction.  
 wīerg|an, *L.* wyrian curse, revile  
 [wearg].  
 ~end, *pl.* ~endras *m.* reviler;  
 †wergend maligner.  
 ~ing, *L.* wyriung *f.* cursing,  
 curse.  
 ~nes, wyrig-, *i f.* cursing, curse.  
 ~þo *f.* cursing.  
 wīergen(n)† *f.* she-wolf [wearg].  
 wīerig\*, ē†, *y* accursed, wicked.  
 ~nes\*, ē *f.* malice *lN.*  
 wīerm|an warm, keep warm  
 [wearm].  
 ~ing *f.* warming.  
 wīernan *wdg.* prevent from; with-  
 hold, refuse [wearn].  
 wīerp, *see* wýrp throwing.  
 gewīerpan, æ recover (from ill-  
 ness) [weorpan].  
 wīerpe\*, *y m.* change for the  
 better, relief, recovery (from ill-  
 ness).  
 wīerrest, *spl.* of yfel.  
 wīers, ~a, ~t, *see* yfel, yfle.  
 ~ian become worse.  
 ~lic bad.

gewierpan\*, *y* estimate value of, appraise.  
 wierpe, *y* (also *eW.*, and *A.*), *eo*, weorp, *u* deserving (good or evil) *wg.*; honoured, esteemed, dear (to) *wd.*; of high rank [weorp].  
 ~nes *f.* worth; worthiness; dignity, splendour.  
 gewierpe\*, *y*, -wyrde *n.* amount, contents *wg.*  
 wierpig\*, *y* deserved (punishment).  
 wif *n.* woman, lady; wife.  
 ~cild *n.* female child.  
 ~cynn *n.* female sex.  
 ~cýpp *f.* company of a woman.  
 ~fæst married.  
 ~feax *n.* woman's hair.  
 ~fræond *m.* female friend.  
 ~gāl lecherous.  
 ~geornnes\*, ~geornes *f.* lechery.  
 ~gift *f.* dowry.  
 ~hād *m.* womanhood; female sex.  
 ~hand, ~healf *f.* female side in inheritance or descent.  
 ~hired *n.* nunnery.  
 ~gehrin, ~lāc *n.* intercourse with women.  
 ~lēas without a wife.  
 ~lic feminine, female.  
 ~lice *av.* in the manner of a woman.  
 ~lufu *f.* love for a woman.  
 ~gemædla *m.* woman's talk.  
 ~gemāna *m.* intercourse with a woman.  
 ~mann, *L.* wimman *m.* woman.  
 ~myne *m.* love for a woman.  
 ~scrūd *n.* woman's clothes.  
 ~pegn *m.* woman's attendant Gl.  
 ~ping *n.* intercourse with a woman.  
 gewif *n.* a disease of the eye.  
 gewif, ~e, *pl.* ~u *w. sg.* meaning, *n.* fate, fortune [wefan].  
 ~sælig fortunate.  
 gewifian marry (*of* man); hē ~ode on hire.  
 ~ung *f.* marrying (*of* man).  
 wifel *m.* beetle.  
 wifel, wifer, wiber arrow, dart Gl.  
 wifre *f.* weaver [wefan].  
 wift = weft west.  
 wig *n.* war.  
 ~bære warlike.  
 ~bealo† *n.* war.  
 ~bill† *n.* sword.  
 ~blāc† in bright armour.

wig|bora *m.* soldier.  
 ~bord† *n.* shield.  
 ~ciern *m.* noise of battle.  
 ~cræft *m.* prowess; military skill.  
 ~cræftig valorous.  
 ~freca† *m.* warrior.  
 ~fruma† *m.* warrior.  
 ~gār\*, wigār *m.* spear.  
 ~gryre† *m.* war-terror.  
 ~hafola† *m.* helmet.  
 ~haga† *m.* phalanx.  
 ~hēap† *m.* band of warriors.  
 ~heard† warlike.  
 ~hete *m.* hostility, war.  
 ~hryre† *m.* fall in battle.  
 ~hūs *n.* battlement, turret.  
 ~hyrsta† *pl.* war-trappings.  
 ~lēop† *n.* war-song, signal.  
 ~lic martial.  
 ~lice *av.* valiantly.  
 ~mann *m.* soldier.  
 ~plega† *m.* battle.  
 ~rād\*, o† *f.* war-path.  
 ~ræden(n)† *f.* battle.  
 ~sigor† *m.* victory.  
 ~sīp† *m.* warlike expedition.  
 ~smip† *m.* warrior.  
 ~spēd† *f.* success in war.  
 ~spere *n.* spear.  
 ~steall† *m.* entrenchment, fortress.  
 ~strang brave.  
 ~getāwe† *pl.* war-trappings.  
 ~trod\*, witrod† (?).  
 ~pracu† *f.* battle.  
 ~prīst† bold in war.  
 ~wægn *m.* war-chariot.  
 ~wæpen *n.* weapon.  
 wig = wēoh idol.  
 ~giēld† *n.* idol.  
 ~smip† once *m.* maker of idols.  
*Cp. under wig war.*  
 ~weorpung *f.* idolatry.  
 wigian, ~ian fight — ~ende mann soldier.  
 ~end†, wiggend *m.* warrior.  
 wigian = wigan.  
 wiga†, i† *m.* warrior, man.  
 wiggend = wīgend.  
 wiglian practise divination.  
 ~ere *m.* diviner, soothsayer.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* divination.  
 wigol once belonging to divination (birds) Gl.  
 wiht, *u* I. *fn.*, *lpl.* ~u thing; creature, being; sprite, demon | ~e *av.* at all. II. *pron.* *wg.* anything. III. *av.* at all.

Wiht *f.*, ~land *n.* Isle of Wight [*Lt. Vectis*].  
 ~sæte, ~ware *pl.* Isle of Wight people.  
 wiht *n.* weight.  
 wiht-mæres-wyrt *f.* scurvy-grass (?).  
 gewihte *n.* weight.  
 wihtel\*, *y* quail.  
 wil- = will-.  
 Wil-sæt|e, ~an *pl.* people of Wilts.  
 wil *n.* wile, trick *vL*.  
 wilde wild, untamed — ~fȳr wild-fire (heaths, &c., on fire); uncultivated, desert.  
 wildēor, dd = wilder.  
 ~en, ~lic animal, fierce.  
 ~lice *av.* like an animal.  
 ~nes *f.* desert.  
 wilder, wild(d)ēor *n.* wild beast; deer, reindeer [wilde, dēor].  
 wile, see willan.  
 gewile = gewill.  
 wile-wise = wilig-.  
 wilig|e *f.* basket [welig].  
 ~wise\* *f.* — on wiliwisan basket-wise.  
 wiliht\*, *y* full of willows [welig].  
 will (*n.*) — his ~es of his own accord.  
 wil(1)-, see willa.  
 ~boda† *m.* messenger of joy, angel.  
 ~gebrōpor† *mpl.* brothers.  
 wilcum|a *m.* welcome guest — used also like *aj.* or *interj.* : ~an lā mine hlāfordas !  
 ~ian welcome.  
 wil(1)|dæg *m.* day of joy.  
 ~gedryht† *f.* devoted retinue, faithful band.  
 ~fægen† glad.  
 ~fæmne *f.* beloved woman.  
 ~fullce *av.* willingly Gl.  
 ~giēfa† *m.* king.  
 ~giest\* *m.* welcome guest.  
 ~gehlēpa† *m.* familiar associate.  
 ~hrēpig† exulting.  
 ~sele† *m.* pleasant dwelling.  
 ~sīp†, *Pr. m.* pleasant or desired journey.  
 ~gesīp† *m.* familiar companion.  
 ~spell† *n.* glad tidings.  
 ~gesteald\*, -eall† *n.* riches.  
 ~gesweostor† *pl.* sisters.  
 wilsum desirable, pleasant.  
 ~lic desirable.  
 ~lice *av.* willingly.



**wil**(1)|**sumnes** *f.* willingness.  
 ~**pegu**† *f.* acceptable food.  
 ~**gepofta**† *m.* familiar associate.  
 ~**wang**† *m.* delightful plain.  
 ~**weg**† *m.* pleasant path.  
**gewill**l, ~**wile** *n.* wish, will — on  
 hiora gewill in order to please  
 them.  
 ~**bod** *n.* command.  
 ~**sum** desirable.  
**will**|**an** *vb.*, (he)**wile**, *prt.* wolde,  
*A. a* | wish, be willing; desire;  
 attempt. tela ~ desire righteous-  
 ness. gif heo wolde hine  
 would marry him | *habit, repetition*  
 be used to | *auxil. w. inf.* wile  
 will = *future*; wolde would = *prt.*  
*sbj.*  
 ~**endlice** *av.* willingly.  
**willian** wish, desire || *intr. wd.*  
 following the will of: Gode  
 ~igende.  
**ge-ung** *f.* desire.  
**will**|**a**, *gpl.* ~**ena**, **wilna** *m.* will  
 — his selves ~um of his own  
 accord; be his ~an permission  
 | desire; pleasure — ~um joy-  
 fully; object of desire or pleasure.  
**wilna** *occ. gpl. of willa.*  
**wiln**|**ian** *w. g., a., sbj., ger., inf.*  
 desire; ask for: hie ~odon him  
 (*rst. pl.*) fripes tō him (*sg.*).  
 (ge)~**iendlic** desirable.  
 (ge)~**ung** *f.* desire.  
**wim-mann** = **wif**.  
**wimpel** *m.* neck-covering, cloak.  
**win** *n.* wine [*Lt. vinum*].  
 ~**ærn**, ~**ern** *n.* wine-cellar; tavern;  
 †hall.  
 ~**bēam** *m.* vine.  
 ~**bēl(i)g**, æ *m.* wine-skin.  
 ~**bēr(i)ge** *f.* grape.  
 ~**bōg** *m.* vine-shoot.  
 ~**brytta** *m.* innkeeper Gl.  
 ~**burg**† *f.* festive city.  
 ~**byrele** *m.* innkeeper.  
 ~**clyster** *n.* bunch of grapes.  
 ~**gedrinc**† *n.* wine-drinking.  
**windruncen** wine-drunk.  
 ~**nes** *f.* wine-intoxication.  
**windryne** *m.* draught of wine, wine.  
 ~**fæt** *n.* wine-vat.  
 ~**gāl**† elated with wine.  
**wingeard** *m.* vineyard.  
 ~**bōg** *m.* vine-shoot.  
 ~**hōc** *m.* vine-tendril.  
 ~**hring** *m.* bunch of grapes (?) Gl.

**wingeard-seax** *n.* pruning-knife.  
**win**|**hāte**†? *f.* invitation to wine.  
 ~**hūs** *n.* tavern.  
 ~**lēaf** *n.* vine-leaf.  
 ~**lic** vinous.  
 ~**mēre** *m.* wine-vat.  
 ~**reced**† *n.* festive hall.  
 ~**repan**\*, eo gather vintage Gl.  
 ~**sæd**† satiated with wine.  
 ~**sælt**† *n.*, ~**sele**† *m.* festive  
 hall.  
 ~**sester** *m.* wine-vessel.  
 ~**tæppere** *m.* tavern-keeper.  
 ~**tiber** *n.* libation.  
 ~(ge)**trēdde** *f.* wine-press.  
 ~**trēow** *n.* vine.  
 ~**trēowig** of a vine Gl.  
 ~**trog** *m.* wine-vessel.  
 ~**twig** *n.* vine-shoot.  
 ~**pegu**† *f.* receiving wine, banquet.  
 ~**wringa** *m.* wine-press.  
**wincian**, *prs. ptc.* ~(*i*)ende shut  
 eyes, blink, wink.  
**wince** *f.* pulley.  
**wincel** (*m.*) corner.  
**wincel** *n.* child.  
**wincettan** nod, beckon.  
**wind** *m.* wind.  
 ~**æd(d)re** *f.* artery Gl.  
 ~**bland**† *n.* violence of the wind.  
 ~**fana** *m.* Gl.  
 ~**fann**, **gefon** *f.* fan.  
 ~**ig** windy.  
 ~**ræs** *m.* rush of wind.  
 ~**scofl** *f.* fan.  
 ~**sele**† windy dwelling (=hell).  
 ~**swingell** *f.* fan.  
**gewind** *n.* anything spiral, winding  
 path, vine-tendril Gl.  
**windan** 3 *tr.* wind, twist, weave  
 — †**wunden** (gold) made into  
 rings; brandish || *intr.* turn, move;  
*met.* gewand ymbe his pearfe  
 looked after his interests | rush,  
 fly (*of* birds, spears); roll; slip  
 | delay, hesitate.  
**winde-cræft** = **wynde**.  
**winde-locc** *m.* curl Gl.  
**gewinde** — hit wæs ~ on pā burg  
 the wind was towards the town.  
**windel** *m.* basket.  
 ~**stān** *m.* spiral shell.  
 ~**strēaw** *n.* windle-straw (a plant).  
 ~**trēow** *n.* willow.  
**windwian** *tr.* blow; winnow.  
**windwig**.  
 ~**ceaf** *n.* chaff.

**windwig**|**sife** *n.* winnowing-sieve.  
**wine**†, *occ. gpl.* winigea, *m.* friend;  
 protector, lord.  
 ~**dryhten** *m.* lord.  
 ~**gēomor** mourning for friends.  
 ~**lēas** friendless.  
 ~**mæg** *m.* kinsman.  
 ~**scipe** *m.* friendship.  
 ~**trēow** *f.* (conjugal) fidelity.  
 ~**pearfende** in need of friends.  
**wine-wincle**, *p-f.* winkle, shell-  
 fish.  
**winigea** *occ. gpl. of wine.*  
**wining**\*, **wynng** *m.* garter,  
 legging.  
**gewinn**, **w-** *n.* labour, effort;  
 hardship; wāt, hostility; gain,  
 profit.  
 ~**dæg** *m.* day of trouble; day of  
 battle.  
 ~**full** troublesome.  
 ~**fullic** laborious, full of hardship.  
 ~**fullice** *av.* laboriously, with an  
 effort.  
 ~**stōw** *f.* wrestling-place Gl.  
 ~**tīd** *f.* time of trouble or affliction.  
 ~**woruld**† *f.* world of hardship.  
**winnan** 3 *intr.* toil; endure hard-  
 ship, suffer: ~ of feferādle;  
 strive *w.* æfter for, *w.* ongēan *a.*;  
 protest, contradict; make war,  
 fight *w.* wip *a.*, on *a.* | on ~ *wd.*  
 make war on, attack, mid ~ *wd.*  
 fight with (as ally). wip ~ *wd.* re-  
 sist || *tr.* endure (hardship).  
**gewinnan** 3 *tr.* gain, acquire;  
 conquer, take (fortress) || *intr.*  
 (*rare*) make war, fight.  
 ~**a**, **w-** *m.* adversary.  
**winnung** *f.* winnowing, chaff. *Cp.*  
**windwian**.  
**winpel** = **wimpel**.  
**winstre**, wine- I. *wk. fem. aj.*  
 left: sēo ~ hand. II. *f.* left hand.  
**winter** *m., d.* wintra, *pl.* winter,  
 wintru, winter; *in reckoning*  
 year.  
 ~**biter**† bitterly cold.  
 ~**burna** *m.* winter torrent, stream  
 which flows only in winter.  
 ~**ceald**† wintry cold.  
 ~**cearig**† winter-sad.  
 ~**dæg** *m.* winter day.  
 ~**dūn** *f.* down on which sheep are  
 kept in winter (?).  
 ~**feorm** *f.* winter provisions.  
 ~**fyllep** October.

**winter**|gegang *n.* fate Gl.  
 ~lācan grow wintry (*of* season).  
 ~lic winter, wintry.  
 ~rāding-bōc *f.* lectionary for the winter.  
 ~(ge)rīm† *n.* number of years.  
 ~scūr *m.* winter shower.  
 ~seld, ~setl *n.* winter quarters.  
 ~steall ? an animal LL.  
 ~stund† *f.* short period.  
 ~sufl *n.* food for winter.  
 ~getæl\*, e† number of years.  
 ~tid *f.* winter time.  
 ~gewāde† *n.* winter garment (=snow).  
 ~geweorp† *n.* snow-fall.  
 gewintred grown-up; aged.  
 wintrig of winter, wintry.  
 wiota = wita.  
 wīpian wipe.  
 wīr *m.* wire.  
 ~boga† *m.* twisted wire.  
 wīr, ȳ myrtle Gl.  
 ~grāfa *m.* myrtle-grove.  
 ~trēow *n.* myrtle.  
 gewired made of *or* ornamented with wire (brooch).  
 wircan = wyrcan.  
 wīs = wise manner.  
 wīs wise, sensible, learned.  
 ~dōm *m.* wisdom; learning.  
 ~e *av.* wisely.  
 ~fæst† wise.  
 ~fæstlic† wise.  
 ~hycgende† wise.  
 ~hygdig, hȳdig† wise.  
 ~lic advisable.  
 ~lice *av.* wisely.  
 ~wyrde prudent in speech.  
 wīs-bōc† *f.* book Ps.  
 wīsian *wd.* guide; point out, show.  
 ge-ung *f.* direction. *For* gewissung (?).  
 wīsa† *m.* leader.  
 wis[e] *f.* growth, (strawberry) plant — fugeles wyse a plant.  
 ~lēag *m.* meadow (?) Ct.  
 wīse, wīs *f.* manner, way; testamentary disposition, arrangement | occurrence, affair; state, condition, (material) thing | direction | melody.  
 wis|lic certain. *Cp.* gewiss.  
 ~lice *av.* with certainty, certainly.  
 wisnian, eo dry up, wither [weornian].

gewiss, wiss I. certain (fact) —  
 tō ~an [= ~um] pinge for a certainty, certainly; feeling certain (about), acquainted with *wg.* II.  
*n.* certainty, definite information — mid ~e, tō ~e, tō ~um, tō wissum with certainty.  
 ~lice *av.* with certainty; accurately | moreover Gl.  
 wissian *w. a., d.* guide, direct; indicate, show *wda.*  
 ~iend *m.* driver (of chariot); governor, mistress.  
 (ge)~ung *f.* guidance, direction, government.  
 wisse *prt. of wāt.*  
 Wissi-gotan *mpl.* Visigoths.  
 wist *f.* sustenance, food; feast *gen. pl.*; luxury.  
 ~full productive.  
 ~fullian feast.  
 ~fullice *av.* sumptuously.  
 (ge)~fullung *f.* abundance, feasting.  
 ~fulnes *f.* dainties.  
 ~fyllo† *f.* full meal.  
 ~giēfende plentiful.  
 ~lācan feast.  
 ~mettas *mpl.* dainties.  
 gewistian feast.  
 wiste *prt. of wāt.*  
 wist[e], hw- *f.* whistle, flute, pipe.  
 ~ian whistle.  
 ~ere *m.* piper.  
 ~ung *f.* whistling, piping.  
 wit we two.  
 witan 6 *wda.* reproach with, blame for.  
 gewit|an 6 depart; cease to exist, die out (of family), die | ūt ~ go out (of fire).  
 ~endlic transitory.  
 ~endnes = gewitennes.  
 witian, eo decree; destine.  
 wit|a, io, ge- *m.* sage, wise man; councillor, senator — ~ena-gemōt *n.* parliament; = gewita [wāt].  
 gewita, io, w- *m.* witness; accomplice; = wita.  
 wite *n.* punishment; fine; torture; misery.  
 ~ærn\*, wītern *n.* prison.  
 ~bend† *mf.* cruel bond.  
 ~brōga† *m.* terror of torment.  
 ~fæst under arrest; legally enslaved.  
 ~hrægl *n.* penitential dress.

wite|hūs *n.* house of torture, amphitheatre Gl.  
 ~lāc† *n.* punishment.  
 ~lēas without punishment *or* fine.  
 ~liest *f.* freedom from punishment *or* fine.  
 ~lic, wītiglic of punishment.  
 ~rāden(n) *f.* punishment.  
 ~rn = ~ærn.  
 ~scræf† *n.* hell.  
 ~steng *m.* rack.  
 ~stōw *f.* place of torment *or* execution.  
 ~swing *m.* flogging.  
 ~tōl *n.* instrument of torture.  
 ~pēow, ~pēowmann *m.* freeman legally enslaved, convict.  
 wite-dōm, wītig- *m.* prophecy.  
 ~lic prophetic.  
 witeg|a, i, i, wīga *m.* wise man, prophet.  
 ~estre *f.* prophetess.  
 ~ian prophesy.  
 ~endlic\*, wītendlic prophetic.  
 witegung *f.* prophecy.  
 ~bōc *f.* book of prophecy.  
 gewitennes *f.* departure, death.  
 wīga = witega.  
 wītig, i† [or -itt-], wittig wise; in one's right mind.  
 wītig-dōm = wite-.  
 wīting- = wītning-.  
 gewit(t)nes *f.* witnessing, seeing, knowing; testimony; concurrence, cognizance | one who witnesses *or* gives evidence.  
 wīt|ian punish; torture.  
 ~ere *m.* executioner, torturer.  
 wītning, ge- *f.* punishment; torture.  
 ~stōw, wīting- *f.* purgatory.  
 witod = witodlice.  
 witodlice, witod *av., cj.* truly, certainly, indeed; for, and.  
 witol, tt wise.  
 witon *prt. pl. of wāt.*  
 witrod = wig-trod.  
 (ge)witscipe *m.* testimony, evidence.  
 wit|t *n.* understanding, sense; right mind, senses.  
 ~liest *f.* folly.  
 ~sēoc insane.  
 gewit|t *n.* intellect, understanding; right mind, senses: of his gewitte wearþ; consciousness.  
 ~fæst of sound mind.



gewitlĒas foolish, mad.  
 ~lēast *f.* folly; madness.  
 ~loca† *m.* mind.  
 ~sēoc insane.  
 witter wise *L.* [*Scand. vitr.*].  
 wittig = witig.  
 gewittig, -witig wise, clever;  
 sane.  
 wittol = witol.  
 witu[m]a, weotoma, wetma *m.*  
 dowry.  
 ~bora *m.* bridesman.  
 wip *av.*, *prp.* *w. a., d., g.*, in *W. gen.*  
*a.*, except where specially marked  
*d. or g.* | rest opposite; near,  
 (lean) against: hēt delfan his  
 byrgene ~ þæt weofod; ~ earm  
 gesæt | extension along: on þām  
 lande ~ þā West-sæ; as far  
 as, to | motion towards *wg.*:  
 ēode ~ þæs Hælandes | opposi-  
 tion, hostility, protection against:  
 fuhton ~ Brettas; fuhton ~ þām  
 cuninge; healdan ~ besmiten-  
 nysse also *wg.* | separation from/  
 exchange, price for *wd.*: him feoh  
 gehēton ~ þām fripe | associa-  
 tion with (of mixture, share, &c.):  
 dēlan rice ~ God; *obj. of verb*,  
 &c. (angry, make peace) with,  
 (speak, be reconciled) to: gebealg  
 ~ hine; cīdan ~ God || wip-  
 þām-þe, wip-þām-þæt in ex-  
 change for, in consideration of,  
 provided that || wip . . weard  
*wd.* towards: wip hire weard.  
 wip-æftan *I. prp. wd.* behind.  
*II. av.* behind.  
 wip-blāwan *I w. g.* [*or d. ?*] blow  
 away.  
 wip-bregdan, -brēdan *3 wa.*  
 withhold, keep back | *wd.* oppose,  
 resist; admonish.  
 wip-cēosan, wiper- *7* reject *ptc.*  
 -coren (Gode) rejected (by  
 God).  
 wip-coren rejected.  
 ~nes *f.* reprobation.  
 wip-cwedenness, wipercweden-  
*f.* contradiction.  
 wipcwedolnes = wiper-.  
 wip-cwepan *5* deny *w.a., sbj.* |  
 reject, refuse *wd., sbj. w. neg.*:  
 wipcwep þæt hē nāre . . refused  
 to be . .; *wdg.* refuse a person  
 a request or command: hīe him  
 þæs wipcwædon | oppose, refuse

to follow teaching of *wd.*; dispute  
 (sentence), object to *wd.*; remon-  
 strate with *wd.*  
 wip-drifan *6* repel, renounce.  
 wiper† once *prp. wd.* (?) against.  
 wiper- *occ.* = wip-.  
 wiperian resist *w. ongēan.*  
 wiper-breca = -broca.  
 wiper-broc[a, -bre-, eo *m.* adver-  
 sary.  
 ~ian oppose.  
 wiper-cierr *m.* rearing (of a  
 horse).  
 ~an rear.  
 wiper-cora *m.* adversary.  
 wiper-coren = wip-.  
 wiper-cweden- = wipcweden-  
 nes.  
 wiper-cwedol, -cwidel contra-  
 dicting.  
 ~nes *f.* contradiction.  
 wiper-cwide *m.* contradiction;  
 resistance.  
 wiper-cwidel = -cwedol.  
 wiper-feohtan *3* resist.  
 wiper-flitan *6* resist.  
 wiper-flita *m.* adversary, oppo-  
 nent.  
 wiper-giēld *n.* recompense.  
 wiper-hlinian lean against; re-  
 sist.  
 wiper-hyegende; -hygdig, -hȳ-  
 dig hostile, refractory.  
 wiper-lēan *n.* requital.  
 wiperling *m.* opponent.  
 wiper-māl *n.* counter-plea, defence  
*L.*  
 wiper-mēd[e] antagonistic.  
 ~nes *f.* antagonism.  
 ~o *f.* antagonism.  
 wiper-mōd.  
 ~nes *f.* adversity.  
 wiper-rād[e] the opposite of, an-  
 tagonistic to *wd.*; adverse; rebel-  
 lious; disagreeing (of food).  
 ~lic adverse.  
 ~nes *f.* opposition; adversity.  
 wiper-riht *n.* recompense *Gl.*  
 wiper-rihtes\*, -ræhtes† *av.* oppo-  
 site.  
 wiper-sac[a] *m.* adversary; be-  
 trayer; apostate.  
 ~an = wipsacan.  
 ~end\*, -sacerd *m.* blasphemer.  
 ~ian become an apostate.  
 ~u *f.* = ~sæc.  
 ~ung *f.* apostasy.

wiper-sæc *n.* hostility, opposition;  
 apostasy.  
 wiper-sienes *av.* in full view,  
 visibly (?).  
 wiper-spræc *f.* contradiction.  
 wiper-stæger steep.  
 wiper-steall *m.* defence, resis-  
 tance.  
 wiper-talu *f.* contradiction.  
 wiper-tieme opposed, the opposite  
 of *wd.*  
 wiper-tihle *f.* counter-charge.  
 wiper-trod† *n.* retreat.  
 wiperweard, -word adverse;  
 rebellious.  
 ~ian oppose.  
 ~lic perverse.  
 ~lice *f.* perversely.  
 ~nes *f.* opposition, adversity.  
 wiper-winn[an] *3* oppose *Gl.*  
 ~ung\*, we- *f.* controversy *Gl.*  
 wiper-winna *m.* adversary.  
 wip-winde = wipo-.  
 wip-faran *2* escape *wd.*  
 wip-feohtend *m.* adversary.  
 wip-ferian† rescue *w.a. and d. or*  
*of.*  
 wip-fōn *vb.* grab at *wd.*  
 wip-foran *I. prp. wd., place before;*  
*time before. II. av.* previously.  
 wip-gān, -gangan *vb.* go away,  
 disappear.  
 wip-geondan *prp. w. a. (or d. ?)*  
 beyond (?).  
 wip-gripan *6 wd.* oppose.  
 wip-habban *wd.* resist, hold out  
 against.  
 wip-hæftan seize.  
 wip-hindan *av.* behind.  
 wip-hogian despise, reject.  
 wip-hycgan reject, despise.  
 wipig willow; band, bond.  
 ~bedd *n.* plot of willows.  
 ~þýfel *m.* thicket of willows.  
 ~wielle *m.* willow-spring.  
 wip-innan *I. prp. w. within. II. av.*  
 within.  
 wip-læd[an] take away; rescue *w.a.*  
*and d. or of.*  
 ~nes *f.* abduction.  
 wip-lecgan refuse.  
 wip-liegan *5 wd.* oppose.  
 wip-met[an] *5* compare to, liken to  
*wd.*  
 ~enlic comparative (degree).  
 ~en(n'es, wipgemetnes *f.* com-  
 parison.

wip·metung *f.* comparison.  
wip·neopan, i, y *av.* beneath.  
wipo.  
~bān, wido- *n.* shoulder-blade.  
~winde, wipe- *f.* bindweed, convolvulus. *Cp.* wuduwinde.  
wipre† *n.* resistance.  
wip·sacian 2 deny *w. a., g., sbj.* | reject, refuse *w. d., sbj. w. neg.:*  
wipsōcon þæt hie nolden . . .  
refused to . . . | *wd.* oppose, revolt from, renounce (idols); *w.* wip *a.* conspire against.  
~endlic negative (in grammar).  
~ung *f.* renunciation.  
wip·scorian *wd.* refuse, reject.  
wip·scūfan 7 repel, refute.  
wip·sēon 5 *wd.* rebel against.  
wip·settan *wd.* resist.  
~nes\*, wit- *f.* opposition.  
wip·slēan 2 *wd.* frustrate (conspiracy).  
wip·spornan 3 offend against.  
wip·sprecan 5 contradict.  
wip·stæppan 2 depart.  
wip·standian 2 *wd.* resist, oppose.  
~end *m.* opponent.  
wipsteall = wiper-.  
wip·stunian dash against.  
wip·styllan retreat.  
wip·styltan hesitate.  
wip·tēon 7 take away, withdraw.  
wip·tremman step back.  
wippe *f.* withy, bond; chaplet, crown.  
wip·ufan I. *prp. wd.* above. II. *av.* previously.  
wip·uppan *av.* above.  
wip·ūtan I. *prp. wd.* outside of; except; without. II. *av.* outside.  
wip·weorpan 3 reject, repudiate.  
wiwar- (*n.*) park, fishpond (?) [*Lt.* vivarium].  
~awic *n.* Ct.  
wixlan = wrixlan.  
wlaçian, ge~od bēon become lukewarm.  
wlaçu = wlæc.  
wlæc, wlaçu lukewarm.  
~lic lukewarm.  
~lice *av.* lukewarmly *met.*  
~nes, wlaçu- *f.* lukewarmness.  
wlæffetere *m.* one who speaks indistinctly Gl.  
wlætān defile, debase.  
wlætta, ea [*Middle E. spelling*] *m.* nausea [wlātian].

wlanc proud, elated; aristocratic; showy, fine (horse), grand, solemn (day).  
~ian be proud.  
~lic proud.  
~lice *av.* arrogantly.  
wlātian gaze [wlitan].  
wlātian *impers.:* mē ~ap I feel nausea.  
~ung *f.* nausea.  
wleccan make tepid [wlæc].  
wleccan make proud; adorn, exalt, endow [wlanc].  
wlenco *f.* pride | *pl.* prosperity, riches; high birth.  
wlisp, wlips lisp.  
~ian lisp.  
wlitan 7 look.  
white *m.* †brightness; beauty, splendour; appearance, form; legal value, wer: gieldan be his ~ or be his ~s weorpe.  
~beorht† beautiful.  
~full beautiful.  
~lēas† ugly.  
~lice [= wlitiglice ?] *av.* beautifully.  
~sciene\* beautiful.  
~sien\*, ēo† *f.* spectacle, sight.  
~torht, wlitig-† beautiful.  
~wamm *m.* disfigurement of the face.  
~weorp *n.* legal value of person's life, ransom.  
wlitig beautiful.  
~e *av.* beautifully.  
~fæst† beautiful.  
~ian beautify, adorn; form, fashion || *intr.* become beautiful.  
~lice, wlitelice *av.* beautifully.  
~nes *f.* beauty.  
wlitu *f.* form, species.  
wlō, *d. of* wlōh.  
wlōh (*f.*) fringe, tuft.  
gewlōh\*, -wlō† adorned.  
wō, see wōh.  
~lic perverse, wicked.  
~lice *av.* wickedly.  
~nes, wōgnes *f.* crookedness; error; wickedness.  
wōcor *f.* progeny, *coll.* living creatures; usury [wacan].  
wōd mad, frenzied.  
~frec, æ furious, ravenous (*of* the devil).  
~lic, ~elic mad, unrestrained.  
~lice *av.* madly, fiercely.  
~nes *f.* madness.

wōd|scinn, ~scīn *n.* frenzy.  
~scipe *m.* madness.  
~sēoc mad.  
~sēocnes *f.* madness.  
~præg *f.* paroxysm of madness.  
Wōden *m.* the god Woden, identified with Mercury—Wōdnes-dæg Wednesday, Wōdnes-niht Tuesday night.  
woffian talk wildly or foolishly; blaspheme.  
~ung *f.* wild talk; blasphemy.  
wōg-, see wōh.  
~nes = wōnes.  
wōgian woo.  
~ere *m.* wooer.  
wōh, *g.* wōs, *L.* wōges I. *aj., pl.* wō(ge), *dpl.* wō(gu)m, wōn crooked; perverse, wrong, unjust. II. *n.* error, wrong; wickedness | on wōh wrongly, wickedly; on wōn gebringan lead into evil.  
~bogen crooked.  
~cēapung *f.* illegal traffic.  
~dæd *f.* sin.  
~dōm *m.* unjust judgement.  
~fōtede crooked-footed Gl.  
~fremmende evil-doing.  
~full wicked.  
~fulnes *f.* wickedness.  
~georn inclined to evil.  
~god *n.* false god.  
wōhhām|ed *n.* fornication, adultery.  
~end, ~ere *m.* fornicator, adulterer.  
wōh|handede having deformed hands.  
~lic = wōlic.  
~nebb *n.* grimace.  
~gestrēon *n.* ill-gotten gain.  
~sum evil.  
wōhs, *prt. of* wascan.  
wōl *mf.* pestilence.  
~bānes *f.* pestilence.  
~berende pestilential.  
~berendlic pestilential.  
~bryne *m.* pestilence (!).  
~dagas† *mpl.* time of pestilence.  
~gewinn *n.* calamitous war.  
wole = wolcen.  
wolcen, wole *n.* cloud.  
~faru† *f.* drifting of clouds.  
~gehnāst† *n.* collision of clouds.  
~wyrcende cloud-making (!) Gl.  
wole(en)-rēad = weoloc.  
wolde *prt. of* willan.  
wollen *ptc.*



wollen-tēar-† weeping.  
wōm, *see* wōh.  
wōma, *once* wōm† *m.* tumult;  
terror.  
wōn, *see* wōh.  
wōp *m.* weeping, *also pl. in sg.*  
*meaning.*  
~dropa† *m.* tear.  
~ig flowing (tears).  
~lēop *n.* dirge Gl.  
~lic tearful.  
~lice *av.* tearfully.  
~stōw *f.* place of mourning.  
wōpen *ptc. of* wēpan.  
wōperian weep.  
wōr.  
~hana *m.* moorcock.  
~henn *f.* moorhen.  
wōr|ian wander; crumble.  
~ung *f.* wandering.  
wore = weore.  
word, *L.* ó, u *n.* word; what is  
said, speech; sentence; verb.  
wāron þæs wordes *w. indc.*,  
hæfdon him tō ~e *w. indc.* said  
| command, *pl.* directions | news,  
report; fame, glory.  
~(ge)bēot† *n.* promise.  
~bēotung† *f.* promise.  
~cræft† *m.* art of poetry, eloquence.  
~gewide, -æde, *pl.* -eodu *in sg.*  
*meaning, n.* agreement.  
~fæst true.  
~full fluent.  
~giēdd† *n.* song.  
~glēaw† eloquent.  
~hlēopor† *n.* speaking, speech.  
~hord† *n.* store of words — ~on-  
lūcan speak.  
~ig verbose.  
~lāc *n.* speech.  
~lapu† *f.* conversation.  
~lēan† *n.* reward of eloquence.  
~loc *npl.* dispute, logic Gl.  
~loca† = ~hord.  
~loga *m.* liar.  
~gemeare† *n.* statement.  
~mētung\*, ~mittlung *f.* debate Gl.  
~gerýne† *n.* word, information.  
~samnere *m.* catalogue (!) Gl.  
~samnung *f.* debate Gl.  
~sāwere *m.* word-sower *met.*  
~snoterung *f.* sophism Gl.  
~snotor eloquent.  
~wis — se ~a the sophist Gl.  
~writere = wyrd-.  
~wynsum affable.

worden *ptc. of* weorpan.  
word|ian talk, discuss, argue.  
~ung *f.* talk, discussion.  
worf = weorf cattle.  
worht *ptc. of* wyrcan.  
world = woruld.  
worms, y, *E.* worms *nm.* pus,  
matter.  
worn *m.* troop, multitude.  
~mælum *av.* in troops.  
worpian throw, hurl [weorpan].  
worms = worms.  
worþ, eo *nm., d.* ~a (?) enclosure  
adjoining house, courtyard, farm,  
street (!).  
worþig, eo, *dpl.* ~(n)um court-  
yard, enclosure by house, street (!).  
~neþele *f.* nettle.  
woruf = weorf cattle.  
woruld, world, weorold *f.* world;  
age, aeon — on ~a, on ealra  
~a ~, tō ~e for ever; mankind;  
life, period of life, way of life.  
~āht *f.* worldly possession.  
~afel- worldly possessions.  
~ār *f.* worldly prosperity.  
~bearn† *n.* human being.  
~bisgo *f.* worldly occupation.  
~bisgung *f.* troubles of the world.  
~bliss *f.* worldly joy.  
~bōt *f.* compensation in this world.  
~būend *m.* human being.  
~gebyrd *f.* origin.  
~camp *m.* secular warfare.  
~candel(1)† *f.* sun.  
~caru *f.* worldly care.  
~cræft *m.* worldly wisdom *or*  
occupation.  
~cund worldly, secular.  
~cundlice *av.* in a worldly spirit *or*  
manner.  
~cýning† *m.* earthly king.  
~dæd *f.* action in this life.  
~gedāl† *n.* death.  
~dēad† dead.  
~dēma *m.* secular judge.  
~dōm *m.* earthly judgement.  
~drēam† *m.* earthly joy.  
~dryhten† *m.* God.  
~dugop *f.* worldly possessions.  
~earfoþ† *n.* earthly trouble.  
~eþe *m.* earthly fear.  
~ende† *m.* end of the world.  
~feoh† *n.* earthly goods.  
~folgop *m.* earthly occupation.  
~frætþung *f.* earthly adornment.  
~frēond†, *Pr.*, *m.* earthly friend.

woruld|frip *m.* worldly peace.  
~fruma *m.* patriarch.  
~gālnes *f.* sensuality.  
~giēfu *f.* worldly gift.  
~giēlp *n.* worldly boasting, pride.  
~gitsere *m.* covetous person.  
~gitsung *f.* covetousness.  
~gleng *m.* worldly pomp.  
~gōd *n.* earthly good.  
~hād *m.* secular state.  
~hlāford *m.* secular lord.  
~hogu *f.* earthly care.  
~hyht *f.* earthly joy.  
~iērmþo† *f.* earthly misery.  
~lēce *m.* earthly physician.  
~lagu *f.* civil law.  
~lēan *n.* earthly reward.  
~lic of the world, terrestrial; secu-  
lar, worldly.  
~lice *av.* in the world, in this life.  
~lif *n.* this life.  
~lufu *f.* love of the world.  
~lust *m.* worldly desire *or* pleasure.  
~mæg *m.* earthly kinsman.  
~mann *m.* man; layman.  
~mēd *f.* earthly reward.  
~nīed *f.* temporal need.  
~nytt *f.* worldly use *or* advantage.  
~rāden(n)† *f.* course of things,  
destiny.  
~rice† I. having worldly power *or*  
riches, mighty. II. *n.* earthly king-  
dom; the world.  
~riht *n.* secular law.  
~geriht *n.* worldly justice.  
~gerisnu *npl.* worldly usage.  
~sacu *f.* worldly strife.  
~gesālig prosperous in this world.  
~(ge)sālp *f.* earthly prosperity.  
~scamu *f.* public disgrace.  
~sceaft† *f.* earthly creature *or* thing.  
~gesceaft† *f.* earthly creature *or*  
thing; the world.  
~scēat *m.* quarter of the globe,  
district.  
~scipe *m.* worldly affair.  
~snotor prudent in worldly matters.  
~sorg *f.* earthly care.  
~spēd† *f.* earthly riches *or* prosperity.  
~spēdig prosperous.  
~spræc *f.* worldly talk.  
~stēor *f.* earthly rule.  
~strengo† *f.* strength.  
~gestrēon *n.* worldly possessions.  
~strūdere *m.* arch-robber.  
~stunda† *fpl.* period of life.  
~geswinc† *n.* earthly hardship.

woruld pearfa† *m.*, ~pearfende†  
poor.  
~**pēaw** *m.* worldly usage.  
~**pegen**, ~**pēn** *m.* secular servant.  
~**pēowdōm** *m.* secular service.  
~**piestro** *f.* earthly darkness.  
~**ping** *n.* worldly affair; worldly  
possession.  
~**gepoht** *m.* worldly thought.  
~**gepyneþ** *f.* worldly honour or  
dignity.  
~**wæpen** *n.* worldly weapon.  
~**wela†** *m.* earthly prosperity or  
wealth.  
~**weorþscipe** *m.* worldly honour.  
~**widl†** (*n.*) earthly defilement.  
~**wig** *n.* worldly contest.  
~**wilnung** *f.* earthly desire.  
~**wis** learned, scientific.  
~**wisdōm** *m.* science, philosophy.  
~**wita** *m.* scientist, philosopher.  
~**wite†** *n.* martyrdom.  
~**wlenco** *f.* worldly ostentation.  
~**wrēnc** *m.* worldly artifice.  
~**gewrit** *n.* secular treatise, philo-  
sophy.  
~**writere** *m.* philosopher.  
~**wuldor** *n.* worldly glory.  
~**gewuna** *m.* worldly custom.  
~**wuniende†** dwelling in the world.  
~**wynn** *f.* earthly joy.  
~**ȳp** *f.* worldly wave.  
**wōs** *n.* moisture, juice.  
~**ig** moist, juicy.  
**giwosa** = **gewesan**.  
**wōp†** *f.* sound, clamour, melody,  
song.  
~**borā** *m.* poet, prophet.  
~**cræft** *m.* art of poetry.  
~**giēfu** *f.* gift of melody.  
~**sang** *m.* song, poem.  
**wōx** *prt.* of **weaxan**, **wascan**.  
**wracian** *be* exiled or in exile  
[**wracu**].  
**wracnian** = **wræcnian**.  
**wrac**[**u**, *g.* ~**e**, **wræce** *f.* revenge,  
vengeance, punishment, persecu-  
tion; cruelty; distress, misery  
[**wrecan**].  
**wræc** *n.* exile; misery [wrecan].  
~**fæc†** *n.* time of misery.  
~full miserable.  
~**hwil†** *f.* time of misery.  
~**lāstas†** *mpl.* exile, wandering.  
~**lāstian** banish.  
~**lic** wretched; †wonderful [for  
wrættlic?].

**wræc**[lice *av.* in exile.  
~**lif** *n.* life of exile or misery.  
~**mæg†** *m.* outcast, wretch.  
~**mann†** *m.* exile.  
~**scipe\***, *e* *m.* exile.  
~**setl†** *n.* place of exile.  
~**sip** *m.* exile; misery.  
~**sipian** *be* in exile.  
~**stōw†** *f.* place of exile or punish-  
ment (= hell).  
~**wite** *n.* punishment.  
~**world** *f.* miserable world.  
**wræcca** *m.* stranger; exile; wretch,  
despicable one.  
**wræcnes** = **wrecennes**.  
**wræcnian**, *a* *be* in exile.  
**wræd**, ~**p** *m.* band, bandage, wreath  
| troop, herd [wripan].  
~**mælum** *av.* in troops.  
**wræn**[*e* lecherous.  
~**nes** *f.*, ~**scipe** *m.* lechery.  
**wrænna**, **wærna** *m.* wren.  
**wrænsa** *once* *m.* lasciviousness Gl.  
[wræne].  
**wræsn** = **wrasen**.  
**wræsnan†** change, modulate  
(voice).  
**wræst** vigorous, strong, efficient.  
~**e** *av.* vigorously.  
**wræstan** twist.  
**wræstl**[ian, *ā*, **wrāxlian**, *ā* wrestle.  
~**ere** *m.* wrestler.  
~**ung** *f.* wrestling; struggle, contest.  
**wræt**[t†] *f.* ornament, work of art.  
~**lic†** artistic, ornamental; rare,  
wondrous.  
~**lice†** *av.* splendidly.  
**wrætte** *f.* a plant.  
**wræp-studu** = **wrap**-.  
**wræp** = **wræd**.  
**gewræpan** *rst.* *w.* ongēan, *intr.* *w.*  
tō *be* fierce, savage [wrāp].  
**wræppo**, *ā*, **wræpu** *f.* anger.  
**wræxlian** = **wræstlian**.  
**wrāh** *prt.* of **wrēon**.  
**wrang** *L. n.* injustice, wrong  
[Scand.].  
**wranga\***, **pranga**, **wrong** *m.* hold  
(of ship) Gl.  
**wrase** *f.* knot, lump.  
**wrasen†**, *ā* chain.  
**wrast**, ~**lic** delicate Gl.  
**wrastlian** = **wræstlian**.  
**wrāp** angry, fierce; hostile — ~**um**  
fiercely; harsh (to taste); grievous,  
terrible.  
~**e** *av.* angrily, fiercely; grievously.

**wrāp**[lic severe (punishment).  
~**lice** *av.* fiercely, severely.  
~**mōd†** wrathful.  
~**scrafu†** *npl.* caves of misery  
(= hell).  
**gewrāpian** *rst.* *be* angry *vL*.  
**wrāppo** = **wræppo**.  
**wraþ**[*u* *f.* support, prop; help,  
benefit.  
~**studu**, **wre**-, ~**pu** *f.* support.  
**wrāxlian** = **wræstlian**.  
**wrēah** *occ. prt.* of **wrēon**.  
**wrecan** 5 drive, push; expel;  
avenge: ~ **hine** on his **fēondum**,  
~ **his tēonan** on *d.*; punish:  
on him (*pl.*) **gewræc** **þæt hie**  
**slōgon** . . || *intr.* advance, go.  
~**end** *m.* avenger.  
~**ennes**, **wrecnes**, *æ* *f.* vengeance.  
**wrecca** = **wræcca**.  
**wreccan** = **wecan**.  
**wrecnes** = **wrecennes**.  
**wrecnian** = **wræcnian**.  
**wrecscipe** = **wræscipe**.  
**wrēg**[an stir up†; accuse [wrōht].  
~**end** *m.* accuser.  
~**endlic** accusative (case).  
~**ere** *m.*, ~**istre** *f.* accuser.  
~**ung** *f.* accusation.  
**wrēnc** *m.*; modulation (of the  
voice); artifice, trick.  
~**an** twist, turn; play tricks, *be*  
deceitful.  
**wrenna** = **wrænna**.  
**wrēon** 6, 7 *prt.* **wrāh**, *ēa*, *pl.*  
**wrigon**, *u*, *ptc.* **wrigen**, *o* cover  
*rare in W*.  
**wreopen-hilt** = **wripen**-.  
**wrep-studu** = **wrap**-.  
**wrēpian** prop, support [wraþu].  
**gewrid**, **w**- *n.* thicket [wridan].  
**wrid**[an 6, ~**ian**, *i†*, **wrip**(i)an  
grow, flourish.  
**wrigian**, *i†* strive, tend, go forward.  
**wrigels** *mn.* covering, veil [wrēon].  
**wrigen** *ptc.* of **wrēon**.  
**wrincl**[*e* *f.* wrinkle.  
~**ian** wrinkle.  
**wring**-**hwæg** (*n.*) strained whey.  
**gewring** *n.* liquor, drink.  
**wringan** 3 wring, press out; ge-  
squeeze (out of shape).  
**gewrisc** = **gewrixl**.  
**wrislan** = **wrixlan**.  
**wrist**, **wyrst** *f.* wrist.  
**writ**- [writan].  
~**bōc** *f.*, ~**bred** *n.* writing-tablet.



**writ|iren**, ~seax *n.* style.  
**gewrit**, **writ** *n.* what is written, writing; letter; legal document, deed; book, Scripture.  
**writ|an** 6 engrave; draw, depict; write.  
 ~ere *m.* writer.  
**writing** *f.*  
 ~feper *f.* pen.  
**wripan** 6 twist; bind.  
**wriþ(i)an** = **wriðan**.  
**wriþa** *m.* bridle; ring; torture [wriþan].  
**wriþels** *m.* band.  
**wripen-hilt\***, wreō-† with twisted hilt (sword).  
**wrixend|lic** mutual.  
 ~lice *av.* mutually; in turn.  
**wrixl** *f.*, ~a *m.* exchange.  
**gewrixl**, ~e, **gewrise** *n.* change; exchange, requital; purchase; turn (in rotation).  
**gewrixl** *aj.* changing.  
**wrixl|an**, ~ian, *IN.* wixl- | †change *intr.*, change colour, be variegated *w. or without* blēom | exchange — †wordum ~ converse; requite.  
 ~ung *f.* exchange.  
**gewrixlan** obtain.  
**wrogen** *ptc. of* wrēon.  
**wroht** = **worht**.  
**wrōht** *f.* accusation; recrimination, quarrelling; crime | *once* tale-bearer *m.* ?; calamity, misery [wrēgan].  
 ~bera *m.* accuser.  
 ~berend *m.* accuser.  
 ~bora *m.* accuser.  
 ~dropan† *mpl.* wicked drops (of blood of murdered man).  
 ~georn contentious.  
 ~lāc *n.* accusation, calumny.  
 ~lic accusing.  
 ~gemāne involved in quarrel.  
 ~sāwere *m.* causer of strife.  
 ~scipe† *m.* crime.  
 ~smip† *m.* criminal.  
 ~spitel slanderous Gl. [spittan].  
 ~stafas† *mpl.* crime.  
 ~getieme† *n.* crime.  
**wrōt** *m.* snout, trunk (of elephant).  
 ~an root up (of pig).  
**wrugon**, *prt. pl. of* wrēon.  
**wryhta** = **wyrhta**.  
**wrynd|an** — ge-ed founded (of house) *IN.*  
**wucu**, **wice** *wk. f.* week.

**wuc|ubōt** *f.* week's penance.  
 ~(e)dæg *m.* week-day.  
 ~pegn, ~pēn *m.* servant (monk) appointed for a week's duty.  
 ~pegnung, ~pēn- *f.* week's service.  
**wud|ian** cut wood.  
 ~i(g)ere *m.* woodcutter, servant Gl.  
 ~ig wooded.  
 ~iht wooded.  
**wudu**, **wi(o)du** *m., pl.* wuda(s) wood, forest; timber, wood; †ship.  
 ~ælfen, e *f.* dryad.  
 ~æppel *m.* crab-apple.  
 ~bære wood-bearing.  
 ~bærnett *n.* burning wood.  
 ~bāt† *m.* boat, ship.  
 ~bēam† *m.* tree.  
 ~bearo *m.* grove, forest.  
 ~bill *n.* hatchet.  
 ~binde, ~bindle *f.* woodbine.  
 ~blēd† *f.* wood-blossom.  
 ~brūn *n.* bugloss (plant).  
 ~bucca *m.* wild goat.  
 ~cerfille *f.* cow-parsley.  
 ~cocc *m.* woodcock.  
 ~culfre *f.* wood-pigeon.  
 ~cūnelle *f.* wild thyme.  
 ~docce *f.* dock.  
 ~elfen = ~ælfen.  
 ~fæsten(n) *n.* forest-cover, place protected by forest; †ship.  
 ~feld *m.* wooded plain.  
 ~fin pile of wood.  
 ~fugol *m.* forest bird.  
 ~gāt *f.* wild goat.  
 ~hana *m.* woodcock.  
 ~hēawere *m.* woodcutter.  
 ~henn *f.* quail.  
 ~holt *n.* forest, wood.  
 ~hunig *m.* wild honey.  
 ~hwistle = ~wistle.  
 ~lās *f.* wood-pasture.  
 ~land *n.* woodland.  
 ~leahtric *m.* wild sleepwort.  
 ~lic woody.  
 ~mār *f.* wood-nymph, echo.  
 ~merce *f.* wild parsley.  
 ~rāden(n) *f.* forest regulation.  
 ~rēc† *m.* wood-smoke.  
 ~rima *m.* border of a forest.  
 ~rofe *f.* woodruff.  
 ~rose *f.* wild rose.  
 ~snite *f.* snipe.  
 ~telga *m.* branch of a tree.  
 ~trēow *n.* forest tree.

**wudu|pistel** *m.* hellebore.  
 ~wāsa *m.* faun, satyr.  
 ~weald *m.* forest.  
 ~weard *m.* forester.  
 ~weaxe *f.* wood-wax (a plant).  
 ~wēsten(n) *n.* wooded waste.  
 ~winde *f.* woodbine.  
 ~wistle, ~hw- *f.* hemlock.  
 ~wyrft *f.* wood plant.  
**wuduw|e**, **wid(e)we** *f.* widow.  
 ~anhād, **widuw|hād** *m.* widowhood.  
**wuh(h)ung** *f.* fury, frenzy.  
**wuht** = **wiht**.  
**wuldor** *n.* glory; praise.  
 ~bēag *m.* crown of glory.  
 ~bēagian crown.  
 ~blēd† *m.* glorious success.  
 ~cynning† *m.* king of glory, God.  
 ~drēam† *m.* joy of heaven.  
 ~fæder† *m.* glorious father, God.  
**wuldor|fæst** glorious.  
 ~e†, ~lice *av.* gloriously.  
**wuldor|full** glorious.  
 ~fullian glorify.  
 ~fullice *av.* gloriously.  
 ~gāst† *m.* holy spirit.  
 ~giēfa† *m.* giver of glory.  
 ~giēfu† *f.* glorious gift *met.*  
 ~gimm† *m.* sun.  
 ~hama† *m.* robe of glory.  
 ~helm *m.* crown of glory.  
 ~lēan† *n.* heavenly reward.  
 ~lic glorious.  
 ~lice *av.* gloriously.  
 ~māga† *m.* saint.  
 ~magu† *m.* saint.  
 ~micel† wonderfully great.  
 ~nytting† *f.* great usefulness.  
 ~spēd† *f.* glory.  
 ~spēdig† glorious.  
 ~gesteald† *n.* heavenly possessions or dwelling.  
 ~torht† gloriously bright; illustrious, noble.  
 ~prym† *m.* glory.  
 ~werod† *n.* heavenly host.  
 ~word† *n.* glorious word.  
**wuldr|ian** glorify, praise; boast || *intr.* live in glory.  
 ~ig glorious.  
 ~ung *f.* glorying.  
**wulf** *m.* wolf. ~es camb *m.* wild teal. ~es fist toadstool.  
 ~hēafod-trēow† *n.* gallows.  
 ~heort† savage, cruel.  
 ~hlip† *n.* wolf-slope.

**wulf|hol** *n.* wolf's hole.  
**~sēap** *m.* wolf's hole.  
**~slād** *n.* wolf-valley Ct.  
**wull**, **~e** *f.* wool.  
**~camb** *m.* wool-comb.  
**~cnoppa** *m.* tuft of wool.  
**~flæs** *n.* fleece.  
**~ie** woolly.  
**~mod** distaff.  
**~tewestre** *f.* wool-carder.  
**wullian** wipe with wool.  
**wullen = wyllen**.  
**gewun** I. (*n.*) custom. II. *aj.* usual.  
**wun|ian** dwell; remain, continue (in time and space) || *tr.* † inhabit, remain in.  
**~enes**, **wunes** *f.* dwelling.  
**~ung** *f.* dwelling (act and place).  
**gewunian** dwell; continue | be in the habit of *w. ger.*, habituate oneself to *w. tō*.  
**gewun|a**, **wuna** I. *m.* habit, custom. II. *aj. indecl.* accustomed.  
**~elic** customary.  
**~elice** *av.* usually.  
**wund** I. *f.* wound. II. *aj.* wounded.  
**~iht** ulcerous.  
**~lāc** *n.* wounding, wound.  
**~swapu** *f.* scar.  
**wundian** wound.  
**wundel** (*f.*) wound.  
**wunden** **fæx**† with braided hair.  
**~heals**† with twisted prow (ship).  
**~locc**† with braided locks.  
**~mæl**† with twisted ornaments.  
**~stefna**† with twisted prow (ship).  
**wundor** *n.* wonder; wonderful thing; miracle. **wundrum** *av.* wonderfully, terribly.  
**~āgræfen**† wonderfully carved.  
**~bēacen** *n.* strange sign.  
**~bebod**† *n.* strange command.  
**~bleoh**† *n.* wonderful colour.  
**~clamm**† *m.* wonderful bond.  
**~clofe**, **u** *f.* camphire (plant).  
**~cræftiglice** *av.* marvellously.  
**~dæd** *f.* wonderful deed.  
**~dēap**† *m.* terrible death.  
**~fæt**† *n.* wonderful vessel.  
**~full** wonderful.  
**~fullice** *av.* wonderfully.  
**~giēfu**† *f.* wonderful gift *met.*  
**~lācan** magnify.  
**~lic** wonderful.

**wundor|lice** *av.* wonderfully.  
**~māpm**† *m.* wonderful treasure.  
**~sien\***, **ēo**† *f.* wonderful sight.  
**~smip**† *m.* wonderful smith.  
**~tācent**† *n.* prodigy.  
**~(ge)weore** *n.* wonderful work, miracle.  
**~woruld**† *f.* wonderful world.  
**~wyrđ**† *f.* strange occurrence.  
**wundr|ian** *wg.* wonder (at), admire.  
**~ung** *f.* wonder, admiration.  
**wurd = word**.  
**wurdon**, *prt. pl. of weorpan*.  
**wurm = wyrm**.  
**wurma** *vE. m.* murex, purple-fish; purple.  
**wurm|ille**, **~ele** *f.* wild marjoram.  
**wurpan = weorpan**.  
**wursm = worms**.  
**wurp- = weorp-**.  
**wūsc\*** wish [**wýscan**].  
**~bearn** *n.* little child *IN. Cp.* **gewýscan**.  
**wutodlice = witodlice**.  
**wuton = uton**.  
**wylf** *f.* she-wolf [**wulf**].  
**wylfen** I. *f.* she-wolf. II. †savage, cruel.  
**wylig** willow = **welig**.  
**wyliht** full of willows = **wiliht**.  
**wyllen**, **u** of wool [**wull**].  
**wynde-cræft**, **i** *m.* art of embroidery [**windan**].  
**gewynde** *n.* weaving (?) Gl.  
**wyndle** *f.* wound. *Cp.* **wundel**.  
**wyn|n** *f.* joy. **wynnum** joyfully.  
**~bēam**† *m.* tree of joy, the Cross.  
**~burg**† *f.* pleasant city.  
**~candel**(1)† *f.* sun.  
**~dæg**† *m.* day of joy.  
**~drēam** *m.* joy.  
**~ele**† *m.* pleasant oil.  
**~fæst**† pleasant.  
**~full** joyful.  
**~grāf**† *mn.* pleasant grove.  
**~land**† *n.* pleasant country.  
**~lēas** joyless.  
**~lic** pleasant, beautiful.  
**~lice** *av.* joyfully.  
**~lust** *m.* pleasure.  
**~mæg**† *f.* saint.  
**~rōd**† *f.* the Cross.  
**~gesip**† *m.* acceptable companion.  
**wynsum** pleasant.  
**~ian** rejoice.

**wynsum|lic**, **ge-** pleasant.  
**~lice** *av.* pleasantly.  
**~nes** *f.* loveliness, pleasantness.  
**wyn|psalterium** *n.* psalm of joy.  
**~werod** *n.* chorus Gl.  
**~wyrđ**† *f.* pleasant plant.  
**wynnung**, **i** *f.* tares *IN. Cp.* **windwian**.  
**wýr = wir** myrtle.  
**wyre|an**, *A. i, y; prt.* **worhte**, *A.* **wyrete**, *ptc.* **worht**, *IN.* **wroht** | *w. a., g.* work *tr. and intr.*, build, perform, keep (festival); cause; amount to (in reckoning) | *wg.* strive after | deserve, acquire.  
**~end** *m.* worker, doer.  
**~nes** *f.* work.  
**~ung** *f.* working.  
**gewyrce**, **i** *n.* inwards (of pig).  
**wyrđ** *f.* fate; event, phenomenon [**weorpan**].  
**~gesælig** fortunate.  
**~gesceapum** *av.* by chance Gl.  
**~stafas**† *mpl.* destiny.  
**~writere** *m.* historian; scientist.  
**gewyrđ** *f.* fate; event, circumstance, state of things.  
**~elic** historical.  
**gewyrđ**, **~e** *n.* talking, eloquence; ordinance [**word**].  
**gewyrde = gewierpe** amount.  
**gewyrde|lic\*** eloquent.  
**~lice** *av.* eloquently, accurately.  
**~licnes** *f.* eloquence.  
**wyrgan**, **ie** [*error?*], *IN. prt.* **~wrigde** strangle.  
**gewyrht** *nf., gen. pl.* deed, transgression, desert, merit: be his  
**~um**, **būton ~um** undeservedly, **mid ~um** deservedly; †fate (?) [**wyrcan**].  
**wyrhta**, **wryhta** *m.* worker, maker.  
**gewyrhta** *m.* doer; co-operator, accomplice.  
**wyrm** *m.* reptile; serpent, dragon; worm [**wurma**].  
**~æte** worm-eaten.  
**~baso** red.  
**~geblæd** *n.* a kind of blister or swelling.  
**~cynn** *n.* species of serpent.  
**~fag**† with serpentine ornaments.  
**~galere**, **galdere** *m.* snake-charmer.  
**~geard**† *m.* abode of serpents.  
**~hælsere** *m.* diviner by serpents.  
**~hiw** *n.* form of a snake.



## WYRM-HORD

wyrm|hord† *n.* dragon's treasure.  
 ~lic† *n.* serpentine ornament.  
 ~melo *n.* worm-meal (?).  
 ~rēad scarlet.  
 ~sele† *m.* hall of serpents (=hell).  
 ~slite *m.* being eaten by worms.  
 ~wyr† *f.* a plant.  
 wyrmella = wurmille.  
 wyrms = worms *pus.*  
 ~ig purulent, festering.  
 ~tēung\*, wyrshrteung, ~spī-  
 wung\*, wyrnsnspiung *f.* phthisis  
 Gl.  
 wyrms|an, wyrman *fester*  
 —ge-ed purulent [worms].  
 wyrp, ie *once*, lV. y, oe *m.* throw-  
 ing; blow, stroke, shot [weor-  
 pan].  
 wyrpe = wierpe recovery.

## GEWYRPE

gewyrpe *n.* heap (?) Ct.  
 wyrpel† *m.* foot-ring (of hawk).  
 wyrrest = wierrest.  
 wyrsa = wiersa.  
 wyrman = wyrmsan.  
 wyrst = wrist.  
 wyrt *f.* vegetable, plant, herb,  
 spice; crop; root.  
 ~bēdd *n.* bed planted with herbs.  
 ~box *m.* perfume-box.  
 ~bræp *m.* fragrance of flowers.  
 ~cynn *n.* species of herb.  
 ~cynren *n.* species of herb.  
 ~drēnc *m.* herbal drink.  
 ~fæt *n.* perfume-box.  
 ~geard *m.* kitchen garden.  
 ~ig — ~ham garden.  
 ~gemang *n.*, ~gemengnes, a *f.*  
 spice, perfume.

## WYRT-METE

wyrt|mete *m.* dish of vegetables.  
 ~tūn *m.* garden.  
 wyrt-wal|a *m.* root.  
 ~ian root *or* pull up *or* out.  
 wyrt-weard *m.* gardener.  
 wyrt-(t)rum|a *m.* root, root-  
 stump.  
 ~ian root up.  
 wyrtian spice, perfume.  
 wýscan wish *wdg.*, *w. sbj.*  
 [wūsc].  
 gewýsc|an wish | adopt: ~hīe  
 him (*rf.*) tō bearnum.  
 ~ednes, ~ing *f.* adoption.  
 ~endlic desirable; optative (mood) |  
 adoptive (child).  
 ~endlice *av.* (child) by adop-  
 tion.

## Y.

## ȲCE

ȳce *f.* toad, frog.  
 ȳdæges = idæges on the same  
 day.  
 ȳddisc = \*iedisc furniture.  
 yfel I. *aj.*, *cpv.* wiersa, y, *spl.*  
 wierrest, wyr(re)sta bad;  
 wicked; painful, miserable. II.  
*n.* evil; wickedness; mischief,  
 damage; misery.  
 ~cund evil.  
 ~cwepende evil-speaking.  
 ~dæd *f.* evil deed.  
 ~dæda *m.* evil-doer.  
 ~full evil, wicked.  
 ~georn(n)es *f.* wickedness.  
 ~lic, yfelic evil, bad; mean, untidy  
 (in dress).  
 ~nes *f.* badness, wickedness.  
 yfelsacian blaspheme.  
 ~end *m.* blasphemmer.  
 ~ung *f.* blaspheming, blasphemy.  
 yfel[sōp] unhappily true, too true.  
 ~spræce evil-speaking.  
 ~willende vicious.

## YFEL-WILLENDNES

yfel|willendnes *f.* malice.  
 ~wyrcende evil-doing.  
 yfele, yfle *av.*, *cpv.* wiers, y badly,  
 wrongly; miserably.  
 yfelian, yfi- *intr.* become bad || *tr.*  
 injure.  
 yfemest *spl.* of uferra.  
 yferra, -era = uferra.  
 yfes *f.* eaves of house. *Cp.*  
 efes.  
 ~drype\*, yfer- *m.* drip from eaves  
 Gl.  
 ylcian = elcian delay.  
 yleca = ilca same.  
 ylfīg chattering, raving Gl.  
 ylp *m.* = elpend elephant — ~es-  
 bān ivory.  
 yltsta *spl.* of eald old.  
 ym- = ymb-.  
 ymb, L. ~e, embe *prp.* wa. [*the*  
*av.* ymbe takes d.] | place around  
 | time about, at: ~e gangdagas  
 oppe ær after: hē fōr ~ āne  
 niht tō Īglæa, þæs ~e lýtēl soon

## YMBBÆTAN

after. ~twelf mōnaþ every  
 twelve months | concerning, about:  
 georn ~lære, smēan ~God.  
 ~ (bēon) be busy about, aim at:  
 se dēofol is æfre ~e yfel; hū  
 hē ~e hī sceolde how he should  
 deal with them; also *abs.*: hū  
 hē ~e wolde how he would  
 act.  
 ymb·bætan\*, ymbe-† curb, en-  
 close.  
 ymb·beorgan 3 protect.  
 ymb·beran 4 surround.  
 ymb·biegnes, ymbe- *f.* bend (of  
 river).  
 ymb·bindan 3 bind round.  
 ymb·būgan 7 bend round.  
 ymb·cæfian embroider round.  
 ymb·ceorfan 3 circumcise.  
 ymb·cierr *m.* migration lV.  
 ~an go round, make the circuit of.  
 ymb·clyppan embrace.  
 ~ing *f.* embrace.  
 ymb·cyme *m.* assembly.

**ymb** *av.* [*the prp. is ymb, L. ymbe*] around. *In compos. ymb- is older and more frequent than ymbe-.*

**ymb|e** [*y=i*] (*n.*) swarm of bees.

**~stocce** *m.* stump with swarm of bees in it *Ct.*

**ymbe-** *occ. = ymb-.*

**ymb·eardiende** neighbouring *Gl.*

**ymb·fær**, **ymb-** *n.* circuit.

**ymb·færeld** *n.* circuit.

**ymb·fæstnes** *f.* enclosure.

**ymb·fæpmian** encompass.

**ymb·faran** 2 surround; traverse.

**ymb·feng** *m.* envelope, covering.

**ymb·fēran** go round, traverse.

**ymb·flēogan** 7 fly round.

**ymb·fōn** 1 *b* grasp, clasp; encompass, surround.

**ymb·frætwwian** surround with ornaments, adorn.

**ymb·gān**, **-gangan** *vb.* go round; surround.

**ymb·gang** *m.* circuit, circumference.

**ymb·gyrdan** encircle, surround.

**ymb·habban** surround, include.

**ymb·haga** *m.* hedge, enclosure.

**ymb·hammen** surrounded *Gl.*

**ymb·healdan** 1 encompass.

**ymb·hēapian** heap round.

**ymb·hēgian** hedge round.

**ymb·hōn** 1 *b tr.* hang round — *ptc.* **-hangen** surrounded, hung (with), covered (with).

**ymb·hog|a** *m.* consideration, reflection, purpose; care, anxiety.

**~ian** be anxious about.

**ymb·hring|an** surround.

**~end** *m.* attendant *Gl.*

**ymb·hūung** *f.* circumcision *LN.* [*hēawan*].

**ymb·hweorfan** 3 *intr.* revolve || *tr.* go round, encompass; tend, cultivate.

**ymb·hwierf|an** revolve round; encompass; traverse.

**~nes** *f.* change, revolution.

**ymb·hwyrft**, **-e**, **-i**, **-eo**, **-ea** *m.* rotation; orbit (of stars); circuit, extent; world.

**ymb·hyegan** reflect on, consider.

**ymb·hygd**, **-hȳd** *f.* solicitude, anxiety.

**~ig** solicitous, anxious.

**~iglice\***, **~elice** *av.* carefully.

**ymb·hygdignes** *f.* solicitude.

**ymb·iernan** 3 run round.

**ymb·lædan** lead round.

**ymb·lærigian** provide with a rim.

**ymb·licgan** 5 surround, encompass, confine.

**ymb·lipan** 6 sail round.

**ymbren** *n.* Ember-tide, the Ember days [*ymbryne*].

**~dæg**, **ymbbrig-** *m.* Ember-day.

**~fæsten(n)** *n.* fast at Ember-tide.

**~wuce** *f.* Ember week.

**ymb·ryne**, **emrene** *m.* motion round, revolving; orbit (of stars) | *time* lapse, course.

**ymb·sceadwian** overshadow.

**ymb·scēaw|ian** look round.

**~iendlice** *f.* circumspectly.

**~ung** *f.* looking round.

**ymb·scīnan** 6 shine round *tr.*

**ymb·scripan** 6 make the circuit of.

**ymb·scrȳdan** clothe, dress.

**ymb·sellan** surround.

**ymb·sēon** 5 look round.

**ymb·sēon** *f.* beholding.

**ymb·set** *n.* siege.

**ymb·seten\***, *vE.* **oemseten** *f.* shoot, slip.

**ymb·setl** *n.* siege.

**ymb·sētning** *f.* sedition.

**ymb·settan** encompass; besiege.

**ymb·sittan** 5 encompass, besiege *also w. ūtan.*

**ymb·sittend**, **ymbe-†** *m.* neighbour (nation).

**~e** *intr.* sitting round; neighbouring (people).

**ymb·smēagung\***, **ymbe-** *f.* consideration.

**ymb·snidennes** *f.* circumcision [*ymb·snīpan*].

**ymb·snīpan** 6 circumcise.

**ymb·spannan** 1 clasp round, embrace.

**ymb·spræc**, **ymbe-** *f.* conversation, discussion.

**~e** spoken about, well known.

**ymb·stand|an** 2 surround.

**~en\***, **ymbe-†** surrounded.

**ymb·standende†** standing round, enclosing.

**ymb·stand(en)nes** *f.* encompassing; guardianship.

**ymb·styrian** stir about, overturn.

**ymb·swæpe**, **-ā-** *f.* digression *Gl.* **ymb·swāpan** 1 environ; clothe, dress.

**ymb·trymian**, **-trymman** surround; fortify.

**ymb·trymning** *f.* surrounding; fortifying.

**ymb·tȳnan** surround.

**ymb·tyrnan** surround *Gl.*

**ymb·pānc\***, **ymbe-** *m.* reflection.

**ymb·pridung** *f.* deliberation, reflection *Gl.*

**ymb·pringan** 3 throng round, surround.

**ymb·ūtan**, **abūtan** *av.*, *prp.* *wa.* around, about — **ymb hīe ūtan** = **~hīe**.

**ymb·wæfan** envelop, clothe.

**ymb·wærlan** turn towards *LN.*

**ymb·weaxan** 1 grow round, surround.

**ymb·wend|an** turn round.

**~nes** *f.* change.

**~ung** *f.* reviving; behaviour.

**ymb·weorpan** 3 surround.

**ymb·wician** besiege.

**ymb·windan** 3 enfold, encompass.

**ymb·wlāt|ian** contemplate.

**~ung** *f.* contemplation.

**ymb·wyrcan** enclose, surround.

**ymel**, **e** caterpillar.

**ymele**, **ymle** *f.* document, piece of writing.

**ymen** *m.* hymn [*Lt. hymnus*].

**~bōc** *f.* hymn-book.

**~sang** *m.* hymn.

**ymesene** blind.

**ymest** *spl. of uferra.*

**ymnere** *m.* hymn-book [*Lt. hymnarium*].

**ynce** inch [*Lt. uncia*].

**yndse**, **entse** *f.* ounce [*Lt. uncia*].

**ynne-lēac** *n.* onion [*Lt. unio*].

**ȳplen**, **ypplen** *n.* top, summit *Gl.* [*ūp*].

**yppan** bring out or up; **ge-** produce (flowers); make manifest, disclose, betray; **ge-** utter (words) [*uppan*].

**yppe** I. evident, known. II. *n.* upper room *Gl.*; dais, throne; show, spectacle *Gl.*

**ypping†** *f.* (?).

**~iren\***, **i-** *n.* crowbar.

**ȳr**, **ē** back of axe.

**ȳr†** bow (?); *the Runic letter y.*

**yrse-binn** *f.* a kind of box (?).



ysl|e *f.* ash.  
 ~ende glowing Gl.  
 ysope *f.* hyssop [*Lt.*].  
 ȳst *f.* whirlwind, storm.  
 ~ian storm, rage.  
 ~ig stormy.  
 ȳt|an expel [ūt].  
 ~end *m.* expeller.  
 ~ing *f.* journey.  
 ȳtemest *spl.* of ūterra.  
 yteren of an otter [otor].

ȳterra = ūterra.  
 ȳtmest = ȳtemest.  
 ȳp *f.* wave.  
 ~gebland† *n.* surge.  
 ~bord† *n.* ship. *Cp.* wêgbord.  
 ~faru† *f.* flood.  
 ~hengest *Pr. m.* horse.  
 ~hof† *n.* ship.  
 ~ig rough (sea).  
 ~lāde† *fpl.* sea-passage.  
 ~lāf† *f.* shore.

ȳp|lid† *n.*, ~lida† *m.* ship.  
 ~mearh† *m.* ship.  
 ~mære† *m.* sea.  
 ~naca\*† *m.* ship.  
 ~gewinn† *n.* life in the water.  
 ~wōrigende wandering on the  
 waves Gl.  
 ȳpg|ian, ȳpian fluctuate, surge;  
 rage.  
 ~ung *f.* fluctuation.  
 ȳpung *f.* inundation; agitation.





## Notes

Awitan = know. Prayer 19-20: ac is wundor myce  
wealdend engla, gif ðu hit sylf awast.

879022









Sweet, Henry.

The student's dictionary of  
Anglo-Saxon.

PE

279

.S8

IMS

LIBRARY

Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies

113 ST. JOSEPH STREET

TORONTO, ONT., CANADA M5S 1J4



